

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**

**STANDARD  
INDUSTRIAL  
CLASSIFICATION  
MANUAL**

---

**1987**

**MARGIN INDEX APPEARS ON  
LAST PAGE OF BOOK**

---

For sale by:  
National Technical Information Service  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, Virginia 22161  
Order no. PB 87-100012

# Preface

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is the statistical classification standard underlying all establishment-based Federal economic statistics classified by industry. The SIC is used to promote the comparability of establishment data describing various facets of the U.S. economy. The classification covers the entire field of economic activities and defines industries in accordance with the composition and structure of the economy. It is revised periodically to reflect the economy's changing industrial organization. This manual incorporates the first major revision since 1972.

On February 22, 1984, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) published a *Federal Register* notice of intent to revise the Standard Industrial Classification for 1987. In response, businesses, trade associations, individuals, and Federal, State, and local government agencies submitted proposals for over 1100 individual changes.

To provide technical advice for the 1987 SIC revision and to make recommendations on the individual proposals, OMB established a multiagency Technical Committee on Industrial Classification (TCIC). The TCIC (listed below) is chaired by OMB and consists of senior economists, statisticians, and classification specialists representing Federal agencies that use the SIC. To aid in its review, the TCIC established subcommittees for Construction; Manufacturing; Trade (Wholesale and Retail); Communications; Transportation and Public Utilities; Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Services; and Computers. The TCIC evaluated each of the proposed changes and recommended approximately 40 percent for acceptance and inclusion in the revised SIC.

The 1987 SIC revision has taken into account technological changes; institutional changes such as deregulation in the banking, communications, and transportation industries; and the tremendous expansion in the service sector. In addition, changes have been made to improve industry detail, coverage, and definitions, and to clarify classification concepts and the classification of individual activities.

The revision has resulted in a net increase of 19 industries for Services (Division I), 8 for Wholesale Trade, and 7 for Manufacturing, with a net decrease of 34 for the other SIC Divisions. Deleted industries are merged into other industries and new industries are created by subdividing or restructuring existing industries. Various industries have also been changed by transfers of individual activities, primarily to increase the accuracy, consistency, and usefulness of the classifications. A few industries are renumbered without any change in content as a consequence of restructuring the classification at the three-digit level.

Revision of the SIC is a large task that requires the time, energy, and cooperation of numerous individuals and organizations both inside and outside the Government. The publication of this manual is a testament to the willingness of many

people to contribute to that task. In addition to the individuals and organizations who developed and submitted proposals for changing the SIC, the revision could not have been accomplished without the individual and collective contributions of the members of the TCIC and its subcommittees. In particular, the members of the Subcommittee on Coding and Interpretation (listed below), who spent many long and sometimes frustrating hours implementing the TCIC's recommendations and OMB's final decisions, are to be congratulated for their work in preparing the text of this manual. Thanks are also extended to members of the staff of the Industry and Commodity Classification Branch, Economic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, who provided valuable assistance in producing the manual, especially in preparing manuscripts, integrating comments, and overseeing the proofreading. Notwithstanding all this assistance and advice, the Office of Management and Budget remains responsible for final decisions on the content of the revision.

**JAMES C. MILLER III**

*Director*

*Office of Management and Budget*

## **Technical Committee on Industrial Classification**

**Paul Bugg, Office of Management and Budget, Chairperson**

**Alice K. Cullen (retired), Small Business Administration (David Hirschberg, alternate)**

**Linda M. Dill, Social Security Administration**

**Brenda Erickson, Federal Emergency Management Agency**

**Ron Heller, United States International Trade Commission**

**Thomas J. Hogan, National Science Foundation (Margaret R. Grucza, alternate)**

**Albert P. Keck (retired), Energy Information Administration**

**Zoltan Kenessey, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Charles Gilbert and Kenneth Armitage, alternates)**

**William F. Long, Federal Trade Commission (Susan Foster, alternate)**

**Brian MacDonald, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Linda P. Hardy, Wanda L. Bland, and Donald W. Rundquist (deceased), alternates)**

**Walter E. Neece, Bureau of the Census (C. Harvey Monk, alternate)**

**William G. Norris, Interstate Commerce Commission**

**Edward I. Reinsel, Department of Agriculture**

**Michael Rossetti, Department of Transportation (Rolf R. Schmitt, alternate)**

**Sheldon Starr, National Center for Health Statistics**

**William B. Sullivan, International Trade Administration**

**Terry J. Sutton, Bureau of Mines (Valeria W. Gross and Jeffrey Osmin, alternates)**

**Robert A. Wilson, Internal Revenue Service (Kenneth B. Rice, alternate)**

**Paula C. Young, Bureau of Economic Analysis (Mark A. Planting, alternate)**

## **Subcommittee on Coding and Interpretation**

**C. Harvey Monk, Bureau of the Census, Chairperson**

**Wanda L. Bland, Bureau of Labor Statistics**

**Linda M. Dill, Social Security Administration**

# Contents

	Page
Introduction.....	11
Part I. Titles and Descriptions of Industries.....	19
Division A. Agriculture, forestry, and fishing.....	21
Major Group 01. Agricultural production—crops.....	23
Major Group 02. Agriculture production livestock and animal specialties.....	27
Major Group 07. Agricultural services.....	31
Major Group 08. Forestry.....	35
Major Group 09. Fishing, hunting, and trapping.....	36
Division B. Mining.....	39
Major Group 10. Metal mining.....	40
Major Group 12. Coal mining.....	43
Major Group 13. Oil and gas extraction.....	45
Major Group 14. Mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	48
Division C. Construction.....	53
Major Group 15. Building construction—general contractors and operative	
builders.....	55
Major Group 16. Heavy construction other than building construction—	
contractors.....	58
Major Group 17. Construction—special trade contractors.....	61
Division D. Manufacturing.....	67
Major Group 20. Food and kindred products.....	69
Major Group 21. Tobacco products.....	84
Major Group 22. Textile mill products.....	85
Major Group 23. Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and	
similar materials.....	96
Major Group 24. Lumber and wood products, except furniture.....	107
Major Group 25. Furniture and fixtures.....	114
Major Group 26. Paper and allied products.....	119
Major Group 27. Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	126
Major Group 28. Chemicals and allied products.....	132
Major Group 29. Petroleum refining and related industries.....	151
Major Group 30. Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products.....	153
Major Group 31. Leather and leather products.....	159
Major Group 32. Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products.....	163
Major Group 33. Primary metal industries.....	173
Major Group 34. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and	
transportation equipment.....	182
Major Group 35. Industrial and commercial machinery and computer	
equipment.....	199
Major Group 36. Electronic and other electrical equipment and components,	
except computer equipment.....	221
Major Group 37. Transportation equipment.....	234
Major Group 38. Measuring, analyzing, and controlling instruments;	
photographic, medical and optical goods; watches and	
clocks.....	243
Major Group 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	255

Part I. Titles and Descriptions of Industries—Con.		Page
Division E.	Transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary services .....	265
	Major Group 40. Railroad transportation .....	266
	Major Group 41. Local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation .....	267
	Major Group 42. Motor freight transportation and warehousing .....	270
	Major Group 43. United States Postal Service .....	273
	Major Group 44. Water transportation .....	274
	Major Group 45. Transportation by air .....	277
	Major Group 46. Pipelines, except natural gas .....	279
	Major Group 47. Transportation services .....	280
	Major Group 48. Communications .....	282
	Major Group 49. Electric, gas, and sanitary services .....	284
Division F.	Wholesale trade .....	287
	Major Group 50. Wholesale trade—durable goods .....	289
	Major Group 51. Wholesale trade—nondurable goods .....	303
Division G.	Retail trade .....	313
	Major Group 52. Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers .....	315
	Major Group 53. General merchandise stores .....	317
	Major Group 54. Food stores .....	319
	Major Group 55. Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations .....	321
	Major Group 56. Apparel and accessory stores .....	323
	Major Group 57. Home furniture, furnishings, and equipment stores .....	325
	Major Group 58. Eating and drinking places .....	328
	Major Group 59. Miscellaneous retail .....	329
Division H.	Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	335
	Major Group 60. Depository institutions .....	336
	Major Group 61. Nondepository credit institutions .....	339
	Major Group 62. Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, and services .....	341
	Major Group 63. Insurance carriers .....	343
	Major Group 64. Insurance agents, brokers, and service .....	346
	Major Group 65. Real estate .....	347
	Major Group 67. Holding and other investment offices .....	350
Division I.	Services .....	353
	Major Group 70. Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places .....	354
	Major Group 72. Personal services .....	356
	Major Group 73. Business services .....	360
	Major Group 75. Automotive repair, services, and parking .....	371
	Major Group 76. Miscellaneous repair services .....	375
	Major Group 78. Motion pictures .....	378
	Major Group 79. Amusement and recreation services .....	380
	Major Group 80. Health services .....	385
	Major Group 81. Legal services .....	390
	Major Group 82. Educational services .....	391
	Major Group 83. Social services .....	394
	Major Group 84. Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens .....	397
	Major Group 86. Membership organizations .....	398
	Major Group 87. Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services .....	401
	Major Group 88. Private households .....	405
	Major Group 89. Miscellaneous services .....	406

Part I. Titles and Descriptions of Industries—Con.	Page
Division J. Public administration .....	407
Major Group 91. Executive, legislative, and general government, except finance.....	408
Major Group 92. Justice, public order, and safety .....	409
Major Group 93. Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy .....	411
Major Group 94. Administration of human resource programs.....	412
Major Group 95. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs.....	414
Major Group 96. Administration of economic programs.....	416
Major Group 97. National security and international affairs .....	419
Division K. Nonclassifiable establishments .....	421
Major Group 99. Nonclassifiable establishments .....	422
Part II. Numerical list of short titles.....	423
Part III. Alphabetic index.....	445
Appendixes:	
A. Conversion tables:	
Section I. Relation of 1972 to 1977 SIC industries.....	659
Section II. Relation of 1977 to 1972 SIC industries.....	660
Section III. Relation of 1977 to 1987 SIC industries.....	661
Section IV. Relation of 1987 to 1977 SIC industries.....	679
B. Principles and procedures for the review of the Standard Industrial Classification .....	699
C. Glossary of abbreviations.....	705



# Introduction

## The Standard Industrial Classification of Establishments

### Purpose and Scope of the Classification

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was developed for use in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged; for purposes of facilitating the collection, tabulation, presentation, and analysis of data relating to establishments; and for promoting uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies of the United States Government, State agencies, trade associations, and private research organizations. The Standard Industrial Classification for *establishments* differs from a classification for *enterprises* (companies) or products. An enterprise consists of all establishments having more than 50 percent common direct or indirect ownership. Other classifications have been developed for use in the classification of commodities or products and also for occupations.

The Standard Industrial Classification is intended to cover the entire field of economic activities: agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting, and trapping; mining; construction; manufacturing; transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary services; wholesale trade; retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; personal, business, professional, repair, recreation, and other services; and public administration.

This edition of the Manual supersedes the 1972/77 edition. Appendix A presents conversion tables between the 1972/77 edition and the 1987 edition.

### Principles of the Classification

In reviewing the Classification, the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification was guided by the following general principles:

- (1) The Classification should conform to the existing structure of American industry.
- (2) Each establishment is to be classified according to its primary activity.
- (3) To be recognized as an industry, the group of establishments constituting the proposed classification must be statistically significant in the number of persons employed, the volume of business conducted, and other measures of economic activity.

Appendix B describes in more detail the principles and procedures used for this revision.

## Structure of the Classification

The structure of the classification makes it possible to tabulate, analyze, and publish establishment data on a division, a two-digit major group, a three-digit industry group, or a four-digit industry code basis, according to the level of industrial detail considered most appropriate. An agency may use additional subdivisions within specific four-digit industries in adopting this classification for its own use, while still retaining comparability with the classifications used by other agencies.

It should be noted that the digit "9" appearing in the third- or fourth-digit position of the classification code usually designates miscellaneous three-digit industry groups or four-digit industries covering establishments not elsewhere classified. These residual classifications do not usually constitute homogeneous primary activity groups; for purposes of this classification system they are grouped together and treated as a separate industry to retain the homogeneity of the other industries in the group.

## Definition of an Establishment

For purposes of this classification, an establishment is an economic unit, generally at a single physical location, where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. (For example: a factory, mill, store, hotel, movie theater, mine, farm, ranch, bank, railroad depot, airline terminal, sales office, warehouse, or central administrative office.)

Where distinct and separate economic activities are performed at a single physical location (such as construction activities operated out of the same physical location as a lumber yard), each activity should be treated as a separate establishment where: (1) no one industry description in the classification includes such combined activities; (2) the employment in each such economic activity is significant; and (3) separate reports can be prepared on the number of employees, their wages and salaries, sales or receipts, and other types of establishment data.

For activities such as construction, transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary services, and similar physically dispersed operations, establishments are represented by those relatively permanent main or branch offices, terminals, stations, etc., that are either (1) directly responsible for supervising such activities, or (2) the base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities. Hence, the individual sites, projects, fields, networks, lines, or systems of such dispersed activities are not ordinarily considered to be establishments.

An establishment is not necessarily identical with the enterprise (company) which may consist of one or more establishments. Also, it is to be distinguished from subunits of the establishment such as departments. Supplemental interpretations of the definition of an establishment are included in the division, major group, industry group, and industry descriptions of the Standard Industrial Classification

where appropriate. Auxiliary units, as described below, are recognized as special types of establishments.

## **Auxiliary Establishments**

### **Activities**

Auxiliaries are establishments primarily engaged in performing management or support services for other establishments of the same enterprise. An enterprise consists of all establishments having more than 50 percent common direct or indirect ownership. Auxiliary establishments are distinguished from operating establishments that primarily produce goods and from those that primarily provide services for personal or household use or for other enterprises. Some examples of activities commonly performed by auxiliaries are management and other general administrative functions, such as accounting, data processing, and legal services; research, development, and testing; and warehousing.

### **Establishment Unit**

A unit that performs auxiliary functions and is located physically separate from the establishment or establishments served is treated as a separate establishment. A unit that performs auxiliary activities at the same physical location as an establishment that performs operating activities is considered a separate establishment if all of the following conditions are met:

- (1) Separate reports can be prepared on the number of employees, their wages and salaries, sales or receipts, and other types of establishment data; and
- (2) the unit serves other establishments of the same enterprise; and
- (3) employment is significant for both the auxiliary and operating activities.

### **Exceptions and Borderlines**

Some establishments that meet the general definition of auxiliaries are nevertheless treated as operating establishments. They are listed below:

- (1) Establishments primarily engaged in producing goods or providing services for other establishments of the same enterprise when such goods or services are covered by industries in Agriculture (Major Groups 01-07 of Division A); Mining (Division B); Construction (Division C); and Manufacturing (Division D) are classified as operating establishments in such Divisions on the basis of their primary activity.
- (2) Establishments, including sales branches, sales offices, and sales representatives, primarily engaged in selling tangible products for other than personal or household consumption are classified as operating establishments in Wholesale Trade, with the exception of motion pictures and prerecorded video tapes and disks of the type produced by establishments covered in Major Group 78. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motion pictures and prerecorded video tapes and disks of the type produced by establishments covered in

Major Group 78 are classified in Services, Industry 7822.

- (3) Establishments primarily engaged in research, development, and testing of aircraft, guided missiles, and space vehicle units and parts, covered by Industry Groups 372 or 376, are classified as operating establishments in these manufacturing industries if they are part of an enterprise that usually manufactures such products. These establishments are often funded by government contracts rather than by funds of the enterprise. Establishments of these enterprises primarily engaged in research, development, and testing of products not covered by Industry Group 372 or 376 are classified as auxiliary establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in research, development, and testing of products for other enterprises on a contract or fee basis are classified as operating establishments in Services, Industry Group 873.
- (4) Research farms are classified as operating establishments in Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing, Division A.
- (5) Establishments primarily engaged in long-distance trucking, stevedoring, water transportation, or pipeline transportation for other establishments of the same enterprise are classified as operating establishments in Transportation, Division E.
- (6) Establishments primarily engaged in new or replacement construction for establishments of the same enterprise covered by industries in Division E are classified as operating establishments in Construction, Division C. Establishments primarily engaged in repair and maintenance for establishments of the same enterprise covered by industries in Division E are classified as operating establishments in Division E. However, all establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311.
- (7) In Public Administration, Division J, establishments primarily engaged in performing central administrative and managerial activities are classified as operating establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in performing other auxiliary activities for establishments in Public Administration, Division J, such as warehouses, automotive maintenance shops, and recreation facilities, are classified as auxiliary establishments.
- (8) Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary activities for enterprises that do not have operating establishments in the United States are classified as operating establishments on the basis of the establishment's primary activity in the United States.

### **Specific Examples of Auxiliary Establishments**

The following are examples of auxiliary establishments primarily engaged in performing management or support services for other establishments of the same enterprise:

- (1) Central administrative offices primarily engaged in performing management and general administrative functions, except establishments of Public Administration, Division J. Central administrative offices may

perform such activities as general management; accounting; computing, tabulating, or data processing; purchasing; engineering and systems planning; advertising; public relations or lobbying; and legal, financial, or related managerial functions.

- (2) Establishments primarily engaged in research, development, and testing for other establishments of the same enterprise, except establishments of aircraft, guided missile, and spacecraft manufacturers as defined in Exceptions and Borderlines.
- (3) Warehouses and storage facilities primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise.
- (4) Maintenance and repair shops primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise for the maintenance and repair of its own machinery and equipment.
- (5) Automotive repair shops or storage garages operated by an enterprise primarily for repair or storage of its own vehicles.
- (6) Establishments primarily engaged in news collection, editorial work, or advertising sales related to publishing activities for other establishments of the same enterprise.
- (7) Establishments primarily providing equipment to construction establishments of the same enterprise.
- (8) Establishments primarily engaged in providing field engineering support services for other establishments of the same enterprise at locations other than the parent facility, e.g., at the customer's site.
- (9) Showrooms in which sales do not take place.
- (10) Recreation facilities, such as gymnasiums, golf courses, and swimming pools, maintained by an enterprise for the benefit of its employees.
- (11) Milk receiving stations for dairies.

## Basis of Code Assignment in the SIC

### Operating Establishments

Each operating establishment is assigned an industry code on the basis of its primary activity, which is determined by its principal product or group of products produced or distributed, or services rendered. Ideally, the principal product or service should be determined by its relative share of value added at the establishment. In practice, however, it is rarely possible to obtain this measure for individual products or services; typically, it is necessary to adopt some other criterion which may be expected to give approximately the same results in determining the primary activity of an establishment. It is recommended, therefore, that, when available, the following data measures be used for each of the major economic sectors in assigning industry codes:

<i>Division</i>	<i>Data measure</i>
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing (except agricultural services).	Value of production.
Mining .....	Value of production.

<i>Division</i>	<i>Data measure</i>
Construction .....	Value of production.
Manufacturing .....	Value of production.
Transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary services.	Value of receipts or revenues.
Wholesale trade .....	Value of sales.
Retail trade .....	Value of sales.
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	Value of receipts.
Services (including agricultural services) .....	Value of receipts or revenues.
Public administration .....	Employment or payroll.

Occasionally, in establishments with multiple activities, the appropriate measure cannot be determined or estimated for each product or service. In some instances, an industry classification based upon the recommended output measure will not represent adequately the relative economic importance of each of the varied activities carried on at such establishments. In such cases, employment or payroll information should be used to determine the primary activity of the establishments.

Even though a data collecting organization may have no immediate need to analyze or publish establishment data at the four-digit industry level of classification, it may be useful to assign four-digit codes to each establishment report where the information is available and the incremental cost of such classification is not excessive. The four-digit code assignment should be made directly on the basis of the primary products, services, or activities reported by each establishment at the four-digit industry level of detail.<sup>1</sup>

Four-digit code assignment is also helpful in determining comparability with codes previously assigned from earlier editions of the manual. In this revision, for example, Industry Group 504, Professional and Commercial Equipment and Supplies, was changed by shifting some four-digit industries into this industry group and others out of it. Therefore, if four-digit industry codes were assigned previously, reclassification would not be necessary to provide comparable historical data for that industry group on the revised basis. Before an agency limits classification to less than the four-digit industry detail, consideration should also be given to possible expansion of the requirements for industry data, as well as for editing and special analyses of certain data series for which more detail would be helpful.

## Auxiliary Establishments

Auxiliary establishments are assigned four-digit industry codes on the basis of the primary activity of the operating establishments they serve. In addition, they are subclassified further through the assignment of a one-digit auxiliary code, out-

<sup>1</sup> It is possible for the classification of an establishment, based on its primary activity at the two-digit major group or three-digit industry group level, to differ from that assigned on the basis of its primary activity at the four-digit industry level. This can occur where the primary activity of an establishment is classified in the four-digit industry of one industry group that is not as large as the combined activity of two or more four-digit industries within another industry group. (Note, however, that if subindustries are used, the code assignment should be made on the basis of the primary activity within the assigned four-digit industry.)

lined below, based on the primary activity performed by the auxiliary establishment.

Agencies should provide for the separate presentation of statistics on an industry basis for operating and auxiliary establishments when data for both types of establishments are presented.

## Industrial Subclassification of Auxiliary Establishments

Auxiliary Code Number	Titles and Descriptions of Auxiliaries																		
1	<p><b>Central Administrative Offices</b></p> <p>Auxiliary establishments primarily engaged in performing management and other general administrative functions centrally for other establishments of the same enterprise.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Accounting offices</td> <td>Financial offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Advertising offices</td> <td>Head offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buying offices</td> <td>Legal offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Central offices</td> <td>Lobbying offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer operations facilities</td> <td>Marketing research offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Corporate offices</td> <td>Public relations offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Data processing facilities</td> <td>Purchasing offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>District administrative offices</td> <td>Recordkeeping offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Executive offices</td> <td>Regional administrative offices</td> </tr> </table>	Accounting offices	Financial offices	Advertising offices	Head offices	Buying offices	Legal offices	Central offices	Lobbying offices	Computer operations facilities	Marketing research offices	Corporate offices	Public relations offices	Data processing facilities	Purchasing offices	District administrative offices	Recordkeeping offices	Executive offices	Regional administrative offices
Accounting offices	Financial offices																		
Advertising offices	Head offices																		
Buying offices	Legal offices																		
Central offices	Lobbying offices																		
Computer operations facilities	Marketing research offices																		
Corporate offices	Public relations offices																		
Data processing facilities	Purchasing offices																		
District administrative offices	Recordkeeping offices																		
Executive offices	Regional administrative offices																		
2	<p><b>Research, Development, and Testing Laboratories</b></p> <p>Auxiliary establishments primarily engaged in performing laboratory or other physical or biological research, development, and testing for other establishments of the same enterprise.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Biological research facilities</td> <td>Industrial laboratories</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chemical laboratories</td> <td>Laboratories, testing of products</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Engineering laboratories</td> <td>Research laboratories</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food research/testing facilities</td> <td>Testing facilities</td> </tr> </table>	Biological research facilities	Industrial laboratories	Chemical laboratories	Laboratories, testing of products	Engineering laboratories	Research laboratories	Food research/testing facilities	Testing facilities										
Biological research facilities	Industrial laboratories																		
Chemical laboratories	Laboratories, testing of products																		
Engineering laboratories	Research laboratories																		
Food research/testing facilities	Testing facilities																		
3	<p><b>Warehouses</b></p> <p>Auxiliary establishments primarily engaged in storing raw materials, finished goods, and other products to be used or sold by other establishments of the same enterprise.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Storage yards</td> <td>Warehouses</td> </tr> </table>	Storage yards	Warehouses																
Storage yards	Warehouses																		
9	<p><b>Auxiliaries, Not Elsewhere Classified</b></p> <p>Auxiliary establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, not elsewhere classified, for other establishments of the same enterprise.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Advertising sales offices</td> <td>Repair shops</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Computer maintenance facilities</td> <td>Security offices</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Garages: maintenance, repair, motor pools</td> <td>Showrooms, without sales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Milk receiving stations</td> <td>Stamp redemption centers</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation centers</td> <td>Trading stamp stores</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Trucking terminals</td> </tr> </table>	Advertising sales offices	Repair shops	Computer maintenance facilities	Security offices	Garages: maintenance, repair, motor pools	Showrooms, without sales	Milk receiving stations	Stamp redemption centers	Recreation centers	Trading stamp stores		Trucking terminals						
Advertising sales offices	Repair shops																		
Computer maintenance facilities	Security offices																		
Garages: maintenance, repair, motor pools	Showrooms, without sales																		
Milk receiving stations	Stamp redemption centers																		
Recreation centers	Trading stamp stores																		
	Trucking terminals																		

## Treatment of Ownership Characteristics

All establishments primarily engaged in the same kind of economic activity are classified in the same four-digit industry, regardless of their types of ownership; hence, their owners may include such diverse legal organizations as corporations, partnerships, sole proprietorships, government agencies, etc.

Government establishments, therefore, are classified by their primary economic activity, rather than by type of owner.

Where applicable, agencies should publish at least summary data separately for the private and government establishments constituting an industry or industry group.

If available, these two major ownership sectors may be further subdivided by the following classification system:

### Sector I. Private

Corporation

Profit

Nonprofit (except cooperatives)

Cooperative or mutual association (incorporated or not)

Profit

Nonprofit

Partnership

Sole proprietorship

Other—estate, receivership, joint venture, personal trust, fiduciary trust, etc.

### Sector II. Government

Federal

Regular government

Quasi-government\*

State

Regular government

Quasi-government\*

Local

Regular government

County

City, town, village, or township

School districts

Special districts

Quasi-government\*

International government or foreign government

Other—regional commissions, inter-State organizations, etc.

---

\*Quasi-government includes those establishments which are controlled by the government and private sectors through joint ownership of stock or joint membership on boards of directors or other controlling bodies.



---

---

Part I

**Titles and Descriptions  
of Industries**

---

---

## DIVISION A

# Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments primarily engaged in agricultural production, forestry, commercial fishing, hunting and trapping, and related services.

The classification of agricultural production covers establishments (e.g., farms, ranches, dairies, greenhouses, nurseries, orchards, hatcheries) primarily engaged in the production of crops, plants, vines, or trees (excluding forestry operations); and the keeping, grazing, or feeding of livestock for the sale of livestock or livestock products (including serums), for livestock increase, or for value increase. Livestock as used here includes cattle, sheep, goats, hogs, and poultry. Also included are animal specialties, such as horses, rabbits, bees, pets, fur-bearing animals in captivity, and fish in captivity. Agricultural production also includes establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sod farms, cranberry bogs, and poultry hatcheries; in the production of mushrooms, bulbs, flower seeds, and vegetable seeds; and in the growing of hydroponic crops.

Farms are the establishment units generally utilized for the purpose of industrial classification of agricultural production. A farm may consist of a single tract of land or a number of separate tracts which may be held under different tenures. For example, one tract may be owned by the farm operator and another rented. It may be operated by the operator alone or with the assistance of members of the household or hired employees, or it may be operated by a partnership, corporation, or other type of organization. When a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is considered a farm.

The classification of agricultural services includes establishments primarily engaged in supplying soil preparation services, crop services, landscape and horticultural services, veterinary and other animal services, and farm labor and management services.

The classification of forestry covers establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, tree farms, or forest nurseries; in the gathering of forest products; or in performing forestry services. Logging establishments are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2411.

The classification of fishing and hunting and trapping covers establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing (including shellfish and marine products); in operating fish hatcheries and fish and game preserves; and in commercial hunting and trapping.

Establishments which produce agricultural commodities and sell them directly to the general public for personal or household consumption are classified in Major Groups 01 and 02.

## Major Group 01.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—CROPS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments (e.g., farms, orchards, greenhouses, nurseries) primarily engaged in the production of crops, plants, vines, and trees (excluding forestry operations). This major group also includes establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sod farms, and cranberry bogs; in the production of mushrooms, bulbs, flower seeds, and vegetable seeds; and in the growing of hydroponic crops. Seeds of field crops are classified in the same industry as crops grown for other purposes.

An establishment primarily engaged in crop production (Major Group 01) is classified in the industry (four-digit) and industry group (three-digit) which accounts for 50 percent or more of the total value of sales for its agricultural production. If the total value of sales for agricultural products of an establishment is less than 50 percent from a single four-digit industry, but 50 percent or more of the value of sales for its agricultural products derives from the products of two or more four-digit industries within the same three-digit industry group, the establishment is classified in the miscellaneous industry of that industry group; otherwise, it is classified as a general crop farm in Industry 0191. Establishments that derive 50 percent or more of the value of sales from horticultural specialties of Industry Group 018 are classified in Industry 0181 or 0182 according to their primary activity.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 011 CASH GRAINS

#### 0111 Wheat

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of wheat.

Wheat farms

#### 0112 Rice

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rice.

Rice farms

#### 0115 Corn

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of field corn for grain or seed. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of sweet corn are classified in Industry 0161, and those producing popcorn are classified in Industry 0119.

Corn farms, except sweet corn or popcorn

#### 0116 Soybeans

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of soybeans.

Soybean farms

#### 0119 Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of cash grains, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the production of dry field and seed peas and beans, safflowers, sunflowers, or popcorn. This industry also includes establishments deriving 50

Industry  
Group  
No.  
011

Industry  
No.

### CASH GRAINS—Con.

#### 0119 Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from cash grains (Industry Group 011), but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

Barley farms  
Bean farms, dry field and seed  
Buckwheat farms  
Cowpea farms  
Flaxseed farms  
Grain farms: except wheat, rice, corn,  
and soybeans  
Lentil farms  
Milo farms

Mustard seed farms  
Oat farms  
Pea farms, dry field and seed  
Popcorn farms  
Rye farms  
Safflower farms  
Sorghum farms, except for syrup  
Sunflower farms

013

### FIELD CROPS, EXCEPT CASH GRAINS

#### 0131 Cotton

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of cotton and cottonseed.

Cotton farms

Cottonseed farms

#### 0132 Tobacco

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of tobacco.

Tobacco farms

#### 0133 Sugarcane and Sugar Beets

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of sugarcane and sugar beets.

Beet farms, sugar  
Cane farms, sugar

Sugar beet farms  
Sugarcane farms

#### 0134 Irish Potatoes

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of potatoes, except sweet potatoes. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of sweet potatoes and yams are classified in Industry 0139.

Potato farms, Irish  
Potato farms, except sweet potato and  
yam

#### 0139 Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of field crops, except cash grains, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from field crops, except cash grains (Industry Group 013), but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

Alfalfa farms  
Broomcorn farms  
Clover farms  
Grass seed farms  
Hay farms  
Hop farms

Mint farms  
Peanut farms  
Potato farms, sweet  
Sweet potato farms  
Timothy farms  
Yam farms

Industry  
Group  
No.  
016

Industry  
No.

**VEGETABLES AND MELONS**

**0161 Vegetables and Melons**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of vegetables and melons in the open. Establishments primarily engaged in growing vegetables under glass or other protection are classified in Industry 0182; those producing dry field and seed beans and peas are classified in Industry 0119; those producing Irish potatoes are classified in Industry 0134, and those producing sweet potatoes and yams are classified in Industry 0139.

Asparagus farms	Lettuce farms
Bean farms, except dry beans	Market gardens
Beet farms, except sugar beet	Melon farms
Bok choy farms	Onion farms
Broccoli farms	Pea farms, except dry peas
Cabbage farms	Pepper farms, sweet and hot (vegetables)
Cantaloup farms	Romaine farms
Cauliflower farms	Snap bean farms (bush and pole)
Celery farms	Squash farms
Corn farms, sweet	Tomato farms
Cucumber farms	Truck farms
English pea farms	Vegetable farms
Green lima bean farms	Watermelon farms
Green pea farms	

017

**FRUITS AND TREE NUTS**

**0171 Berry Crops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of cranberries, bush berries, and strawberries.

Berry farms	Dewberry farms
Blackberry farms	Loganberry farms
Blueberry farms	Raspberry farms
Cranberry bogs	Strawberry farms
Currant farms	

**0172 Grapes**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of grapes.

Grape farms	Vineyards
-------------	-----------

**0173 Tree Nuts**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of tree nuts.

Almond groves and farms	Pecan groves and farms
Filbert groves and farms	Pistachio groves and farms
Macadamia groves and farms	Walnut groves and farms

**0174 Citrus Fruits**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of citrus fruits.

Citrus groves and farms	Lime groves and farms
Grapefruit groves and farms	Orange groves and farms
Lemon groves and farms	Tangerine groves and farms

**0175 Deciduous Tree Fruits**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of deciduous tree fruits. Establishments primarily growing citrus fruits are classified in Industry 0174, and those growing tropical fruits are classified in Industry 0179.

Apple orchards and farms	Persimmon orchards and farms
Apricot orchards and farms	Plum orchards and farms
Cherry orchards and farms	Pomegranate orchards and farms
Nectarine orchards and farms	Prune orchards and farms
Peach orchards and farms	Quince orchards and farms
Pear orchards and farms	

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**017 FRUITS AND TREE NUTS—Con.**

**0179 Fruits and Tree Nuts, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of fruits and nuts, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from fruit and tree nuts (Industry Group 017), but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

Avocado orchards and farms  
Banana farms  
Coffee farms  
Date orchards and farms  
Fig orchards and farms

Kiwi fruit farms  
Olive groves and farms  
Pineapple farms  
Plantain farms  
Tropical fruit farms

**018 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES**

**0181 Ornamental Floriculture and Nursery Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of ornamental plants and other nursery products, such as bulbs, florists' greens, flowers, shrubbery, flower and vegetable seeds and plants, and sod. These products may be grown under cover (greenhouse, frame, cloth house, lath house) or outdoors.

Bedding plants, growing of  
Bulbs, growing of  
Field nurseries: growing of flowers and shrubbery, except forest shrubbery  
Florists' greens, cultivated: growing of  
Flowers, growing of  
Foliage, growing of  
Fruit stocks, growing of  
Greenhouses for floral products  
Mats, preseeded: soil erosion—growing of

Nursery stock, growing of  
Plants, ornamental: growing of  
Plants, potted: growing of  
Rose growers  
Seeds, flower and vegetable: growing of  
Shrubberies, except forest shrubbery: growing of  
Sod farms  
Vegetable bedding plants, growing of

**0182 Food Crops Grown Under Cover**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of mushrooms or of fruits and vegetables grown under cover.

Bean sprouts grown under cover  
Fruits grown under cover  
Greenhouses for food crops  
Hydroponic crops, grown under cover  
Mushroom spawn, production of  
Mushrooms, growing of

Rhubarb grown under cover  
Seaweed grown under cover  
Tomatoes grown under cover  
Truffles grown under cover  
Vegetables grown under cover

**019 GENERAL FARMS, PRIMARILY CROP**

**0191 General Farms, Primarily Crop**

Establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from crops, including horticultural specialties, but less than 50 percent from products of any single three-digit industry group.

Crop farms, general

## Major Group 02.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION—LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL SPECIALTIES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments (e.g., farms, ranches, dairies, feedlots, egg production facilities, broiler facilities, poultry hatcheries, apiaries) primarily engaged in the keeping, grazing, or feeding of livestock for the sale of livestock or livestock products (including serums), for livestock increase, or for value increase. Livestock, as used here, includes cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry of all kinds; also included in this major group are animal specialties, such as horses, rabbits, bees, pets, fish in captivity, and fur-bearing animals in captivity.

An establishment primarily engaged in the production of livestock or livestock products (Major Group 02) is classified in the industry (four-digit) or industry group (three-digit) which accounts for 50 percent or more of the total value of sales for its agricultural production. If the total value of sales for agricultural products of an establishment is less than 50 percent from a single four-digit industry, but 50 percent or more of the value of sales for its agricultural products derives from the products of two or more four-digit industries within the same three-digit industry group, the establishment is classified in the miscellaneous industry of that industry group; otherwise, it is classified as a general livestock farm in Industry 0291.

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

### 021 LIVESTOCK, EXCEPT DAIRY AND POULTRY

#### 0211 Beef Cattle Feedlots

Establishments primarily engaged in the fattening of beef cattle in a confined area for a period of at least 30 days, on their own account or on a contract or fee basis. Feedlot operations that are an integral part of the breeding, raising, or grazing of beef cattle are classified in Industry 0212. Establishments which feed beef cattle for periods of less than 30 days, generally in connection with their transport, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4789.

Cattle feeding farms  
Cattle feedlot operations  
Feedlots, cattle

Stockyards, exclusively for fattening  
cattle

#### 0212 Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots

Establishments primarily engaged in the production or feeding of beef cattle, except feedlots. Establishments primarily raising dairy cattle are classified in Industry 0241.

Beef cattle farms, except feedlots  
Cattle raising farms

Cattle ranches

#### 0213 Hogs

Establishments primarily engaged in the production or feeding of hogs on their own account or on a contract or fee basis.

Feedlots, hog

Hog farms



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**021 LIVESTOCK, EXCEPT DAIRY AND POULTRY—Con.**

**0214 Sheep and Goats**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of sheep, lambs, goats, goats' milk, wool, and mohair, including the operation of lamb feedlots, on their own account or on a contract or fee basis.

Feedlots, lamb  
Goat farms  
Goats' milk production  
Mohair production

Sheep feeding farms and ranches  
Sheep raising farms and ranches  
Wool production

**0219 General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry**

Establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from livestock and livestock products classified in Industry Group 021, but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

**024 DAIRY FARMS**

**0241 Dairy Farms**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of cows' milk and other dairy products and in raising dairy heifer replacements. Such farms may process and bottle milk on the farm and sell at wholesale or retail. However, the processing and/or distribution of milk from a separate establishment not on the farm is classified in manufacturing or trade. Establishments primarily producing goats' milk are classified in Industry 0214.

Dairy farms  
Dairy heifer replacement farms

Milk production, dairy cattle farm

**025 POULTRY AND EGGS**

**0251 Broiler, Fryer, and Roaster Chickens**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of chickens for slaughter, including those grown under contract.

Broiler chickens, raising of  
Chicken farms or ranches, raising for  
slaughter

Cornish hen farms  
Frying chickens, raising of  
Roasting chickens, raising of

**0252 Chicken Eggs**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of chicken eggs, including table eggs and hatching eggs, and in the sale of cull hens.

Chicken egg farms

Started pullet farms

**0253 Turkeys and Turkey Eggs**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of turkeys and turkey eggs.

Turkey egg farms and ranches

Turkey farms and ranches

**0254 Poultry Hatcheries**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating poultry hatcheries on their own account or on a contract or fee basis.

Chicken hatcheries  
Egg hatcheries, poultry

Poultry hatcheries

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**POULTRY AND EGGS—Con.**

**0259 Poultry and Eggs, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of poultry and eggs, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from poultry and eggs (Industry Group 025), but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

Duck farms	Pheasant farms
Egg farms, poultry: except chicken and turkey	Pigeon farms
Geese farms	Quail farms
	Squab farms

027

**ANIMAL SPECIALTIES**

**0271 Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of fur and fur-bearing animals and rabbits.

Chinchilla farms	Game farms (fur-bearing animals)
Fox farms	Mink farms
Fur farms	Rabbit farms

**0272 Horses and Other Equines**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of horses and other equines.

Burro farms	Mule farms
Donkey farms	Pony farms
Horse farms	

**0273 Animal Aquaculture**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of finfish and shellfish, such as crustaceans and mollusks, within a confined space and under controlled feeding, sanitation, and harvesting procedures. Establishments primarily engaged in hatching fish and in operating fishing preserves are classified in Industry 0921.

Catfish farms	Minnow farms
Crustacean farms	Mollusk farms
Finfish farms	Tropical aquarium fish farms
Fish farms, except hatcheries	Trout farms
Goldfish farms	

**0279 Animal Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of animal specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as pets, bees, worms, and laboratory animals. This industry also includes establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from animal specialties (Industry Group 027), but less than 50 percent from products of any single industry.

Alligator farms	Honey production
Apiaries	Kennels, breeding and raising own stock
Aviaries (e.g., parakeet, canary, love birds)	Laboratory animal farms (e.g., rats, mice, guinea pigs)
Bee farms	Rattlesnake farms
Cat farms	Silk (raw) production and silkworm farms
Dog farms	Worm farms
Earthworm hatcheries	
Frog farms	

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

029

**GENERAL FARMS, PRIMARILY LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL  
SPECIALTIES**

**0291 General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties**

Establishments deriving 50 percent or more of their total value of sales of agricultural products from livestock and animal specialties and their products, but less than 50 percent from products of any single three-digit industry group.

Animal specialty and livestock farms,  
general

Livestock and animal specialty farms,  
general

## Major Group 07.—AGRICULTURAL SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in performing soil preparation services, crop services, veterinary services, other animal services, farm labor and management services, and landscape and horticultural services, for others on a contract or fee basis. However, feedlots and poultry hatcheries operated on a contract or fee basis are included in Major Group 02.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 071 SOIL PREPARATION SERVICES

##### 0711 Soil Preparation Services

Establishments primarily engaged in land breaking, plowing, application of fertilizer, seed bed preparation, and other services for improving the soil for crop planting. Establishments primarily engaged in land clearing and earth moving for terracing and pond and irrigation construction are classified in Construction, Industry 1629.

Chemical treatment of soil for crops  
Fertilizer application for crops  
Lime spreading for crops

Plowing  
Seed bed preparation  
Weed control, crop: before planting

#### 072 CROP SERVICES

##### 0721 Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting

Establishments primarily engaged in performing crop planting, cultivating, and protecting services. Establishments primarily engaged in complete maintenance of citrus groves, orchards, and vineyards are classified in Industry 0762. Establishments providing water for irrigation, or providing both water and irrigation services, are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4971.

Aerial dusting and spraying  
Bracing of orchard trees and vines  
Citrus grove cultivation services  
Cultivation services, mechanical and flame  
Detasseling of corn  
Disease control for crops, with or without fertilizing  
Dusting crops, with or without fertilizing  
Entomological service, agricultural  
Hoeing  
Insect control for crops, with or without fertilizing  
Irrigation system operation services (not providing water)  
Orchard cultivation services

Planting crops, with or without fertilizing  
Pollinating  
Pruning of orchard trees and vines  
Seeding crops, with or without fertilizing  
Seeding of sprouts and twigs  
Spraying crops, with or without fertilizing  
Surgery on orchard trees and vines  
Thinning of crops, mechanical and chemical  
Trees, orchard: cultivation of  
Trees, orchard: planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, removal, and surgery  
Vineyard cultivation services  
Weed control, crop: after planting

##### 0722 Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine

Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical harvesting, picking, and combining of crops, and related activities, using machinery provided by the service firm. Farm labor contractors providing personnel for manual harvesting are classified in Industry 0761.

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

072

**CROP SERVICES—Con.****0722 Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine—Con.**

Berries, machine harvesting of  
Chopping and silo filling  
Combining, agricultural  
Cotton, machine harvesting of  
Fruits, machine harvesting of  
Grain, machine harvesting of  
Hay mowing, raking, baling, and chopping

Nuts, machine harvesting of  
Peanuts, machine harvesting of  
Sugar beets, machine harvesting of  
Sugarcane, machine harvesting of  
Threshing service  
Vegetables, machine harvesting of

**0723 Crop Preparation Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing services on crops, subsequent to their harvest, with the intent of preparing them for market or further processing. Establishments primarily engaged in buying farm products for resale to other than the general public for household consumption and which also prepare them for market or further processing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in stemming and redrying tobacco are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2141.

Bean cleaning  
Corn shelling  
Cotton seed delinting  
Drying of corn, rice, hay, fruits, and vegetables  
Flax decortivating and retting  
Fruit precooling, not in connection with transportation  
Fruit vacuum cooling  
Grain cleaning  
Grain fumigation  
Grain grinding, custom  
Moss ginning

Nut hulling and shelling  
Packaging fresh or farm-dried fruits and vegetables  
Peanut shelling, custom  
Potato curing  
Seed cleaning  
Sorting, grading, and packing of fruits and vegetables  
Sweet potato curing  
Tobacco grading  
Vegetable precooling, not in connection with transportation  
Vegetable vacuum cooling

**0724 Cotton Ginning**

Establishments primarily engaged in ginning cotton.

Cotton ginning  
Cotton pickery

Gins, cotton: operation of

074

**VETERINARY SERVICES****0741 Veterinary Services for Livestock**

Establishments of licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery, for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry. Establishments of licensed practitioners primarily engaged in treating all other animals are classified in Industry 0742.

Animal hospitals for livestock  
Veterinarians for livestock

Veterinary services for livestock

**0742 Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties**

Establishments of licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery, for animal specialties. Animal specialties include horses, bees, fish, fur-bearing animals, rabbits, dogs, cats, and other pets and birds, except poultry. Establishments of licensed practitioners primarily engaged in veterinary medicine for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry are classified in Industry 0741.

Animal hospitals for pets and other animal specialties  
Pet hospitals  
Veterinarians for pets and other animal specialties

Veterinary services for pets and other animal specialties

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**ANIMAL SERVICES, EXCEPT VETERINARY**

**0751 Livestock Services, Except Veterinary**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing services, except veterinary, for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry. Dairy herd improvement associations are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in the fattening of cattle are classified in Industry 0211. Establishments engaged in incidental feeding of livestock as a part of holding them in stockyards for periods of less than 30 days (generally in the course of transportation) are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4789. Establishments primarily engaged in performing services, except veterinary, for animals, except cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry are classified in Industry 0752.

Artificial insemination services: live-  
stock  
Breeding of livestock  
Cattle spraying  
Cleaning poultry coops  
Dairy herd improvement associations  
Livestock breeding services  
Milk testing for butterfat

Pedigree record services for cattle,  
hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry  
Sheep dipping and shearing  
Showing of cattle, hogs, sheep, goats,  
and poultry  
Slaughtering, custom: for individuals  
Vaccinating livestock, except by veteri-  
narians

**0752 Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing services, except veterinary, for pets, equines, and other animal specialties. Establishments primarily engaged in performing services other than veterinary for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry are classified in Industry 0751. Establishments primarily engaged in training racehorses are classified in Services, Industry 7948.

Animal shelters  
Artificial insemination services: animal  
specialties  
Boarding horses  
Boarding kennels  
Breeding of animals, other than cattle,  
hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry  
Dog grooming  
Dog pounds  
Honey straining on the farm

Pedigree record services for pets and  
other animal specialties  
Showing of pets and other animal spe-  
cialties  
Training horses, except racing  
Training of pets and other animal spe-  
cialties  
Vaccinating pets and other animal spe-  
cialties, except by veterinarians

076

**FARM LABOR AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

**0761 Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders**

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying labor for agricultural pro-  
duction or harvesting. Establishments primarily engaged in machine harvest-  
ing are classified in Industry 0722.

Crew leaders, farm labor: contract

Farm labor contractors

**0762 Farm Management Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing farm management services,  
including management or complete maintenance of citrus groves, orchards,  
and vineyards. Such activities may include cultivating, harvesting, or other  
specialized activities, but establishments primarily engaged in performing  
such services without farm management services are classified in the appro-  
priate specific industry within Industry Group 072.

Citrus grove management and mainte-  
nance, with or without crop services  
Farm management services  
Orchard management and mainte-  
nance, with or without crop services

Vineyard management and mainte-  
nance, with or without crop services

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

## LANDSCAPE AND HORTICULTURAL SERVICES

### 0781 Landscape Counseling and Planning

Establishments primarily engaged in landscape planning and in performing landscape architectural and counseling services.

Garden planning  
Horticultural advisory or counseling  
services

Landscape architects  
Landscape counseling  
Landscape planning

### 0782 Lawn and Garden Services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing a variety of lawn and garden services. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of artificial turf are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

Bermuda sprigging services  
Cemetery upkeep, independent  
Garden maintenance  
Garden planting  
Lawn care  
Lawn fertilizing services  
Lawn mowing services  
Lawn mulching services

Lawn seeding services  
Lawn spraying services  
Lawn sprigging services  
Mowing highway center strips and  
edges  
Seeding highway strips  
Sod laying  
Turf installation, except artificial

### 0783 Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing a variety of ornamental shrub and tree services. Establishments primarily engaged in forestry services are classified in Major Group 08. Establishments primarily engaged in general lawn and garden planting and maintenance are classified in Industry 0782, and those primarily engaged in performing shrub and tree services for farm crops are classified in Industry 0721.

Arborist services  
Ornamental bush planting, pruning,  
bracing, spraying, removal, and sur-  
gery  
Ornamental tree planting, pruning,  
bracing, spraying, removal, and sur-  
gery

Tree trimming for public utility lines  
Trees, ornamental: planting, pruning,  
bracing, spraying, removal, and sur-  
gery  
Utility line tree trimming services

## Major Group 08. —FORESTRY

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, tree farms, forest nurseries, and related activities such as reforestation services and the gathering of gums, barks, balsam needles, maple sap, Spanish moss, and other forest products.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 081 **TIMBER TRACTS**

##### 0811 **Timber Tracts**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts or tree farms for the purpose of selling standing timber. Establishments holding timber tracts as real property (not for sale of timber) are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6519; and logging establishments are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2411.

Christmas tree growing  
Timber tracts

Tree farms

#### 083 **FOREST NURSERIES AND GATHERING OF FOREST PRODUCTS**

##### 0831 **Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in growing trees for purposes of reforestation or in gathering forest products. The concentration or distillation of these products, when carried on in the forest, is included in this industry.

Balsam needles, gathering of  
Distillation of gums if carried on at the  
gum farm  
Distillation of turpentine and rosin if  
carried on at the gum farm  
Forest nurseries  
Gathering of forest products: (e.g.,  
gums, barks, seeds)  
Ginseng, gathering of  
Huckleberry greens, gathering of

Lac production  
Maple sap, gathering of  
Moss, gathering of  
Pine gum, extraction of  
Rubber plantations  
Spanish moss, gathering of  
Sphagnum moss, gathering of  
Teaberries, gathering of  
Tree seed gathering, extracting, and  
selling

#### 085 **FORESTRY SERVICES**

##### 0851 **Forestry Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing, on a contract or fee basis, services related to timber production, wood technology, forestry economics and marketing, and other forestry services, not elsewhere classified, such as cruising timber, firefighting, and reforestation.

Cruising timber  
Estimating timber  
Fire prevention, forest  
Firefighting, forest  
Forest management plans, preparation  
of

Forestry services  
Pest control, forest  
Reforestation  
Timber valuation



## Major Group 09.—FISHING, HUNTING, AND TRAPPING

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing (including crabbing, lobstering, clamming, oystering, and the gathering of sponges and seaweed), and the operation of fish hatcheries and fish and game preserves, in commercial hunting and trapping, and in game propagation.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 091 COMMERCIAL FISHING

##### 0912 Finfish

Establishments primarily engaged in the catching or taking of finfish.

Bluefish, catching of	Pilchard, catching of
Cod, catching of	Pollack, catching of
Eels, catching of	Rays, catching of
Finfish, catching of	Salmon, catching of
Fisheries, finfish	Sea herring, catching of
Haddock, catching of	Sharks, catching of
Mackerel, catching of	Tuna, catching of
Menhaden, catching of	Whiting, catching of

##### 0913 Shellfish

Establishments primarily engaged in the catching or taking of shellfish.

Clams, digging of	Oyster beds
Crabs, catching of	Oysters, dredging or tonging of
Crayfish, catching of	Shellfish, catching of
Fisheries, shellfish	Shrimp, catching of
Lobsters, catching of	Squid, catching of
Mussels, taking of	

##### 0919 Miscellaneous Marine Products

Establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous fishing activities, such as catching or taking of sea urchins, terrapins, turtles, and frogs. The gathering of seaweed and sponges is also included in this industry.

Cultured pearl production	Sponges, gathering of
Frogs, catching of	Terrapins, catching of
Sea urchins, catching of	Turtles, catching of
Seaweed, gathering of	

#### 092 FISH HATCHERIES AND PRESERVES

##### 0921 Fish Hatcheries and Preserves

Establishments primarily engaged in operating fish hatcheries or preserves. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of fish or frogs under controlled feeding, sanitation, and harvesting procedures are classified in Industry Group 027.

Fish hatcheries	Fishing preserves
-----------------	-------------------

#### 097 HUNTING AND TRAPPING, AND GAME PROPAGATION

##### 0971 Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial hunting and trapping, or in the operation of game preserves.

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

097

**HUNTING AND TRAPPING, AND GAME PROPAGATION—Con.**

**0971 Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation—Con.**

Animal trapping, commercial

Game management

Game preserves

Game propagation

Game retreats, operation of

Hunting carried on as a business enter-  
prise

Hunting preserves, operation of

Trapping carried on as a business en-  
terprise

Wildlife management

## DIVISION B

# Mining

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes all establishments primarily engaged in mining. The term mining is used in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally: solids, such as coal and ores; liquids, such as crude petroleum; and gases such as natural gas. The term mining is also used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operations, milling (e.g., crushing, screening, washing, flotation), and other preparation customarily done at the mine site, or as a part of mining activity.

Exploration and development of mineral properties are included. Services performed on a contract or fee basis in the development or operation of mineral properties are classified separately but within this division. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines, quarries, or oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined rather than as mineral services.

Mining operations are classified, by industry, on the basis of the principal mineral produced, or, if there is no production, on the basis of the principal mineral for which exploration or development work is in process. The mining of culm banks, ore dumps, and tailing piles is classified as mining according to the principal mineral product derived.

The purification and distribution of water is classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4941, and the bottling and distribution of natural spring and mineral waters is classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

Crushing, grinding, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals; barite; and miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295. Dressing of stone or slabs is classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3281, whether or not mining is done at the same establishment.

## Major Group 10.—METAL MINING

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in mining, developing mines, or exploring for metallic minerals (ores). These ores are valued chiefly for the metals contained, to be recovered for use as such or as constituents of alloys, chemicals, pigments or other products. This major group also includes all ore dressing and beneficiating operations, whether performed at mills operated in conjunction with the mines served or at mills, such as custom mills, operated separately. These include mills which crush, grind, wash, dry, sinter, calcine, or leach ore, or perform gravity separation or flotation operations. Magnesite and brucite operations are classified in Industry 1459, and crushed dolomite operations are classified in Industry 1422. Smelters and refineries are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 33, and establishments engaged in producing primary magnesium metal are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3339. The operation of brine wells or sea water plants for the production of magnesium is classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

When performed by operators of the properties, exploration under preliminary phases of operation should be classified according to the type of ore expected to be found. Exploration performed on a contract or fee basis is classified in Industry 1081.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 101 IRON ORES

#### 1011 Iron Ores

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing iron ores and manganiferous ores valued chiefly for their iron content. This industry includes production of sinter and other agglomerates except those associated with blast furnace operations. Blast furnaces primarily engaged in producing pig iron from iron ore are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3312.

Brown ore mining	Magnetite mining
Hematite mining	Manganiferous ore mining, valued chiefly for iron content
Iron agglomerate and pellet production	Siderite mining
Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants	Sintering of iron ore at the mine
Iron ore mining	Taconite mining
Iron ore, blocked: mining	
Limonite mining	

### 102 COPPER ORES

#### 1021 Copper Ores

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing copper ores. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of copper concentrates by precipitation and leaching of copper ore. Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 33.

Chalcocite mining	Copper ore mining
Chalcopyrite mining	Cuprite mining

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**103                    LEAD AND ZINC ORES**

**1031    Lead and Zinc Ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores, or lead-zinc ores.

Blende (zinc) mining  
Calamine mining  
Cerrusite mining  
Galena mining  
Lead ore mining  
Lead-zinc ore mining

Smithsonite mining  
Sphalerite mining  
Willemite mining  
Zinc ore mining  
Zinc-blende (sphalerite) mining  
Zincite mining

**104                    GOLD AND SILVER ORES**

**1041    Gold Ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold ores from lode deposits or in the recovery of gold from placer deposits by any method. In addition to ore dressing methods such as crushing, grinding, gravity concentration, and froth flotation, this industry includes amalgamation, cyanidation, and the production of bullion at the mine, mill, or dredge site.

Bullion, gold: produced at mine, mill, or  
dredge site  
Calaverite mining  
Lode gold mining

Placer gold mining  
Sylvanite mining  
Telluride (gold) mining

**1044    Silver Ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing silver ores. The production of bullion at the mine or mill site is included.

Bullion, silver: produced at mine or  
mill site

Silver ore mining

**106                    FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM**

**1061    Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferroalloy ores, except vanadium. The mining of manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content is classified in Industry 1011. Establishments primarily engaged in mining vanadium ore are classified in Industry 1094, and those mining titanium ore are classified in Industry 1099.

Chromite mining  
Chromium ore mining  
Cobalt ore mining  
Columbite mining  
Ferberite mining  
Huebnerite mining  
Manganese ore mining  
Manganite mining  
Molybdenite mining  
Molybdenum ore mining  
Molybdate mining

Nickel ore mining  
Psilomelane mining  
Pyrolusite mining  
Rhodochrosite mining  
Scheelite mining  
Tantalite mining  
Tantalum ore mining  
Tungsten ore mining  
Wolframite mining  
Wulfenite mining

**108                    METAL MINING SERVICES**

**1081    Metal Mining Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing metal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis, such as the removal of overburden, strip mining for metallic ores, prospect and test drilling, and mine exploration and development. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**METAL MINING SERVICES—Con.**

**1081 Metal Mining Services—Con.**

mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined rather than as metal mining services. Establishments primarily performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation.

Boring test holes for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Draining or pumping of metal mines: on a contract basis  
Drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Exploration for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Geophysical exploration services, for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Mine development for metal mining: on a contract basis

Overburden removal for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Prospect drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Sinking shafts for metal mining: on a contract basis  
Strip mining, metal: on a contract basis  
Test drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis

109

**MISCELLANEOUS METAL ORES**

**1094 Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

Carnotite mining  
Leaching of uranium, radium or vanadium ores at mine site  
Pitchblende mining  
Radium ore mining  
Roscoelite (vanadium hydromica) mining

Tyuyamunite mining  
Uraninite (pitchblende) mining  
Uranium ore mining  
Vanadium ore mining

**1099 Miscellaneous Metal Ores, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing miscellaneous metal ores, not elsewhere classified. Production of metallic mercury by furnacing or retorting at the mine site is also included.

Aluminum ore mining  
Antimony ore mining  
Bastnasite ore mining  
Bauxite mining  
Beryl mining  
Beryllium ore mining  
Cerium ore mining  
Cinnabar mining  
Ilmenite mining  
Iridium ore mining  
Mercury ore mining  
Microlite mining  
Monazite mining  
Osmium ore mining

Palladium ore mining  
Platinum group ore mining  
Quicksilver (mercury) ore mining  
Rare-earths ore mining  
Rhodium ore mining  
Ruthenium ore mining  
Rutile mining  
Thorium ore mining  
Tin ore mining  
Titaniferous-magnetite mining, valued chiefly for titanium content  
Titanium ore mining  
Zirconium ore mining

## Major Group 12.—COAL MINING

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite. Included are mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites. The production of coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel is classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2999. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids from coal at the mine site are classified in Major Group 13.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 122 BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING

#### 1221 Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal or lignite at surface mines or in developing bituminous coal or lignite surface mines. This industry includes auger mining, strip mining, culm bank mining, and other surface mining, by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal and lignite surface mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal and lignite preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine site, or if operated independently of any type of mine.

Brown coal mining	Preparation plants, bituminous coal or lignite
Cleaning plants, bituminous coal	Screening plants, bituminous coal
Coal mining, bituminous: surface	Semianthracite surface mining
Coal preparation plants, bituminous or lignite	Semibituminous coal surface mining
Crushing plants, bituminous coal	Strip mining, bituminous coal: except on a contract basis
Culm bank recovery, bituminous coal or lignite: except on a contract basis	Strip mining, lignite: except on a contract basis
Hard coal surface mining, except Pennsylvania anthracite	Subbituminous coal surface mining
Lignite mining	Washeries, bituminous coal or lignite

#### 1222 Bituminous Coal Underground Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal in underground mines or in developing bituminous coal underground mines. This industry includes underground mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal underground mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine. Independent bituminous coal preparation plants are classified in Industry 1221.

Coal mining, bituminous—underground	Semibituminous coal underground mining
Hard coal underground mining, except Pennsylvania anthracite	Subbituminous coal underground mining
Semianthracite mining—underground	

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

## 123 ANTHRACITE MINING

### 1231 Anthracite Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in producing anthracite or in developing anthracite mines. All establishments in the United States that are classified in this industry are located in Pennsylvania. This industry includes mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating anthracite mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Also included are anthracite preparation plants, whether or not operated in conjunction with a mine.

Anthracite mining  
Breakers, anthracite  
Coal mining, anthracite  
Culm bank recovery, anthracite: except  
on a contract basis  
Dredging, anthracite

Preparation plants, anthracite  
Screening plants, anthracite  
Strip mining, anthracite: except on a  
contract basis  
Washerries, anthracite

124

## 124 COAL MINING SERVICES

### 1241 Coal Mining Services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing coal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined, rather than as mining services.

Anthracite mining services on a contract basis  
Auger mining services: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
Bituminous coal mining services on a contract basis  
Culm bank recovery: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
Draining or pumping of bituminous coal, anthracite, or lignite mines on a contract basis  
Drilling for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis

Lignite mining services on a contract basis  
Overburden removal for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
Sinking shafts for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
Stripping services: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
Tunneling: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis



## Major Group 13.—OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in: (1) producing crude petroleum and natural gas; (2) extracting oil from oil sands and oil shale; (3) producing natural gasoline and cycle condensate; and (4) producing gas and hydrocarbon liquids from coal at the mine site. Types of activities included are exploration, drilling, oil and gas well operation and maintenance, the operation of natural gasoline and cycle plants, and the gasification, liquefaction, and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site. This major group also includes such basic activities as emulsion breaking and desilting of crude petroleum in the preparation of oil and gas customarily done at the field site. Pipeline transportation of petroleum, gasoline, and other petroleum products (except crude petroleum field gathering lines) is classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Major Group 46, and of natural gas in Major Group 49. Establishments primarily engaged in petroleum refining and in the production of lubricating oils and greases are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 29.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 131 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

#### 1311 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing, and equipping wells; operation of separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment, and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This industry includes the production of oil through the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids through gasification, liquefaction, and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site. Also included are establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil field services for operators on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry Group 138.

Coal gasification at the mine site  
Coal liquefaction at the mine site  
Coal pyrolysis at the mine site  
Crude oil production  
Crude petroleum production

Kerogen processing  
Natural gas production  
Oil sand mining  
Oil shale mining  
Tar sands mining

### 132 NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS

#### 1321 Natural Gas Liquids

Establishments primarily engaged in producing liquid hydrocarbons from oil and gas field gases. Establishments recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining or to the manufacturing of chemicals are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28 or 29. Establishments recovering helium from natural gas are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

Butane (natural) production  
Casing-head butane and propane production

Cycle condensate production (natural gas)  
Ethane (natural) production

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**132 NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS—Con.**

**1321 Natural Gas Liquids—Con.**

Fractionating natural gas liquids  
Isobutane (natural) production  
Liquefied petroleum gases (natural)  
production

Natural gas liquids production  
Natural gasoline production  
Propane (natural) production

**138**

**OIL AND GAS FIELD SERVICES**

**1381 Drilling Oil and Gas Wells**

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations for others on a contract or fee basis. This industry includes contractors that specialize in spudding in, drilling in, redrilling, and directional drilling.

Directional drilling of oil and gas wells  
on a contract basis  
Redrilling oil and gas wells on a con-  
tract basis  
Reworking oil and gas wells on a con-  
tract basis

Spudding in oil and gas wells on a con-  
tract basis  
Well drilling: gas, oil, and water  
intake—on a contract basis

**1382 Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing geophysical, geological, and other exploration services for oil and gas on a contract or fee basis.

Aerial geophysical exploration, oil and  
gas field: on a contract basis  
Exploration, oil and gas field: on a con-  
tract basis  
Geological exploration, oil and gas  
field: on a contract basis

Geophysical exploration, oil and gas  
field: on a contract basis  
Seismograph surveys, oil and gas field:  
on a contract basis

**1389 Oil and Gas Field Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, not elsewhere classified, for others on a contract or fee basis. Services included are excavating slush pits and cellars; grading, and building of foundations at well locations; well surveying; running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; and cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product extracted rather than as oil and gas field services. Establishments primarily engaged in hauling oil and gas field supplies and equipment are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities. Establishments primarily engaged in oil and gas field machine shop work are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3599.

Acidizing wells on a contract basis  
Bailing wells on a contract basis  
Building oil and gas well foundations  
on a contract basis  
Cementing oil and gas well casings on a  
contract basis  
Chemically treating wells on a contract  
basis  
Cleaning lease tanks, oil and gas field:  
on a contract basis  
Cleaning wells on a contract basis  
Derrick building, repairing, and dis-  
mantling: oil and gas—on a contract  
basis  
Dismantling of oil well rigs (oil field  
service) on a contract basis

Erecting lease tanks, oil and gas field:  
on a contract basis  
Excavating slush pits and cellars on a  
contract basis  
Fishing for tools, oil and gas field: on a  
contract basis  
Gas compressing, natural gas at the  
field on a contract basis  
Gas well rig building, repairing, and  
dismantling on a contract basis  
Grading oil and gas well foundations on  
a contract basis  
Hard banding service: on a contract  
basis  
Hot oil treating of oil field tanks: on a  
contract basis

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

138

**OIL AND GAS FIELD SERVICES—Con.****1389 Oil and Gas Field Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Hot shot service: on a contract basis  
 Hydraulic fracturing wells on a contract basis  
 Impounding and storing salt water in connection with petroleum production  
 Lease tanks, oil and gas field: erecting, cleaning, and repairing—on a contract basis  
 Logging wells on a contract basis  
 Mud service, oil field drilling: on a contract basis  
 Oil sampling service for oil companies on a contract basis  
 Oil well logging on a contract basis  
 Perforating well casings on a contract basis  
 Pipe testing service, oil and gas field: on a contract basis

Plugging and abandoning wells on a contract basis  
 Pumping of oil and gas wells on a contract basis  
 Removal of condensate gasoline from field gathering lines: on a contract basis  
 Roustabout service: on a contract basis  
 Running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods: oil and gas field  
 Servicing oil and gas wells on a contract basis  
 Shooting wells on a contract basis  
 Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field: on a contract basis  
 Surveying wells on a contract basis, except seismographic  
 Swabbing wells: on a contract basis

## Major Group 14.—MINING AND QUARRYING OF NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying, developing mines, or exploring for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. Also included are certain well and brine operations, and primary preparation plants, such as those engaged in crushing, grinding, washing, or other concentration.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cement are classified in Industry 3241; those engaged in manufacturing lime are classified in Industry 3274; those engaged in cutting and finishing stone and stone products are classified in Industry 3281; and those engaged in manufacturing brick and other structural clay products are classified in Industry Group 325.

Establishments primarily engaged in crushing, pulverizing, or otherwise treating earths, rocks, and minerals mined in Industry Group 145 or 149; or barite mined in Industry 1479, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295; establishments primarily engaged in these activities in conjunction with mines or quarries are classified in Mining. Establishments primarily engaged in crushing, pulverizing, or otherwise treating other nonmetallic minerals are classified in Mining, whether or not they are operated in conjunction with mines.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other stone, clay, glass, and concrete products from minerals mined at the same establishment are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 32, when separate reports are not available for the mining and manufacturing activities.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 141 DIMENSION STONE

#### 1411 Dimension Stone

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone. Also included are establishments engaged in producing rough blocks and slabs. Establishments primarily engaged in mining dimension soapstone or in mining or quarrying and shaping grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, burrstones, and sharpening stones are classified in Industry 1499. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing (shaping, polishing, or otherwise finishing) blocks and slabs are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3281. Nepheline syenite mining operations are classified in Industry 1459.

Argillite, dimension—quarrying  
 Basalt, dimension—quarrying  
 Bluestone, dimension—quarrying  
 Calcareous tufa, dimension—quarrying  
 Diabase, dimension—quarrying  
 Diorite, dimension—quarrying  
 Dolomite, dimension—quarrying  
 Dolomitic marble, dimension—quarrying  
 Flagstone mining  
 Gabbro, dimension—quarrying  
 Gneiss, dimension—quarrying  
 Granite, dimension—quarrying  
 Greenstone, dimension—quarrying  
 Limestone, dimension—quarrying

Marble, dimension—quarrying  
 Mica schist, dimension—quarrying  
 Onyx marble, dimension—quarrying  
 Quartzite, dimension—quarrying  
 Rubble mining  
 Sandstone, dimension—quarrying  
 Serpentine, dimension—quarrying  
 Slate, dimension—quarrying  
 Syenite (except nepheline), dimension—quarrying  
 Trap rock, dimension—quarrying  
 Travertine, dimension—quarrying  
 Verde' antique, dimension—quarrying  
 Volcanic rock, dimension—quarrying

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

142

**CRUSHED AND BROKEN STONE, INCLUDING RIPRAP****1422 Crushed and Broken Limestone**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks, such as dolomite, cement rock, marl, travertine, and calcareous tufa. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the grinding or pulverizing of limestone, but establishments primarily engaged in producing lime are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3274.

Calcareous tufa, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Cement rock, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Chalk mining, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Dolomite, crushed and broken—quarrying

Lime rock, ground  
Limestone, except bituminous: crushed and broken—quarrying  
Marl, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Travertine, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Whiting mining, crushed and broken—quarrying

**1423 Crushed and Broken Granite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken granite, including related rocks, such as gneiss, syenite, and diorite.

Diorite, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Gneiss, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Granite, crushed and broken—quarrying

Syenite, except nepheline: crushed and broken—quarrying

**1429 Crushed and Broken Stone, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken stone, not elsewhere classified.

Basalt, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Boulder, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Diabase, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Dolomitic marble, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Gabbro, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Ganister, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Grits mining (crushed stone)  
Marble, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Mica schist, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Onyx marble, crushed and broken—quarrying

Quartzite, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Riprap quarrying, except limestone or granite  
Sandstone, except bituminous: crushed and broken—quarrying  
Serpentine, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Slate, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Trap rock, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Verde' antique, crushed and broken—quarrying  
Volcanic rock, crushed and broken—quarrying

144

**SAND AND GRAVEL****1442 Construction Sand and Gravel**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, or otherwise preparing sand and gravel for construction uses.

Common sand mining  
Construction sand mining

Gravel mining  
Pebble mining

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

144

**SAND AND GRAVEL—Con.****1446 Industrial Sand**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, and otherwise preparing sand for uses other than construction, such as glassmaking, molding, and abrasives.

Abrasive sand mining	Grinding sand mining
Blast sand mining	Industrial sand mining
Enamel sand mining	Molding sand mining
Filtration sand mining	Silica mining
Foundry sand mining	Silica sand mining
Glass sand mining	

145

**CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing clays and refractory minerals. Mines operated in conjunction with plants manufacturing cement, brick or other structural clay products, or pottery and related products, are included in this industry when separate reports are available. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding, pulverizing, or otherwise treating clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295.

**1455 Kaolin and Ball Clay**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper clay, and slip clay.

Ball clay mining	Paper clay mining
China clay mining	Rubber clay mining
Kaolin mining	Slip clay mining

**1459 Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, or refractory minerals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments producing clay in conjunction with the manufacture of refractory or structural clay and pottery products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 32.

Andalusite mining	Fuller's earth mining
Aplite mining	Kyanite mining
Bentonite mining	Magnesite mining
Brucite mining	Nepheline syenite quarrying
Burley mining	Olivine (nongem) mining
Clays (common) quarrying—not in conjunction with manufacturing	Pegmatite (feldspar) mining
Cornwall stone mining	Pinite mining
Cyanite mining	Plastic fire clay mining
Diaspore mining	Shale (common) quarrying—not in conjunction with manufacturing
Dumortierite mining	Sillimanite mining
Feldspar mining	Stoneware clay mining
Fire clay mining	Syenite, nepheline—quarrying
Flint clay mining	Topaz (nongem) mining

147

**CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING****1474 Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds. Establishments primarily engaged in mining common salt are classified in Industry 1479.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING—Con.****1474 Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals—Con.**

Alum mining Borate compounds mining Borax mining Borax, crude: ground and pulverized Boron mineral mining Colemanite mining Glauber's salt mining Kernite mining Potash mining	Potassium compounds mining Probertite mining Salines mining, except common salt Soda ash mining Sodium compounds mining, except common salt Trona mining Ulexite mining
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**1475 Phosphate Rock**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, drying, calcining, sintering, or otherwise preparing phosphate rock, including apatite. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphates, or other manufactured phosphate compounds or chemicals are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

Apatite mining

Phosphate rock mining

**1479 Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing chemical or fertilizer mineral raw materials, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in milling, grinding, or otherwise preparing barite not in conjunction with mining or quarry operations are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295; similar establishments preparing other minerals of this industry are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing salt by evaporation of sea water or brine are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2899.

Alunite mining Amblygonite mining Arsenic mineral mining Barite mining Barium ore mining Brimstone mining Celestite mining Fluorite mining Fluorspar mining Fluorspar, ground or otherwise treated Guano mining Lepidolite mining Lithium mineral mining	Marcasite mining Mineral pigment mining Ocher mining Pyrites mining Pyrrhotite mining Rock salt mining Salt mining, common Sienna mining Spodumene mining Strontianite mining Strontium mineral mining Sulfur mining, native Umber mining
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

148

**NONMETALLIC MINERALS SERVICES, EXCEPT FUELS****1481 Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels**

Establishments primarily engaged in the removal of overburden, strip mining, and other services for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels, for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities.

Boring test holes for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Draining or pumping of nonmetallic minerals mines, except fuels: on a contract basis

Drilling for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Exploration for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Geophysical exploration services, for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Mine development for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

148

## NONMETALLIC MINERALS SERVICES, EXCEPT FUELS—Con.

### 1481 Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels—Con.

Overburden removal for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis  
Shaft sinking for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

Strip mining for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

149

## MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS

### 1499 Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. This industry includes the shaping of natural abrasive stones at the quarry. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of blast, grinding, or polishing sand are classified in Industry 1446, and those calcining gypsum are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3275.

Agate mining  
Alabaster mining  
Amethyst mining  
Asbestos mining  
Asphalt (native) mining  
Asphalt rock mining  
Bitumens (native) mining  
Bituminous limestone quarrying  
Bituminous sandstone quarrying  
Burrstone quarrying  
Calcite mining  
Catlinite mining  
Corundum mining  
Cryolite mining  
Diamond mining, industrial  
Diatomaceous earth mining  
Diatomite mining  
Emery mining  
Fill dirt pits  
Garnet mining  
Gem stone mining  
Gilsonite mining  
Grahamite mining  
Graphite mining  
Greensand mining  
Grinding peat  
Grindstone quarrying  
Gypsite mining  
Gypsum mining  
Iceland spar mining (optical grade calcite)  
Jade mining  
Meerschaum mining or quarrying  
Mica mining  
Millstone quarrying  
Muscovite mining  
Natural abrasives mining (except sand)

Oilstone quarrying  
Ozokerite mining  
Peat humus mining  
Peat mining  
Perlite mining  
Phlogopite mining  
Pipestone mining  
Pozzolana mining  
Precious stones mining  
Pulpstone quarrying  
Pumice mining  
Pumicite mining  
Pyrophyllite mining  
Quartz crystal mining (pure)  
Reed peat mining  
Rubbing stone quarrying  
Ruby mining  
Sapphire mining  
Scoria mining  
Screening peat  
Scythestone quarrying  
Sedge peat mining  
Selenite mining  
Semprecious stones mining  
Sharpening stone quarrying  
Shell mining  
Shredding peat  
Soapstone quarrying  
Steatite mining  
Talc mining  
Tripoli mining  
Turquoise mining  
Vermiculite mining  
Volcanic ash mining  
Whetstone quarrying  
Wurtzillite mining



## DIVISION C

# Construction

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments primarily engaged in construction. The term construction includes new work, additions, alterations, reconstruction, installations, and repairs. Construction activities are generally administered or managed from a relatively fixed place of business, but the actual construction work is performed at one or more different sites. If a company has more than one relatively fixed place of business from which it undertakes or manages construction activities and for which separate data on the number of employees, payroll, receipts, and other establishment-type records are maintained, each such place of business is considered a separate construction establishment.

Three broad types of construction activity are covered: (1) building construction by general contractors or by operative builders; (2) heavy construction other than building by general contractors and special trade contractors; and (3) construction activity by other special trade contractors. Special trade contractors are primarily engaged in specialized construction activities, such as plumbing, painting, and electrical work, and work for general contractors under subcontract or directly for property owners. General contractors usually assume responsibility for an entire construction project, but may subcontract to others all of the actual construction work or those portions of the project that require special skills or equipment. General contractors thus may or may not have construction workers on their payroll.

Building construction general contractors are primarily engaged in the construction of dwellings, office buildings, stores, farm buildings, and other building construction projects. Operative builders who build on their own account for resale are also included in this division. However, investment builders who build structures on their own account for rental are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65, but separate establishments primarily engaged in construction for the investment builder are classified in this division.

General contractors and special trade contractors for heavy construction other than building are primarily engaged in the construction of highways; pipelines, communications and power lines, and sewer and water mains; and other heavy construction projects. Special trade contractors are classified in heavy construction other than building if they are primarily engaged in activities such as grading for highway and airport runways; guardrail construction; installation of highway signs; asphalt and concrete construction of roads, highways, streets and public sidewalks; trenching; cable laying; conduit construction; underwater rock removal; pipeline wrapping; or land clearing and leveling.

Other special trade contractors undertake activities of a type that are either specialized to building construction or may be undertaken for building or nonbuilding projects. These activities include painting (including bridge painting and traffic lane painting) and electrical work (including work on bridges, power lines and power plants).

Establishments primarily engaged in managing construction projects for others on a contract or fee basis, but assuming no responsibility for completion of the construction project, are classified in Services, Industry 8741. Establishments primarily engaged in renting construction equipment, with or without an operator, are classified in Services, Industry Group 735.

Force account construction is construction work performed by an establishment primarily engaged in some business other than construction, for its own account and use, and by employees of the establishment. This activity is not included in this division, but is classified according to the primary activity which is or will be performed in the establishment. However, construction work performed as the primary activity of a separate establishment of an enterprise for the enterprise's own account is included in this division.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials by general and special trade contractors is classified in this division. Similar installation work performed as a service incidental to sale by employees of an establishment manufacturing or selling prefabricated equipment and materials is classified according to the primary activity in the Manufacturing or Trade Divisions.

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution and construction or installation of equipment often present classification problems. Since value added is not available for distinguishing the relative importance of sales versus installation or construction activities, payroll or employment may be used as measures yielding approximately the same results.

On this basis, separate establishments primarily engaged in the sale and installation of the following illustrative types of structures or integral parts of structures, generally site assembled, are classified in construction rather than in trade:

- a. Steel work on bridges or buildings;
- b. Elevators and escalators;
- c. Sprinkler systems;
- d. Central air-conditioning and heating equipment;
- e. Communications equipment; and
- f. Insulation materials.

On the other hand, establishments primarily engaged in the sale and installation of the following illustrative types of preassembled equipment are classified in trade rather than in construction:

- a. Major household appliances, such as refrigerators, dishwashers, clothes washers and dryers, stoves and ranges; and
- b. Partitions for banks, stores, and restaurants.

# Major Group 15.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND OPERATIVE BUILDERS

## *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes general contractors and operative builders primarily engaged in the construction of residential, farm, industrial, commercial, or other buildings. General building contractors who combine a special trade with the contracting are included in this major group.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 152 GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS—RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

#### 1521 General Contractors—Single-Family Houses

General contractors primarily engaged in construction (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair) of single-family houses.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building alterations, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Building construction, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Custom builders, single-family houses—general contractors</li> <li>Designing and erecting combined: single-family houses—general contractors</li> <li>Home improvements, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>House construction, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>House: shell erection, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Mobile home repair, on site—general contractors</li> <li>Modular housing, single-family (assembled on site)—general contractors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One-family house construction—general contractors</li> <li>Prefabricated single-family houses erection—general contractors</li> <li>Premanufactured housing, single-family (assembled on site)—general contractors</li> <li>Remodeling buildings, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Renovating buildings, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Repairing buildings, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Residential construction, single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Rowhouse (single-family) construction—general contractors</li> <li>Townhouse construction—general contractors</li> </ul>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 1522 General Contractors—Residential Buildings, Other Than Single-Family

General contractors primarily engaged in construction (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair) of residential buildings other than single-family houses.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Apartment building construction—general contractors</li> <li>Building alterations, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Building construction, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Custom builders, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Designing and erecting, combined: residential, except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Dormitory construction—general contractors</li> <li>Home improvements, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hotel construction—general contractors</li> <li>Motel construction—general contractors</li> <li>Prefabricated building erection, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Remodeling buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Renovating buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Repairing buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors</li> <li>Residential construction, except single-family—general contractors</li> </ul>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**OPERATIVE BUILDERS****1531 Operative Builders**

Builders primarily engaged in the construction of single-family houses and other buildings for sale on their own account rather than as contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction (including renovation) of buildings for lease or rental on their own account are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

Condominium developers on own account  
Cooperative apartment developers on own account

Operative builders on own account  
Speculative builders

**154 GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS—NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS****1541 General Contractors—Industrial Buildings and Warehouses**

General contractors primarily engaged in the construction (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair) of industrial buildings and warehouses, such as aluminum plants, automobile assembly plants, pharmaceutical manufacturing plants, and commercial warehouses.

Aluminum plant construction—general contractors  
Building alterations, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Building components manufacturing plant construction—general contractors  
Building construction, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Clean room construction—general contractors  
Cold storage plant construction—general contractors  
Commercial warehouse construction—general contractors  
Custom builders, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Designing and erecting, combined: industrial—general contractors  
Drycleaning plant construction—general contractors  
Factory construction—general contractors  
Food products manufacturing or packing plant construction—general contractors

Grain elevator construction—general contractors  
Industrial building construction—general contractors  
Industrial plant construction—general contractors  
Paper pulp mill construction—general contractors  
Pharmaceutical manufacturing plant construction—general contractors  
Prefabricated building erection, industrial—general contractors  
Remodeling buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Renovating buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Repairing buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
Truck and automobile assembly plant construction—general contractors  
Warehouse construction—general contractors

**1542 General Contractors—Nonresidential Buildings, Other Than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses**

General contractors primarily engaged in the construction (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair) of nonresidential buildings, other than industrial buildings and warehouses. Included are nonresidential buildings, such as commercial, institutional, religious, and amusement and recreational buildings. General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of industrial buildings and warehouses are classified in Industry 1541.

Administration building construction—general contractors  
Auditorium construction—general contractors  
Bank building construction—general contractors

Building alterations, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
Building construction, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

154

**GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS—NONRESIDENTIAL  
BUILDINGS—Con.**

**1542 General Contractors—Nonresidential Buildings, Other Than Industrial  
Buildings and Warehouses—Con.**

Church, synagogue, and related building construction—general contractors  
 Civic center construction—general contractors  
 Commercial building construction—general contractors  
 Custom builders, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 Designing and erecting, combined: commercial—general contractors  
 Dome construction—general contractors  
 Farm building construction, except residential—general contractors  
 Fire station construction—general contractors  
 Garage construction—general contractors  
 Hospital construction—general contractors  
 Institutional building construction, nonresidential—general contractors  
 Mausoleum construction—general contractors  
 Museum construction—general contractors  
 Office building construction—general contractors

Passenger and freight terminal building construction—general contractors  
 Post office construction—general contractors  
 Prefabricated building erection, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 Remodeling buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 Renovating buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 Repairing buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 Restaurant construction—general contractors  
 School building construction—general contractors  
 Service station construction—general contractors  
 Shopping center construction—general contractors  
 Silo construction, agricultural—general contractors  
 Stadium construction—general contractors  
 Store construction—general contractors

## Major Group 16.—HEAVY CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—CONTRACTORS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes general contractors primarily engaged in heavy construction other than building, such as highways and streets, bridges, sewers, railroads, irrigation projects, flood control projects and marine construction, and special trade contractors primarily engaged in activities of a type that are clearly specialized to such heavy construction and are not normally performed on buildings or building-related projects. Specialized activities that are covered here include grading for highways and airport runways; guardrail construction; installation of highway signs; trenching; underwater rock removal; and asphalt and concrete construction of roads, highways, streets and public sidewalks. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized activities that may be performed on buildings or on other heavy construction projects are classified in Major Group 17. These include contractors primarily engaged in painting (including bridge painting and traffic lane painting), electrical work (including work on bridges, power lines, and power plants), and carpentry work.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

<b>161</b>	<b>HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT ELEVATED HIGHWAYS</b>
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>1611</b>	<b>Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways</b>
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

General and special trade contractors primarily engaged in the construction of roads, streets, alleys, public sidewalks, guardrails, parkways, and airports. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the construction of private driveways and sidewalks are classified in Industry 1771.

Airport runway construction—general contractors  
 Alley construction—general contractors  
 Asphalt paving: roads, public sidewalks, and streets—contractors  
 Concrete construction: roads, highways, public sidewalks, and streets—contractors  
 Grading for highways, streets, and airport runways—contractors  
 Guardrail construction on highways—contractors  
 Highway construction, except elevated—general contractors

Highway signs, installation of—contractors  
 Parkway construction—general contractors  
 Paving construction—contractors  
 Resurfacing streets and highways—contractors  
 Road construction, except elevated—general contractors  
 Sidewalk construction, public—contractors  
 Street maintenance or repair—contractors  
 Street paving—contractors

<b>162</b>	<b>HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION</b>
------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>1622</b>	<b>Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction</b>
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------

General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of bridges; viaducts; elevated highways; and highway, pedestrian, and railway tunnels. General contractors engaged in subway construction are classified in Industry 1629. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in guardrail construction or installation of highway signs is classified in Industry 1611.

Abutment construction—general contractors  
 Bridge construction—general contractors

Causeway construction on structural supports—general contractors  
 Highway construction, elevated—general contractors

Industry  
Group  
No. 162

Industry  
No.

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION—Con.

### 1622 Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction—Con.

Overpass construction—general contractors  
Trestle construction—general contractors  
Tunnel construction—general contractors

Underpass construction—general contractors  
Viaduct construction—general contractors

### 1623 Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction

General and special trade contractors primarily engaged in the construction of water and sewer mains, pipelines, and communications and power lines.

Aqueduct construction—general contractors  
Cable laying construction—contractors  
Cable television line construction—contractors  
Conduit construction—contractors  
Distribution lines construction, oil and gas field—general contractors  
Gas main construction—general contractors  
Manhole construction—contractors  
Natural gas compressing station construction—general contractors  
Pipelaying—general contractors  
Pipeline construction—general contractors  
Pipeline wrapping—contractors  
Pole line construction—general contractors  
Power line construction—general contractors

Pumping station construction—general contractors  
Radio transmitting tower construction—general contractors  
Sewage collection and disposal line construction—general contractors  
Sewer construction—general contractors  
Telegraph line construction—general contractors  
Telephone line construction—general contractors  
Television transmitting tower construction—general contractors  
Transmission line construction—general contractors  
Water main line construction—general contractors

### 1629 Heavy Construction, Not Elsewhere Classified

General and special trade contractors primarily engaged in the construction of heavy projects, not elsewhere classified.

Athletic field construction—general contractors  
Blasting, except building demolition—contractors  
Breakwater construction—general contractors  
Bridle path construction—general contractors  
Brush clearing or cutting—contractors  
Caisson drilling—contractors  
Canal construction—general contractors  
Central station construction—general contractors  
Channel construction—general contractors  
Channel cutoff construction—general contractors  
Chemical complex or facilities construction—general contractors  
Clearing of land—general contractors  
Cofferdam construction—general contractors  
Coke oven construction—general contractors  
Cutting right-of-way—general contractors  
Dam construction—general contractors  
Dike construction—general contractors  
Discharging station construction, mine—general contractors

Dock construction—general contractors  
Drainage project construction—general contractors  
Dredging—general contractors  
Earth moving, not connected with building construction—general contractors  
Flood control project construction—general contractors  
Furnace construction for industrial plants—general contractors  
Golf course construction—general contractors  
Harbor construction—general contractors  
Hydroelectric plant construction—general contractors  
Industrial incinerator construction—general contractors  
Industrial plant appurtenance construction—general contractors  
Irrigation projects construction—general contractors  
Jetty construction—general contractors  
Kiln construction—general contractors  
Land clearing—contractors  
Land drainage—contractors  
Land leveling (irrigation)—contractors  
Land reclamation—contractors  
Levee construction—general contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION—Con.

### 1629 Heavy Construction, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Light and power plant construction—  
general contractors  
Loading station construction, mine—  
general contractors  
Lock and waterway construction—gen-  
eral contractors  
Marine construction—general contrac-  
tors  
Mine loading and discharging station  
construction—general contractors  
Mining appurtenance construction—  
general contractors  
Missile facilities construction—general  
contractors  
Nuclear reactor containment structure  
construction—general contractors  
Oil refinery construction—general con-  
tractors  
Oven construction for industrial  
plants—general contractors  
Oven construction, bakers'—general  
contractors  
Petrochemical plant construction—gen-  
eral contractors  
Petroleum refinery construction—gen-  
eral contractors  
Pier construction—general contractors  
Pile driving—contractors  
Pond construction—general contractors  
Power plant construction—general con-  
tractors  
Railroad construction—general contrac-  
tors  
Railway roadbed construction—general  
contractors  
Reclamation projects construction—  
general contractors

Reservoir construction—general con-  
tractors  
Revetment construction—general con-  
tractors  
Rock removal, underwater—contractors  
Sewage treatment plant construction—  
general contractors  
Ski tow erection—general contractors  
Soil compacting service—contractors  
Submarine rock removal—general con-  
tractors  
Subway construction—general contrac-  
tors  
Tennis court construction, outdoor—  
general contractors  
Timber removal, underwater—contrac-  
tors  
Tipple construction—general contrac-  
tors  
Trail building—general contractors  
Trailer camp construction—general  
contractors  
Trenching—contractors  
Washeries construction, mining—gen-  
eral contractors  
Waste disposal plant construction—gen-  
eral contractors  
Water power project construction—gen-  
eral contractors  
Water treatment plant construction—  
general contractors  
Waterway construction—general con-  
tractors  
Wharf construction—general contrac-  
tors



## Major Group 17.—CONSTRUCTION—SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes special trade contractors who undertake activities of a type that are specialized either to building construction, including work on mobile homes, or to both building and nonbuilding projects. These activities include painting (including bridge painting and traffic lane painting), electrical work (including work on bridges, power lines, and power plants), carpentry work, plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, roofing, and sheet metal work. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in activities that are clearly of a type specialized to heavy construction, such as grading for highways and airport runways; guardrail construction; installation of highway signs; underwater rock removal; and asphalt and concrete construction of roads, highways, streets, and public sidewalks are classified in Major Group 16.

Special trade contractors may work on subcontract from the general contractor, performing only part of the work covered by the general contract, or they may work directly for the owner. Special trade contractors for the most part perform their work at the site of construction, although they also may have shops where they perform work incidental to the job site.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

171	<b>PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING</b>
-----	-----------------------------------------------

1711	<b>Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning</b>
------	-----------------------------------------------

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and similar work. Sheet metal work performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment is included here, but roofing and sheet metal work contractors are classified in Industry 1761. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in electrical work are classified in Industry 1731.

Air system balancing and testing—contractors  
 Air-conditioning, with or without sheet metal work—contractors  
 Boiler erection and installation—contractors  
 Drainage system installation, cesspool and septic tank—contractors  
 Dry well construction, cesspool—contractors  
 Fuel oil burner installation and servicing—contractors  
 Furnace repair—contractors  
 Gasline hookup—contractors  
 Heating equipment installation—contractors  
 Heating, with or without sheet metal work—contractors  
 Lawn sprinkler system installation—contractors  
 Mechanical contractors  
 Piping, plumbing—contractors

Plumbing and heating—contractors  
 Plumbing repair—contractors  
 Plumbing, with or without sheet metal work—contractors  
 Refrigeration and freezer work—contractors  
 Sewer hookups and connections for buildings—contractors  
 Sheet metal work combined with heating or air-conditioning—contractors  
 Solar heating apparatus—contractors  
 Sprinkler system installation—contractors  
 Steam fitting—contractors  
 Sump pump installation and servicing—contractors  
 Ventilating work, with or without sheet metal work—contractors  
 Water pump installation and servicing—contractors  
 Water system balancing and testing—contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## PAINTING AND PAPER HANGING

### 1721 Painting and Paper Hanging

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in painting and paper hanging. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in roof painting are classified in Industry 1761.

Bridge painting—contractors  
Electrostatic painting on site (including of lockers and fixtures)—contractors  
House painting—contractors  
Painting of buildings and other structures, except roofs—contractors

Paper hanging—contractors  
Ship painting—contractors  
Traffic lane painting—contractors  
Whitewashing—contractors

173

## ELECTRICAL WORK

### 1731 Electrical Work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in electrical work at the site. The construction of transmission lines is classified in Industry 1623, and electrical work carried on in repair shops is classified in Services, Industry Group 762. Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring of burglar and fire alarms with incidental installation are classified in Services, Industry 7382.

Burglar alarm installation—contractors  
Cable splicing, electrical—contractors  
Cable television hookup—contractors  
Communications equipment installation—contractors  
Electrical repair at site of construction—contractors  
Electrical work—contractors  
Electronic control system installation—contractors  
Fire alarm installation—contractors

Highway lighting and electrical signal construction—contractors  
Intercommunications equipment installation—contractors  
Sound equipment installation—contractors  
Telecommunications equipment installation—contractors  
Telephone and telephone equipment installation—contractors

174

## MASONRY, STONEMWORK, TILE SETTING, AND PLASTERING

### 1741 Masonry, Stone Setting, and Other Stone Work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in concrete work are classified in Industry 1771; those engaged in digging foundations are classified in Industry 1794; and those engaged in the construction of streets, highways, and alleys are classified in Industry 1611.

Bricklaying—contractors  
Chimney construction and maintenance—contractors  
Concrete block laying—contractors  
Foundations, building of: block, stone, or brick—contractors  
Marble work, exterior construction—contractors

Masonry—contractors  
Refractory brick construction—contractors  
Retaining wall construction: block, stone, or brick—contractors  
Stone setting—contractors  
Stonework erection—contractors  
Tuck pointing—contractors

### 1742 Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in applying plain or ornamental plaster, including the installation of lathing and other appurtenances to receive plaster, or in drywall, acoustical, and building insulation work.

Acoustical work—contractors  
Ceilings, acoustical installation—contractors  
Drywall construction—contractors  
Insulation installation, buildings—contractors  
Lathing—contractors

Plastering, plain or ornamental—contractors  
Solar reflecting insulation film—contractors  
Taping and finishing drywall—contractors

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

174

**MASONRY, STONEMARK, TILE SETTING, AND PLASTERING—Con.****1743 Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, marble, and mosaic, and in mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the site of construction. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precast terrazzo steps, benches, and other terrazzo articles are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3272.

Fresco work—contractors  
Mantel work—contractors  
Marble installation, interior: including  
finishing—contractors

Mosaic work—contractors  
Terrazzo work—contractors  
Tile installation, ceramic—contractors  
Tile setting, ceramic—contractors

175

**CARPENTRY AND FLOOR WORK****1751 Carpentry Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in carpentry work. Establishments primarily engaged in building and installing cabinets at the job site are classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals in a shop are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5712. Carpentry work performed by general contractors engaged in building construction is classified in Major Group 15.

Cabinet work performed at the construction site  
Carpentry work—contractors  
Folding door installation—contractors  
Framing—contractors  
Garage door installation—contractors

Joinery, ship—contractors  
Ship joinery—contractors  
Store fixture installation—contractors  
Trim and finish—contractors  
Window and door (prefabricated) installation—contractors

**1752 Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation of asphalt tile, carpeting, linoleum, and resilient flooring. This industry also includes special trade contractors engaged in laying, scraping, and finishing parquet and other hardwood flooring. Establishments primarily engaged in installing stone and ceramic floor tile are classified in Industry Group 174; those installing or finishing concrete floors are classified in Industry 1771; and those installing artificial turf are classified in Industry 1799.

Asphalt tile installation—contractors  
Carpet laying or removal service—contractors  
Fireproof flooring construction—contractors  
Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing—contractors

Flooring, wood—contractors  
Hardwood flooring—contractors  
Linoleum installation—contractors  
Parquet flooring—contractors  
Resilient floor laying—contractors  
Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation—contractors

176

**ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL WORK****1761 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation of roofing, siding, and sheet metal work. Sheet metal work performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 1711.

Architectural sheet metal work—contractors  
Ceilings, metal: erection and repair—contractors

Coppersmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors  
Downspout installation, metal—contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

176

**ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL WORK—Con.****1761 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work—Con.**

Duct work, sheet metal—contractors  
 Gutter installation, metal—contractors  
 Roof spraying, painting, or coating—contractors  
 Roofing work, including repairing—contractors  
 Sheet metal work: except plumbing, heating, or air-conditioning—contractors

Siding—contractors  
 Skylight installation—contractors  
 Tinsmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors

177

**CONCRETE WORK****1771 Concrete Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in concrete work, including portland cement and asphalt. This industry includes the construction of private driveways and walks of all materials. Concrete work incidental to the construction of foundations and concrete work included in an excavation contract are classified in Industry 1794; and those engaged in construction or paving of streets, highways, and public sidewalks are classified in Industry 1611.

Asphalting of private driveways and private parking areas—contractors  
 Blacktop work: private driveways and private parking areas—contractors  
 Concrete finishers—contractors  
 Concrete work: private driveways, sidewalks, and parking areas—contractors  
 Culvert construction—contractors  
 Curb construction—contractors

Foundations, building of: poured concrete—contractors  
 Grouting work—contractors  
 Gunite work—contractors  
 Parking lot construction—contractors  
 Patio construction, concrete—contractors  
 Sidewalk construction, except public—contractors  
 Stucco construction—contractors

178

**WATER WELL DRILLING****1781 Water Well Drilling**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in water well drilling. Establishments primarily engaged in drilling oil or gas field water intake wells on a contract or fee basis are classified in Mining, Industry 1381.

Drilling water wells—contractors  
 Geothermal drilling—contractors  
 Servicing water wells—contractors

Well drilling, water: except oil or gas field water intake—contractors

179

**MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS****1791 Structural Steel Erection**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the erection of structural steel and of similar products of prestressed or precast concrete.

Building front installation, metal—contractors  
 Concrete products, structural precast or prestressed: placing of—contractors  
 Concrete reinforcement, placing of—contractors  
 Curtain wall installation—contractors  
 Elevator front installation, metal—contractors

Iron work, structural—contractors  
 Metal furring—contractors  
 Steel work, structural—contractors  
 Storage tanks, metal: erection—contractors  
 Store front installation, metal—contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

179

**MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS—Con.****1793 Glass and Glazing Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in glass and glazing work. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of automotive glass are classified in Services, Industry 7536.

Glass installation, except automotive—  
contractors

Glazing work—contractors

Glass work, except automotive—con-  
tractors**1794 Excavation Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in excavation work and digging foundations, including digging and loading. Contractors in this industry may also perform incidental concrete work. Contractors primarily engaged in concrete work are classified in Industry 1771; and those primarily engaged in trenching or in earth moving and land clearing not related to building construction are classified in Major Group 16.

Excavation work—contractors  
Foundation digging (excavation)—con-  
tractorsGrading: except for highways, streets,  
and airport runways—contractors**1795 Wrecking and Demolition Work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, except marine. They may or may not sell material derived from demolishing operations. Establishments primarily engaged in marine wrecking are classified in Transportation, Industry 4499.

Concrete breaking for streets and high-  
ways—contractors  
Demolition of buildings or other struc-  
tures, except marine—contractorsDismantling steel oil tanks, except oil  
field work—contractors  
Wrecking of buildings or other struc-  
tures, except marine—contractors**1796 Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation or erection of building equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as elevators, pneumatic tube systems, and dust collecting equipment. This industry also includes contractors primarily engaged in the installation or dismantling of machinery or other industrial equipment. Contractors primarily engaged in the construction of industrial incinerator, furnace, and oven structures are classified in Industry 1629.

Conveyor system installation—contrac-  
tors  
Dismantling of machinery and other in-  
dustrial equipment—contractors  
Dumbwaiter installation—contractors  
Dust collecting equipment installa-  
tion—contractors  
Elevator installation, conversion, and  
repair—contractors  
Incinerator installation, small—con-  
tractors  
Installation of machinery and other in-  
dustrial equipment—contractorsMachine rigging—contractors  
Millwrights  
Pneumatic tube system installation—  
contractors  
Power generating equipment installa-  
tion—contractors  
Revolving door installation—contrac-  
tors  
Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in—  
contractors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
179	

## MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS—Con.

### 1799 Special Trade Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work, not elsewhere classified, such as construction of swimming pools and fences, erection and installation of ornamental metal work, house moving, shoring work, waterproofing, dampproofing, fireproofing, sandblasting, and steam cleaning of building exteriors.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Antenna installation, except household type—contractors</li> <li>Artificial turf installation—contractors</li> <li>Awning installation—contractors</li> <li>Bath tub refinishing—contractors</li> <li>Boring for building construction—contractors</li> <li>Bowling alley installation and service—contractors</li> <li>Cable splicing service, nonelectrical—contractors</li> <li>Caulking (construction)—contractors</li> <li>Cleaning building exteriors—contractors</li> <li>Cleaning new buildings after construction—contractors</li> <li>Coating of concrete structures with plastics—contractors</li> <li>Core drilling for building construction—contractors</li> <li>Counter top installation—contractors</li> <li>Dampproofing buildings—contractors</li> <li>Dewatering—contractors</li> <li>Diamond drilling for building construction—contractors</li> <li>Epoxy application—contractors</li> <li>Erection and dismantling of forms for poured concrete—contractors</li> <li>Fence construction—contractors</li> <li>Fire escape installation—contractors</li> <li>Fireproofing buildings—contractors</li> <li>Forms for poured concrete, erection and dismantling—contractors</li> <li>Gas leakage detection—contractors</li> <li>Gasoline pump installation—contractors</li> <li>Glazing of concrete surfaces—contractors</li> <li>Grave excavation—contractors</li> <li>House moving—contractors</li> <li>Insulation of pipes and boilers—contractors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lead burning—contractors</li> <li>Lightning conductor erection—contractors</li> <li>Mobile home site setup and tie down—contractors</li> <li>Ornamental metalwork—contractors</li> <li>Paint and wallpaper stripping—contractors</li> <li>Plastics wall tile installation—contractors</li> <li>Posthole digging—contractors</li> <li>Sandblasting of building exteriors—contractors</li> <li>Scaffolding construction—contractors</li> <li>Service and repair of broadcasting stations—contractors</li> <li>Service station equipment installation, maintenance, and repair—contractors</li> <li>Shoring and underpinning work—contractors</li> <li>Spectator seating installation—contractors</li> <li>Steam cleaning of building exteriors—contractors</li> <li>Steeplejacks</li> <li>Swimming pool construction—contractors</li> <li>Television and radio stations, service and repair of—contractors</li> <li>Test boring for construction—contractors</li> <li>Tile installation, wall: plastics—contractors</li> <li>Tinting glass—contractors</li> <li>Wallpaper removal—contractors</li> <li>Waterproofing—contractors</li> <li>Weather stripping—contractors</li> <li>Welding contractors, operating at site of construction</li> <li>Window shade installation—contractors</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## DIVISION D

# Manufacturing

### *The Division as a Whole*

The manufacturing division includes establishments engaged in the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. These establishments are usually described as plants, factories, or mills and characteristically use power driven machines and materials handling equipment. Establishments engaged in assembling component parts of manufactured products are also considered manufacturing if the new product is neither a structure nor other fixed improvement. Also included is the blending of materials, such as lubricating oils, plastics resins, or liquors.

The materials processed by manufacturing establishments include products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and quarrying as well as products of other manufacturing establishments. The new product of a manufacturing establishment may be finished in the sense that it is ready for utilization or consumption, or it may be semifinished to become a raw material for an establishment engaged in further manufacturing. For example, the product of the copper smelter is the raw material used in electrolytic refineries; refined copper is the raw material used by copper wire mills; and copper wire is the raw material used by certain electrical equipment manufacturers.

The materials used by manufacturing establishments may be purchased directly from producers, obtained through customary trade channels, or secured without recourse to the market by transferring the product from one establishment to another which is under the same ownership. Manufacturing production is usually carried on for the wholesale market, for interplant transfer, or to order for industrial users, rather than for direct sale to the domestic consumer.

There are numerous borderline cases between manufacturing and other divisions of the classification system. Specific instances will be found in the descriptions of the individual industries. The following activities, although not always considered as manufacturing, are so classified:

Milk bottling and pasteurizing;  
Fresh fish packaging (oyster shucking, fish filleting);  
Apparel jobbing (assigning of materials to contract factories or shops for fabrication or other contract operations) as well as contracting on materials owned by others;

Publishing;  
Ready-mixed concrete production;  
Leather converting;  
Logging;  
Wood preserving;  
Various service industries to the manufacturing trade, such as typesetting, engraving, plate printing,

and preparing electrotyping and stereotype plates, but not blue-printing or photocopying services; Electroplating, plating, metal heat treating, and polishing for the trade;

Lapidary work for the trade; Fabricating of signs and advertising displays.

There are also some manufacturing-type activities performed by establishments which are primarily engaged in activities covered by other divisions, and are, thus, not classified as manufacturing. A few of the more important examples are:

### ***Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing***

Processing on farms is not considered manufacturing if the raw materials are grown on the farm and if the manufacturing activities are on a small scale without the extensive use of paid labor. Other exclusions are threshing and cotton ginning.

### ***Mining***

The dressing and beneficiating of ores; the breaking, washing, and grading of coal; the crushing and breaking of stone; and the crushing, grinding, or otherwise preparing of sand, gravel, and nonmetallic chemical and fertilizer minerals other than barite are classified in Mining.

### ***Construction***

Fabricating operations performed at the site of construction by contractors are not considered manufacturing, but the prefabrication of sheet metal, concrete, and terrazzo products and similar construction materials is included in the Manufacturing Division.

### ***Wholesale and Retail Trade***

Establishments engaged in the following types of operations are included in Wholesale or Retail Trade: cutting and selling purchased carcasses; preparing feed at grain elevators and farm supply stores; stemming leaf tobacco at wholesale establishments; and production of wiping rags. The breaking of bulk and redistribution in smaller lots, including packaging, repackaging, or bottling products, such as liquors or chemicals, is also classified as Wholesale or Retail Trade. Also included in Retail Trade are establishments primarily engaged in selling, to the general public, products produced on the same premises from which they are sold, such as bakeries, candy stores, ice cream parlors, and custom tailors.

### ***Services***

Tire retreading and rebuilding, sign painting and lettering shops, computer software production, and the production of motion picture films (including video tapes) are classified in Services. Most repair activities are classified as Services. However, some repair activity such as shipbuilding and boatbuilding and repair, the rebuilding of machinery and equipment on a factory basis, and machine shop repair are classified as manufacturing.

#### ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR INDEX ITEMS

mach.—machinery

mfpm—made from purchased materials or materials transferred from another establishment.

mitse—made in the same establishment as the basic materials.



## Major Group 20.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments manufacturing or processing foods and beverages for human consumption, and certain related products, such as manufactured ice, chewing gum, vegetable and animal fats and oils, and prepared feeds for animals and fowls. Products described as dietetic are classified in the same manner as nondietetic products (e.g., as candy, canned fruits, cookies). Chemical sweeteners are classified in Major Group 28.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

201

### MEAT PRODUCTS

#### 2011 Meat Packing Plants

Establishments primarily engaged in the slaughtering, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade, of cattle, hogs, sheep, lambs, and calves for meat to be sold or to be used on the same premises in canning, cooking, curing, and freezing, and in making sausage, lard, and other products. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering horses for human consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, and packing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015; and those primarily engaged in slaughtering and processing animals not for human consumption are classified in Industry 2048. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages and meat specialties from purchased meats are classified in Industry 2013; and establishments primarily engaged in canning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032.

Bacon, slab and sliced—mitse  
 Beef—mitse  
 Blood meal  
 Boxed beef—mitse  
 Canned meats, except baby foods and  
 animal feeds—mitse  
 Corned beef—mitse  
 Cured meats—mitse  
 Dried meats—mitse  
 Frankfurters, except poultry—mitse  
 Hams, except poultry—mitse  
 Hides and skins, cured or uncured  
 Horsemeat for human consumption—  
 mitse

Lamb—mitse  
 Lard—mitse  
 Luncheon meat, except poultry—mitse  
 Meat extracts—mitse  
 Meat packing plants  
 Meat—mitse  
 Mutton—mitse  
 Pork—mitse  
 Sausages—mitse  
 Slaughtering plants: except animals not  
 for human consumption  
 Variety meats edible organs—mitse  
 Veal—mitse

#### 2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages, cured meats, smoked meats, canned meats, frozen meats, and other prepared meats and meat specialties, from purchased carcasses and other materials. Prepared meat plants operated by packing houses as separate establishments are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in canning or otherwise processing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in canning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032. Establishments primarily engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses, for the trade, (including boxed beef) are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5147.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**MEAT PRODUCTS—Con.****2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products—Con.**

Bacon, slab and sliced—mfpm  
 Beef—mfpm  
 Bologna—mfpm  
 Calf's-foot jelly  
 Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds—mfpm  
 Corned beef—mfpm  
 Corned meats—mfpm  
 Cured meats: brined, dried, and salted—mfpm  
 Dried meats—mfpm  
 Frankfurters, except poultry—mfpm  
 Ham, except poultry—mfpm  
 Headcheese—mfpm  
 Lard—mfpm  
 Luncheon meat, except poultry—mfpm  
 Meat extracts—mfpm

Meat products: cooked, cured, frozen, smoked, and spiced—mfpm  
 Pastrami—mfpm  
 Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled—mfpm  
 Pork: pickled, cured, salted, or smoked—mfpm  
 Potted meats—mfpm  
 Puddings, meat—mfpm  
 Sandwich spreads, meat—mfpm  
 Sausage casings, collagen  
 Sausages—mfpm  
 Scrapple—mfpm  
 Smoked meats—mfpm  
 Spreads, sandwich: meat—mfpm  
 Stew, beef and lamb—mfpm  
 Tripe—mfpm  
 Vienna sausage—mfpm

**2015 Poultry Slaughtering and Processing**

Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, packing, freezing, and canning poultry, rabbits, and other small game, or in manufacturing products from such meats, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade. This industry also includes the drying, freezing, and breaking of eggs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, oil treating, packing, and grading of eggs are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5144; and those engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses are classified in Wholesale and Retail Trade.

Chickens, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Chickens: slaughtering and dressing  
 Ducks, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Ducks: slaughtering and dressing  
 Egg albumen  
 Egg substitutes made from eggs  
 Eggs: canned, dehydrated, desiccated, frozen, and processed  
 Eggs: drying, freezing, and breaking  
 Frankfurters, poultry  
 Game, small: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Game, small: slaughtering and dressing

Geese, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Geese: slaughtering and dressing  
 Ham, poultry  
 Luncheon meat, poultry  
 Poultry, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Poultry: slaughtering and dressing  
 Rabbits, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing  
 Turkeys, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked  
 Turkeys: slaughtering and dressing

202

**DAIRY PRODUCTS**

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in: (1) manufacturing creamery butter; natural, processed, and imitation cheese; dry, condensed, and evaporated milk; ice cream and frozen dairy desserts; and special dairy products, such as yogurt and malted milk; and (2) processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling) fluid milk and cream for wholesale or retail distribution. Independently operated milk receiving stations primarily engaged in the assembly and reshipment of bulk milk for use in manufacturing or processing plants are classified in Industry 5143.

**2021 Creamery Butter**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing creamery butter.

Anhydrous butterfat  
 Butter oil  
 Butter powder

Butter, creamery and whey  
 Butterfat, anhydrous

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.  
**202**

**DAIRY PRODUCTS—Con.****2022 Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing natural cheese (except cottage cheese), processed cheese, cheese foods, cheese spreads, and cheese analogs (imitations and substitutes). These establishments also produce byproducts, such as raw liquid whey. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottage cheese are classified in Industry 2026, and those manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings are classified in Industry 2035.

Cheese analogs	Cheese, imitation or substitutes
Cheese products, imitation or substitutes	Cheese, processed
Cheese spreads, pastes, and cheese-like preparations	Dips, cheese-based
Cheese, except cottage cheese	Processed cheese
	Sandwich spreads, cheese
	Whey, raw: liquid

**2023 Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixes for the preparation of frozen ice cream and ice milk and dairy and nondairy base cream substitutes and dietary supplements.

Baby formula: fresh, processed, and bottled	Lactose, edible
Buttermilk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	Malted milk
Casein, dry and wet	Milk, whole: canned
Cream substitutes	Milk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered
Cream: dried, powdered, and canned	Milkshake mix
Dietary supplements, dairy and nondairy base	Skim milk: concentrated, dried, and powdered
Dry milk products: whole milk, nonfat milk, buttermilk, whey, and cream	Sugar of milk
Eggnog, canned: nonalcoholic	Whey: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered
Ice cream mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	Whipped topping, dry mix
Ice milk mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	Yogurt mix

**2024 Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, such as cakes and pies, are classified in Industry 2053.

Custard, frozen	Mellorine
Desserts, frozen: except bakery	Parfait
Fruit pops, frozen	Pops, dessert: frozen-flavored ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin
Ice cream: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	Pudding pops, frozen
Ice milk: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	Sherbets and ices
Ices and sherbets	Spumoni
Juice pops, frozen	Tofu frozen desserts
	Yogurt, frozen

**2026 Fluid Milk**

Establishments primarily engaged in processing (e.g., pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling) fluid milk and cream, and related products, including cottage cheese, yogurt (except frozen), and other fermented milk. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings are classified in Industry 2023; those producing frozen whipped toppings are

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**DAIRY PRODUCTS—Con.****2026 Fluid Milk—Con.**

classified in Industry 2038; and those producing frozen yogurt are classified in Industry 2024.

Buttermilk, cultured  
 Chocolate milk  
 Cottage cheese, including pot, bakers',  
 and farmers' cheese  
 Cream, aerated  
 Cream, bottled  
 Cream, sour  
 Dips, sour cream based  
 Eggnog, fresh: nonalcoholic  
 Flavored milk drinks  
 Half and half  
 Milk processing (pasteurizing, homog-  
 enizing, vitaminizing, bottling)

Milk production, except farm  
 Milk, acidophilus  
 Milk, bottled  
 Milk, flavored  
 Milk, reconstituted  
 Milk, ultra-high temperature  
 Sour cream  
 Whipped cream  
 Whipped topping, except frozen or dry  
 mix  
 Yogurt, except frozen

203

**CANNED, FROZEN, AND PRESERVED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND FOOD SPECIALTIES**

The canned products of this industry group are distinguished by their processing rather than by the container. The products may be shipped in bulk or in individual cans, bottles, retort pouch packages, or other containers.

**2032 Canned Specialties**

Establishments primarily engaged in canning specialty products, such as baby foods, nationality specialty foods, and soups, except seafood. Establishments primarily engaged in canning seafoods are classified in Industry 2091.

Baby foods (including meats), canned  
 Bean sprouts, canned  
 Beans, baked: with or without meat—  
 canned  
 Broth, except seafood: canned  
 Chicken broth and soup, canned  
 Chili con carne, canned  
 Chinese foods, canned  
 Chop suey, canned  
 Chow mein, canned  
 Enchiladas, canned  
 Food specialties, canned  
 Italian foods, canned

Macaroni, canned  
 Mexican foods, canned  
 Minced meat, canned  
 Nationality specialty foods, canned  
 Native foods, canned  
 Pasta, canned  
 Puddings, except meat: canned  
 Ravioli, canned  
 Soups, except seafood: canned  
 Spaghetti, canned  
 Spanish foods, canned  
 Tamales, canned  
 Tortillas, canned

**2033 Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies**

Establishments primarily engaged in canning fruits, vegetables, and fruit and vegetable juices; and in manufacturing catsup and similar tomato sauces, or natural and imitation preserves, jams, and jellies. Establishments primarily engaged in canning seafoods are classified in Industry 2091; and those manufacturing canned specialties, such as baby foods and soups, except seafood, are classified in Industry 2032.

Artichokes in olive oil, canned  
 Barbecue sauce  
 Catsup  
 Cherries, maraschino  
 Chili sauce, tomato  
 Fruit butters  
 Fruit pie mixes  
 Fruits, canned  
 Hominy, canned  
 Jams, including imitation  
 Jellies, edible: including imitation  
 Juice, fruit: concentrated-hot pack

Juices, fresh: fruit or vegetable  
 Juices, fruit and vegetable: canned or  
 fresh  
 Ketchup  
 Marmalade  
 Mushrooms, canned  
 Nectars, fruit  
 Olives, including stuffed: canned  
 Pastes, fruit and vegetable  
 Preserves, including imitation  
 Purees, fruit and vegetable  
 Sauces, tomato-based

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

203

## CANNED, FROZEN, AND PRESERVED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND FOOD SPECIALTIES—Con.

### 2033 Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies—Con.

Sauerkraut, canned  
Seasonings (prepared sauces), tomato  
Spaghetti sauce  
Tomato juice and cocktails, canned

Tomato paste  
Tomato sauce  
Vegetable pie mixes  
Vegetables, canned

### 2034 Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes

Establishments primarily engaged in sun drying or artificially dehydrating fruits and vegetables, or in manufacturing packaged soup mixes from dehydrated ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in the grading and marketing of farm dried fruits, such as prunes and raisins, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

Dates, dried  
Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups  
Fruit flour, meal, and powders  
Fruits, sulphured  
Olives, dried  
Potato flakes, granules, and other dehydrated potato products

Prunes, dried  
Raisins  
Soup mixes  
Soup powders  
Vegetable flour, meal, and powders  
Vegetables, sulphured

### 2035 Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces and Seasonings, and Salad Dressings

Establishments primarily engaged in pickling and brining fruits and vegetables, and in manufacturing salad dressings, vegetable relishes, sauces, and seasonings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing catsup and similar tomato sauces are classified in Industry 2033, and those packing purchased pickles and olives are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry salad dressing and dry sauce mixes are classified in Industry 2099.

Blue cheese dressing  
Brining of fruits and vegetables  
Cherries, brined  
French dressing  
Fruits, pickled and brined  
Horseradish, prepared  
Mayonnaise  
Mustard, prepared (wet)  
Olives, brined: bulk  
Onions, pickled  
Pickles and pickle salting  
Relishes, fruit and vegetable  
Russian dressing  
Salad dressings, except dry mixes

Sandwich spreads, salad dressing base  
Sauces, meat (seasoning): except tomato and dry  
Sauces, seafood: except tomato and dry  
Sauerkraut, bulk  
Seasonings (prepared sauces), vegetable: except tomato and dry  
Soy sauce  
Thousand Island dressing  
Vegetable sauces, except tomato  
Vegetables, pickled and brined  
Vinegar pickles and relishes  
Worcestershire sauce

### 2037 Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables

Establishments primarily engaged in freezing fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables. These establishments also produce important byproducts such as fresh or dried citrus pulp.

Concentrates, frozen fruit juice  
Dried citrus pulp  
Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables  
Fruit juices, frozen

Fruits, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)  
Vegetables, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## CANNED, FROZEN, AND PRESERVED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND FOOD SPECIALTIES—Con.

### 2038 Frozen Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as frozen dinners and frozen pizza. The manufacture of some important frozen foods and specialties is classified elsewhere. For example, establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen dairy specialties are classified in Industry Group 202, those manufacturing frozen bakery products are classified in Industry Group 205, those manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables are classified in Industry 2037, and those manufacturing frozen fish and seafood specialties are classified in Industry 2092.

Dinners, frozen: packaged  
French toast, frozen  
Frozen dinners, packaged  
Meals, frozen  
Native foods, frozen

Pizza, frozen  
Soups, frozen: except seafood  
Spaghetti and meatballs, frozen  
Waffles, frozen  
Whipped topping, frozen

204

## GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS

### 2041 Flour and Other Grain Mill Products

Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour or meal from grain, except rice. The products of flour mills may be sold plain or in the form of prepared mixes or doughs for specific purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased ingredients are classified in Industry 2045, and those milling rice are classified in Industry 2044.

Bran and middlings, except rice  
Bread and bread-type roll mixes—mitse  
Buckwheat flour  
Cake flour—mitse  
Cereals, cracked grain—mitse  
Corn grits and flakes for brewers' use  
Dough, biscuit—mitse  
Doughs, refrigerated or frozen—mitse  
Durum flour  
Farina, except breakfast food—mitse  
Flour mills, cereals: except rice  
Flour mixes—mitse  
Flour: blended, prepared, or self-rising—mitse  
Flour: buckwheat, corn, graham, rye, and wheat

Frozen doughs—mitse  
Graham flour  
Granular wheat flour  
Grits and flakes, corn: for brewers' use  
Hominy grits, except breakfast food  
Meal, corn  
Milling of grains, dry, except rice  
Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut—mitse  
Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen—mitse  
Pizza mixes and prepared dough—mitse  
Semolina (flour)  
Sorghum grain flour  
Wheat germ  
Wheat mill feed

### 2043 Cereal Breakfast Foods

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cereal breakfast foods and related preparations, except breakfast bars. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing granola bars and other types of breakfast bars are classified in Industry 2064.

Breakfast foods, cereal  
Coffee substitutes made from grain  
Corn flakes  
Corn, hulled (cereal breakfast food)  
Farina, cereal breakfast food  
Granola, except bars and clusters  
Hominy grits prepared as cereal breakfast food

Infants' foods, cereal type  
Oatmeal (cereal breakfast food)  
Oats, rolled (cereal breakfast food)  
Rice breakfast foods  
Wheat flakes

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

204

**GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS—Con.****2044 Rice Milling**

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and polishing rice, and in manufacturing rice flour or meal. Other important products of this industry include brown rice, milled rice (including polished rice), rice polish, and rice bran.

Flour, rice	Rice polish
Milling of rice	Rice, brewers'
Polishing of rice	Rice, brown
Rice bran, flour, and meal	Rice, vitamin and mineral enriched
Rice cleaning and polishing	

**2045 Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour. Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour from grain and producing mixes or doughs are classified in Industry 2041.

Biscuit mixes and doughs—mfpm	Frozen doughs—mfpm
Bread and bread-type roll mixes—mfpm	Gingerbread mixes—mfpm
Cake flour—mfpm	Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut—mfpm
Cake mixes—mfpm	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen—mfpm
Dough, biscuit—mfpm	Pancake mixes—mfpm
Doughnut mixes—mfpm	Pizza mixes and doughs—mfpm
Doughs, refrigerated or frozen—mfpm	
Flour: blended or self-rising—mfpm	

**2046 Wet Corn Milling**

Establishments primarily engaged in milling corn or sorghum grain (milo) by the wet process, and producing starch, syrup, oil, sugar, and byproducts, such as gluten feed and meal. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing starch from other vegetable sources (e.g., potatoes, wheat). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup and other ingredients, and those manufacturing starch base dessert powders, are classified in Industry 2099.

Corn oil cake and meal	Oil, corn: crude and refined
Corn starch	Potato starch
Corn syrup (including dried), unmixed	Rice starch
Dextrine	Starch, instant
Dextrose	Starch, liquid
Feed, gluten	Starches, edible and industrial
Fructose	Steepwater concentrate
Glucose	Sugar, corn
High fructose syrup	Tapioca
Hydrol	Wheat gluten
Meal, gluten	Wheat starch

**2047 Dog and Cat Food**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food from cereal, meat, and other ingredients. These preparations may be canned, frozen, or dry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing feed for animals other than dogs and cats are classified in Industry 2048.

Cat food

Dog food

Industry  
Group  
No. 204

Industry  
No.

## GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 2048 Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared feeds and feed ingredients and adjuncts for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats. Included in this industry are poultry and livestock feed and feed ingredients, such as alfalfa meal, feed supplements, and feed concentrates and feed pre-mixes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for animal feed. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for human consumption are classified in Industry Group 201. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat foods are classified in Industry 2047.

Alfalfa, cubed  
Alfalfa, prepared as feed for animals  
Animal feeds, prepared: except dog and cat  
Bird food, prepared  
Buttermilk emulsion for animal food  
Chicken feeds, prepared  
Citrus seed meal  
Earthworm food and bedding  
Feed concentrates  
Feed pre-mixes  
Feed supplements  
Feeds, prepared (including mineral): for animals and fowls—except dogs and cats  
Feeds, specialty: mice, guinea pigs, minks, etc.  
Fish food  
Hay, cubed  
Horsemeat, except for human consumption

Kelp meal and pellets  
Livestock feeds, supplements, and concentrates  
Meal, bone: prepared as feed for animals and fowls  
Mineral feed supplements  
Oats: crimped, pulverized, and rolled: except breakfast food  
Oyster shells, ground: used as feed for animals and fowls  
Pet food, except dog and cat: canned, frozen, and dry  
Poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates  
Shell crushing for feed  
Slaughtering of animals, except for human consumption  
Stock feeds, dry

205

## BAKERY PRODUCTS

### 2051 Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh or frozen bread and bread-type rolls and fresh cakes, pies, pastries and other similar "perishable" bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing "dry" bakery products, such as biscuits, crackers, and cookies, are classified in Industry 2052. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls, are classified in Industry 2053. Establishments producing bakery products primarily for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5461.

Bagels  
Bakery products, fresh: bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries  
Bakery products, partially cooked: except frozen  
Biscuits, baked: baking powder and raised  
Bread, brown: Boston and other—canned  
Bread, including frozen  
Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), including frozen  
Buns, sweet, except frozen  
Cakes, bakery, except frozen

Charlotte Russe (bakery product), except frozen  
Croissants, except frozen  
Crullers, except frozen  
Doughnuts, except frozen  
Frozen bread and bread-type rolls  
Knishes, except frozen  
Pastries, except frozen: e.g., Danish, French  
Pies, bakery, except frozen  
Rolls, bread-type, including frozen  
Rolls, sweet, except frozen  
Sponge goods, bakery, except frozen  
Sweet yeast goods, except frozen



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**BAKERY PRODUCTS—Con.**

**2052 Cookies and Crackers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh cookies, crackers, pretzels, and similar “dry” bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing other fresh bakery products are classified in Industry 2051.

- |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bakery products, dry: e.g., biscuits, crackers, pretzels<br>Biscuits, baked: dry, except baking powder and raised<br>Communion wafers<br>Cones, ice cream<br>Cookies | Cracker meal and crumbs<br>Crackers: e.g., graham, soda<br>Matzoths<br>Pretzels<br>Rusk<br>Saltines<br>Zwieback |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**2053 Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bread and bread-type rolls are classified in Industry 2051.

- |                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bakery products, frozen: except bread and bread-type rolls<br>Cakes, frozen: pound, layer, and cheese<br>Croissants, frozen | Doughnuts, frozen<br>Pies, bakery, frozen<br>Sweet yeast goods, frozen |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

206

**SUGAR AND CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS**

**2061 Cane Sugar, Except Refining**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, syrup, or finished (granulated or clarified) cane sugar from sugarcane. Establishments primarily engaged in refining sugar from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup are classified in Industry 2062.

- |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cane sugar, made from sugarcane<br>Molasses, blackstrap: made from sugarcane<br>Molasses, made from sugarcane<br>Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane | Sugar, invert: made from sugarcane<br>Sugar, powdered: made from sugarcane<br>Sugar, raw: made from sugarcane<br>Syrup, cane: made from sugarcane |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**2062 Cane Sugar Refining**

Establishments primarily engaged in refining purchased raw cane sugar and sugar syrup.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Molasses, blackstrap: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup<br>Refineries, cane sugar<br>Sugar, granulated: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup<br>Sugar, invert: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup | Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup<br>Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup<br>Syrup, made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**2063 Beet Sugar**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar from sugar beets.

- |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Beet pulp, dried<br>Beet sugar, made from sugar beets<br>Molasses beet pulp<br>Molasses, made from sugar beets<br>Sugar, granulated: made from sugar beets | Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets<br>Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets<br>Sugar, powdered: made from sugar beets<br>Syrup, made from sugar beets |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
206	

**SUGAR AND CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS—Con.****2064 Candy and Other Confectionery Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy, including chocolate candy, other confections, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing solid chocolate bars from cacao beans are classified in Industry 2066, those manufacturing chewing gum are classified in Industry 2067, and those primarily engaged in roasting and salting nuts are classified in Industry 2068. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5441.

Bars, candy: including chocolate covered bars  
Breakfast bars  
Cake ornaments, confectionery  
Candy, except solid chocolate  
Chewing candy, except chewing gum  
Chocolate bars, from purchased cocoa or chocolate  
Chocolate candy, except solid chocolate  
Confectionery  
Cough drops, except pharmaceutical preparations  
Dates: chocolate covered, sugared, and stuffed

Fruit peel products: candied, glazed, glaze, and crystallized  
Fruits: candied, glazed, and crystallized  
Fudge (candy)  
Granola bars and clusters  
Halvah (candy)  
Licorice candy  
Lozenges, candy: nonmedicated  
Marshmallows  
Marzipan (candy)  
Nuts, candy covered  
Nuts, glaze  
Popcorn balls and candy covered popcorn products

**2066 Chocolate and Cocoa Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting, and grinding cacao beans for the purpose of making chocolate liquor, from which cocoa powder and cocoa butter are derived, and in the further manufacture of solid chocolate bars, chocolate coatings, and other chocolate and cocoa products. Also included is the manufacture of similar products, except candy, from purchased chocolate or cocoa. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy from purchased cocoa products are classified in Industry 2064.

Baking chocolate  
Bars, candy: solid chocolate  
Cacao bean products: chocolate, cocoa butter, and cocoa  
Cacao beans: shelling, roasting, and grinding for making chocolate liquor  
Candy, solid chocolate  
Chocolate bars, solid: from cacao beans  
Chocolate coatings and syrups

Chocolate liquor  
Chocolate syrup  
Chocolate, instant  
Chocolate, sweetened or unsweetened  
Cocoa butter  
Cocoa mix, instant  
Cocoa, powdered: mixed with other substances

**2067 Chewing Gum**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum or chewing gum base.

Chewing gum

Chewing gum base

**2068 Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing salted, roasted, dried, cooked, or canned nuts or in processing grains or seeds in a similar manner for snack purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery-coated nuts are classified in Industry 2064, and those manufacturing peanut butter are classified in Industry 2099.

Nuts, dehydrated or dried  
Nuts: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned

Seeds: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned

Industry  
Group  
No.  
207

Industry  
No.

## FATS AND OILS

### 2074 Cottonseed Oil Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters, or in processing purchased cottonseed oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining cottonseed oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

Cottonseed oil, cake, and meal: made in  
cottonseed oil mills

Cottonseed oil, deodorized  
Lecithin, cottonseed

### 2075 Soybean Oil Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soybean oil, cake, and meal, and soybean protein isolates and concentrates, or in processing purchased soybean oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining soybean oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

Lecithin, soybean  
Soybean flour and grits  
Soybean oil, cake, and meal

Soybean oil, deodorized  
Soybean protein concentrates  
Soybean protein isolates

### 2076 Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable oils, cake and meal, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean, or in processing similar purchased oils other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corn oil and its byproducts are classified in Industry 2046, those which are refining vegetable oils into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079, and those refining these oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833.

Castor oil and pomace  
Coconut oil  
Linseed oil, cake, and meal  
Oils, vegetable: except corn, cottonseed,  
and soybean  
Oiticica oil  
Palm kernel oil

Peanut oil, cake, and meal  
Safflower oil  
Sunflower seed oil  
Tallow, vegetable  
Tung oil  
Walnut oil

### 2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal oils, including fish oil and other marine animal oils, and fish and animal meal; and those rendering inedible stearin, grease, and tallow from animal fat, bones, and meat scraps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lard and edible tallow and stearin are classified in Industry Group 201; those refining marine animal oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833; and those manufacturing fatty acids are classified in Industry 2899.

Feather meal  
Fish liver oils, crude  
Fish meal  
Fish oil and fish oil meal  
Grease rendering, inedible  
Meal, meat and bone: not prepared as  
feed  
Meat and bone meal and tankage

Oils, animal  
Oils, fish and marine animal: e.g., her-  
ring, menhaden, whale (refined), sar-  
dine  
Rendering plants, inedible grease and  
tallow  
Stearin, animal: inedible  
Tallow rendering, inedible

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
207	

**FATS AND OILS—Con.****2079 Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shortening, table oils, margarine, and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in producing corn oil are classified in Industry 2046.

Baking and frying fats (shortening)  
Cottonseed cooking and salad oil  
Margarine oil, except corn  
Margarine, including imitation  
Margarine-butter blend  
Nut margarine  
Oil, hydrogenated: edible  
Oil, partially hydrogenated: edible

Oil, vegetable winter stearin  
Olive oil  
Peanut cooking and salad oil  
Shortenings, compound and vegetable  
Soybean cooking and salad oil  
Vegetable cooking and salad oils,  
except corn oil: refined

208

**BEVERAGES****2082 Malt Beverages**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling purchased malt beverages are classified in Industry 5181.

Ale  
Beer (alcoholic beverage)  
Breweries  
Brewers' grain  
Liquors, malt

Malt extract, liquors, and syrups  
Near beer  
Porter (alcoholic beverage)  
Stout (alcoholic beverage)

**2083 Malt**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt or malt byproducts from barley or other grains.

Malt byproducts  
Malt: barley, rye, wheat, and corn

Malthouses  
Sprouts, made in malthouses

**2084 Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wines, brandy, and brandy spirits. This industry also includes bonded wine cellars which are engaged in blending wines. Establishments primarily bottling purchased wines, brandy, and brandy spirits, but which do not manufacture wines and brandy, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

Brandy  
Brandy spirits  
Wine cellars, bonded: engaged in blending wines

Wine coolers (beverages)  
Wines

**2085 Distilled and Blended Liquors**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alcoholic liquors by distillation, and in manufacturing cordials and alcoholic cocktails by blending processes or by mixing liquors and other ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial alcohol are classified in Industry 2869, and those only bottling purchased liquors are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

Applejack  
Cocktails, alcoholic  
Cordials, alcoholic  
Distillers' dried grains and solubles  
Eggnog, alcoholic

Ethyl alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes  
Gin (alcoholic beverage)  
Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**BEVERAGES—Con.**

**2085 Distilled and Blended Liquors—Con.**

Liquors: distilled and blended—except  
brandy  
Rum  
Spirits, neutral, except fruit—for beverage purposes

Vodka  
Whiskey: bourbon, rye, scotch type, and corn

**2086 Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Waters**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks and carbonated waters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fruit and vegetable juices are classified in Industry Group 203; those manufacturing fruit syrups for flavoring are classified in Industry 2087; and those manufacturing nonalcoholic cider are classified in Industry 2099. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling natural spring waters are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

Beer, birch and root: bottled or canned  
Carbonated beverages, nonalcoholic:  
bottled or canned  
Drinks, fruit: bottled, canned, or fresh  
Ginger ale, bottled or canned  
Iced tea, bottled or canned

Lemonade: bottled, canned, or fresh  
Mineral water, carbonated: bottled or  
canned  
Soft drinks, bottled or canned  
Tea, iced: bottled or canned  
Water, pasteurized: bottled or canned

**2087 Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flavoring extracts, syrups, powders, and related products, not elsewhere classified, for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks, and colors for bakers' and confectioners' use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate syrup are classified in Industry 2066.

Beverage bases  
Bitters (flavoring concentrates)  
Burnt sugar (food color)  
Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic  
Coffee flavorings and syrups  
Colors for bakers' and confectioners'  
use, except synthetic  
Cordials, nonalcoholic  
Drink powders and concentrates

Flavoring concentrates  
Flavoring extracts, pastes, powders,  
and syrups  
Food colorings, except synthetic  
Food glaze, for glazing foods  
Fruit juices, concentrated: for fountain  
use  
Fruits, crushed: for soda fountain use

209

**MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS**

**2091 Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods**

Establishments primarily engaged in cooking and canning fish, shrimp, oysters, clams, crabs, and other seafoods, including soups; and those engaged in smoking, salting, drying, or otherwise curing fish and other seafoods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in shucking and packing fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, or in freezing or preparing fresh fish, are classified in Industry 2092.

Canned fish, crustacea, and mollusks  
Caviar, canned  
Chowders, fish and seafood: canned  
Clam bouillon, broth, chowder, juice:  
bottled or canned  
Codfish: smoked, salted, dried, and  
pickled  
Crab meat, canned and cured  
Finnan haddie (smoked haddock)  
Fish and seafood cakes: canned  
Fish egg bait, canned

Fish, canned and cured  
Fish: cured, dried, pickled, salted, and  
smoked  
Herring: smoked, salted, dried, and  
pickled  
Mackerel: smoked, salted, dried, and  
pickled  
Oysters, canned and cured  
Salmon: smoked, salted, dried, canned,  
and pickled  
Sardines, canned

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.  
**209**

## MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS— Con.

### 2091 Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods—Con.

Seafood products, canned and cured  
Shellfish, canned and cured  
Shrimp, canned and cured

Soups, fish and seafood: canned  
Stews, fish and seafood: canned  
Tuna fish, canned

### 2092 Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafoods

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing fresh and raw or cooked frozen fish and other seafoods and seafood preparations, such as soups, stews, chowders, fishcakes, crabcakes, and shrimpcakes. Prepared fresh fish are eviscerated or processed by removal of heads, fins, or scales. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers.

Chowders, fish and seafood: frozen  
Crabcakes, frozen  
Crabmeat picking  
Crabmeat, fresh: packed in nonsealed containers  
Fish and seafood cakes, frozen  
Fish fillets  
Fish sticks  
Fish: fresh and frozen, prepared

Oysters, fresh: shucking and packing in nonsealed containers  
Seafoods, fresh and frozen  
Shellfish, fresh and frozen  
Shellfish, fresh: shucked, picked, or packed  
Shrimp, fresh and frozen  
Soups, fish and seafood: frozen  
Stews, fish and seafood: frozen

### 2095 Roasted Coffee

Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, and in manufacturing coffee concentrates and extracts in powdered, liquid, or frozen form, including freeze-dried. Coffee roasting by wholesale grocers is classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

Coffee extracts  
Coffee roasting, except by wholesale grocers

Coffee, ground: mixed with grain or chicory  
Coffee, instant and freeze-dried

### 2096 Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing potato chips, corn chips, and similar snacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pretzels and crackers are classified in Industry 2052; those manufacturing candy covered popcorn are classified in Industry 2064; those manufacturing salted, roasted, cooked or canned nuts and seeds are classified in Industry 2068; and those manufacturing packaged unpoped popcorn are classified in Industry 2099.

Cheese curls and puffs  
Corn chips and related corn snacks  
Popcorn, popped: except candy covered

Pork rinds  
Potato chips and related corn snacks  
Potato sticks

### 2097 Manufactured Ice

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice for sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry ice are classified in Industry 2813.

Block ice  
Ice cubes  
Ice plants, operated by public utilities

Ice, manufactured or artificial: except dry ice

Industry  
Group  
No.  
209

Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS—  
Con.**

**2098 Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli, and Noodles**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned macaroni and spaghetti are classified in Industry 2032, and those manufacturing fried noodles, such as Chinese noodles, are classified in Industry 2099.

Macaroni and products, dry: e.g., alpha-bets, rings, seashells  
Noodles: egg, plain, and water

Spaghetti, dry  
Vermicelli

**2099 Food Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared foods and miscellaneous food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds; peanut butter; packaged tea, including instant; ground spices; and vinegar and cider. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry preparations, except flour mixes, consisting of pasta, rice, potatoes, textured vegetable protein, and similar products which are packaged with other ingredients to be prepared and cooked by the consumer. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flour mixes are classified in Industry Group 204.

Almond pastes  
Baking powder  
Bouillon cubes  
Box lunches for sale off premises  
Bread crumbs, not made in bakeries  
Butter, renovated and processed  
Cake frosting mixes, dry  
Chicory root, dried  
Chili pepper or powder  
Chinese noodles  
Cider, nonalcoholic  
Coconut, desiccated and shredded  
Cole slaw in bulk  
Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers  
Desserts, ready-to-mix  
Dips, except cheese and sour cream based  
Emulsifiers, food  
Fillings, cake or pie: except fruits, vegetables, and meat  
Frosting, prepared  
Gelatin dessert preparations  
Gravy mixes, dry  
Honey, strained and bottled  
Jelly, corncob (gelatin)  
Leavening compounds, prepared  
Marshmallow creme  
Meat seasonings, except sauces  
Molasses, mixed or blended—mfp  
Noodles, fried (e.g., Chinese)  
Noodles, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients

Pancake syrup, blended and mixed  
Pasta, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients  
Peanut butter  
Pectin  
Pepper  
Pizza, refrigerated: not frozen  
Popcorn, packaged: except popped  
Potatoes, dried: packaged with other ingredients  
Potatoes, peeled for the trade  
Rice, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients  
Salad dressing mixes, dry  
Salads, fresh or refrigerated  
Sandwiches, assembled and packaged: for wholesale market  
Sauce mixes, dry  
Sorghum, including custom refining  
Spices, including grinding  
Sugar grinding  
Sugar, industrial maple: made in plants producing maple syrup  
Sugar, powdered—mfp  
Syrups, sweetening: honey, maple syrup, sorghum  
Tea blending  
Tofu, except frozen desserts  
Tortillas, fresh or refrigerated  
Vegetables peeled for the trade  
Vinegar  
Yeast

## Major Group 21.—TOBACCO PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff, and reconstituted tobacco and in stemming and redrying tobacco. Also included in this major group is the manufacture of nontobacco cigarettes. The manufacture of insecticides from tobacco byproducts is included in Major Group 28.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.	
211		<b>CIGARETTES</b>
	2111	<b>Cigarettes</b>
		Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes from tobacco or other materials.
		Cigarettes
212		<b>CIGARS</b>
	2121	<b>Cigars</b>
		Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigars.
		Cigarillos
		Cigars
		Stogies
213		<b>CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO AND SNUFF</b>
	2131	<b>Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff</b>
		Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff.
		Snuff
		Tobacco: chewing, smoking, and snuff
214		<b>TOBACCO STEMMING AND REDRYING</b>
	2141	<b>Tobacco Stemming and Redrying</b>
		Establishments primarily engaged in the stemming and redrying of tobacco or in manufacturing reconstituted tobacco. Establishments which sell leaf tobacco as merchant wholesalers, agents, or brokers, and which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5159. Leaf tobacco warehouses which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4221.
		Tobacco thrashing (mechanical stemming)
		Tobacco, stemming and redrying of



## Major Group 22.—TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in performing any of the following operations: (1) preparation of fiber and subsequent manufacturing of yarn, thread, braids, twine, and cordage; (2) manufacturing broadwoven fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, knit fabrics, and carpets and rugs from yarn; (3) dyeing and finishing fiber, yarn, fabrics, and knit apparel; (4) coating, waterproofing, or otherwise treating fabrics; (5) the integrated manufacture of knit apparel and other finished articles from yarn; and (6) the manufacture of felt goods, lace goods, nonwoven fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles.

This classification makes no distinction between the two types of organizations which operate in the textile industry: (1) the integrated mill which purchases materials, produces textiles and related articles within the establishment, and sells the finished products; and (2) the contract or commission mill which processes materials owned by others. Converters or other nonmanufacturing establishments which assign materials to contract mills for processing, other than knitting, are classified in nonmanufacturing industries; establishments which assign yarns to outside contractors or commission knitters for the production of knit products are classified in Industry Group 225.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 221 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, COTTON

#### 2211 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpet and rugs are classified in Industry 2273; those making tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing cotton broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2261.

Airplane cloth, cotton	Casement cloth, cotton
Alpacas, cotton	Chambrays
Automotive fabrics, cotton	Cheesecloth
Awning stripes, cotton—mitse	Chenilles, tufted textile—mitse
Balloon cloth, cotton	Cheviots, cotton
Bandage cloths, cotton	Chintz, cotton
Bark cloth, cotton	Corduroys, cotton
Basket weave fabrics, cotton	Cotton broadwoven goods
Bathmats, cotton: made in weaving mills	Cottonades
Batiste, cotton	Coutil, cotton
Bedsreads, cotton: made in weaving mills	Coverts, cotton
Bird's-eye diaper cloth, cotton	Crash toweling, cotton
Blankets and blanketings, cotton—mitse	Crepes, cotton
Bombazine, cotton	Cretonne, cotton
Book cloth—mitse	Crinoline
Broadcloth, cotton	Damasks, cotton
Brocade, cotton	Denims
Brocattelle, cotton	Diaper fabrics
Buckram—mitse	Dimities
Bunting—mitse	Dishcloths, woven: made in weaving mills
Butter cloths	Draperies and drapery fabrics, cotton—mitse
Cambric, cotton	Dress fabrics, cotton
Camouflage nets—mitse	Drills, cotton
Canton flannels, cotton	Duck, cotton
Canvas—mitse	Duvelyn, cotton
	Elastic fabrics, cotton: more than 12

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

221      **BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, COTTON—Con.**

2211   **Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton—Con.**

inches in width  
Express stripes, cotton  
Filter cloth, cotton  
Flannelette  
Flannels, cotton  
Furniture denim  
Gabardine, cotton  
Galatea, cotton  
Gauze—mitse  
Ginghams  
Glass toweling, cotton  
Glove fabrics, cotton—mitse  
Grosgrain, cotton  
Handkerchief fabrics, cotton  
Hickory stripes, cotton  
Huck toweling  
Interlining material, cotton  
Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton  
Jean fabrics, cotton  
Laundry fabrics, cotton  
Laundry nets—mitse  
Lawns, cotton  
Leno fabrics, cotton  
Long cloth, cotton  
Luggage fabrics, cotton  
Marquissettes, cotton  
Matelasse, cotton  
Mitten flannel, cotton  
Moleskins—mitse  
Momie crepe, cotton  
Mosquito netting—mitse  
Muslin, cotton  
Nainsook, cotton  
Nets and nettings—mitse  
Opaline, cotton  
Organdy, cotton  
Osnaburgs  
Outing flannel, cotton  
Oxfords (cotton fabrics)  
Fajama checks, textile  
Percale  
Percaline, cotton  
Pile fabrics, cotton  
Pillow tubing—mitse  
Pillowcases—mitse  
Pin checks, cotton  
Pin stripes, cotton  
Piques, cotton  
Plaids, cotton  
Plisse crepe, cotton  
Plushes, cotton

Pocketing twill, cotton  
Pongee, cotton  
Poplin, cotton  
Press cloth  
Print cloths, cotton  
Ratine, cotton  
Rep, cotton  
Sailcloth—mitse  
Sateens, cotton  
Scrim, cotton  
Scrub cloths—mitse  
Seat cover cloth, automobile: cotton  
Seersuckers, cotton  
Sheets and sheetings, cotton—mitse  
Shirting fabrics, cotton  
Shoe fabrics—mitse  
Silesia, cotton  
Slipcover fabrics, cotton  
Stretch fabrics, cotton  
Suiting fabrics, cotton  
Surgical fabrics, cotton  
Table cover fabrics, cotton  
Table damask, cotton  
Tapestry fabrics, cotton  
Tartan, cotton  
Tentage—mitse  
Terry woven fabrics, cotton  
Tickings—mitse  
Tobacco cloths—mitse  
Towels and toweling, cotton: made in  
weaving mills  
Tracing cloth, cotton  
Trouserings, cotton  
Tubing, seamless: cotton  
Twill, cotton  
Typewriter ribbon cloth, cotton  
Umbrella cloth, cotton  
Underwear fabrics, woven: cotton  
Upholstery fabrics, cotton  
Velours  
Velveteens  
Voiles, cotton  
Waffle cloth, cotton  
Washcloths, woven: made in weaving  
mills  
Weaving mills, cotton broadwoven fab-  
rics  
Wigan, cotton  
Window shade cloth, cotton  
Yarn-dyed fabrics, cotton

222

**BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, MANMADE FIBER AND SILK**

2221   **Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk**

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of silk and manmade fibers including glass. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpets and rugs from these fibers are classified in Industry 2273; those manufacturing tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven goods are classified in Industry 2262.

Acetate broadwoven fabrics  
Acrylic broadwoven fabrics  
Automotive fabrics, manmade fiber  
Bedspreads, silk and manmade fiber—  
mitse

Blanketings, manmade fiber  
Canton crepes  
Comforters, manmade fiber—mitse  
Crepe satins  
Draperies and drapery fabrics, man-

Industry  
Group  
No. 222

Industry  
No.

**BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, MANMADE FIBER AND SILK—Con.**

**2221 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk—Con.**

- made fiber and silk—mitse
- Dress fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
- Duvelyn, manmade fiber and silk
- Elastic fabrics, manmade fiber and silk:  
more than 12 inches in width
- Failles
- Fiberglass fabrics
- Flat crepes
- French crepes
- Fur-type fabrics, manmade fiber
- Georgettes
- Glass broadwoven fabrics
- Jacquard woven fabrics, manmade fiber  
and silk
- Leno fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
- Lining fabrics, manmade fiber and silk:  
except glove lining fabrics
- Linings, rayon or silk—mitse
- Marquisettes, manmade fiber
- Modacrylic broadwoven fabrics
- Necktie fabrics, manmade fiber and  
silk: broadwoven
- Nylon broadwoven fabrics
- Nytril broadwoven fabrics
- Paper broadwoven fabrics
- Parachute fabrics
- Pile fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
- Plushes, manmade fiber and silk
- Polyester broadwoven fabrics
- Polyethylene broadwoven fabrics
- Polypropylene broadwoven fabrics
- Pongee, manmade fiber and silk
- Poplin, manmade fiber
- Quilts, manmade fiber and silk—mitse
- Rayon broadwoven fabrics
- Saran broadwoven fabrics
- Satins
- Serges, manmade fiber
- Shantung, manmade fiber and silk
- Shirting fabrics, manmade fiber and  
silk
- Silk broadwoven fabrics
- Slipcover fabrics, manmade fiber and  
silk
- Spandex broadwoven fabrics
- Suiting fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
- Taffetas
- Tapestry fabrics, manmade fiber and  
silk
- Textile mills, broadwoven: silk, and  
manmade fiber including glass
- Textile warping, on a contract basis
- Twills, manmade fiber
- Typewriter ribbon cloth, manmade  
fiber
- Underwear fabrics, except knit: man-  
made fiber and silk
- Upholstery fabrics, manmade fiber and  
silk
- Velvets, manmade fiber and silk
- Vinal broadwoven fabrics
- Vinyon broadwoven fabrics
- Voiles, manmade fiber and silk

223

**BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, WOOL (INCLUDING DYEING AND FINISHING)**

**2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing)**

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers; dyeing and finishing all woven wool fabrics or dyeing wool, tops, or yarn; and those shrinking and sponging wool goods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting wool carpets and rugs are classified in Industry 2273.

- Alpacas, mohair: woven
- Billiard cloths—mitse
- Blankets and blanketings, wool and  
similar animal fibers—mitse
- Bleaching yarn and fabrics, wool and  
similar animal fibers: except knit
- Burling and mending wool cloth for the  
trade
- Calendering of wool, mohair, and simi-  
lar animal fiber fabrics: except knit
- Cloth, wool: mending for the trade
- Dyeing and finishing of wool and simi-  
lar animal fibers: except knit
- Fabric finishing of wool, mohair, and  
similar animal fibers: except knit
- Fabrics, animal fiber: broadwoven wool,  
mohair, and similar animal fibers
- Fabrics, broadwoven: wool, mohair, and  
similar animal fibers
- Felts: wool, mohair, and similar animal  
fibers: woven
- Finishing of wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fiber fabrics: except knit
- Flannels: wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fibers
- Haircloth: wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fibers
- Mill menders, contract: wool, mohair,  
and similar animal fibers
- Napping of wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fiber fabrics
- Narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing:  
wool, mohair, and similar animal  
fibers
- Overcoatings: wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fibers
- Pantings: wool, mohair, and similar  
animal fibers
- Papermakers' felts, woven: wool,  
mohair, and similar animal fibers
- Raw stock dyeing and finishing: wool,  
mohair, and similar animal fibers
- Refinishing and sponging cloths: wool,  
mohair, and similar animal fibers,  
for the trade
- Serges of wool, mohair, and similar

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**223 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, WOOL (INCLUDING DYEING AND FINISHING)—Con.**

**2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing)—Con.**

animal fibers  
Shrinking cloth of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: for the trade  
Skirtings  
Sponging and refinishing cloth: wool and similar animal fiber for the trade  
Suitings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers  
Trouserings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers

Upholstery fabrics, wool  
Weaving mills, broadwoven fabrics: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers  
Wool felts, woven  
Worsted fabrics, broadwoven  
Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers

224

**NARROW FABRIC AND OTHER SMALLWARES MILLS: COTTON, WOOL, SILK, AND MANMADE FIBER**

**2241 Narrow Fabric and Other Smallwares Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber**

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics of cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers, including glass fibers. These fabrics are generally 12 inches or less in width in their final form but may be made initially in wider widths that are specially constructed for cutting to narrower widths. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing fabric-covered elastic yarn or thread.

Apparel webbing  
Banding, spindle  
Beltings, woven or braided  
Bindings, textile—mitse  
Braids, textile  
Braids, tubular nylon and plastics  
Cords, fabric  
Elastic narrow fabrics, woven or braided  
Elastic webbing  
Electric insulating tapes and braids, except plastic  
Fabrics, animal fiber: narrow woven  
Fringes, weaving  
Gimps—mitse  
Glass narrow fabrics  
Glove lining fabrics  
Hat band fabrics  
Hose fabrics, tubular  
Insulating tapes and braids, electric, except plastics  
Labels, woven  
Lace, auto wind  
Laces, corset and shoe: textile  
Lacings—mitse

Narrow woven fabrics: cotton, rayon, wool, silk, glass, and manmade fiber  
Ribbons—mitse  
Rickrack braid  
Rubber thread and yarns, fabric covered  
Shoe laces, except leather  
Slide fastener tapes  
Strapping webs  
Tapes, fabric  
Textile mills, narrow woven fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers—including glass  
Thread, elastic: fabric covered  
Tie tapes, woven or braided  
Trimnings, textile—mitse  
Venetian blind tapes  
Weaving mills, narrow fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers—including glass  
Webbing, woven: except jute  
Wicking  
Yarn, elastic: fabric covered  
Zipper tape

225

**KNITTING MILLS**

This industry group includes three types of organizations which operate in the knitting mill industry: (1) the integrated mill which purchases materials, produces textiles and related articles within the establishment, and sells the finished products; (2) the contract or commission mill which processes materials owned by others; and (3) establishments commonly known as jobbers or converters of knit goods which perform the entrepreneurial functions of a manufacturing company, such as buying the raw material, designing and pre-

Industry  
Group  
No. 225

Industry  
No.

**KNITTING MILLS—Con.**

paring samples, and assigning yarns to others for knitting products on their account.

**2251 Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks) both seamless and full-fashion, and panty hose. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' knee-length socks and anklets are classified in Industry 2252. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

Dyeing and finishing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks  
Hosiery, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks  
Nylons, women's full-length and knee-length

Panty hose, women's  
Stockings, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks  
Tights, women's

**2252 Hosiery, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing hosiery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks), and panty hose are classified in Industry 2251. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

Anklets, hosiery  
Boys' hosiery  
Children's hosiery  
Dyeing and finishing hosiery, except women's full-length and knee-length  
Girls' hosiery  
Hosiery, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length  
Leg warmers

Men's hosiery  
Nylons, except women's full-length and knee-length  
Socks  
Socks, slipper—mitse  
Stockings, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length  
Tights, except women's

**2253 Knit Outerwear Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting outerwear from yarn or in manufacturing outerwear from knit fabrics produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in hand knitting outerwear for the trade are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259, and those manufacturing outerwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23.

Bathing suits—mitse  
Bathrobes—mitse  
Beachwear—mitse  
Blouses—mitse  
Body stockings—mitse  
Caps—mitse  
Collar and cuff sets—mitse  
Dresses, hand-knit  
Dresses—mitse  
Dyeing and finishing knit outerwear, except hosiery, gloves, and nightwear  
Hats—mitse  
Headwear—mitse  
Housecoats—mitse  
Jackets—mitse  
Jerseys and sweaters—mitse  
Jogging suits—mitse  
Leotards—mitse  
Lounging robes—mitse  
Mufflers—mitse

Neckties—mitse  
Pants, outerwear—mitse  
Scarfs—mitse  
Shawls—mitse  
Shirts, outerwear—mitse  
Shoulderettes—mitse  
Ski suits—mitse  
Skirts—mitse  
Slacks—mitse  
Suits—mitse  
Sweat bands—mitse  
Sweat pants—mitse  
Sweat shirts—mitse  
Sweaters and sweater coats—mitse  
T-shirts, outerwear—mitse  
Tank tops—mitse  
Ties—mitse  
Trousers—mitse  
Warmup and jogging suits—mitse  
Wristlets—mitse

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
225	

**KNITTING MILLS—Con.****2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting underwear and nightwear from yarn or in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from knit fabrics produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting robes are classified in Industry 2253.

Briefs, underwear—mitse  
 Drawers, apparel—mitse  
 Dyeing and finishing knit underwear  
 Gowns, night—mitse  
 Negligees—mitse  
 Nightgowns—mitse  
 Nightwear—mitse  
 Pajamas—mitse

Panties—mitse  
 Shirts, underwear—mitse  
 Shorts, underwear—mitse  
 Slips—mitse  
 Step-ins—mitse  
 T-shirts, underwear—mitse  
 Underwear—mitse  
 Union suits—mitse

**2257 Weft Knit Fabric Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting weft (circular) fabrics or in dyeing, or finishing weft (circular) knit fabrics.

Circular knit fabrics  
 Cloth, circular knit  
 Dyeing and finishing circular knit fabrics  
 Dyeing and finishing weft knit fabrics  
 Fabrics, circular knit

Fabrics, weft knit  
 Jersey fabrics  
 Knit fabrics, weft (circular): knitting, dyeing, or finishing  
 Pile fabrics, circular knit  
 Weft knit fabrics

**2258 Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing warp (flat) knit fabrics, or in manufacturing, dyeing, or finishing lace goods.

Bed sets, lace  
 Cloth, warp knit—mitse  
 Covers, lace: chair, dresser, piano, and table  
 Curtains and curtain fabrics, lace  
 Dyeing and finishing lace goods  
 Dyeing and finishing warp knit fabrics  
 Edgings, lace  
 Fabrics, warp knit—mitse  
 Finishing of warp knit fabrics  
 Galloons, lace  
 Knit fabrics, warp: knitting, dyeing, or finishing

Lace goods: curtains, bedspreads, table covers, flouncings, and insertions  
 Lace, knit  
 Laces: Barmen, bobbinet, levers, and Nottingham  
 Mosquito netting, warp knit—mitse  
 Netting made on a lace or net machine  
 Netting, knit—mitse  
 Pile fabrics, warp knit  
 Tricot fabrics  
 Warp (flat) knit fabrics

**2259 Knitting Mills, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and other articles, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven or knit fabric gloves and mittens from purchased fabrics are classified in Industry 2381.

Bags and bagging—mitse  
 Bedspreads—mitse  
 Curtains—mitse  
 Dishcloths—mitse  
 Dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens  
 Elastic girdle blanks—mitse  
 Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments—mitse

Gloves—mitse  
 Linings, shoe—mitse  
 Meat bagging—mitse  
 Mittens—mitse  
 Stockinettes—mitse  
 Towels—mitse  
 Washcloths—mitse

Industry  
Group  
No.  
226

Industry  
No.

**DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES, EXCEPT WOOL FABRICS AND  
KNIT GOODS**

**2261 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton**

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased cotton broadwoven fabrics, or finishing such fabrics, on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendering, and napping. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in shrinking and sponging of cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade and chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance, and mildew proofing. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

Bleaching cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Bleaching, kier: continuous machine  
Calendering of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Dyeing cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Embossing cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Fire resistance finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Flocking of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Mercerizing cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Mildew proofing cotton broadwoven fabrics

Napping of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Preshrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade  
Printing and finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics  
Refinishing and sponging cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade  
Shrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade  
Sueding cotton broadwoven goods  
Teaseling cotton broadwoven goods  
Water repellency finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics

**2262 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk**

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics or finishing such fabrics on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendering, and napping. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

Bleaching manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Calendering of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Dyeing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Embossing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Fire resistance finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Flocking of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Mildew proofing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics

Napping of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Preshrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade  
Printing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Refinishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Shrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade  
Silk broadwoven fabric finishing  
Sueding manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics  
Teaseling manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics

**2269 Finishers of Textiles, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles, not elsewhere classified, such as bleaching, dyeing, printing, and finishing of raw stock, yarn, braided goods, and narrow fabrics, except wool and knit fabrics.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES, EXCEPT WOOL FABRICS AND KNIT GOODS—Con.

### 2269 Finishers of Textiles, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

These establishments perform finishing operations on purchased textiles or on a commission basis.

Bleaching raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool  
Braided goods, except wool: bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing  
Cloth mending, except wool: for the trade  
Dyeing raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool  
Embossing linen broadwoven fabrics  
Finishing of raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool

Gassing yarn  
Labels, cotton: printed  
Linen fabrics: dyeing, finishing, and printing  
Mercerizing yarn, braided goods, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool  
Mill enders, contract: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber  
Printing narrow fabrics, except knit and wool

227

## CARPETS AND RUGS

### 2273 Carpets and Rugs

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven, tufted, and other carpets and rugs, such as art squares, floor mattings, needle punch carpeting, and door mats and mattings, from textile materials or from twisted paper, grasses, reeds, coir, sisal, jute, or rags.

Aircraft floor coverings, except rubber or plastics  
Art squares, textile fiber  
Art squares: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag  
Automobile floor coverings, except rubber or plastics  
Axminster carpets  
Bathmats and sets, textile  
Carpets, textile fiber  
Carpets: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag  
Chenille rugs  
Door mats: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag

Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets  
Floor coverings, textile fiber  
Floor coverings: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag  
Mats and matting, textile  
Mats and matting: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag  
Rugs, except rubber or plastics  
Scatter rugs, except rubber or plastics  
Smyrna carpets and rugs, machine woven  
Wilton carpets

228

## YARN AND THREAD MILLS

### 2281 Yarn Spinning Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing specialty yarns or producing spun yarns of other fibers are classified in Industry 2299.

Acetate yarn, made from purchased staple: spun  
Acrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun  
Carded yarn, cotton  
Carpet yarn, cotton  
Combed yarn, cotton  
Cordage yarn, cotton  
Crochet yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple  
Darning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple

Embroidery yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple  
Knitting yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple  
Manmade staple fiber yarn, spun  
Modacrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun  
Nylon yarn, spinning of staple  
Polyester yarn, made from purchased staple: spun  
Polypropylene yarn, made from purchased staple: spun



Industry  
Group  
No. 228

Industry  
No.

## YARN AND THREAD MILLS—Con.

### 2281 Yarn Spinning Mills—Con.

Rayon yarn, made from purchased staple: spun  
Spinning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple  
Spun yarn: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber

Weaving yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple  
Yarn, spun: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber  
Yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple

### 2282 Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, Twisting, and Winding Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in texturizing, throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling purchased yarns or manmade fiber filaments wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, or wool, mohair or similar animal fibers, or in performing such activities on a commission basis. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing and texturizing manmade fiber filaments and yarns in the same plant are classified in Industries 2823 or 2824.

Acetate filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling  
Acrylic and modacrylic filament yarn: throwing, winding, or spooling  
Animal fiber yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling  
Beaming yarns for the trade  
Mohair yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling  
Nylon yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling  
Polyester filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling  
Polypropylene filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling

Rayon yarn, filament: throwing, twisting, winding  
Spooling yarn: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber continuous filament  
Textured yarns—mfpm  
Throwing, winding, or spooling of yarn: silk, wool and manmade fiber continuous filament  
Twisting yarn: silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament  
Winding yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament  
Wool yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling

### 2284 Thread Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of cotton, silk, manmade fibers, wool or similar animal fibers. Important products of this industry include sewing, crochet, darning, embroidery, tatting, hand-knitting, and other handicraft threads. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of flax, hemp, and ramie are classified in Industry 2299.

Cotton thread  
Crochet thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Darning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Embroidery thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Hand-knitting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Manmade fiber thread  
Nylon thread

Polyester thread  
Rayon thread  
Sewing thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Silk thread  
Spinning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Tatting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool  
Thread: except flax, hemp, and ramie

229

## MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE GOODS

### 2295 Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, impregnated, or laminated textiles, and in the special finishing of textiles, such as varnishing and waxing. Establishments primarily engaged in rubberizing purchased fab-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE GOODS—Con.****2295 Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized—Con.**

rics are classified in Industry 3069, and those engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles are classified in Industry Group 226 or Industry 2231.

Buckram: varnished, waxed, and impregnated Cambric: varnished, waxed, and impregnated Cloth, varnished glass Coating and impregnating of fabrics, except rubberizing Fabrics, coated and impregnated: except rubberized Laminating of fabrics Leather, artificial or imitation Mats, varnished glass Metallizing of fabrics	Oilcloth Plastics coated fabrics Pyroxylin coated fabrics Resin coated fabrics Sealing or insulating tape for pipe, fiberglass coated with tar or asphalt Sleeving, textile: saturated Tape, varnished: plastics and other coated: except magnetic—mfpm Tubing, textile: varnished Waxing of cloth Yarns, plastics coated: made from purchased yarns
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2296 Tire Cord and Fabrics**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cord and fabric of man-made fibers, cotton, glass, steel, or other materials for use in reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, fuel cells, and similar uses.

Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells	Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics Steel tire cord and tire cord fabrics
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2297 Nonwoven Fabrics**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics (by bonding and/or interlocking of fibers) by mechanical, chemical, thermal or solvent means, or by combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in producing woven felts are classified in Industry 2231; and those producing other felts are classified in Industry 2299.

Bonded-fiber fabrics, except felt Fabrics, bonded fiber: except felt Fabrics, nonwoven: except felts	Ribbon, nonwoven (yarn bonded by plastics) Spunbonded fabrics
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

**2298 Cordage and Twine**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, twine, and related products from abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, cotton, paper, jute, flax, manmade fibers including glass, and other fibers.

Binder and baler twine Blasting mats, rope Cable, fiber Camouflage nets, not made in weaving mills Cargo nets (cordage) Cord, braided Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers Fish nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills	Fishing lines, nets, seines: made in cordage or twine mills Hard fiber cordage and twine Insulator pads, cordage Nets, rope Rope, except asbestos and wire Slings, rope Soft fiber cordage and twine Trawl twine Twine Wire rope centers
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2299 Textile Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile goods, not elsewhere classified, including linen goods, jute goods, felt goods, padding and upholstery filling and processed waste and recovered fibers and flock. Establishments primarily engaged in processing textile fibers to prepare them for spin-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

229

**MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE GOODS—Con.****2299 Textile Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

ning, such as wool scouring and carbonizing and combing and converting tow to top, are also classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven wool felts and wool haircloth are classified in Industry 2231, and those manufacturing needle punch carpeting are classified in Industry 2273. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing embroideries are classified in Industry Group 239. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace goods are classified in Industry 2258. Establishments primarily engaged in sorting wiping rags or waste are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

Apparel filling: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials  
 Bagging, jute: made in jute weaving mills  
 Batts and batting: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials  
 Burlap, jute  
 Carbonized rags  
 Coir yarns and roving  
 Crash, linen  
 Fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, ramie  
 Felt goods, except woven felts and hats: wool, hair, jute, or other fiber  
 Felts, pressed or needle loom  
 Fibers, textile: recovery from textile mill waste and rags  
 Flax yarns and roving  
 Flock (recovered textile fibers)  
 Garnetting of textile waste and rags  
 Grease, wool  
 Hair, curled: for upholstery, pillow, and quilt filling  
 Handwoven fabrics  
 Hemp yarn, thread, roving, and textiles  
 Linings, carpet: felt except woven  
 Mats, felt: except woven  
 Narrow woven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie  
 Noils, wool and mohair  
 Oakum  
 Packing, twisted jute  
 Padding and wadding, textile  
 Pads and padding, felt: except woven  
 Pads, fiber: henequen, sisal, istle  
 Pillow filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)  
 Pipe and boiler covering, felt  
 Polishing felts, except woven

Preparing textile fibers for spinning (scouring and combing)  
 Pressed felts  
 Processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibers  
 Punched felts  
 Quilt filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)  
 Ramie yarn, thread, roving, and textiles  
 Rayon tops, combing and converting  
 Recovering textile fibers from clippings and rags  
 Roves, flax and jute  
 Rugbacking, jute or other fiber  
 Slubs and nubs (cutting up fibers for use in tweeds)  
 Textile mills: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie yarn, thread, and fabrics  
 Thread: linen, hemp, and ramie  
 Tops, combing and converting  
 Tops, manmade fiber  
 Tow to top mills  
 Towels and towelings, linen and linen-and-cotton mixtures—mitse  
 Trimming felts, except woven  
 Upholstery filling, textile  
 Wads and wadding, textile  
 Webbing, jute  
 Wool felts, pressed or needle loom  
 Wool scouring and carbonizing  
 Wool shoddy  
 Wool tops, combing and converting  
 Wool waste processing  
 Yarn, specialty and novelty  
 Yarn: flax, jute, hemp, and ramie  
 Yarn: metallic, ceramic, or paper fibers

## Major Group 23.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group, known as the cutting-up and needle trades, includes establishments producing clothing and fabricating products by cutting and sewing purchased woven or knit textile fabrics and related materials, such as leather, rubberized fabrics, plastics, and furs. Also included are establishments that manufacture clothing by cutting and joining (for example, by adhesives) materials such as paper and nonwoven textiles. Included in the apparel industries are three types of establishments: (1) the regular or inside factories; (2) contract factories; and (3) apparel jobbers. The regular factories perform all of the usual manufacturing functions within their own plant; the contract factories manufacture apparel from materials owned by others; and apparel jobbers perform the entrepreneurial functions of a manufacturing company, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for the manufacture of clothing from their materials, and selling of the finished apparel.

Knitting mills are classified in Industry 2253 if primarily knitting outerwear, and in Industry 2254 if primarily knitting underwear and nightwear. Custom tailors and dressmakers not operating on a factory basis are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5699; and establishments which purchase and resell finished garments but do not perform the functions of the apparel jobbers are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry Group 513.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 231 MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS

#### 2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' tailored suits, coats, and overcoats from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uniforms (except athletic and work uniforms) are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's work uniforms and clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and those manufacturing men's and boys' athletic uniforms are classified in Industry 2329. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing suits and coats are classified in Industry 2253.

Coats, tailored: men's and boys'—mfpm  
 Firefighters' dress uniforms, men's  
 Formal jackets, men's and boys'  
 Jackets, tailored suit-type: men's and  
 boys'  
 Military uniforms, tailored: men's and  
 boys'  
 Overcoats: men's and boys'

Police uniforms, men's  
 Suits, tailored: men's and boys'—mfpm  
 Tailored dress and sport coats: men's  
 and boys'  
 Topcoats: men's and boys'  
 Tuxedos  
 Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'  
 Vests, tailored: men's and boys'

### 232 MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK CLOTHING, AND ALLIED GARMENTS

#### 2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' shirts (including polo and sport shirts) from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing work shirts are classified in In-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
232

Industry  
No.

**MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK CLOTHING, AND ALLIED GARMENTS—Con.**

**2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts—Con.**

dustry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Blouses, boys'—mfpm  
Collars, men's and boys'—mfpm  
Flannel shirts, except work shirts: men's, youths', and boys'  
Polo shirts: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Shirts, outerwear; except work shirts: men's and boys'—mfpm

Sport shirts: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Sweatshirts: men's and boys'—mfpm  
T-shirts, outerwear: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Tank tops: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Uniform shirts, except athletic or work: men's and boys'—mfpm

**2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254; and those manufacturing men's and boys' robes are classified in Industry 2384.

Briefs, underwear: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Nightshirts: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Nightwear: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Pajamas: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Shirts, underwear: men's and boys'—mfpm

Shorts, underwear: men's and boys'—mfpm  
T-shirts, underwear: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Underwear: men's and boys'—mfpm

**2323 Men's and Boys' Neckwear**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' neckties, scarves, and mufflers from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing neckties, scarves, and mufflers are classified in Industry 2253.

Ascots: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Bow ties: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Mufflers: men's and boys'—mfpm

Neckties: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Scarves: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Ties, handsewn—mfpm

**2325 Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including jeans, dungarees, and jean-cut casual slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete suits are classified in Industry 2311; those manufacturing workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees) are classified in Industry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2253.

Dungarees: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Jean-cut casual slacks: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Jeans: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Pants, dress (separate): men's and boys'—mfpm

Slacks (separate): men's and boys'—mfpm  
Slacks, jean-cut casual: men's and boys'—mfpm  
Trousers (separate): men's and boys'—mfpm

**2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' work shirts, workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees), other work clothing, and

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK CLOTHING, AND ALLIED GARMENTS—Con.

### 2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing—Con.

washable service apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2325.

Aprons, work, except rubberized and plastics: men's—mfpm Coveralls, work: men's and boys'—mfpm Industrial garments: men's and boys'—mfpm Jackets, overall and work: men's and boys'—mfpm Laboratory coats: men's—mfpm Medical uniforms, men's—mfpm Overall jackets: men's and boys'—mfpm Overalls, work: men's and boys'—mfpm	Pants, work, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'—mfpm Service apparel, washable: men's—mfpm Shirts, work: men's and boys'—mfpm Suits, work: men's—mfpm Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's—mfpm Uniforms, work: men's—mfpm Work garments, waterproof, men's and boys'; except raincoats—mfpm Workpants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'—mfpm
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' clothing, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined garments are classified in Industry 2386. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Athletic clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm Bathing suits: men's and boys'—mfpm Coats, except tailored or work: men's and boys'—mfpm Coats, oiled fabric and blanket-lined: men's and boys'—mfpm Down-filled clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm Feather-filled clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm Field jackets, military—mfpm Gymnasium clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm Hunting coats and vests, men's—mfpm Jackets, nontailored except work: men's and boys'—mfpm Jackets, sport, nontailored: men's and boys'—mfpm Knickers, dress (separate): men's and boys'—mfpm Lumberjackets: men's and boys'—mfpm Mackinaws: men's and boys'—mfpm Melton jackets: men's and boys'—mfpm Pants, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'—mfpm	Pants, men's and boys': sweat, athletic, gymnasium, ski, and snow—mfpm Riding clothes: men's and boys'—mfpm Shirt and slack suits, nontailored: men's and boys'—mfpm Shorts, outerwear: men's and boys'—mfpm Ski suits: men's and boys'—mfpm Sports clothing, nontailored: men's and boys'—mfpm Suits, men's and boys': warm-up, jogging, snow, and ski—mfpm Sweater jackets: men's and boys'—mfpm Sweater vests: men's and boys'—mfpm Sweaters: men's and boys'—mfpm Swimsuits: men's and boys'—mfpm Swimwear, men's and boys'—mfpm Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'—mfpm Vests, nontailored including sweater—men's and boys'—mfpm Windbreakers: men's and boys'—mfpm
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

233

## WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR

### 2331 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' blouses and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' blouses and shirts are classified in Industry 2361.

Blouses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Sweatshirts: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm	T-shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Tank tops, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry  
Group  
No.  
233

Industry  
No.

## WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR—Con.

### 2335 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' dresses (including ensemble dresses), from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including woven or knit fabrics of paper, whether sold by the piece or by the dozen. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses are classified in Industry 2361. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit dresses are classified in Industry 2253.

Bridal dresses or gowns: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Dresses, paper, cut and sewn: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Ensemble dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm

Gowns, formal: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Gowns, wedding: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Housedresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Wedding dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm

### 2337 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' suits, pantsuits, skirts, coats, except fur coats and raincoats, and tailored jackets and vests, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. These garments are generally tailored and usually lined. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371; and those manufacturing raincoats are classified in Industry 2385. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Capes, except fur and vulcanized rubber: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Coats, except fur and raincoats: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Jackets, tailored, except fur, sheep-lined, and leather: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Jumpsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm

Skirts, except tennis skirts: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Suits, except playsuits and athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Uniforms, except athletic and service apparel: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Vests, except tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm

### 2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Aprons, except rubberized and plastics: women's, misses', and juniors'  
Athletic uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'  
Bathing suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Beachwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Coats, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)  
Collar and cuff sets: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm  
Culottes: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Dickeys: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm

Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Feather-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Jackets, not tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'  
Jackets, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)  
Jean-cut casual slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Jeans: women's, misses', and juniors'  
Jogging suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm  
Knickers: women's, misses', and juniors'

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
233	

**WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR—Con.****2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

iors'—mfpm Leotards: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Neckwear: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm Pants outfits, except pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Playsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Riding habits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Scarves, hoods, and headbands: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Service apparel, washable: e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Shorts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Ski jackets, vests, and pants: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Ski suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Skirts, tennis: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm	Smocks: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Snowsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Suits, women's, misses', and juniors': ski, swim, snow, play, warm-up, and jogging—mfpm Sweat pants: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Swimsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Ties: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Uniforms, athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'—m Vests, not tailored: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm Warmup suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Windbreakers: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

234

**WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERGARMENTS****2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2384, and those manufacturing children's and infants' robes are classified in Industry 2369. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, and allied garments are classified in Industry 2342.

Bedjackets: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm Bra-slips: women's and misses'—mfpm Briefs: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Camisoles: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Chemises: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Negligees: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Nightgowns: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Nightwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm	Pajamas: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Panties: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Slips: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm T-shirts, underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Teddies: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm Training pants (underwear) except rubber or rubberized fabric: children's and infants'—mfpm Underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—mfpm
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, corsets, corset accessories, and allied garments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842.



Industry  
Group  
No.Industry  
No.

234

**WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERGARMENTS—  
Con.****2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments—Con.**

Brassieres—mfpm  
Corset accessories: e.g., clasps and stays—mfpm  
Corsets and allied garments, except surgical: women's and misses'—mfpm

Foundation garments, women's—mfpm  
Girdles, women's and misses'—mfpm  
Maternity bras and corsets—mfpm  
Panty girdles—mfpm

235

**HATS, CAPS, AND MILLINERY****2353 Hats, Caps, and Millinery**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats, caps, and millinery, and hat bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing millinery trimmings are classified in Industry 2396. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats and caps of paper are classified in Industry 2679; those manufacturing caps of rubber are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing caps of plastics are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing fur hats are classified in Industry 2371.

Baseball caps, except plastics  
Caps: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt—mfpm  
Chauffeurs' hats and caps, cloth  
Harvest hats, straw  
Hat bodies: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt  
Hats, trimmed  
Hats: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt

Helmets, jungle-cloth: wool-lined  
Millinery  
Opera hats  
Panama hats  
Police hats and caps, except protective head gear  
Uniform hats and caps, except protective head gear

236

**GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR****2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Blouses: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Dresses: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Middies: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm

Sweat shirts: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
T-shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Tank tops: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm

**2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

Bathing suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Bathrobes: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Beachwear: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Buntings: infants'—mfpm  
Coat and legging sets: girls' and children's—mfpm  
Coats: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm

Culottes: girls' and children's—mfpm  
Headwear: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Housecoats: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Jackets: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Jeans: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
Jogging suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR—Con.

### 2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Leggings: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Leotards: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Lounging robes: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Pantsuits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Playsuits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Robes, lounging: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Rompers: infants'—mfpm  
 Shorts, outerwear: girls' and children's—mfpm

Ski suits: girls' and children's—mfpm  
 Skirts: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Slacks: girls' and children's—mfpm  
 Snowsuits: girls' and children's—mfpm  
 Suits and rompers: children's and infants'—mfpm  
 Suits: girls' and children's—mfpm  
 Sun suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Sweat suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm  
 Warmup suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm

237

## FUR GOODS

### 2371 Fur Goods

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats, and other clothing, accessories, and trimmings made of fur. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386, and those engaged in dyeing and dressing of furs are classified in Industry 3999.

Apparel, fur  
 Capes, fur  
 Caps, fur  
 Clothing, fur  
 Coat linings, fur  
 Coats, fur  
 Fur finishers and liners for the fur goods trade: buttonhole making

Fur plates and trimmings  
 Glazing furs  
 Glove linings, fur  
 Hats, fur  
 Jackets, fur  
 Mounting heads on fur neckpieces

238

## MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

### 2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens from purchased woven or knit fabrics, or from these materials combined with leather or plastics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves are classified in Industry 3151; those manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

Dyeing gloves, woven or knit: for the trade  
 Glove linings, except fur

Gloves and mittens, woven or knit—mfpm

### 2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, boys', and women's robes and dressing gowns from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' robes from purchased fabric are classified in Industry 2369. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2253.

Bathrobes, men's, boys', and women's—mfpm

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES—Con.**

**2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns—Con.**

Caftans—mfpm  
Dressing gowns, men's and women's  
Dusters (apparel)  
Housecoats, except children's and infants'—mfpm

Jackets, smoking: men's—mfpm  
Lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's, boys', and women's—mfpm

**2385 Waterproof Outerwear**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raincoats and other waterproof outerwear from purchased rubberized fabrics, plastics, and similar materials. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waterproof or water-repellant outerwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics other than wool. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' oiled-fabric work clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and those manufacturing vulcanized rubber clothing and clothing made from rubberized fabrics produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3069.

Aprons, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber—mfpm  
Bibs, waterproof—mfpm  
Clothing, waterproof—mfpm  
Diaper covers, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber  
Pants, waterproof—mfpm

Plastics gowns  
Raincoats, except vulcanized rubber—mfpm  
Waterproof and water-repellent outerwear, except vulcanized rubber, oiled and wool—mfpm

**2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 3151, and those manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371.

Caps, leather  
Clothing, leather or sheep-lined  
Coats, leather or sheep-lined  
Garments, leather or sheep-lined  
Hats, leather

Jackets, leather (except welders') or sheep-lined  
Pants, leather  
Vests, leather or sheep-lined

**2387 Apparel Belts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing apparel belts of any material.

Belts, apparel: made of any material

**2389 Apparel and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suspenders, garters, handkerchiefs, and other apparel, not elsewhere classified, such as academic caps and gowns, vestments, and theatrical costumes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing by cutting and joining (for example, by adhesives) materials such as paper and nonwoven textiles.

Arm bands, elastic—mfpm  
Band uniforms—mfpm  
Burial garments—mfpm  
Caps and gowns, academic—mfpm  
Costumes: e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical—mfpm  
Cummerbunds—mfpm  
Footlets—mfpm  
Garter belts—mfpm  
Garters—mfpm

Gowns, hospital: surgical and patient—mfpm  
Gowns: academic, choir, clerical—mfpm  
Handkerchiefs, except paper—mfpm  
Prayer shawls—mfpm  
Regalia—mfpm  
Suspenders—mfpm  
Uniforms, band—mfpm  
Vestments, academic and clerical—mfpm

Industry  
Group  
No.  
239

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS

### 2391 Curtains and Draperies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace curtains on lace machines are classified in Industry 2258, and those manufacturing shower curtains are classified in Industry 2392.

Cottage sets (curtains)—mfpm  
Curtains, window—mfpm

Draperies, plastics and textile—mfpm

### 2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing housefurnishings, such as blankets, bedspreads, sheets, tablecloths, towels, and shower curtains from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies are classified in Industry 2391. Establishments producing housefurnishings primarily of fabric woven at the same establishment are classified in Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, or 2299 according to fiber.

Bags, garment storage: except paper or plastics film  
Bags, laundry—mfpm  
Bath mitts (washcloths)  
Bedspreads and bed sets—mfpm  
Blanket bags, plastic  
Blankets—mfpm  
Boat cushions  
Bridal sets (cloths and napkins)  
Chair covers, cloth  
Chair pads, except felt  
Comforters or comfortables—mfpm  
Curtains, shower—mfpm  
Cushions, except spring and carpet cushions  
Dishcloths, nonwoven textile  
Dust cloths  
Dusters, fabric  
Dusting cloths, plain  
Hassocks, textile  
Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies  
Ironing board pads—mfpm  
Linings, carpet: textile, except felt  
Lunch cloths—mfpm

Mattress pads  
Mattress protectors, except rubber  
Mops, floor and dust  
Napkins, fabric and nonwoven textiles—mfpm  
Pads and padding, table: except asbestos, felt, rattan, reed, and willow  
Pillowcases—mfpm  
Pillows, bed—mfpm  
Placemats, plastics and textiles  
Polishing cloths, plain  
Quilts—mfpm  
Scarves: e.g., table, dresser—mfpm  
Sheets, fabric—mfpm  
Sheets, hospital: nonwoven textile  
Shoe bags—mfpm  
Slipcovers: made of fabrics, plastics, and other material—except paper  
Table mats, plastics and textiles  
Tablecloths, plastics  
Tablecloths—mfpm  
Towels, fabric and nonwoven textiles—mfpm  
Wardrobe bags—mfpm  
Washcloths—mfpm

### 2393 Textile Bags

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping and other industrial bags from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bags are classified in Industry 2673; those manufacturing laundry, wardrobe, shoe, and other textile housefurnishing bags are classified in Industry 2392; and those manufacturing luggage are classified in Industry 3161.

Bags and containers, textile: except sleeping bags—insulated or not—mfpm  
Bags, textile: including canvas—except laundry, garment, and sleeping—mfpm

Duffel bags, canvas  
Flour bags, fabric—mfpm  
Knapsacks, canvas  
Tea bags, fabric—mfpm

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

239

**MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Con.****2394 Canvas and Related Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing awnings, tents, and related products from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas bags are classified in Industry 2393.

Air cushions, canvas  
Awnings, fabric—mfpm  
Canopies, fabric—mfpm  
Canvas products, except bags and knapsacks—mfpm  
Cloths, drop: fabric—mfpm  
Covers, fabric—mfpm  
Curtains: dock and welding—mfpm  
Liners and covers, fabric: pond, pit, and landfill—mfpm

Pneumatic mattresses—mfpm  
Sails—mfpm  
Shades, canvas  
Swimming pool covers and blankets, fabric—mfpm  
Tarpaulins, fabric—mfpm  
Tents—mfpm

**2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade**

Establishments primarily engaged in pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in performing similar services for individuals are classified in service industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing trimmings are classified in Industry 2396.

Appliquing, for the trade  
Art needlework—mfpm  
Buttonhole making, except fur: for the trade  
Crochet ware, machine-made  
Emblems, embroidered  
Embroideries: metallic, beaded, and sequined  
Embroidery products, except Schiffli machine  
Eyelet making, for the trade  
Hemstitching, for the trade  
Lace, burnt-out

Looping, for the trade  
Permanent pleating and pressing, for the trade  
Pleating, for the trade  
Quilted fabrics or cloth  
Quilting, for the trade  
Ruffling, for the trade  
Scalloping, for the trade  
Stitching, decorative and novelty: for the trade  
Swiss loom embroideries  
Tucking, for the trade

**2396 Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in printing and stamping on fabric articles.

Apparel findings and trimmings—mfpm  
Bindings, bias—mfpm  
Bindings, cap and hat—mfpm  
Collar linings, for men's coats  
Findings, suit and coat: e.g., coat fronts, pockets  
Hat findings, men's  
Hatters' fur  
Linings, handbag or pocketbook  
Linings, hat: men's  
Linings, luggage  
Linings: e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress, necktie, millinery  
Luggage linings  
Millinery trimmings—mfpm  
Pads, shoulder: e.g., for coats and suits  
Passementeries—mfpm

Printing and embossing on fabric articles  
Printing on fabric articles  
Ribbons and bows, cut and sewed  
Silk screening on fabric articles  
Stamping fabrics for embroidering  
Straps, shoulder: for women's underwear—mfpm  
Sweatbands, hat and cap  
Tip printing and stamping on fabric articles  
Trimmings, fabric: auto, furniture, millinery, dress, coat, and suit—mfpm  
Trimmings, hat: men's  
Veils and veiling, hat  
Visors, cap  
Waistbands, trouser

**2397 Schiffli Machine Embroideries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Schiffli machine embroideries.

Industry  
Group  
No.  
239

Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Con.**

**2397 Schiffli Machine Embroideries—Con.**

Embroideries, Schiffli machine

**2399 Fabricated Textile Products, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated textile products, not elsewhere classified.

Aprons, breast (harness)  
Badges, made from fabric  
Bags, sleeping  
Bandoleers  
Banners, made from fabric  
Belting, fabric—mfpm  
Belts, money: made of any material  
Blankets, horse—mfpm  
Cheese bandages—mfpm  
Covers, automobile tire and seat—  
mfpm  
Diapers, except disposable—mfpm  
Emblems, made from fabrics  
Fishing nets—mfpm  
Flags, fabric

Glove mending on factory basis  
Hammocks, fabric—mfpm  
Insignia, military: textile  
Nets, launderers' and dyers'  
Parachutes  
Pennants  
Powder puffs and mitts  
Saddle cloths  
Safety strap assemblies, automobile:  
except leather  
Seat belts, automobile and aircraft:  
except leather  
Strap assemblies, tie down: aircraft—  
except leather  
Welts—mfpm

## Major Group 24.—LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in cutting timber and pulpwood; merchant sawmills, lath mills, shingle mills, cooperage stock mills, planing mills, and plywood mills and veneer mills engaged in producing lumber and wood basic materials; and establishments engaged in manufacturing finished articles made entirely or mainly of wood or related materials. Certain types of establishments producing wood products are classified elsewhere. For example, furniture and office and store fixtures are classified in Major Group 25; musical instruments, toys and playground equipment, and caskets are classified in Major Group 39. Woodworking in connection with construction, in the nature of reconditioning and repair, or performed to individual order, is classified in nonmanufacturing industries. Establishments engaged in integrated operations of logging combined with sawmills, pulp mills, or other converting activity, with the logging not separately reported, are classified according to the primary product shipped.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 241 LOGGING

#### 2411 Logging

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber and in producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary forest or wood raw materials, or in producing wood chips in the field. Independent contractors engaged in estimating or trucking timber, but who perform no cutting operations, are classified in nonmanufacturing industries. Establishments primarily engaged in the collection of bark, sap, gum, and other forest products are classified in Forestry, Major Group 08.

Bolts, wood: e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stave  
 Burls, wood  
 Driving timber  
 Fuel wood harvesting  
 Last blocks, wood: hewn or riven  
 Logging contractors  
 Logs  
 Mine timbers, hewn  
 Peeler logs  
 Pickets and paling: round or split  
 Piling, wood: untreated  
 Pole cutting contractors  
 Poles, wood: untreated

Posts, wood: hewn, round, or split  
 Pulpwood camps  
 Pulpwood contractors engaged in cutting  
 Rails, fence: round or split  
 Saw logs  
 Skidding logs  
 Stumping for turpentine or powder manufacturing  
 Stumps  
 Timber (product of logging camps)  
 Veneer logs  
 Wood chips, produced in the field

### 242 SAWMILLS AND PLANING MILLS

#### 2421 Sawmills and Planing Mills, General

Establishments primarily engaged in sawing rough lumber and timber from logs and bolts, or resawing cants and flitches into lumber, including box lumber and softwood cut stock; planing mills combined with sawmills; and separately operated planing mills which are engaged primarily in producing surfaced lumber and standard workings or patterns of lumber. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in sawing lath and railroad ties

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
242	

**SAWMILLS AND PLANING MILLS—Con.****2421 Sawmills and Planing Mills, General—Con.**

and in producing tobacco hogshead stock, wood chips, and snow fence lath. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing box shook or boxes are classified in Industry Group 244; those manufacturing sash, doors, wood molding, window and door frames, and other fabricated millwork are classified in Industry Group 243; and those manufacturing hardwood dimension and flooring are classified in Industry 2426.

Cants, resawed (lumber)  
Ceiling lumber, dressed  
Chipper mills  
Custom sawmills  
Cut stock, softwood  
Flitches (veneer stock), made in sawmills  
Flooring (dressed lumber), softwood  
Fuelwood, from mill waste  
Furniture dimension stock, softwood  
Kiln drying of lumber  
Lath, made in sawmills and lathmills  
Lumber stacking or sticking  
Lumber: rough, sawed, or planed

Planing mills, independent: except millwork  
Resawing lumber into smaller dimensions  
Sawdust and shavings  
Sawmills, except special product mills  
Siding, dressed lumber  
Silo stock, wood: sawed  
Snow fence lath  
Stud mills  
Ties, railroad: sawed  
Tobacco hogshead stock  
Wood chips produced at mill

**2426 Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood dimension lumber and workings therefrom; and other hardwood dimension, semifabricated or ready for assembly; hardwood flooring; and wood frames for household furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stairwork, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431; and those manufacturing textile machinery bobbins, picker sticks, and shuttles are classified in Industry 3552.

Blanks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories  
Blocks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories  
Bobbin blocks and blanks, wood  
Brush blocks, wood: turned and shaped  
Carvings, furniture: wood  
Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood  
Chair seats, hardwood  
Dimension, hardwood  
Flooring, hardwood  
Frames for upholstered furniture, wood  
Furniture dimension stock, hardwood  
Furniture squares, hardwood

Furniture turnings and carvings, wood  
Gun stocks, wood  
Handle blanks, wood  
Handle stock, sawed or planed  
Lumber, hardwood dimension  
Parquet flooring, hardwood  
Picker stick blanks  
Rounds or rungs, ladder and furniture: hardwood  
Shuttle blocks: hardwood  
Spool blocks and blanks, wood  
Stock, chair: hardwood—turned, shaped, or carved  
Table slides, for extension tables: wood  
Turnings, furniture: wood  
Vehicle stock, hardwood

**2429 Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Mills primarily engaged in manufacturing excelsior, wood shingles, and cooperage stock; and in sawing special products, not elsewhere classified.

Barrel heading and staves, sawed or split  
Cooperage stock mills  
Cooperage stock: staves, heading, and hoops—sawed or split  
Excelsior, including pads and wrappers: wood  
Hoops, wood: for tight or slack cooperage—sawed or split

Sawmills, special product: except lumber and veneer mills  
Shakes (hand split shingles)  
Shingle mills, wood  
Shingles, wood: sawed or hand split  
Wood wool (excelsior)  
Wrappers, excelsior



Industry  
Group  
No. 243

Industry  
No. **MILLWORK, VENEER, PLYWOOD, AND STRUCTURAL WOOD  
MEMBERS**

**2431 Millwork**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated wood millwork, including wood millwork covered with materials such as metal and plastics. Planing mills primarily engaged in producing millwork are included in this industry, but planing mills primarily producing standard workings or patterns of lumber are classified in Industry 2421. Establishments primarily manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities for permanent installation are classified in Industry 2434.

Awnings, wood  
Blinds (shutters), wood  
Brackets, wood  
Door jambs, wood  
Door trim, wood  
Door units, prehung: wood and covered wood  
Doors, combination screen-storm: wood  
Doors, wood and covered wood  
Floor baseboards, wood  
Garage doors, overhead: wood  
Jalousies, glass: wood frame  
Louver windows and doors, glass with wood frame  
Millwork products  
Moldings, wood and covered wood: unfinished and prefinished  
Newel posts, wood  
Ornamental woodwork: e.g., cornices and mantels  
Panel work, wood  
Planing mills, millwork

Porch work, wood  
Railings, stair: wood  
Sash, door and window: wood and covered wood  
Screens, door and window: wood  
Shutters, door and window: wood and covered wood  
Silo staves, wood  
Staircases and stairs, wood  
Trellises, wood  
Trim, wood and covered wood  
Venetian blind slats, wood  
Wainscots, wood  
Weather strip, wood  
Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood  
Window screens, wood  
Window trim, wood and covered wood  
Window units, wood and covered wood  
Woodwork, interior and ornamental: e.g., windows, doors, sash, and mantels

**2434 Wood Kitchen Cabinets**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and wood bathroom vanities, generally for permanent installation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free-standing cabinets and vanities are classified in Major Group 25. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5712.

Cabinets, wood: to be installed  
Kitchen cabinets, wood: to be installed

Vanities, bathroom, wood: to be installed

**2435 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and those primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial plywood or prefinished hardwood plywood. This includes nonwood backed or faced veneer and nonwood faced plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers, such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

Hardwood plywood composites  
Hardwood veneer or plywood  
Panels, hardwood plywood

Plywood, hardwood or hardwood faced  
Prefinished hardwood plywood  
Veneer mills, hardwood

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

243

## MILLWORK, VENEER, PLYWOOD, AND STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBERS—Con.

### 2436 Softwood Veneer and Plywood

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial softwood veneer and plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and plywood are classified in Industry 2435. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

Panels, softwood plywood  
Plywood, softwood  
Softwood plywood composites

Softwood veneer or plywood  
Veneer mills, softwood

### 2439 Structural Wood Members, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in producing laminated or fabricated trusses, arches, and other structural members of lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in fabrication on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction. Establishments primarily engaged in producing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels are classified in Industry 2452.

Structural members, laminated wood:  
arches, trusses, timbers, and parallel  
chord ceilings

Trusses, wood

244

## WOOD CONTAINERS

### 2441 Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nailed and lock corner wood boxes (lumber or plywood), and shook for nailed and lock corner boxes.

Ammunition boxes, wood  
Box cleats, wood  
Boxes, wood: plain or fabric covered,  
nailed or lock corner  
Carrier trays, wood  
Chests for tools, wood  
Cigar boxes, wood and part wood  
Egg cases, wood

Flats, wood: greenhouse  
Packing cases, wood: nailed or lock  
corner  
Shipping cases, wood: nailed or lock  
corner  
Shook, box  
Trunk slats, wood

### 2448 Wood Pallets and Skids

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or wood and metal combination pallets and skids.

Pallet containers, wood or wood and  
metal combination

Pallets, wood or wood and metal combi-  
nation

### 2449 Wood Containers, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, not elsewhere classified, such as cooperage, wirebound boxes and crates, and other veneer and plywood containers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco hogshead stock are classified in Industry 2421, and those manufacturing cooperage stock are classified in Industry 2429.

Barrels, wood: coopered  
Baskets, fruit and vegetable: e.g., till,  
berry, climax, round stave  
Berry cups, veneer and splint  
Boxes, wood: wirebound

Buckets, wood: coopered  
Casks, wood: coopered  
Chicken coops (crates), wood: wirebound  
for shipping poultry  
Climax baskets

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

244

**WOOD CONTAINERS—Con.**

**2449 Wood Containers, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Containers made of staves  
Containers, veneer and plywood: except  
nailed and lock corner boxes  
Cooperage  
Coopered tubs  
Crates: berry, butter, fruit, and vegeta-  
ble—wood, wirebound  
Drums, plywood  
Drums, shipping: wood—wirebound  
Firkins and kits, wood: coopered  
Fruit baskets, veneer and splint  
Hampers, fruit and vegetable: veneer  
and splint  
Hogsheads, wood: coopered  
Hot tubs, coopered

Kegs, wood: coopered  
Kits, wood: coopered  
Market baskets, fruit and vegetable:  
veneer and splint  
Pails, plywood  
Pails, wood: coopered  
Splint baskets, for fruits and vegetables  
Tanks, wood: coopered  
Tierces (cooperage)  
Till baskets, veneer and splint  
Tobacco hogsheads  
Tubs, wood: coopered  
Vats, wood: coopered  
Vegetable baskets, veneer and splint

245

**WOOD BUILDINGS AND MOBILE HOMES**

**2451 Mobile Homes**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and non-residential mobile buildings. These units are generally more than 35 feet long, at least 8 feet wide, do not have facilities for storage of water or waste, and are equipped with wheels. Trailers that are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and with self-contained facilities are classified in Industry 3792. Portable wood buildings not equipped with wheels are classified in Industry 2452.

Buildings, mobile: commercial use  
Mobile buildings for commercial use  
(e.g., offices, banks)

Mobile classrooms  
Mobile dwellings  
Mobile homes, except recreational

**2452 Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating buildings on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

Buildings, prefabricated and portable:  
wood  
Chicken coops, prefabricated: wood  
Corn cribs, prefabricated: wood  
Farm buildings, prefabricated or portab-  
le: wood  
Floors, prefabricated: wood  
Geodesic domes, prefabricated: wood

Houses, portable: prefabricated wood—  
except mobile homes  
Log cabins, prefabricated: wood  
Marinas, prefabricated: wood  
Panels for prefabricated wood buildings  
Sauna rooms, prefabricated: wood  
Sections for prefabricated wood build-  
ings

249

**MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS**

**2491 Wood Preserving**

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood, sawed or planed in other establishments, with creosote or other preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. This industry also includes the cutting, treating, and selling of poles, posts, and piling, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other wood products, which they may also treat with preservatives, are not included.

Bridges and trestles, wood: treated  
Creosoting of wood  
Crossties, treated  
Flooring, wood block: treated

Millwork, treated  
Mine props, treated  
Mine ties, wood: treated  
Piles, foundation and marine construc-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
249

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS—Con.

### 2491 Wood Preserving—Con.

tion: treated  
Piling, wood: treated  
Poles and pole crossarms, treated  
Poles, cutting and preserving  
Posts, wood: treated  
Preserving of wood (creosoting)  
Railroad cross bridge and switch ties,  
treated

Railway crossties, wood: treated  
Structural lumber and timber, treated  
Vehicle lumber, treated  
Wood fence: pickets, poling, rails—  
treated  
Wood products, creosoted

### 2493 Reconstituted Wood Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reconstituted wood products. Important products of this industry are hardboard, particleboard, insulation board, medium density fiberboard, waferboard, and oriented strand-board.

Board, bagasse  
Flakeboard  
Hardboard  
Insulating siding, board—mitse  
Insulation board, cellular fiber or hard  
pressed (without gypsum)—mitse  
Lath, fiber  
MDF (medium density fiberboard)

Medium density fiberboard (MDF)  
Particleboard  
Reconstituted wood panels  
Strandboard, oriented  
Waferboard  
Wall tile, fiberboard  
Wallboard, wood fiber: cellular fiber or  
hard pressed—mitse

### 2499 Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous wood products, not elsewhere classified, and products from rattan, reed, splint, straw, veneer, veneer strips, wicker, and willow.

Applicators, wood  
Bakers' equipment, wood  
Baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish,  
and bait: (e.g., rattan, reed, straw)  
Battery separators, wood  
Bearings, wood  
Beekeeping supplies, wood  
Bentwood (steam bent) products, except  
furniture  
Blocks, tackle: wood  
Blocks, tailors' pressing: wood  
Boards, bulletin: wood and cork  
Boards: clip, ironing, meat, and  
pastry—wood  
Boot and shoe lasts, regardless of mate-  
rial  
Bowls, wood: turned and shaped  
Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse: nonpe-  
troleum binder  
Bungs, wood  
Buoy, cork  
Bushings, wood  
Cane, chair: woven of reed or rattan  
Carpets, cork  
Cloth winding reels, wood  
Clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood  
Clothes drying frames, wood  
Clothespins, wood  
Clubs, police: wood  
Cooling towers, wood or wood and sheet  
metal combination  
Cork products  
Corks, bottle  
Covers, bottle and demijohn: willow,  
rattan, and reed  
Curtain stretchers, wood  
Dishes, wood  
Display forms for boots and shoes, re-  
gardless of material

Dowels, wood  
Extension planks, wood  
Faucets, wood  
Fellies, wood  
Fencing, wood: except rough pickets,  
poles, and rails  
Firewood and fuel wood containing fuel  
binder  
Flour, wood  
Frames: medallion, mirror, photograph,  
and picture—wood or metal  
Furniture inlays (veneers)  
Garment hangers, wood  
Gavels, wood  
Grain measures, wood: turned and  
shaped  
Hammers, meat: wood  
Hampers, laundry: rattan, reed, splint,  
veneer, and willow  
Handles, wood: turned and shaped  
Hubs, wood  
Insulating materials, cork  
Jacks, ladder: wood  
Knobs, wood  
Ladders, wood  
Last sole patterns, regardless of materi-  
al  
Letters, wood  
Life preservers, cork  
Mallets, wood  
Market baskets, except fruit and vege-  
table: veneer and splint  
Marquetry, wood  
Mashers, potato: wood  
Masts, wood  
Mauls, wood  
Moldings, picture frame: finished  
Novelties, wood fiber  
Oars, wood

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

249

**MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS—Con.****2499 Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Pads, table: rattan, reed, and willow  
 Paint sticks, wood  
 Pencil slats  
 Plugs, wood  
 Poles, wood: e.g., clothesline, tent, flag  
 Pressed logs of sawdust and other wood  
   particles, nonpetroleum binder  
 Pulleys, wood  
 Racks, for drying clothes: wood  
 Rattan ware, except furniture  
 Reed ware, except furniture  
 Reels, cloth winding: wood  
 Reels, for drying clothes: wood  
 Reels, plywood  
 Rollers, wood  
 Rolling pins, wood  
 Rules and rulers: wood, except slide  
 Saddle trees, wood  
 Sawdust, reground  
 Scaffolds, wood  
 Scoops, wood  
 Seat covers, rattan  
 Seats, toilet: wood  
 Shoe stretchers, regardless of material  
 Shoe trees, regardless of material

Signboards, wood  
 Skewers, wood  
 Snow fence  
 Spars, wood  
 Spigots, wood  
 Spokes, wood  
 Spools, except for textile machinery:  
   wood  
 Stakes, surveyors': wood  
 Stepladders, wood  
 Stoppers, cork  
 Tile, cork  
 Tool handles, wood: turned and shaped  
 Toothpicks, wood  
 Trays: wood, wicker, and bagasse  
 Trophy bases, wood  
 Vats, wood: except coopered  
 Washboards, wood and part wood  
 Webbing: cane, reed, and rattan  
 Willow ware, except furniture  
 Wood, except furniture: turned and  
   carved  
 Woodenware, kitchen and household  
 Yardsticks, wood

## Major Group 25.—FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing household, office, public building, and restaurant furniture; and office and store fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of millwork are classified in Industry 2431; those manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets are classified in Industry 2434; those manufacturing cut stone and concrete furniture are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing laboratory and hospital furniture, except hospital beds, are classified in Major Group 38; those manufacturing beauty and barber shop furniture are classified in Major Group 39; and those engaged in woodworking to individual order or in the nature of reconditioning and repair are classified in nonmanufacturing industries.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

251

### HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

#### 2511 Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood household furniture commonly used in dwellings. This industry also includes establishments manufacturing camp furniture. Establishments engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2512; those manufacturing reed, rattan, and similar furniture are classified in Industry 2519; those manufacturing television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machine cabinets are classified in Industry 2517; and those manufacturing kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities are classified in Industry 2434.

Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household—wood  
 Bookcases, household: wood  
 Breakfast sets (furniture), wood  
 Bridge sets (furniture), wood  
 Buffets (furniture)  
 Cedar chests  
 Chairs, bentwood  
 Chairs, household: except upholstered—wood  
 Chests, silverware: wood (floor standing)  
 Chiffoniers and chifforobes  
 China closets  
 Coffee tables, wood  
 Console tables, wood  
 Cots, household: wood  
 Cradles, wood  
 Cribs, wood  
 Desks, household: wood  
 Dining room furniture, wood  
 Dressers  
 Dressing tables  
 End tables, wood  
 Frames for box springs, bedsprings, or water beds: wood  
 Furniture, household, wood: porch, lawn, garden, and beach

Furniture, household, wood: unassembled or knock-down  
 Furniture, household, wood: unfinished  
 Furniture: household, clubroom, novelty—wood, except upholstered  
 Headboards, wood  
 High chairs, children's: wood  
 Juvenile furniture, wood: except upholstered  
 Magazine racks, wood  
 Nursery furniture, wood  
 Playpens, children's: wood  
 Rockers, wood: except upholstered  
 Room dividers, household: wood  
 Screens, privacy: wood  
 Secretaries, household: wood  
 Stands: telephone, bedside, and smoking—wood  
 Stools, household: wood  
 Storage chests, household: wood  
 Swings, porch: wood  
 Tables, household: wood  
 Tea wagons, wood  
 Vanity dressers  
 Wardrobes, household: wood  
 Whatnot shelves, wood

#### 2512 Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture on wood frames. Shops primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, or up-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
251	

**HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE—Con.****2512 Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered—Con.**

holstering frames to individual order, are classified in Services, Industry 7641, or Retail Trade, Industry 5712. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood frames for upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2426.

Chairs, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds  
Couches, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds  
Furniture, household: upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds  
Juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds

Living room furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds  
Recliners, upholstered on wood frames  
Rockers, upholstered on wood frames  
Sofas, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds

**2514 Metal Household Furniture**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal household furniture of a type commonly used in dwellings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame.

Backs for metal household furniture  
Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household—metal  
Bookcases, household: metal  
Breakfast sets (furniture), metal  
Bridge sets (furniture), metal  
Cabinets, kitchen: metal  
Cabinets, medicine: metal  
Cabinets, radio and television: metal  
Camp furniture, metal  
Chairs, household: metal  
Cots, household: metal  
Cribs, metal  
Dinette sets, metal  
Frames for box springs or bedsprings, metal  
Furniture, clubroom: metal  
Furniture, household: metal  
Furniture, household: upholstered on metal frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture

Garden furniture, metal  
Gliders (furniture), metal  
Hammocks, metal or fabric and metal combination  
Juvenile furniture, metal  
Lawn furniture, metal  
Novelty furniture, metal  
Nursery furniture, metal  
Playpens, children's: metal  
Seats for metal household furniture  
Serving carts, household: metal  
Smoking stands, metal  
Stools, household: metal  
Swings, porch: metal  
Tables, household: metal  
Tea wagons, metal  
Vanties, household: metal

**2515 Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing innerspring mattresses, box spring mattresses, and noninnerspring mattresses containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, hair, or any other filling material; and assembled wire springs (fabric, coil, or box) for use on beds, couches, and cots. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile seats and backs are classified in Industry 2531; those manufacturing individual wire springs are classified in Industry 3495; and those manufacturing paddings and upholstery filling are classified in Industry 2299.

Beds, sleep-system ensembles: flotation and adjustable

Beds, sofa and chair: on frames of any material

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
251	

**HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE—Con.****2515 Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds—Con.**

Bedsprings, assembled  
 Box springs, assembled  
 Chair and couch springs, assembled  
 Cot springs, assembled  
 Cushion springs, assembled  
 Cushions, spring  
 Foundations, bed: spring, foam, and platform

Mattresses, containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, etc.  
 Mattresses: innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring  
 Sofas, convertible  
 Spring cushions

**2517 Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood cabinets for radios, television sets, phonographs, and sewing machines.

Audio cabinets, wood  
 Cabinets, wood: radio, television, phonograph, and sewing machines  
 Phonograph cabinets and cases, wood  
 Radio cabinets and cases, wood

Sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood  
 Stereo cabinets, wood  
 Television cabinets, wood

**2519 Household Furniture, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reed, rattan, and other wicker furniture, plastics and fiberglass household furniture and cabinets, and household furniture, not elsewhere classified.

Bassinets, reed and rattan  
 Cabinets, radio and television: plastics  
 Camp furniture, reed and rattan  
 Chairs, cane  
 Furniture, household: glass and plastics (including fiberglass)  
 Furniture, household: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker

Garden furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete  
 Household furniture: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker  
 Juvenile furniture, rattan and reed  
 Lawn furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete

252

**OFFICE FURNITURE****2521 Wood Office Furniture**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, chiefly of wood.

Benches, office: wood  
 Bookcases, office: wood  
 Cabinets, office: wood  
 Chairs, office: wood  
 Desks, office: wood  
 Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: wood  
 Furniture, office: wood

Modular furniture systems, office, wood  
 Panel furniture systems, office, wood  
 Partitions, office: not for floor attachment—wood  
 Stools, office: wood  
 Tables, office: wood

**2522 Office Furniture, Except Wood**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, except furniture chiefly of wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

Benches, office: except wood  
 Bookcases, office: except wood  
 Cabinets, office: except wood  
 Chairs, office: except wood  
 Desks, office: except wood  
 File drawer frames: except wood  
 Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: except wood  
 Furniture, office: except wood

Modular furniture systems, office: except wood  
 Panel furniture systems, office: except wood  
 Partitions, office: not for floor attachment—except wood  
 Stools, office: rotating—except wood  
 Tables, office: except wood  
 Wall cases, office: except wood



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**PUBLIC BUILDING AND RELATED FURNITURE****2531 Public Building and Related Furniture**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture for schools, theaters, assembly halls, churches, and libraries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing seats for public conveyances, as well as seats for automobiles and aircraft, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stone furniture are classified in Industry 3281, and those manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in Industry 3272.

Benches for public buildings  
Blackboards, wood  
Bleacher seating, portable  
Chairs, portable folding  
Church furniture, except stone or concrete  
Furniture: church, library, school, theater, and other public buildings

Pews, church  
School furniture, except stone and concrete  
Seats: automobile, vans, aircraft, railroad, and other public conveyances  
Stadium seating

254

**PARTITIONS, SHELVING, LOCKERS, AND OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES****2541 Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shelving, lockers, and office and store fixtures, plastics laminated fixture tops, and related fabricated products, chiefly of wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2521 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585.

Bar fixtures, wood  
Butchers' store fixtures, wood  
Cabinets, show, display, and storage: except refrigerated—wood  
Counters and counter display cases, except refrigerated—wood  
Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: wood  
Drainboards, plastics laminated  
Fixture tops, plastics laminated  
Fixtures, display: office and store—wood  
Garment racks, wood  
Lockers, not refrigerated: wood

Lunchroom fixtures, wood  
Partitions, prefabricated: wood—for floor attachment  
Pedestals, statuary: wood  
Racks, merchandise display: wood  
Shelving, office and store: wood  
Showcases, not refrigerated: wood  
Sink tops, plastics laminated  
Store fronts, prefabricated: wood  
Table or counter tops, plastics laminated  
Telephone booths, wood  
Window backs, store and lunchroom: prefabricated—wood

**2542 Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office and store fixtures, shelving, storage racks, lockers, and related fabricated products, chiefly of materials other than wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2522 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585 and those manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

Bar fixtures, except wood  
Butchers' store fixtures, except wood  
Cabinets, show, display, and storage: not refrigerated—except wood  
Carrier cases and tables, mail: except wood

Counters and counter display cases, not refrigerated: except wood  
Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: except wood  
Fixtures, display: office and store—except wood

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**254 PARTITIONS, SHELVING, LOCKERS, AND OFFICE AND STORE  
FIXTURES—Con.**

**2542 Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood—  
Con.**

Garment racks, except wood	Shelving angles and slotted bars, except wood
Lockers, not refrigerated: except wood	Shelving, office and store: except wood
Lunchroom fixtures, except wood	Showcases, not refrigerated: except wood
Mail pouch racks, except wood	wood
Mailing racks, postal service: except wood	Sorting racks, mail: except wood
Pallet racks, except wood	Stands, merchandise display: except wood
Partitions, prefabricated: except wood and free-standing	Telephone booths, except wood
Postal service lock boxes, except wood	
Racks, merchandise display and storage: except wood	

**259 MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE AND FIXTURES**

**2591 Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtain and drapery rods, poles, and fixtures; and venetian blinds and other window blinds and shades, except of canvas. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas shades and awnings are classified in Industry 2394.

Blinds, venetian	Porch shades, wood slat
Blinds, vertical	Shade pulls, window
Curtain rods, poles, and fixtures	Shades, window: except canvas
Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures	Window shade rollers and fittings

**2599 Furniture and Fixtures, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and fixtures, not elsewhere classified, including hospital beds and furniture specially designed for use in restaurants, bars, cafeterias, bowling centers, and ships.

Bar furniture	Food trucks, restaurant
Beds, hospital	Food wagons, restaurant
Bowling center furniture	Restaurant furniture
Cafeteria furniture	Ship furniture
Carts, restaurant	Stools, metal: with casters—not household or office
Dish carts, restaurant	Tray trucks, restaurant
Factory furniture: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets	Work benches, industrial

## Major Group 26.—PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pulps from wood and other cellulose fibers, and from rags; the manufacture of paper and paperboard; and the manufacture of paper and paperboard into converted products, such as paper coated off the paper machine, paper bags, paper boxes, and envelopes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags of plastics film and sheet. Certain types of converted paper products are classified elsewhere, such as abrasive paper which is in Industry 3291; carbon paper in Industry 3955; and photosensitized and blueprint paper in Industry 3861.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 261 PULP MILLS

#### 2611 Pulp Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from wood or from other materials, such as rags, linters, wastepaper, and straw. Establishments engaged in integrated logging and pulp mill operations are classified according to the primary products shipped. Establishments engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper, paperboard, or products thereof are classified in Industry 2621 if primarily shipping paper or paper products; in Industry 2631 if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products; and in Industry 2611 if primarily shipping pulp. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting pulpwood are classified in Industry 2411.

Deinking of newsprint  
Fiber pulp: made from wood, rags,  
wastepaper, linters, straw, and ba-  
gasse  
Pulp mills

Pulp: soda, sulfate, sulfite, groundwood,  
rayon, and semichemical  
Rayon pulp  
Wood pulp

### 262 PAPER MILLS

#### 2621 Paper Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper from wood pulp and other fiber pulp, and which may also manufacture converted paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper are included in this industry if primarily shipping paper or paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products from purchased paper stock are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267.

Absorbent paper—mitse  
Asbestos paper and asbestos filled  
paper—mitse  
Asphalt paper: laminated—mitse  
Asphalt sheathing—mitse  
Bag paper—mitse  
Blotting paper—mitse  
Bond paper—mitse  
Book paper—mitse  
Bristols, except bogus—mitse  
Building paper: sheathing, insulation,  
saturating, and dry felts—mitse  
Capacitor paper—mitse

Catalog paper—mitse  
Cigarette paper—mitse  
Cleansing tissue stock—mitse  
Condenser paper—mitse  
Construction paper—mitse  
Cotton fiber paper—mitse  
Cover paper—mitse  
Dry felts, except textile—mitse  
Facial tissue stock—mitse  
Felts, building—mitse  
Filter paper—mitse  
Glassine wrapping paper—mitse  
Greaseproof wrapping paper—mitse

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

262

**PAPER MILLS—Con.****2621 Paper Mills—Con.**

Groundwood paper—mitse  
Hanging paper (wallpaper stock)—mitse  
Kraft sheathing paper—mitse  
Kraft wrapping paper—mitse  
Lining paper—mitse  
Lithograph paper—mitse  
Manila wrapping paper—mitse  
Matrix paper—mitse  
Milk filter disks—mitse  
Napkin stock, paper—mitse  
News tablet paper—mitse  
Newsprint—mitse  
Offset paper—mitse  
Paper mills—mitse  
Paper, building—mitse  
Paper—mitse  
Parchment paper—mitse  
Poster paper—mitse

Printing paper—mitse  
Publication paper—mitse  
Roofing felt stock—mitse  
Rope and jute wrapping paper—mitse  
Rotogravure paper—mitse  
Saturated felts—mitse  
Shipping sack paper—mitse  
Tagboard, made in paper mills—mitse  
Tar paper, building and roofing—mitse  
Text paper—mitse  
Thin paper—mitse  
Tissue paper—mitse  
Toilet tissue stock—mitse  
Toweling paper—mitse  
Wallpaper stock (hanging paper)—mitse  
Wrapping paper—mitse  
Writing paper—mitse

263

**PAPERBOARD MILLS****2631 Paperboard Mills**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard, including paperboard coated on the paperboard machine, from wood pulp and other fiber pulp; and which may also manufacture converted paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paperboard are included in this industry if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paperboard products from purchased paperboard are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulation board and other reconstituted wood fiberboard are classified in Industry 2493.

Binders' board—mitse  
Bottle cap board—mitse  
Boxboard—mitse  
Bristols, bogus—mitse  
Cardboard—mitse  
Chipboard (paperboard)—mitse  
Clay coated board—mitse  
Container board—mitse  
Folding boxboards—mitse  
Leatherboard—mitse  
Liner board, kraft and jute—mitse  
Manila lined board—mitse  
Matrix board—mitse  
Milk carton board—mitse  
Newsboard—mitse

Paperboard mills, except building board mills  
Paperboard, except building board—mitse  
Patent coated paperboard—mitse  
Pressboard—mitse  
Setup boxboard—mitse  
Shoe board—mitse  
Special food board—mitse  
Stencil board—mitse  
Strawboard, except building board—mitse  
Tagboard—mitse  
Wet machine board—mitse

265

**PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES****2652 Setup Paperboard Boxes**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing setup paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard.

Boxes, newsboard: metal edged—mfpm  
Boxes, setup paperboard—mfpm

Filing boxes, paperboard—mfpm

**2653 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fiber boxes and related products from purchased paperboard of fiber stock. Im-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
265

Industry  
No.

## PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES—Con.

### 2653 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes—Con.

Important products of this industry include corrugated and solid fiberboard boxes, pads, partitions, display items, pallets, single face products, and corrugated sheets.

Boxes, corrugated and solid fiber—  
mfp  
Containers, corrugated and solid fiber—  
board—mfp  
Display items, corrugated and solid fiber—  
board—mfp  
Hampers, shipping: paperboard and  
solid fiber—mfp

Pads, corrugated and solid fiberboard—  
mfp  
Pallets, corrugated and solid fiber—  
board—mfp  
Partitions, corrugated and solid fiber—  
board—mfp  
Sheets, corrugated and solid fiber—  
board—mfp

### 2655 Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing from purchased materials fiber cans, cones, drums, and similar products, with or without metal ends, and vulcanized fiber boxes.

Ammunition cans or tubes, paperboard  
laminated with metal foil—mfp  
Bobbins, fiber—mfp  
Bottles, paper fiber—mfp  
Boxes, vulcanized fiber—mfp  
Candelabra tubes, fiber—mfp  
Cans, composite: foil-fiber and other  
combinations—mfp  
Cans, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—  
mfp  
Cases, mailing: paper fiber (metal-end  
or all-fiber)—mfp  
Cones, fiber: for winding yarn, string,  
ribbons, or cloth—mfp  
Containers, laminated phenolic and  
vulcanized fiber—mfp  
Containers, liquid tight fiber (except  
sanitary food containers)—mfp  
Cores, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—  
mfp

Drums, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—  
mfp  
Hampers, shipping: vulcanized fiber—  
mfp  
Mailing cases and tubes, paper fiber  
(metal-end or all-fiber)—mfp  
Pans and voids, fiber or cardboard—  
mfp  
Ribbon blocks, fiber—mfp  
Spools, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—  
mfp  
Textile reels, fiber—mfp  
Textile spinning bobbins, fiber (metal-  
end or all-fiber)—mfp  
Tubes, fiber or paper (with or without  
metal ends)—mfp  
Tubes, for chemical and electrical uses:  
impregnated paper or fiber—mfp  
Wastebaskets, fiber (metal-end or all-  
fiber)—mfp

### 2656 Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonfolding food containers from special foodboard. Important products of this industry include fluid milk containers, round nested food containers, paper cups for hot or cold drinks, and stamped plates, dishes, spoons, and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing similar items of plastics materials are classified in Industry Group 308 and those making folding sanitary cartons are classified in Industry 2657.

Containers, food, sanitary: except fold-  
ing—mfp  
Cups, paper: except those made from  
pressed or molded pulp—mfp  
Dishes, paper: except those made from  
pressed or molded pulp—mfp  
Drinking cups, paper: except those  
made from pressed or molded pulp—  
mfp  
Drinking straws, except glass or plas-  
tics—mfp  
Food containers, nonfolding paper-  
board, sanitary—mfp  
Food containers, sanitary: except fold-  
ing—mfp

Frozen food containers, nonfolding pa-  
perboard—mfp  
Ice cream containers, nonfolding paper-  
board—mfp  
Milk cartons, paperboard—mfp  
Plates, paper: except those made from  
pressed or molded pulp—mfp  
Soda straws, except glass or plastics—  
mfp  
Spoons, paper: except those made from  
pressed or molded pulp—mfp  
Utensils, paper: except those made  
from pressed or molded pulp—mfp

Industry  
Group  
No. 265

Industry  
No.

## PAPERBOARD CONTAINERS AND BOXES—Con.

### 2657 Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard, including folding sanitary food boxes or cartons except milk cartons.

Boxes, folding paperboard—mfpm  
Cartons, folding, except milk cartons:  
paperboard—mfpm  
Frozen food containers, folding paper-  
board—mfpm  
Ice cream containers, folding paper-  
board—mfpm

Pails, folding sanitary food: paper-  
board—mfpm  
Paperboard backs for blister or skin  
packages—mfpm

267

## CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CONTAINERS AND BOXES

### 2671 Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated flexible materials made of combinations of paper, plastics film, metal foil, and similar materials (excluding textiles) for packaging purposes. These are made from purchased sheet materials or plastics resins and may be printed in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated paper for other purposes are classified in Industry 2672, including establishments manufacturing all gummed or pressure sensitive tape; those manufacturing unsupported plastics film are classified in Industry 3081; those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing paper from pulp are classified in Industry 2621.

Bread wrappers, waxed or laminated—  
mfpm  
Coated paper for packaging—mfpm  
Metallic covered paper for packaging—  
mfpm  
Paper, coated or laminated: for packag-  
ing—mfpm  
Plastics film, coated or laminated: for  
packaging—mfpm

Resinous impregnated paper for pack-  
aging—mfpm  
Thermoplastics coated paper for pack-  
aging—mfpm  
Waxed paper for packaging—mfpm  
Wrapping paper, coated or laminated—  
mfpm

### 2672 Coated and Laminated Paper, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, laminated, or processed paper and film from purchased paper, except for packaging. Also included are establishments primarily manufacturing gummed paper products and pressure sensitive tape with backing of any material other than rubber, for any application. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated and laminated paper for packaging are classified in Industry 2671; those manufacturing carbon paper are classified in Industry 3955; and those manufacturing photographic and blueprint paper are classified in Industry 3861.

Book paper, coated—mfpm  
Cellophane adhesive tape—mfpm  
Cloth-lined paper—mfpm  
Condenser paper—mfpm  
Enameled paper—mfpm  
Fancy paper, coated and glazed: except  
for packaging—mfpm  
Flypaper—mfpm  
Gummed paper—mfpm  
Gummed tape, cloth and paper base—  
mfpm

Litmus paper—mfpm  
Masking tape—mfpm  
Metallic covered paper, except for pack-  
aging—mfpm  
Oiled paper—mfpm  
Paper, coated and laminated: except for  
packaging—mfpm  
Pressure sensitive paper and tape,  
except rubber backed—mfpm  
Printing paper, coated—mfpm  
Resinous impregnated paper, except for

Industry  
Group  
No.  
267

Industry  
No.

**CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT  
CONTAINERS AND BOXES—Con.**

**2672 Coated and Laminated Paper, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

- |                                                          |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| packaging—mfpm                                           | Thermoplastics coated paper, except for packaging—mfpm |
| Tape, pressure sensitive: except rubber backed—mfpm      | Transfer paper, gold and silver—mfpm                   |
| Tar paper: except building or roofing and packaging—mfpm | Waxed paper, except for packaging—mfpm                 |

**2673 Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags of unsupported plastics film, coated paper, metal foil, or laminated combinations of these materials, whether or not printed. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags and multiwall bags and sacks are classified in Industry 2674; those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393; and those manufacturing garment storage bags, except of plastics film and paper, are classified in Industry 2392.

- |                                                          |                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frozen food bags—mfpm                                    | Wardrobe bags (closet accessories), plastics film or coated paper—mfpm |
| Garment storage bags, coated paper or plastics film—mfpm | Waste bags, plastics film and laminated—mfpm                           |
| Merchandise bags, plastics—mfpm                          |                                                                        |
| Pliofilm bags—mfpm                                       |                                                                        |
| Trash bags, plastics film, foil, and coated paper—mfpm   |                                                                        |

**2674 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags, or manufacturing multiwall bags and sacks, whether or not coated or containing plastics film or metal foil. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags from plastics, unsupported film, foil, coated paper, or laminated or coated combinations of these materials, are classified in Industry 2673; and those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393.

- |                                              |                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Bags, paper: uncoated—mfpm                   | Multiwall bags, paper—mfpm                        |
| Glassine bags, uncoated paper—mfpm           | Sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty shipping sack—mfpm |
| Grocers' bags and sacks, uncoated paper—mfpm | Shipping sacks, paper—mfpm                        |
| Merchandise bags, uncoated paper—mfpm        | Shopping bags, uncoated paper—mfpm                |
|                                              | Variety bags, uncoated paper—mfpm                 |

**2675 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard**

Establishments primarily engaged in die-cutting purchased paper and paperboard; and in manufacturing cardboard by laminating, lining, or surface-coating paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in laminating building paper from purchased paper are classified in Industry 2679.

- |                                                                         |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Board, chip: pasted—mfpm                                                | Cutouts, paper and paperboard: die-cut from purchased material         |
| Bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard        | Die-cut paper and paperboard—mfpm                                      |
| Card cutting—mfpm                                                       | Egg cartons, die-cut paper and paperboard—mfpm                         |
| Cardboard foundations and cutouts—mfpm                                  | Egg case fillers and flats, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard |
| Cardboard panels and cutouts—mfpm                                       | Filing folders—mfpm                                                    |
| Cardboard: pasted, laminated, lined, and surface coated—mfpm            | Index and other cut cards—mfpm                                         |
| Cards, cut and designed: unprinted—mfpm                                 | Jacquard cards—mfpm                                                    |
| Cards, plain paper: die-cut or rotary-cut from purchased materials      | Jewelers' cards—mfpm                                                   |
| Cards, tabulating and time recording: die-cut from purchased paperboard | Lace, paper: die-cut from purchased materials                          |
|                                                                         | Letters, cardboard—mfpm                                                |
|                                                                         | Library cards, paperboard—mfpm                                         |

Industry  
Group  
No. 267

Industry  
No.

## CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT CONTAINERS AND BOXES—Con.

### 2675 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard—Con.

Liners for freight car doors: reinforced  
with metal strip—mfpm  
Manila folders—mfpm  
Milk filter disks, die-cut from pur-  
chased paper  
Newsboard, pasted—mfpm  
Paperboard: pasted, lined, laminated,  
or surface coated—mfpm  
Photograph folders, mats, and  
mounts—mfpm

Stencil board—mfpm  
Stencil cards for addressing machines—  
mfpm  
Tabulating cards, printed or unprinted:  
die-cut from purchased paperboard  
Time recording cards, die-cut from pur-  
chased paperboard  
Waterproof cardboard—mfpm

### 2676 Sanitary Paper Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper prod-  
ucts from purchased paper, such as facial tissues and handkerchiefs, table  
napkins, toilet paper, towels, disposable diapers, and sanitary napkins and  
tampons.

Cleansing tissues—mfpm  
Diapers, disposable—mfpm  
Facial tissues—mfpm  
Handkerchiefs, paper—mfpm  
Napkins, paper—mfpm

Napkins, sanitary—mfpm  
Tampons—mfpm  
Toilet paper—mfpm  
Towels, paper—mfpm

### 2677 Envelopes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes of any de-  
scription from purchased paper and paperboard. Establishments primarily en-  
gaged in manufacturing stationery are classified in Industry 2678.

Envelopes, printed or unprinted: paper,  
glassine, cellophane, and pliofilm—  
mfpm

### 2678 Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationery, tablets,  
looseleaf fillers, and related items from purchased paper. Establishments pri-  
marily engaged in manufacturing envelopes are classified in Industry 2677.

Correspondence-type tablets—mfpm  
Desk pads, paper—mfpm  
Fillers for looseleaf devices, except  
printed forms—mfpm  
Looseleaf fillers and ream paper in  
filler sizes, except printed—mfpm  
Memorandum books, except printed—  
mfpm  
Newsprint tablets and pads—mfpm

Notebooks, including mechanically  
bound by wire, plastics, etc.—mfpm  
Papeteries—mfpm  
Stationery—mfpm  
Tablets and pads, book and writing—  
mfpm  
Writing paper and envelopes, boxed  
sets—mfpm

### 2679 Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous convert-  
ed paper or paperboard products, not elsewhere classified, from purchased  
paper or paperboard. Also included in this industry are pressed and molded  
pulp goods, such as papier-mache articles, other than statuary and art goods.

Building paper, laminated—mfpm  
Cigarette paper, book—mfpm  
Conduits, fiber (pressed pulp)—mfpm  
Confetti—mfpm  
Crepe paper—mfpm  
Cups, pressed and molded pulp—mfpm  
Dishes, pressed and molded pulp—  
mfpm

Doilies, paper—mfpm  
Egg cartons, molded pulp—mfpm  
Egg case filler flats, molded pulp—  
mfpm  
Excelsior, paper—mfpm  
False faces, papier-mache—mfpm  
Filter paper, converted—mfpm  
Foil board—mfpm



Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

267

**CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT  
CONTAINERS AND BOXES—Con.**

**2679 Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Fuel cell forms, cardboard—mfpm  
 Gift wrap paper—mfpm  
 Halloween lanterns, papier-mache—  
 mfpm  
 Hats, paper—mfpm  
 Honeycomb core and board—mfpm  
 Insulating batts, fills, and blankets:  
 paper—mfpm  
 Insulation, cellulose—mfpm  
 Masks, papier-mache—mfpm  
 Novelties, paper—mfpm  
 Pallet spacers, fiber—mfpm  
 Paper, building: laminated—mfpm  
 Paper, corrugated—mfpm  
 Paper, crepe and crepe paper prod-  
 ucts—mfpm  
 Papier-mache articles, except statuary  
 and art goods—mfpm  
 Pin tickets, paper—mfpm  
 Pipe and fittings, molded pulp—mfpm

Plates, pressed and molded pulp—  
 mfpm  
 Pressed products from wood pulp—  
 mfpm  
 Pulp products, pressed and molded:  
 except statuary—mfpm  
 Rolls, paper: adding machine, telegraph  
 tape, etc.—mfpm  
 Spoons, pressed and molded pulp—  
 mfpm  
 Tags, paper: unprinted—mfpm  
 Telegraph tape, paper—mfpm  
 Teletypewriter paper, rolls with  
 carbon—mfpm  
 Utensils, pressed and molded pulp—  
 mfpm  
 Wallcoverings: paper—mfpm  
 Wallpaper, embossed plastics: made on  
 textile backing—mfpm  
 Wallpaper—mfpm

## Major Group 27.—PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in printing by one or more common processes, such as letterpress; lithography (including offset), gravure, or screen; and those establishments which perform services for the printing trade, such as bookbinding and platemaking. This major group also includes establishments engaged in publishing newspapers, books, and periodicals, regardless of whether or not they do their own printing. News syndicates are classified in Services, Industry 7383. Establishments primarily engaged in textile printing and finishing fabrics are classified in Major Group 22, and those engaged in printing and stamping on fabric articles are classified in Industry 2396. Establishments manufacturing products that contain incidental printing, such as advertising or instructions, are classified according to the nature of the products—for example, as cartons, bags, plastics film, or paper.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 271 NEWSPAPERS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

##### 2711 Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, or in publishing and printing newspapers. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing newspapers, including the gathering of news and the preparation of editorials and advertisements, but may or may not perform their own printing. Commercial printing is frequently carried on by establishments engaged in publishing and printing newspapers, but, even though the commercial printing may be of major importance, such establishments are included in this industry. Establishments not engaged in publishing newspapers, but which print newspapers for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275. News syndicates are classified in Services, Industry 7383.

Commercial printing and newspaper publishing combined  
Job printing and newspaper publishing combined

Newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising  
Newspapers: publishing and printing, or publishing only

#### 272 PERIODICALS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

##### 2721 Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing periodicals, or in publishing and printing periodicals. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing periodicals, but may or may not perform their own printing. Establishments not engaged in publishing periodicals, but which print periodicals for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275.

Comic books: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
Magazines: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
Periodicals: publishing and printing, or publishing only

Statistical reports (periodicals), publishing and printing, or publishing only  
Television schedules: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
Trade journals, publishing and printing, or publishing only

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

273

**BOOKS****2731 Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing**

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets. Establishments primarily engaged in printing or in printing and binding (but not publishing) books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2732.

Book club publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Books: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Music books: publishing and printing, or publishing only

Pamphlets: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Textbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only

**2732 Book Printing**

Establishments primarily engaged in printing, or in printing and binding, books and pamphlets, but not engaged in publishing. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2731. Establishments engaged in both printing and binding books, but primarily binding books printed elsewhere, are classified in Industry 2739.

Books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing  
 Music books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing

Pamphlets: printing or printing and binding, not publishing  
 Textbooks: printing or printing and binding, not publishing

274

**MISCELLANEOUS PUBLISHING****2741 Miscellaneous Publishing**

Establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous publishing activities, not elsewhere classified, whether or not engaged in printing. Establishments primarily engaged in offering financial, credit, or other business services, and which may publish directories as part of this service, are classified in Division I, Services.

Atlases: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Business service newsletters: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Calendars: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Catalogs: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Globe covers (maps): publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Guides: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Maps: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Micropublishing  
 Multimedia educational kits: publishing and printing, or publishing only

Music, sheet: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Patterns, paper, including clothing patterns: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Race track programs: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Racing forms: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Shopping news: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Technical manuals and papers: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Telephone directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only  
 Yearbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only

275

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING****2752 Commercial Printing, Lithographic**

Establishments primarily engaged in printing by the lithographic process. The greater part of the work in this industry is performed on a job or custom basis; but in some cases lithographed calendars, maps, posters, decalcomanias,

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
275	

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING—Con.****2752 Commercial Printing, Lithographic—Con.**

or other products are made for sale. Offset printing, photo-offset printing, and photolithographing are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in lithographing books and pamphlets, without publishing, are classified in Industry 2732. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing or printing greeting cards are classified in Industry 2771. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing lithographic or offset plates and in related services are classified in Industry 2796. Establishments primarily engaged in providing photocopying services are classified in Services, Industry 7334.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advertising posters, lithographed</li> <li>Atlases, lithographed</li> <li>Billheads, lithographed</li> <li>Bread wrappers, lithographed</li> <li>Business forms, except manifold: lithographed</li> <li>Calendars, lithographed: not published</li> <li>Cards, lithographed</li> <li>Circulars, lithographed</li> <li>Color cards, paint: offset printing</li> <li>Color lithography</li> <li>Coupons, lithographed</li> <li>Decalcomanias (dry transfers), lithographed</li> <li>Fashion plates, lithographed</li> <li>Instant printing, except photocopy service</li> <li>Labels, lithographed</li> <li>Letters, circular and form: lithographed</li> <li>Lithographing on metal or paper</li> <li>Maps, lithographed</li> <li>Menus, lithographed</li> <li>Newspapers, lithographed: not published</li> <li>Offset printing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Periodicals, lithographed: not published</li> <li>Photo-offset printing</li> <li>Photolithographing</li> <li>Planographing</li> <li>Playing cards, lithographed</li> <li>Postcards, picture: lithographed</li> <li>Posters, lithographed</li> <li>Printing from lithographic or offset plates</li> <li>Printing, commercial or job: lithographic and offset</li> <li>Printing, lithographic</li> <li>Quick printing, except photocopy service</li> <li>Schedules, transportation: lithographed</li> <li>Seals, lithographed</li> <li>Souvenir cards, lithographed</li> <li>Tags, lithographed</li> <li>Tickets, lithographed</li> <li>Trading stamps, lithographed</li> <li>Transferring designs (lithographing)</li> <li>Transfers, decalcomania and dry: lithographed</li> <li>Visiting cards, lithographed</li> <li>Wrappers, lithographed</li> </ul>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2754 Commercial Printing, Gravure**

Establishments primarily engaged in gravure printing. Establishments primarily engaged in making and preparing plates for printing are classified in Industry 2796.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bread wrappers: gravure printing</li> <li>Business forms, except manifold: gravure printing</li> <li>Calendars, gravure printing: not publishing</li> <li>Cards, except greeting: gravure printing</li> <li>Catalogs: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Circulars: gravure printing</li> <li>Color printing: gravure</li> <li>Coupons: gravure printing</li> <li>Directories: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Envelopes: gravure printing</li> <li>Facsimile letters: gravure printing</li> <li>Fashion plates: gravure printing</li> <li>Gravure printing</li> <li>Imprinting: gravure</li> <li>Intaglio printing</li> <li>Labels: gravure printing</li> <li>Letters, circular and form: gravure printing</li> <li>Magazines: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Maps: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Menus: gravure printing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Music, sheet: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Newspapers: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Periodicals: gravure printing (not publishing)</li> <li>Photogravure printing</li> <li>Playing cards: gravure printing</li> <li>Postcards, picture: gravure printing</li> <li>Posters: gravure printing</li> <li>Printing, commercial or job: gravure</li> <li>Printing: gravure, photogravure, rotary photogravure, and rotogravure</li> <li>Rotary photogravure printing</li> <li>Rotogravure printing</li> <li>Schedules, transportation: gravure printing</li> <li>Seals: gravure printing</li> <li>Souvenir cards: gravure printing</li> <li>Stationery: gravure printing</li> <li>Telephone directories, gravure printing: not publishing</li> <li>Tickets: gravure printing</li> <li>Trading stamps: gravure printing</li> <li>Visiting cards: gravure printing</li> <li>Wrappers: gravure printing</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
275	

**COMMERCIAL PRINTING—Con.**

**2759 Commercial Printing, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial or job printing, not elsewhere classified. This industry includes general printing shops, not elsewhere classified, as well as shops specializing in printing newspapers and periodicals for others.

Announcements, engraved  
 Bags, plastics: printed only, except lithographed or gravure (bags not made in printing plants)  
 Banknotes, engraved  
 Bread wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Business forms, except manifold, lithographed or gravure printed  
 Calendars, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Cards, except greeting cards: engraving of  
 Cards, printed: except greeting, lithographed or gravure  
 Catalogs, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Circulars, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Color printing: except lithographed or gravure  
 Coupons, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Currency, engraving of  
 Decalcomanias, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Directories, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Embossing on paper  
 Envelopes, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Fashion plates, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Flexographic printing  
 Gummed labels and seals, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Halftones, engraved  
 Imprinting, except lithographed or gravure  
 Invitations, engraved  
 Labels, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Letterpress printing  
 Letters, circular and form: except lithographed or gravure printed  
 Magazines, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Maps, engraved  
 Maps, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Menus, except lithographed or gravure printed

Music, sheet: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Newspapers, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Periodicals, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Plateless engraving  
 Playing cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Postcards, picture: except lithographed or gravure printed  
 Posters, including billboard: except lithographed or gravure  
 Printing from engraved and etched plates  
 Printing, commercial or job: engraved plate  
 Printing, commercial or job: except lithographic or gravure  
 Printing, flexographic  
 Printing, letterpress  
 Printing, screen: except on textiles or finished fabric articles  
 Schedules, transportation: except lithographed or gravure  
 Screen printing on glass, plastics, paper, and metal, including highway signs  
 Seals: printing except lithographic or gravure  
 Security certificates, engraved  
 Souvenir cards: except lithographed or gravure  
 Stationery: except lithographed or gravure  
 Stock certificates, engraved  
 Tags, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Telephone directories, except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)  
 Thermography, except lithographed or gravure  
 Tickets, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Trading stamps, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Visiting cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure  
 Wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure

276

**MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS**

**2761 Manifold Business Forms**

Establishments primarily engaged in designing and printing, by any process, special forms for use in the operation of a business, in single and multiple sets, including carbonized or interleaved with carbon or otherwise processed for multiple reproduction.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**276 MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS—Con.**

**2761 Manifold Business Forms—Con.**

Autographic register forms, printed  
Business forms, manifold  
Computer forms, manifold or continuous (excludes paper simply lined)  
Continuous forms, office and business: carbonized or multiple reproduction

Fanfold forms  
Sales books  
Strip forms (manifold business forms)  
Tabulating card set forms (business forms)  
Unit sets (manifold business forms)

**277 GREETING CARDS**

**2771 Greeting Cards**

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, printing by any process, or both, of greeting cards for all occasions. Establishments primarily engaged in producing hand painted greeting cards are classified in Services, Industry 8999.

Birthday cards, except hand painted  
Christmas cards, except hand painted  
Easter cards, except hand painted

Greeting cards, except hand painted  
Valentine cards, except hand painted

**278 BLANKBOOKS, LOOSELEAF BINDERS, AND BOOKBINDING AND RELATED WORK**

**2782 Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blankbooks, looseleaf devices, and library binders; and in ruling paper.

Account books  
Albums  
Binders, looseleaf  
Blankbook making  
Chart and graph paper, ruled  
Checkbooks  
Diaries  
Inventory blankbooks  
Ledgers and ledger sheets  
Library binders, looseleaf

Looseleaf devices and binders  
Looseleaf forms and fillers, pen ruled or printed only  
Memorandum books, printed  
Paper ruling  
Passbooks  
Receipt books  
Record albums  
Sample books  
Scrapbooks

**2789 Bookbinding and Related Work**

Establishments primarily engaged in edition, trade, job, and library bookbinding. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in book or paper bronzing, gilding, and edging; in map and sample mounting; and in other services related to bookbinding. Establishments primarily binding books printed elsewhere are classified in this industry, but those primarily binding books printed in the same establishment are classified in Industry Group 273.

Beveling of cards  
Binding only: books, pamphlets, magazines, etc.  
Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing, and gold stamping  
Bookbinding: edition, job, library, and trade  
Bronzing books, cards, or paper  
Display mounting  
Edging books, cards, or paper  
Magazines, binding only  
Mounting of maps and samples, for the trade

Pamphlets, binding only  
Paper bronzing, gilding, edging, and deckling  
Paper cutting, except die-cutting  
Rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets  
Repairing books (bookbinding)  
Swatches and samples, mounting for the trade  
Trade binding services

Industry  
Group  
No.  
279

Industry  
No.

## SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR THE PRINTING TRADE

### 2791 Typesetting

Establishments primarily engaged in typesetting for the trade, including advertisement typesetting.

Advertisement typesetting  
Composition, hand: for the printing  
trade  
Composition, machine: e.g., linotype,  
monotype—for the printing trade

Photocomposition  
Phototypesetting  
Typesetting for the printing trade  
Typesetting, computer controlled  
Typographic composition

### 2796 Platemaking and Related Services

Establishments primarily engaged in making plates for printing purposes and in related services. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in making positives or negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made. These establishments do not print from the plates which they make, but prepare them for use by others. Engraving for purposes other than printing is classified in Industry 3479.

Color separations for printing  
Electrotype plates  
Electrotyping for the trade  
Embossing plates for printing  
Engraving on copper, steel, wood, or  
rubber plates for printing purposes  
Engraving on textile printing plates  
and cylinders  
Engraving, steel line: for printing pur-  
poses  
Etching on copper, steel, wood, or  
rubber plates for printing purposes  
Flexographic plates, preparation of  
Gravure plates and cylinders, prepara-  
tion of

Letterpress plates, preparation of  
Linecuts  
Lithographic plates, positives or nega-  
tives: preparation of  
Offset plates, positives or negatives:  
preparation of  
Photoengraving for the trade  
Plates and cylinders, rotogravure print-  
ing: preparation of  
Plates, printing: preparation of  
Stereotype plates  
Stereotyping for the trade

## Major Group 28.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments producing basic chemicals, and establishments manufacturing products by predominantly chemical processes. Establishments classified in this major group manufacture three general classes of products: (1) basic chemicals, such as acids, alkalis, salts, and organic chemicals; (2) chemical products to be used in further manufacture, such as synthetic fibers, plastics materials, dry colors, and pigments; and (3) finished chemical products to be used for ultimate consumption, such as drugs, cosmetics, and soaps; or to be used as materials or supplies in other industries, such as paints, fertilizers, and explosives. The mining of natural alkalis and other natural potassium, sodium, and boron compounds, of natural rock salt, and of other natural chemicals and fertilizers are classified in Mining, Industry Group 147. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metals and high-percentage ferroalloys are classified in Major Group 33; those manufacturing silicon carbide are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing baking powder, other leavening compounds, and starches are classified in Major Group 20; and those manufacturing artists' colors are classified in Major Group 39. Establishments primarily engaged in packaging, repackaging, and bottling of purchased chemical products, but not engaged in manufacturing chemicals and allied products, are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade industries.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 281 INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing formulated agricultural pesticides are classified in Industry 2879; those manufacturing medicinal chemicals, drugs, and medicines are classified in Industry Group 283; and those manufacturing soap and cosmetics are classified in Industry Group 284.

#### 2812 Alkalies and Chlorine

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalis and chlorine. Establishments primarily engaged in mining natural alkalis are classified in Mining, Industry 1474.

Alkalies, not produced at mines  
Caustic potash  
Caustic soda  
Chlorine, compressed or liquefied  
Potassium carbonate  
Potassium hydroxide  
Sal soda (washing soda)

Soda ash, not produced at mines  
Sodium bicarbonate, not produced at mines  
Sodium carbonate (soda ash), not produced at mines  
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)  
Washing soda (sal soda)

#### 2813 Industrial Gases

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial gases (including organic) for sale in compressed, liquid, and solid forms. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluorine and sulfur dioxide are classified in Industry 2819; those manufacturing household ammonia are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing other ammonia are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing chlorine are classified in Industry 2812; and those



Industry  
Group  
No. 281

Industry  
No.

**INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.**

**2813 Industrial Gases—Con.**

manufacturing fluorocarbon gases are classified in Industry 2869. Distributors of industrial gases and establishments primarily engaged in shipping liquid oxygen are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5169.

Acetylene	Helium
Argon	Hydrogen
Carbon dioxide	Neon
Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide)	Nitrogen
Gases, industrial: compressed, liquefied, or solid	Nitrous oxide
	Oxygen, compressed and liquefied

**2816 Inorganic Pigments**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic pigments. Important products of this industry include black pigments, except carbon black, white pigments, and color pigments. Organic color pigments, except animal black and bone black, are classified in Industry 2865, and those manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895.

Animal black	Metallic pigments, inorganic
Barium sulfate, precipitated (blanc fixe)	Mineral colors and pigments
Barytes pigments	Minium (pigments)
Black pigments, except carbon black	Ochers
Blanc fixe (barium sulfate, precipitated)	Paint pigments, inorganic
Bone black	Pearl essence
Chrome pigments: chrome green, chrome yellow, chrome orange, and zinc yellow	Pigments, inorganic
Color pigments, inorganic	Prussian blue pigments
Ferric oxide pigments	Red lead pigments
Iron blue pigments	Satin white pigments
Iron colors	Siennas
Iron oxide, black	Titanium pigments
Iron oxide, magnetic	Ultramarine pigments
Iron oxide, yellow	Umbers
Lamp black	Vermilion pigments
Lead oxide pigments	White lead pigments
Lead pigments	Whiting
Litharge	Zinc oxide pigments
Lithopone	Zinc pigments: zinc yellow and zinc sul- fide

**2819 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial inorganic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds (other than common salt) are classified in Industry 1474. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household bleaches are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing phosphoric acid are classified in Industry 2874; and those manufacturing nitric acid, anhydrous ammonia, and other nitrogenous fertilizer materials are classified in Industry 2873.

Activated carbon and charcoal	Ammonium compounds, except for fer- tilizer
Alkali metals	Ammonium perchlorate
Alumina	Ammonium thiosulfate
Aluminum chloride	Barium compounds
Aluminum compounds	Bauxite, refined
Aluminum hydroxide (alumina trihy- drate)	Beryllium oxide
Aluminum oxide	Bleach (calcium hypochlorite), industri- al
Aluminum sulfate	Bleach (sodium hypochlorite), industrial
Alums	Bleaches, industrial
Ammonia alum	Bleaching powder, industrial
Ammonium chloride, hydroxide, and molybdate	Borax (sodium tetraborate)

Industry  
Group  
No. 281

Industry  
No.

## INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2819 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Boric acid	Mercury, redistilled
Boron compounds, not produced at mines	Metals, liquid
Borosilicate	Mixed acid
Brine	Muriate of potash, not produced at mines
Bromine, elemental	Nickel ammonium sulfate
Calcium carbide, chloride, and hypochlorite	Nickel carbonate
Calcium compounds, inorganic	Nickel compounds, inorganic
Calcium metal	Nickel sulfate
Carbide	Nuclear cores, inorganic
Catalysts, chemical	Nuclear fuel reactor cores, inorganic
Cerium salts	Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing
Cesium metal	Oleum (fuming sulfuric acid)
Charcoal, activated	Oxidation catalyst made from porcelain
Chlorosulfonic acid	Perchloric acid
Chromates and bichromates	Peroxides, inorganic
Chromic acid	Phosphates, except defluorinated and ammoniated
Chromium compounds, inorganic	Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride
Chromium salts	Potash alum
Cobalt 60 (radioactive)	Potassium aluminum sulfate
Cobalt chloride	Potassium bichromate and chromate
Cobalt sulfate	Potassium bromide
Copper chloride	Potassium chlorate
Copper iodide and oxide	Potassium chloride
Copper sulfate	Potassium compounds, inorganic: except potassium hydroxide and carbonate
Cyanides	Potassium cyanide
Desiccants, activated: silica gel	Potassium hypochlorate
Dichromates	Potassium iodide
Ferric chloride	Potassium metal
Ferric oxides, except pigments	Potassium nitrate and sulfate
Ferrocyanides	Potassium permanganate
Fissionable material production	Propellants for missiles, solid: inorganic
Fluorine, elemental	Radium chloride
Fuel propellants, solid: inorganic	Radium luminous compounds
Fuels, high energy: inorganic	Rare earth metal salts
Glauber's salt	Reagent grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades
Heavy water	Rubidium metal
High purity grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades	Salt cake (sodium sulfate)
Hydrated alumina silicate powder	Salts of rare earth metals
Hydrazine	Scandium
Hydrochloric acid	Silica gel
Hydrocyanic acid	Silica, amorphous
Hydrofluoric acid	Silicofluorides
Hydrogen peroxide	Silver bromide, chloride, and nitrate
Hydrogen sulfide	Silver compounds, inorganic
Hydrosulfites	Soda alum
Hypophosphites	Sodium aluminate
Indium chloride	Sodium aluminum sulfate
Inorganic acids, except nitric or phosphoric	Sodium antimoniate
Iodides	Sodium arsenite, technical
Iodine, elemental	Sodium bichromate and chromate
Iodine, resublimed	Sodium borates
Iron sulphate	Sodium borohydride
Isotopes, radioactive	Sodium bromide, not produced at mines
Laboratory chemicals, inorganic	Sodium chlorate
Lead oxides, other than pigments	Sodium compounds, inorganic
Lead silicate	Sodium cyanide
Lime bleaching compounds	Sodium hydrosulfite
Lithium compounds	Sodium molybdate
Lithium metal	Sodium perborate
Luminous compounds, radium	Sodium peroxide
Magnesium carbonate	Sodium phosphate
Magnesium chloride	Sodium polyphosphate
Magnesium compounds, inorganic	Sodium silicate
Manganese dioxide powder, synthetic	Sodium silicofluoride
Mercury chlorides (calomel, corrosive sublimate), except U.S.P.	Sodium stannate
Mercury compounds, inorganic	Sodium sulfate-bulk or tablets
Mercury oxides	

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

281      **INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.**

2819   **Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Sodium tetraborate, not produced at mines	Sulfur dioxide
Sodium thiosulfate	Sulfur hexafluoride gas
Sodium tungstate	Sulfur, recovered or refined, including from sour natural gas
Sodium uranate	Sulfuric acid
Sodium, metallic	Tanning agents, synthetic inorganic
Stannic and stannous chloride	Thiocyanates, inorganic
Strontium carbonate, precipitated, and oxide	Tin chloride
Strontium nitrate	Tin compounds, inorganic
Sublimate, corrosive	Tin oxide
Sulfate of potash and potash magnesia, not produced at mines	Tin salts
Sulfides and sulfites	Tungsten carbide powder, except abrasives or by metallurgical process
Sulfocyanides	Uranium slug, radioactive
Sulfur chloride	Water glass
	Zinc chloride

282      **PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, CELLULOSIC AND OTHER MANMADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS**

This group includes chemical establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics materials and synthetic resins, synthetic rubbers, and cellulosic and other manmade fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber products, and those primarily engaged in the compounding of purchased resins or the fabrication of plastics sheets, rods, and miscellaneous plastics products, are classified in Major Group 30; and textile mills primarily engaged in throwing, spinning, weaving, or knitting textile products from manufactured fibers are classified in Major Group 22.

2821   **Plastics Materials, Synthetic Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials, and nonvulcanizable elastomers. Important products of this industry include: cellulose plastics materials; phenolic and other tar acid resins; urea and melamine resins; vinyl resins; styrene resins; alkyd resins; acrylic resins; polyethylene resins; polypropylene resins; rosin modified resins; coumarone-indene and petroleum polymer resins; miscellaneous resins, including polyamide resins, silicones, polyisobutylenes, polyesters, polycarbonate resins, acetal resins, and fluorohydrocarbon resins; and casein plastics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated plastics products or plastics film, sheet, rod, nontextile monofilaments and regenerated cellulose products, and vulcanized fiber are classified in Industry Group 308, whether from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in compounding purchased resins are classified in Industry 3087. Establishments primarily manufacturing adhesives are classified in Industry 2891.

Acetal resins	Casein plastics
Acetate, cellulose (plastics)	Cellulose nitrate resins
Acrylic resins	Cellulose propionate (plastics)
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins	Coal tar resins
Alcohol resins, polyvinyl	Condensation plastics
Alkyd resins	Coumarone-indene resins
Allyl resins	Cresol resins
Butadiene copolymers, containing less than 50 percent butadiene	Cresol-furfural resins
Carbohydrate plastics	Dicyandiamine resins
	Diisocyanate resins

Industry  
Group  
No.  
282

Industry  
No.

**PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, CELLULOSIC AND OTHER MANMADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS—Con.**

**2821 Plastics Materials, Synthetic Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers—Con.**

Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics)	Polycarbonate resins
Epichlorohydrin bisphenol	Polyesters
Epichlorohydrin diphenol	Polyethylene resins
Epoxy resins	Polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins
Ester gum	Polyisobutylenes
Ethyl cellulose plastics	Polymerization plastics, except fibers
Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins	Polypropylene resins
Fluorohydrocarbon resins	Polystyrene resins
Ion exchange resins	Polyurethane resins
Ionomer resins	Polyvinyl chloride resins
Isobutylene polymers	Polyvinyl halide resins
Lignin plastics	Polyvinyl resins
Melamine resins	Protein plastics
Methyl acrylate resins	Pyroxylin
Methyl cellulose plastics	Resins, synthetic
Methyl methacrylate resins	Rosin modified resins
Molding compounds, plastics	Silicone fluid solution (fluid for sonar transducers)
Nitrocellulose plastics (pyroxylin)	Silicone resins
Nylon resins	Soybean plastics
Petroleum polymer resins	Styrene resins
Phenol-furfural resins	Styrene-acrylonitrile resins
Phenolic resins	Tar acid resins
Phenoxy resins	Urea resins
Phthalic alkyd resins	Vinyl resins
Phthalic anhydride resins	
Polyacrylonitrile resins	
Polyamide resins	

**2822 Synthetic Rubber (Vulcanizable Elastomers)**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber by polymerization or copolymerization. An elastomer for the purpose of this classification is a rubber-like material capable of vulcanization, such as copolymers of butadiene and styrene, or butadiene and acrylonitrile, polybutadienes, chloroprene rubbers, and isobutylene-isoprene copolymers. Butadiene copolymers containing less than 50 percent butadiene are classified in Industry 2821. Natural chlorinated rubbers and cyclized rubbers are considered as semifinished products and are classified in Industry 3069.

Acrylate type rubbers	N-type rubber
Acrylate-butadiene rubbers	Neoprene
Acrylic rubbers	Nitrile type rubber
Butadiene rubbers	Nitrile-butadiene rubbers
Butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	Nitrile-chloroprene rubbers
Butadiene-styrene copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	Polybutadienes
Butyl rubber	Polyethylenes, chlorosulfonated
Chlorinated rubbers, synthetic	Polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber)
Chloroprene type rubbers	Polyisobutylene-isoprene elastomers
Chlorosulfonated polyethylenes	Polymethylene rubbers
Cyclo rubbers, synthetic	Polysulfides
EPDM polymers	Pyridine-butadiene copolymers
Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber)	Pyridine-butadiene rubbers
Epichlorohydrin elastomers	Rubber, synthetic
Estane	S-type rubber
Ethylene-propylene rubbers	Silicone rubbers
Fluoro rubbers	Stereo regular elastomers
Fluorocarbon derivative rubbers	Styrene-butadiene rubbers (50 percent or less styrene content)
Isobutylene-isoprene rubbers	Styrene-chloroprene rubbers
Isocyanate type rubber	Styrene-isoprene rubbers
Isoprene rubbers, synthetic	Thiol rubbers
	Urethane rubbers
	Vulcanized oils

Industry  
Group  
No. 282

Industry  
No.

**PLASTICS MATERIALS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, CELLULOSIC AND OTHER MANMADE FIBERS, EXCEPT GLASS—Con.**

**2823 Cellulosic Manmade Fibers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellulosic fibers (including cellulose acetate and regenerated cellulose such as rayon by the viscose or cuprammonium process) in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment.

Acetate fibers  
Cellulose acetate monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow  
Cellulose fibers, manmade  
Cigarette tow, cellulosic fiber  
Cuprammonium fibers  
Fibers, rayon  
Horsehair, artificial: rayon  
Nitrocellulose fibers  
Rayon primary products: fibers, straw, strips, and yarn

Rayon yarn, made in chemical plants  
Regenerated cellulose fibers  
Textured yarns and fibers, cellulosic: made in chemical plants  
Triacetate fibers  
Viscose fibers, bands, strips, and yarn  
Yarn, cellulosic: made in chemical plants

**2824 Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing manmade organic fibers, except cellulosic (including those of regenerated proteins, and of polymers or copolymers of such components as vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, linear esters, vinyl alcohols, acrylonitrile, ethylenes, amides, and related polymeric materials), in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

Acrylic fibers  
Acrylonitrile fibers  
Amidex fibers  
Casein fibers  
Elastomeric fibers  
Fibers, manmade: except cellulosic  
Fluorocarbon fibers  
Horsehair, artificial: nylon  
Linear esters fibers  
Modacrylic fibers  
Nylon fibers and bristles  
Olefin fibers  
Organic fibers, synthetic: except cellulosic

Polyester fibers  
Polyvinyl ester fibers  
Polyvinylidene chloride fibers  
Protein fibers  
Saran fibers  
Soybean fibers (manmade textile materials)  
Textured fibers and yarns, noncellulosic: made in chemical plants  
Vinyl fibers  
Vinylidene chloride fibers  
Zeln fibers

283

**DRUGS**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, fabricating, or processing medicinal chemicals and pharmaceutical products. Also included in this group are establishments primarily engaged in the grading, grinding, and milling of botanicals.

**2833 Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) manufacturing bulk organic and inorganic medicinal chemicals and their derivatives and (2) processing (grading, grinding, and milling) bulk botanical drugs and herbs. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agar-agar and

Industry  
Group  
No. 283

Industry  
No.

## DRUGS—Con.

### 2833 Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products—Con.

similar products of natural origin, endocrine products, manufacturing or isolating basic vitamins, and isolating active medicinal principals such as alkaloids from botanical drugs and herbs.

Adrenal derivatives: bulk, uncom- pounded	Insulin: bulk, uncompounded
Agar-agar (ground)	Kelp plants
Alkaloids and salts	Mercury chlorides, U.S.P.
Anesthetics, in bulk form	Mercury compounds, medicinal: organic and inorganic
Antibiotics: bulk uncompounded	Morphine and derivatives
Atropine and derivatives	N-methylpiperazine
Barbituric acid and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	Oils, vegetable and animal: medicinal grade—refined and concentrated
Botanical products, medicinal: ground, graded, and milled	Opium derivatives
Brucine and derivatives	Ox bile salts and derivatives: bulk, un- compounded
Caffeine and derivatives	Penicillin: bulk, uncompounded
Chemicals, medicinal: organic and inor- ganic—bulk, uncompounded	Physostigmine and derivatives
Cinchona and derivatives	Pituitary gland derivatives: bulk, un- compounded
Cocaine and derivatives	Procaine and derivatives: bulk, uncom- pounded
Codeine and derivatives	Quinine and derivatives
Digitoxin	Reserpines
Drug grading, grinding, and milling	Salicylic acid derivatives, medicinal grade
Endocrine products	Strychnine and derivatives
Ephedrine and derivatives	Sulfa drugs: bulk, uncompounded
Ergot alkaloids	Sulfonamides
Fish liver oils, refined and concentrated for medicinal use	Theobromine
Gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	Vegetable gelatin (agar-agar)
Glycosides	Vitamins, natural and synthetic: bulk, uncompounded
Herb grinding, grading, and milling	
Hormones and derivatives	

### 2834 Pharmaceutical Preparations

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, fabricating, or processing drugs in pharmaceutical preparations for human or veterinary use. The greater part of the products of these establishments are finished in the form intended for final consumption, such as ampoules, tablets, capsules, vials, ointments, medicinal powders, solutions, and suspensions. Products of this industry consist of two important lines, namely: (1) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the dental, medical, or veterinary professions, and (2) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the public.

Adrenal pharmaceutical preparations	Dermatological preparations
Analgesics	Dextrose and sodium chloride injection, mixed
Anesthetics, packaged	Dextrose injection
Antacids	Digitalis pharmaceutical preparations
Anthelmintics	Diuretics
Antibiotics, packaged	Effervescent salts
Antihistamine preparations	Emulsifiers, fluorescent inspection
Antipyretics	Emulsions, pharmaceutical
Antiseptics, medicinal	Fever remedies
Astringents, medicinal	Galenic preparations
Barbituric acid pharmaceutical prep- arations	Hormone preparations, except diagnos- tics
Belladonna pharmaceutical prepara- tions	Insulin preparations
Botanical extracts: powdered, pilular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics	Intravenous solutions
Chlorination tablets and kits (water pu- rification)	Iodine, tincture of
Cold remedies	Laxatives
Cough medicines	Liniments
Cyclopropane for anesthetic use (U.S.P. par N.F.), packaged	Lip balms
	Lozenges, pharmaceutical
	Medicines, capuled or ampuled
	Nitrofurans preparations

Industry  
Group  
No.  
283

Industry  
No.

## DRUGS—Con.

### 2834 Pharmaceutical Preparations—Con.

Ointments  
Parenteral solutions  
Penicillin preparations  
Pharmaceuticals  
Pills, pharmaceutical  
Pituitary gland pharmaceutical preparations  
Poultry and animal remedies  
Powders, pharmaceutical  
Procaine pharmaceutical preparations  
Proprietary drug products  
Remedies, human and animal  
Sodium chloride solution for injection, U.S.P.  
Sodium salicylate tablets  
Solutions, pharmaceutical

Spirits, pharmaceutical  
Suppositories  
Syrups, pharmaceutical  
Tablets, pharmaceutical  
Thyroid preparations  
Tinctures, pharmaceutical  
Tranquilizers and mental drug preparations  
Vermifuges  
Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations  
Vitamin preparations  
Water decontamination or purification tablets  
Water, sterile; for injections  
Zinc ointment

### 2835 In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances, whether or not packaged for retail sale. These materials are chemical, biological, or radioactive substances used in diagnosing or monitoring the state of human or veterinary health by identifying and measuring normal or abnormal constituents of body fluids or tissues.

Angiourographic diagnostic agents  
Barium diagnostic agents  
Blood derivative diagnostic reagents  
Clinical chemistry reagents (including toxicology)  
Clinical chemistry standards and controls (including toxicology)  
Coagulation diagnostic reagents  
Cold kits for labeling with technetium  
Contrast media diagnostic products (e.g., iodine and barium)  
Cytology and histology diagnostic products  
Diagnostic agents, biological  
Electrolyte diagnostic reagents

Enzyme and isoenzyme diagnostic reagents  
Hematology diagnostic reagents  
In vitro diagnostics  
In vivo diagnostics  
In vivo radioactive reagents  
Iodinated diagnostic agents  
Metabolite diagnostic reagents  
Microbiology, virology, and serology diagnostic products  
Pregnancy test kits  
Radioactive diagnostic substances  
Technetium products  
Viral test diagnostic reagents

### 2836 Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of bacterial and virus vaccines, toxoids, and analogous products (such as allergenic extracts), serums, plasmas, and other blood derivatives for human or veterinary use, other than in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the production of microbiological products for other uses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances are classified in Industry 2835.

Agar culture media, except in vitro and in vivo  
Aggressins, except in vitro and in vivo  
Allergenic extracts, except in vitro and in vivo  
Allergens  
Anti-hog-cholera serums  
Antigens  
Antiserums  
Antitoxins  
Antivenin  
Bacterial vaccines  
Bacterins, except in vitro and in vivo  
Bacteriological media, except in vitro and in vivo

Biological and allied products: antitoxins, bacterins, vaccines, viruses, except in vitro and in vivo  
Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use, except in vitro and in vivo  
Coagulation products  
Culture media or concentrates, except in vitro and in vivo  
Diphtheria toxin  
Hematology products, except in vitro and in vivo reagents  
Plasmas  
Pollen extracts, except in vitro and in vivo  
Serobacterins

Industry  
Group  
No.  
283

Industry  
No.

### DRUGS—Con.

#### 2836 Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances—Con.

Serums, except in vitro and in vivo	Vaccines
Toxins	Venoms
Toxoids, except in vitro and in vivo	Viruses
Tuberculins	

#### 284 SOAP, DETERGENTS, AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS; PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other detergents and in producing glycerin from vegetable and animal fats and oils; specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations; and surface active preparations used as emulsifiers, wetting agents, and finishing agents, including sulfonated oils; and perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.

#### 2841 Soap and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap, synthetic organic detergents, inorganic alkaline detergents, or any combination thereof, and establishments producing crude and refined glycerin from vegetable and animal fats and oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shampoos or shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents, are classified in Industry 2844; and those manufacturing synthetic glycerin are classified in Industry 2869.

Detergents, synthetic organic and inorganic alkaline	Presoaks
Dishwashing compounds	Scouring compounds
Dye removing cream, soap base	Soap: granulated, liquid, cake, flaked, and chip
Glycerin, crude and refined: from fats—except synthetic	Textile soap
Mechanics' paste	Washing compounds

#### 2842 Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture, metal, and other polishes; waxes and dressings for fabricated leather and other materials; household, institutional, and industrial plant disinfectants; nonpersonal deodorants; drycleaning preparations; household bleaches; and other sanitation preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial bleaches are classified in Industry 2819, and those manufacturing household pesticidal preparations are classified in Industry 2879.

Ammonia, household	Drycleaning preparations
Aqua ammonia, household	Dust mats, gelatin
Beeswax, processing of	Dusting cloths, chemically treated
Belt dressing	Dye removing cream, petroleum base
Blackings	Fabric softeners
Burnishing ink	Floor wax emulsion
Chlorine bleaching compounds, household: liquid or dry	Floor waxes
Cleaning and polishing preparations	Furniture polish and wax
Cloths, dusting and polishing: chemically treated	Glass window cleaning preparations
Degreasing solvent	Harness dressing
Deodorants, nonpersonal	Household bleaches, dry or liquid
Disinfectants, household and industrial plant	Industrial plant disinfectants and deodorants
Drain pipe solvents and cleaners	Ink eradicators
Dressings for fabricated leather and other materials	Ink, burnishing
	Leather dressings and finishes
	Lye, household
	Paint and wallpaper cleaners



Industry  
Group  
No.  
284

Industry  
No.

## SOAP, DETERGENTS, AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS; PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS—Con.

### 2842 Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations—Con.

Polishes: furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, and stove  
Re-refining drycleaning fluid  
Rug, upholstery, and drycleaning detergents and spotters  
Rust removers  
Saddle soap  
Sanitation preparations  
Shoe cleaners and polishes  
Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach)

Stain removers  
Starch preparations, laundry  
Starches, plastics  
Sweeping compounds, oil and water absorbent, clay or sawdust  
Wallpaper cleaners  
Wax removers  
Waxes for wood, fabricated leather, and other materials  
Window cleaning preparations

### 2843 Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants

Establishments primarily engaged in producing surface active preparations for use as wetting agents, emulsifiers, and penetrants. Establishments engaged in producing sulfonated oils and fats and related products are also included.

Assistants, textile and leather processing  
Calcium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases  
Cod oil, sulfonated  
Emulsifiers, except food and pharmaceutical  
Finishing agents, textile and leather  
Mordants  
Oil, turkey red  
Oils, soluble (textile assistants)

Penetrants  
Sodium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases  
Softeners (textile assistants)  
Soluble oils and greases  
Sulfonated oils, fats, and greases  
Surface active agents  
Textile processing assistants  
Textile scouring compounds and wetting agents  
Thin water (admixture)

### 2844 Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes (natural and synthetic), cosmetics, and other toilet preparations. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in blending and compounding perfume bases; and those manufacturing shampoos and shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic perfume and flavoring materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899.

Bath salts  
Bay rum  
Body powder  
Colognes  
Concentrates, perfume  
Cosmetic creams  
Cosmetic lotions and oils  
Cosmetics  
Dentifrices  
Denture cleaners  
Deodorants, personal  
Depilatories, cosmetic  
Dressings, cosmetic  
Face creams and lotions  
Face powders  
Hair coloring preparations  
Hair preparations: dressings, rinses, tonics, and scalp conditioners  
Home permanent kits  
Lipsticks

Manicure preparations  
Mouthwashes  
Perfume bases, blending and compounding  
Perfumes, natural and synthetic  
Rouge, cosmetic  
Sachet  
Shampoos, hair  
Shaving preparations: e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets  
Soap impregnated papers and paper washcloths  
Suntan lotions and oils  
Talcum powders  
Toilet creams, powders, and waters  
Toilet preparations  
Toothpastes and powders  
Towelettes, premoistened  
Washes, cosmetic

Industry  
Group  
No.  
285

Industry  
No.

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, ENAMELS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

### 2851 Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints (in paste and ready-mixed form); varnishes; lacquers; enamels and shellac; putties, wood fillers, and sealers; paint and varnish removers; paint brush cleaners; and allied paint products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895; those manufacturing bone black, lamp black, and inorganic color pigments are classified in Industry 2816; those manufacturing organic color pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing plastics materials are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; those manufacturing caulking compounds and sealants are classified in Industry 2891; those manufacturing artists' paints are classified in Industry 3952; and those manufacturing turpentine are classified in Industry 2861.

Calcimines, dry and paste  
Coating, air curing  
Colors in oil, except artists'  
Dispersions, thermoplastics and colloidal: paint  
Dopes, paint  
Driers, paint  
Enamels, except dental and china painting  
Epoxy coatings, made from purchased resin  
Intaglio ink vehicle  
Japans, baking and drying  
Kalsomines, dry or paste  
Lacquer bases and dopes  
Lacquer thinner  
Lacquer, clear and pigmented  
Lacquers, plastics  
Lead-in-oil paints  
Linoleates, paint driers  
Lithographic varnishes  
Marine paints  
Naphthanate driers  
Oleate driers  
Paint driers  
Paint removers  
Paintbrush cleaners

Paints, asphalt and bituminous  
Paints, plastics texture: paste and dry  
Paints, waterproof  
Paints: oil and alkyd vehicle, and water thinned  
Phenol formaldehyde coatings, baking and air curing  
Plastics base paints and varnishes  
Plastisol coating compound  
Polyurethane coatings  
Primers, paint  
Putty  
Resinate driers  
Shellac, protective coating  
Soyate driers  
Stains: varnish, oil, and wax  
Tallate driers  
Thinners, paint: prepared  
Undercoatings, paint  
Varnish removers  
Varnishes  
Vinyl coatings, strippable  
Vinyl plastisol  
Water paints  
Wood fillers and sealers  
Wood stains  
Zinc oxide in oil, paint

286

### INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals. Important products of this group include: (1) noncyclic organic chemicals, such as acetic, chloroacetic, adipic, formic, oxalic and tartaric acids, and their metallic salts; chloral, formaldehyde, and methylamine; (2) solvents such as amyl, butyl, and ethyl alcohols; methanol; amyl, butyl and ethyl acetates; ethyl ether, ethylene glycol ether, and diethylene glycol ether; acetone, carbon disulfide, and chlorinated solvents, such as carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene, and trichloroethylene; (3) polyhydric alcohols, such as ethylene glycol, sorbitol, pentaerythritol, synthetic glycerin; (4) synthetic perfume and flavoring materials, such as coumarin, methyl salicylate, saccharin, citral, citronellal, synthetic geraniol, ionone, terpineol, and synthetic vanillin; (5) rubber processing chemicals, such as accelerators and antioxidants, both cyclic and acyclic; (6) plasticizers, both cyclic and acyclic, such as esters of phosphoric acid, phthalic anhydride, adipic acid, lauric acid, oleic acid, sebacic acid, and

Industry  
Group  
No.  
286

Industry  
No.

## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.

stearic acid; (7) synthetic tanning agents, such as naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates; (8) chemical warfare gases; (9) esters, amines, etc., of polyhydric alcohols and fatty and other acids; (10) cyclic crudes and intermediates; (11) cyclic dyes and organic pigments; and (12) natural gum and wood chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics materials and nonvulcanizable elastomers are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry 2822; those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899; those manufacturing rayon and other manmade fibers are classified in Industries 2823 and 2824; those manufacturing specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing paints are classified in Industry 2851; and those manufacturing inorganic pigments are classified in Industry 2816. Distillers engaged in the manufacture of grain alcohol for beverage purposes are classified in Industry 2085.

### 2861 Gum and Wood Chemicals

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood distillation products, wood and gum naval stores, charcoal, natural dyestuffs, and natural tanning materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic tanning materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing synthetic organic dyes are classified in Industry 2865.

Acetate of lime, natural	Oak extract
Acetone, natural	Oils, wood: product of hardwood distillation
Annato extract	Pine oil, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
Brazilwood extract	Pit charcoal
Brewers' pitch, product of softwood distillation	Pitch, wood
Calcium acetate, product of hardwood distillation	Pyroligneous acid
Charcoal, except activated	Quebracho extract
Chestnut extract	Quercitron extract
Dragon's blood	Rosin, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
Dyeing and extract materials, natural	Softwood distillates
Dyestuffs, natural	Sumac extract
Ethyl acetate, natural	Tall oil, except skimmings
Fustic wood extract	Tanning extracts and materials, natural
Gambier extract	Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation
Gum naval stores, processing but not gathering or warehousing	Turpentine, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
Hardwood distillates	Valonia extract
Hemlock extract	Wattle extract
Logwood extract	Wood alcohol, natural
Mangrove extract	Wood creosote
Methanol, natural (wood alcohol)	Wood distillates
Methyl acetone	
Methyl alcohol, natural (wood alcohol)	
Myrobalans extract	
Naval stores, wood	

### 2865 Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments. Important products of this industry include: (1) aromatic chemicals, such as benzene, toluene, mixed xylenes naphthalene; (2) synthetic organic dyes; and (3) synthetic organic pigments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal tar crudes in chemical recovery ovens are classified in Industry 3312, and petroleum refin-

Industry  
Group  
No. 286

Industry  
No.

## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2865 Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments—Con.

eries which produce such products as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911.

Acid dyes, synthetic	Dyes, food: synthetic
Acids, coal tar: derived from coal tar distillation	Dyes, synthetic organic
Alkylated diphenylamines, mixed	Eosine toners
Alkylated phenol, mixed	Ethylbenzene
Aminoanthraquinone	Hydroquinone
Aminoazobenzene	Isocyanates
Aminoazotoluene	Lake red C toners
Aminophenol	Leather dyes and stains, synthetic
Aniline	Lithol rubine lakes and toners
Aniline oil	Maleic anhydride
Anthracene	Methyl violet toners
Anthraquinone dyes	Naphtha, solvent: made in chemical plants
Azine dyes	Naphthalene chips and flakes
Azo dyes	Naphthalene, made in chemical plants
Azobenzene	Naphthol, alpha and beta
Azoic dyes	Nitro dyes
Benzaldehyde	Nitroaniline
Benzene hexachloride (BHC)	Nitrobenzene
Benzene, made in chemical plants	Nitrophenol
Benzoic acid	Nitroso dyes
Biological stains	Oils: light, medium, and heavy: made in chemical plants
Chemical indicators	Organic pigments (lakes and toners)
Chlorobenzene	Orthodichlorobenzene
Chloronaphthalene	Paint pigments, organic
Chlorophenol	Peacock blue lake
Chlorotoluene	Pentachlorophenol
Coal tar crudes, derived from coal tar distillation	Persian orange lake
Coal tar distillates	Phenol
Coal tar intermediates	Phloxine toners
Color lakes and toners	Phosphomolybdic acid lakes and toners
Color pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black	Phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners
Colors, dry: lakes, toners, or full strength organic colors	Phthalic anhydride
Colors, extended (color lakes)	Phthalocyanine toners
Cosmetic dyes, synthetic	Pigment scarlet lake
Creosote oil, made in chemical plants	Pitch, product of coal tar distillation
Cresols, made in chemical plants	Pulp colors, organic
Cresylic acid, made in chemical plants	Quinoline dyes
Cyclic crudes, coal tar: product of coal tar distillation	Resorcinol
Cyclic intermediates, made in chemical plants	Scarlet 2 R lake
Cyclohexane	Stilbene dyes
Diphenylamine	Styrene
Drug dyes, synthetic	Styrene monomer
Dye (cyclic) intermediates	Tar, product of coal tar distillation
	Toluene, made in chemical plants
	Toluidines
	Vat dyes, synthetic
	Xylene, made in chemical plants

### 2869 Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry include: (1) aliphatic and other acyclic organic chemicals, such as ethylene, butylene, and butadiene; acetic, chloroacetic, adipic, formic, oxalic, and tartaric acids and their metallic salts; chloral, formaldehyde, and methylamine; (2) solvents, such as amyl, butyl, and ethyl alcohols; methanol; amyl, butyl, and ethyl acetates; ethyl ether, ethylene glycol ether, and diethylene glycol ether; acetone, carbon disulfide and chlorinated solvents, such as carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene, and trichloroethylene; (3) polyhydric alcohols, such as

Industry  
Group  
No.  
286

Industry  
No.

## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2869 Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

ethylene glycol, sorbitol, pentaerythritol, synthetic glycerin; (4) synthetic perfume and flavoring materials, such as coumarin, methyl salicylate, saccharin, citral, citronellal, synthetic geraniol, ionone, terpineol, and synthetic vanillin; (5) rubber processing chemicals, such as accelerators and antioxidants, both cyclic and acyclic; (6) plasticizers, both cyclic and acyclic, such as esters of phosphoric acid, phthalic anhydride, adipic acid, lauric acid, oleic acid, sebacic acid, and stearic acid; (7) synthetic tanning agents, such as naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates; (8) chemical warfare gases; and (9) esters, amines, etc., of polyhydric alcohols and fatty and other acids. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics materials and nonvulcanizable elastomers are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry 2822; those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899; those manufacturing wood distillation products, naval stores and natural dyeing and tanning materials are classified in Industry 2861; those manufacturing manmade textile fibers are classified in Industries 2823 and 2824; those manufacturing specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing paints are classified in Industry 2851; those manufacturing urea are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing organic pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing inorganic pigments are classified in Industry 2816 and those manufacturing aliphatics and aromatics as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911. Distilleries engaged in the manufacture of grain alcohol for beverage purposes are classified in Industry 2085.

Acetaldehyde	Chloral
Acetates, except natural acetate of lime	Chlorinated solvents
Acetic acid, synthetic	Chloroacetic acid and metallic salts
Acetic anhydride	Chloroform
Acetin	Chloropicrin
Acetone, synthetic	Citral
Acid esters and amines	Citrates
Acids, organic	Citric acid
Acrolein	Citronellal
Acrylonitrile	Coumarin
Adipic acid	Cream of tartar
Adipic acid esters	Cyclopropane
Adiponitrile	DDT, technical
Alcohol, aromatic	Decahydronaphthalene
Alcohol, fatty: powdered	Dichlorodifluoromethane
Alcohol, methyl: synthetic (methanol)	Diethylcyclohexane (mixed isomers)
Alcohols, industrial: denatured (nonbeverage)	Diethylene glycol ether
Algin products	Dimethyl divinyl acetylene (di-isopropenyl acetylene)
Amyl acetate and alcohol	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical
Aspartome	Enzymes, except diagnostic substances
Bromochloromethane	Esters of phosphoric, adipic, lauric, oleic, sebacic, and stearic acids
Butadiene, made in chemical plants	Esters of phthalic anhydride
Butyl acetate, alcohol, and propionate	Ethanol, industrial
Butyl ester solution of 2, 4-D	Ether
Butylene, made in chemical plants	Ethyl acetate, synthetic
Calcium oxalate	Ethyl alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)
Camphor, synthetic	Ethyl butyrate
Caprolactam	Ethyl cellulose, unplasticized
Carbon bisulfide (disulfide)	Ethyl chloride
Carbon tetrachloride	Ethyl ether
Casing fluids for curing fruits, spices, and tobacco	Ethyl formate
Cellulose acetate, unplasticized	Ethyl nitrite
Chemical warfare gases	Ethyl perhydrophenanthrene

Industry  
Group  
No. 286

Industry  
No.

## INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2869 Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Ethylene glycol	Perfume materials, synthetic
Ethylene glycol ether	Phosgene
Ethylene glycol, inhibited	Phthalates
Ethylene oxide	Plasticizers, organic: cyclic and acyclic
Ethylene, made in chemical plants	Polyhydric alcohol esters and amines
Fatty acid esters and amines	Polyhydric alcohols
Ferric ammonium oxalate	Potassium bitartrate
Flavors and flavoring materials, synthetic	Propellants for missiles, solid: organic
Fluorinated hydrocarbon gases	Propylene glycol
Formaldehyde (formalin)	Propylene, made in chemical plants
Formic acid and metallic salts	Quinuclidinol ester of benzylic acid
Fuel propellants, solid: organic	Reagent grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades, except diagnostic and substances
Fuels, high energy: organic	Rocket engine fuel, organic
Geraniol, synthetic	Rubber processing chemicals, organic: accelerators and antioxidants
Glycerin, except from fats (synthetic)	Saccharin
Grain alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	Sebacic acid
Hexamethylenediamine	Silicones
Hexamethylenetetramine	Sodium acetate
High purity grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades	Sodium alginate
Hydraulic fluids, synthetic base	Sodium benzoate
Industrial organic cyclic compounds	Sodium glutamate
Ionone	Sodium pentachlorophenate
Isopropyl alcohol	Sodium sulfoxalate formaldehyde
Ketone, methyl ethyl	Solvents, organic
Ketone, methyl isobutyl	Sorbitol
Laboratory chemicals, organic	Stearic acid salts
Lauric acid esters	Sulfonated naphthalene
Lime citrate	Sweeteners, synthetic
Malononitrile, technical grade	Tackifiers, organic
Metallic salts of acyclic organic chemicals	Tannic acid
Metallic stearate	Tanning agents, synthetic organic
Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol)	Tartaric acid and metallic salts
Methyl chloride	Tartrates
Methyl perhydrofluorine	Tear gas
Methyl salicylate	Terpineol
Methylamine	Tert-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid
Methylene chloride	Tetrachloroethylene
Monochlorodifluoromethane	Tetraethyl lead
Monomethylpaminophenol sulfate	Thioglycolic acid, for permanent wave lotions
Monosodium glutamate	Trichloroethylene
Mustard gas	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates	Trichlorotrifluoroethane tetrachlorodifluoroethane isopropyl alcohol
Naphthenic acid soaps	Tricresyl phosphate
Normal hexyl decalin	Tridecyl alcohol
Nuclear fuels, organic	Trimethyltrithiophosphite (rocket propellants)
Oleic acid esters	Triphenyl phosphate
Organic acid esters	Vanillin, synthetic
Organic chemicals, acyclic	Vinyl acetate
Oxalates	
Oxalic acid and metallic salts	
Pentaerythritol	
Perchloroethylene	

287

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphatic basic fertilizers, mixed fertilizers, pesticides, and other agricultural chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic chemicals, which require further processing or formulation before use as agricultural pest control agents, are classified in Industry Groups 281 or 286.

Industry  
Group  
No.  
287

Industry  
No.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2873 Nitrogenous Fertilizers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous fertilizer materials or mixed fertilizers from nitrogenous materials produced in the same establishment. Included are ammonia fertilizer compounds and anhydrous ammonia, nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate and nitrogen solutions, urea, and natural organic fertilizers (except compost) and mixtures.

Ammonia liquor  
Ammonium nitrate and sulfate  
Anhydrous ammonia  
Aqua ammonia, made in ammonia plants  
Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials

Fertilizers: natural (organic), except compost  
Nitric acid  
Nitrogen solutions (fertilizer)  
Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials  
Urea

### 2874 Phosphatic Fertilizers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phosphatic fertilizer materials, or mixed fertilizers from phosphatic materials produced in the same establishment. Included are phosphoric acid; normal, enriched, and concentrated superphosphates; ammonium phosphates; nitro-phosphates; and calcium meta-phosphates.

Ammonium phosphates  
Calcium meta-phosphates  
Defluorinated phosphates  
Diammonium phosphates  
Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials

Phosphoric acid  
Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials  
Superphosphates, ammoniated and not ammoniated

### 2875 Fertilizers, Mixing Only

Establishments primarily engaged in mixing fertilizers from purchased fertilizer materials.

Compost  
Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials

Potting soil, mixed

### 2879 Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the formulation and preparation of ready-to-use agricultural and household pest control chemicals, including insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides, from technical chemicals or concentrates; and the production of concentrates which require further processing before use as agricultural pesticides. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or formulating agricultural chemicals, not elsewhere classified, such as minor or trace elements and soil conditioners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic or technical agricultural pest control chemicals are classified in Industry Group 281 if the chemicals are inorganic and in Industry Group 286 if they are organic. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural lime products are classified in Major Group 32.

Agricultural disinfectants  
Agricultural pesticides  
Arsenates: calcium, copper, and lead-formulated

Arsenites, formulated  
Bordeaux mixture  
Calcium arsenate and arsenite, formulated

Industry  
Group  
No. 287

Industry  
No.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS—Con.

### 2879 Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Cattle dips	Nicotine bearing insecticides
Copper arsenate, formulated	Paris green (insecticide)
DDT (insecticide), formulated	Pesticides, household
Defoliants	Phytoactin
Elements, minor or trace (agricultural chemicals)	Plant hormones
Exterminating products, for household and industrial use	Poison: ant, rat, roach, and rodent—household
Fly sprays	Pyrethrin bearing preparations
Fungicides	Pyrethrin concentrates
Growth regulants, agricultural	Rodenticides
Herbicides	Rotenone bearing preparations
Household insecticides	Rotenone concentrates
Insect powder, household	Sheep dips, chemical
Insecticides, agricultural	Sodium arsenite (formulated)
Lead arsenate, formulated	Soil conditioners
Lime-sulfur, dry and solution	Sulfur dust (insecticide)
Lindane, formulated	Thiocyanates, organic (formulated)
Moth repellants	Trace elements (agricultural chemicals)
Nicotine and salts	Xanthone (formulated)

289

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### 2891 Adhesives and Sealants

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants, and linoleum, tile, and rubber cements from vegetable, animal, or synthetic plastics materials, purchased or produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gelatin and sizes are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing vegetable gelatin or agar-agar are classified in Industry 2833.

Adhesives	Laminating compounds
Adhesives, plastics	Mucilage
Caulking compounds	Paste, adhesive
Cement (cellulose nitrate base)	Porcelain cement, household
Cement, linoleum	Rubber cement
Cement, mending	Sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints
Epoxy adhesives	Sealing compounds, synthetic rubber and plastics
Glue, except dental: animal, vegetable, fish, casein, and synthetic resin	Wax, sealing
Iron cement, household	
Joint compounds	

### 2892 Explosives

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosives. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms are classified in Industry 3482, and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

Amatol (explosives)	Fuse powder
Azides (explosives)	Fuses, safety
Blasting powder and blasting caps	Gunpowder
Carbohydrates, nitrated (explosives)	High explosives
Cordeau detonant (explosives)	Lead azide (explosives)
Cordite (explosives)	Mercury azide (explosives)
Detonating caps for safety fuses	Nitrocellulose powder (explosives)
Detonators (explosive compounds)	Nitroglycerin (explosives)
Dynamite	Nitromannitol (explosives)
Explosive cartridges for concussion forming of metal	Nitrosarch (explosives)
Explosive compounds	Nitrosugars (explosives)
Explosives	Pentolite (explosives)
Fulminate of mercury (explosive compounds)	Permissible explosives
	Picric acid (explosives)
	Powder, explosive: pellet, smokeless,



Industry  
Group  
No. 289

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 2892 Explosives—Con.

and sporting  
RDX (explosives)  
Squibbs, electric  
Styphnic acid

TNT (trinitrotoluene)  
Tetryl (explosives)  
Well shooting torpedoes (explosives)

### 2893 Printing Ink

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing ink, including gravure ink, screen process ink, and lithographic ink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing writing ink and fluids are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

Bronze ink  
Flexographic ink  
Gold ink  
Gravure ink  
Ink, duplicating

Letterpress ink  
Lithographic ink  
Offset ink  
Printing ink: base or finished  
Screen process ink

### 2895 Carbon Black

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black (channel and furnace black). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bone and lamp black are classified in Industry 2816.

Carbon black  
Channel black

Furnace black

### 2899 Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous chemical preparations, not elsewhere classified, such as fatty acids, essential oils, gelatin (except vegetable), sizes, bluing, laundry sours, writing and stamp pad ink, industrial compounds, such as boiler and heat insulating compounds, metal, oil, and water treating compounds, waterproofing compounds, and chemical supplies for foundries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable gelatin (agar-agar) are classified in Industry 2833; those manufacturing dessert preparations based on gelatin are classified in Industry 2099; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

Acid resist for etching  
Acid, battery  
Anise oil  
Antifreeze compounds, except industrial alcohol  
Bay oil  
Binders (chemical foundry supplies)  
Bluing  
Boiler compounds, antiscaling  
Bombs, flashlight  
Caps, for toy pistols  
Carbon removing solvent  
Chemical cotton (processed cotton lint-ers)  
Chemical supplies for foundries  
Citronella oil  
Concrete curing compounds (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)  
Concrete hardening compounds  
Core oil and binders  
Core wash  
Core wax  
Correction fluid  
Corrosion preventive lubricant, synthetic base: for jet engines

Deicing fluid  
Desalter kits, sea water  
Dextrine sizes  
Drilling mud  
Dyes, household  
Essential oils  
Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations  
Eucalyptus oil  
Exothermics for metal industries  
Facings (chemical foundry supplies)  
Fatty acids: margarin, oleic, and stearic  
Fire extinguisher charges  
Fire retardant chemical preparations  
Fireworks  
Flares  
Fluidifier (retarder) for concrete  
Fluorescent inspection oil  
Fluxes: brazing, soldering, galvanizing, and welding  
Foam charge mixtures  
Food contamination testing and screening kits  
Foundry supplies, chemical preparations  
Frit

Industry  
Group  
No. 289

Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS—Con.**

**2899 Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Fuel tank and engine cleaning chemicals, automotive and aircraft  
Fuses: highway, marine, and railroad  
Gelatin capsules, empty  
Gelatin: edible, technical, photographic, and pharmaceutical  
Glue size  
Grapefruit oil  
Grouting material (concrete mending compound)  
Gum sizes  
Gun slushing compounds  
Heat insulating compounds  
Heat treating salts  
Hydrofluoric acid compound, for etching and polishing glass  
Igniter grains, boron potassium nitrate  
Incense  
Industrial sizes  
Insulating compounds  
Jet fuel igniters  
Laundry soaps  
Lemon oil  
Lighter fluid  
Magnetic inspection oil and powder  
Margoric acid  
Metal drawing compound lubricants  
Metal treating compounds  
Military pyrotechnics  
Napalm  
Oil treating compounds  
Oleic acid (red oil)  
Orange oil  
Orris oil  
Ossein

Oxidizers, inorganic  
Packers' salt  
Parting compounds (chemical foundry supplies)  
Patching plaster, household  
Penetrants, inspection  
Peppermint oil  
Plating compounds  
Pyrotechnic ammunition: flares, signals, flashlight bombs, and rockets  
Railroad torpedoes  
Red oil (oleic acid)  
Rifle bore cleaning compounds  
Rosin sizes  
Rubber processing preparations  
Rust resisting compounds  
Salt  
Signal flares, marine  
Sizes: animal, vegetable, and synthetic plastics materials  
Sodium chloride, refined  
Soil testing kits  
Spearmint oil  
Spirit duplicating fluid  
Stearic acid  
Stencil correction compounds  
Tints and dyes, household  
Torches (fireworks)  
Vegetable oils, vulcanized or sulfurized  
Water treating compounds  
Water, distilled  
Waterproofing compounds  
Wintergreen oil  
Wood, plastic  
Writing ink and fluids

## Major Group 29.—PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in petroleum refining, manufacturing paving and roofing materials, and compounding lubricating oils and greases from purchased materials. Establishments manufacturing and distributing gas to consumers are classified in public utilities industries, and those primarily engaged in producing coke and byproducts are classified in Major Group 33.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 291 PETROLEUM REFINING

#### 2911 Petroleum Refining

Establishments primarily engaged in producing gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, and lubricants, through fractionation or straight distillation of crude oil, redistillation of unfinished petroleum derivatives, cracking or other processes. Establishments of this industry also produce aliphatic and aromatic chemicals as byproducts. Establishments primarily engaged in producing natural gasoline from natural gas are classified in mining industries. Those manufacturing lubricating oils and greases by blending and compounding purchased materials are included in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily re-refining used lubricating oils are classified in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic and acyclic organic chemicals are classified in Major Group 28.

Acid oil, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Alkylates, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Aromatic chemicals, made in petroleum refineries  
 Asphalt and asphaltic materials: liquid and solid—produced in petroleum refineries  
 Benzene, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Butadiene, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Butylene, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Ethylene, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Fractionation products of crude petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Gas, refinery or still oil: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Gases, liquefied petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Gasoline blending plants  
 Gasoline, except natural gasoline  
 Greases, lubricating: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Hydrocarbon fluid, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Jet fuels

Kerosene  
 Mineral jelly, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Mineral oils, natural: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Mineral waxes, natural: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Naphtha, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Naphthenic acids, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Oils, partly refined: sold for rerunning—produced in petroleum refineries  
 Oils: fuel, lubricating, and illuminating—produced in petroleum refineries  
 Paraffin wax, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Petrolatums, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Petroleum refining  
 Propylene, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Road materials, bituminous: produced in petroleum refineries  
 Road oils, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Solvents, produced in petroleum refineries  
 Tar or residuum, produced in petroleum refineries

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**ASPHALT PAVING AND ROOFING MATERIALS****2951 Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt and tar paving mixtures; and paving blocks made of asphalt and various compositions of asphalt or tar with other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick, concrete, granite, and stone paving blocks are classified in Major Group 32.

Asphalt and asphaltic mixtures for paving, not made in refineries  
Asphalt paving blocks, not made in petroleum refineries  
Asphaltic concrete, not made in petroleum refineries  
Coal tar paving materials, not made in petroleum refineries

Composition blocks for paving  
Concrete, bituminous  
Mastic floor composition, hot and cold  
Road materials, bituminous: not made in petroleum refineries  
Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, not made in petroleum refineries

**2952 Asphalt Felts and Coatings**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, from purchased materials, asphalt and other saturated felts in roll or shingle form, either smooth or faced with grit, and in manufacturing roofing cements and coatings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paint are classified in Industry 2851, and those manufacturing linoleum and tile cement are classified in Industry 2891.

Asphalt roof cement—mfpm  
Asphalt saturated board—mfpm  
Brick siding, asphalt—mfpm  
Coating compounds, tar—mfpm  
Fabrics, roofing: asphalt or tar saturated—mfpm  
Insulating siding, impregnated—mfpm  
Mastic roofing composition—mfpm  
Pitch, roofing—mfpm  
Roof cement: asphalt, fibrous, and plastics—mfpm

Roof coatings and cements: liquid and plastics—mfpm  
Roofing felts, cements, and coatings: asphalt, tar, and composition—mfpm  
Roofing, asphalt or tar saturated felt: built-up, roll, and shingle—mfpm  
Sheathing, asphalt saturated—mfpm  
Shingles, asphalt or tar saturated felt: strip and individual—mfpm  
Siding, insulating: impregnated—mfpm  
Tar paper, roofing—mfpm

299

**MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL****2992 Lubricating Oils and Greases**

Establishments primarily engaged in blending, compounding, and re-refining lubricating oils and greases from purchased mineral, animal, and vegetable materials. Petroleum refineries engaged in the production of lubricating oils and greases are classified in Industry 2911.

Brake fluid, hydraulic—mfpm  
Cutting oils, blending and compounding from purchased material  
Greases, lubricating—mfpm  
Hydraulic fluids—mfpm  
Lubricating greases and oils—mfpm

Re-refining lubricating oils and greases—mfpm  
Rust arresting compounds, animal and vegetable oil base—mfpm  
Transmission fluid—mfpm

**2999 Products of Petroleum and Coal, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaged fuel, powdered fuel, and other products of petroleum and coal, not elsewhere classified.

Calcined petroleum coke—mfpm  
Coke, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries  
Fireplace logs, made from coal

Fuel briquettes or boulets, made with petroleum binder  
Waxes, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries

## Major Group 30.—RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments manufacturing products, not elsewhere classified, from plastics resins and from natural, synthetic, or reclaimed rubber, gutta percha, balata, or gutta siak. Numerous products made from these materials are included in other major groups, such as boats in Major Group 37, and toys, buckles, and buttons in Major Group 39. This group includes establishments primarily manufacturing tires, but establishments primarily recapping and retreading automobile tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber and synthetic plastics resins are classified in Industry Group 282.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 301 TIRES AND INNER TUBES

#### 3011 Tires and Inner Tubes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pneumatic casings, inner tubes, and solid and cushion tires for all types of vehicles, airplanes, farm equipment, and children's vehicles; tiring; camelback; and tire repair and retreading materials. Establishments primarily engaged in retreading tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534.

Camelback for tire retreading  
 Inner tubes: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor  
 Pneumatic casings (rubber tires)  
 Tire sundries and tire repair materials, rubber

Tires, cushion or solid rubber  
 Tiring, continuous lengths: rubber, with or without metal core

### 302 RUBBER AND PLASTICS FOOTWEAR

#### 3021 Rubber and Plastics Footwear

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabric upper footwear having rubber or plastics soles vulcanized, injection molded, or cemented to the uppers, and rubber and plastics protective footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber, composition, and fiber heels, soles, soling strips, and related shoe making and repairing materials are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing plastics soles and soling strips are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing other footwear of rubber or plastics are classified in Industry Group 314.

Arctics, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Boots, plastics  
 Boots, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Canvas shoes, rubber soled  
 Footholds, rubber  
 Footwear, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Gaiters, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Galoshes, plastics  
 Galoshes, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Overshoes, plastics

Overshoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Pacs, rubber or rubber soled fabric  
 Sandals, rubber  
 Shoes, plastics soles molded to fabric uppers  
 Shoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric uppers  
 Shower sandals or slippers, rubber

Industry  
Group  
No. 305

Industry  
No.

## GASKETS, PACKING, AND SEALING DEVICES AND RUBBER AND PLASTICS HOSE AND BELTING

### 3052 Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastics hose and belting, including garden hose. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber tubing are classified in Industry Group 306; those manufacturing plastics tubing are classified in Industry 3082; and those manufacturing flexible metallic hose are classified in Industry 3599.

Air brake and air line hose, rubber or rubberized fabric  
Automobile hose, plastics or rubber  
Belting, rubber: e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission  
Firehose, rubber  
Garden hose, plastics or rubber  
Heater hose, plastics or rubber

Hose, plastics or rubber  
Hose: cotton fabric, rubber lined  
Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric: e.g., air brake and air line  
V-belts, rubber or plastics  
Vacuum cleaner hose, plastics or rubber

### 3053 Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets, gasketing materials, compression packings, mold packings, oil seals, and mechanical seals. Included are gaskets, packing, and sealing devices made of leather, rubber, metal, asbestos, and plastics.

Gaskets, regardless of material  
Grease retainers, leather  
Grease seals, asbestos  
Oil seals, asbestos  
Oil seals, leather  
Oil seals, rubber  
Packing for steam engines, pipe joints, air compressors, etc.

Packing, metallic  
Packing, rubber  
Packing: cup, U-valve, etc.—leather  
Steam and other packing  
Washers, leather

306

## FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

### 3061 Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods. The products are generally parts for machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabric, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries are classified in Industry 3069.

Appliance mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut  
Automotive mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut  
Mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut  
Off-highway machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut

Oil and gas field machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut  
Rubber goods, mechanical: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut  
Surgical and medical tubing: extruded and lathe-cut

### 3069 Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabrics, and vulcanized rubber clothing, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in reclaiming rubber and rubber articles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of scrap rubber are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding and retreading tires are classified in Services,

Industry  
Group  
No. 306

Industry  
No.

**FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—  
Con.**

**3069 Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Industry 7534; those manufacturing rubberized clothing from purchased materials are classified in Industry 2385; and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

Acid bottles, rubber  
Air supported rubber structures  
Aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Bags, rubber or rubberized fabric  
Balloons, advertising and toy: rubber  
Balloons, metal foil laminated with rubber  
Balls, rubber: except athletic equipment  
Bath sprays, rubber  
Bathing caps and suits, rubber—mitse  
Battery boxes, jars, and parts: hard rubber  
Bibs, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Bottles, rubber  
Boxes, hard rubber  
Brake lining, rubber  
Brushes, rubber  
Bulbs for medicine droppers, syringes, atomizers, and sprays: rubber  
Bushings, rubber  
Capes, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Caps, rubber—mitse  
Castings, rubber  
Chlorinated rubbers, natural  
Cloaks, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Clothing, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Combs, hard rubber  
Culture cups, rubber  
Custom compounding of rubber materials  
Cyclo rubbers, natural  
Diaphragms, rubber: separate and in kits  
Dress shields, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Druggists' sundries, rubber  
Erasers: rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined  
Fabrics, rubberized  
Film, rubber  
Finger cots, rubber  
Flooring, rubber: tile or sheet  
Foam rubber  
Fountain syringes, rubber  
Friction tape, rubber  
Fuel cells, rubber  
Fuel tanks, collapsible: rubberized fabric  
Funnels, rubber  
Gloves: e.g., surgeons', electricians', household—rubber  
Grips and handles, rubber  
Grommets, rubber  
Gutta percha compounds  
Hair curlers, rubber  
Hairpins, rubber  
Handles, rubber  
Hard rubber products  
Hard surface floor coverings: rubber

Heels, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber  
Jar rings, rubber  
Laboratory sundries: e.g., cases, covers, funnels, cups, bottles—rubber  
Latex, foamed  
Lifejackets: inflatable rubberized fabric  
Liferafts, rubber  
Liner strips, rubber  
Linings, vulcanizable elastomeric: rubber  
Mallets, rubber  
Mats and matting: e.g., bath, door—rubber  
Mattress protectors, rubber  
Mattresses, pneumatic: fabric coated with rubber  
Medical sundries, rubber  
Mittens, rubber  
Mouthpieces for pipes and cigarette holders, rubber  
Nipples, rubber  
Orthopedic sundries, molded rubber  
Pacifiers, rubber  
Pads, kneeling: rubber  
Pants, baby: vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse  
Pillows, sponge rubber  
Pipe stems and bits, tobacco: hard rubber  
Platens, except printers': solid or covered rubber  
Plumbers' rubber goods  
Pontoons, rubber  
Printers' blankets, rubber  
Printers' rolls, rubber  
Prophylactics, rubber  
Pump sleeves, rubber  
Reclaimed rubber (reworked by manufacturing processes)  
Rods, hard rubber  
Roll coverings: rubber for papermill; industrial, steelmills, printers'  
Roller covers, printers': rubber  
Rolls, solid or covered rubber  
Roofing, single ply membrane: rubber  
Rubber heels, soles, and soling strips  
Rubber-covered motor mounting rings (rubber bonded)  
Rubberbands  
Rug backing compounds, latex  
Separators, battery: rubber  
Sheeting, rubber or rubberized fabric  
Sheets, hard rubber  
Sleeves, pump: rubber  
Soles, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber  
Soling strips, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber  
Spatulas, rubber  
Sponge rubber and sponge rubber products  
Stair treads, rubber  
Stationers' sundries, rubber  
Stoppers, rubber

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

306

## FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED— Con.

### 3069 Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber  
Teething rings, rubber  
Thermometer cases, rubber  
Thread, rubber: except fabric covered  
Tile, rubber  
Top lift sheets, rubber  
Top roll covering, for textile mill machinery: rubber  
Toys, rubber: except dolls  
Trays, rubber  
Tubing, rubber: except extruded and lathe-cut

Type, rubber  
Urinals, rubber  
Valves, hard rubber  
Wainscoting, rubber  
Wallcoverings, rubber  
Water bottles, rubber  
Weather strip, sponge rubber  
Wet suits, rubber

308

## MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS

### 3081 Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics film and sheet, from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics film and sheet for blister and bubble formed packaging are classified in Industry 3089.

Cellulosic plastics film and sheet, unsupported  
Film, plastics: unsupported  
Photographic, micrographic, and X-ray plastics, sheet, and film: unsupported  
Polyester film and sheet, unsupported  
Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported

Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported  
Polyvinyl film and sheet, unsupported  
Sheet, plastics: unsupported  
Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported

### 3082 Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics profiles, rods, tubes, and other shapes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics hose are classified in Industry 3052.

Profiles, unsupported plastics  
Rods, unsupported plastics

Tubes, unsupported plastics

### 3083 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated plastics plate, sheet, profiles, rods, and tubes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated flexible packaging are classified in Industry Group 267.

Plastics, laminated: plate, rods, tubes, profiles and sheet, except flexible packaging  
Thermoplastics laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging

Thermosetting laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging

### 3084 Plastics Pipe

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089.

Pipe, plastics



Industry  
Group  
No.  
308

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3085 Plastics Bottles

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bottles.

Bottles, plastics

### 3086 Plastics Foam Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics foam products.

Cups, foamed plastics  
Cushions, carpet and rug: plastics foam  
Foamed plastics products  
Ice chests or coolers, portable: foamed plastics

Insulation and cushioning: foamed plastics  
Packaging foamed plastics  
Plates, foamed plastics  
Shipping pads, plastics foam

### 3087 Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resins

Establishments primarily engaged in custom compounding of purchased plastics resins.

Custom compounding of purchased resins

### 3088 Plastics Plumbing Fixtures

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling plastics plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3432. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

Bathroom fixtures, plastics  
Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: plastics  
Flush tanks, plastics  
Hot tubs, plastics or fiberglass  
Laundry tubs, plastics  
Lavatories, plastics  
Plumbing fixtures, plastics

Portable chemical toilets, plastics  
Shower stalls, plastics  
Sinks, plastics  
Toilet fixtures, plastics  
Tubs, plastics: bath, shower, and laundry  
Urinals, plastics  
Water closets, plastics

### 3089 Plastics Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial leather are classified in Industry 2295.

Air mattresses, plastics  
Aquarium accessories, plastics  
Awnings, fiberglass and plastics combination  
Bands, plastics  
Bathware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures  
Battery cases, plastics  
Bearings, plastics  
Billfold inserts, plastics  
Blister packaging, plastics  
Boats, nonrigid: plastics  
Bolts, plastics  
Bowl covers, plastics  
Boxes, plastics  
Brush handles, plastics  
Bubble formed packaging, plastics  
Buckets, plastics  
Buoys and floats, plastics  
Caps, plastics  
Carafes, plastics  
Casein products, molded for the trade

Cases, plastics  
Casting of plastics for the trade, except foam plastics  
Ceiling tile, unsupported plastics  
Celluloid products, molded for the trade  
Closures, plastics  
Clothes hangers, plastics  
Clothespins, plastics  
Combs, plastics  
Composition stone, plastics  
Containers, plastics: except foam, bottles, and bags  
Corrugated panels, plastics  
Cotter pins, plastics  
Counter coverings, plastics  
Cups, plastics: except foam  
Dinnerware, plastics: except foam  
Dishes, plastics: except foam  
Doors, folding: plastics or plastics coated fabric  
Downspouts, plastics  
Drums, plastics (containers)

Industry  
Group  
No. 308

Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS—Con.**

**3089 Plastics Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Engraving of plastics  
Fascia, plastics (siding)  
Fittings for pipe, plastics  
Fittings, plastics  
Flat panels, plastics  
Floor coverings, plastics  
Flower pots, plastics  
Food casings, plastics  
Garbage containers, plastics  
Gate hooks, plastics  
Glazing panels, plastics  
Gloves and mittens, plastics  
Grower pots, plastics  
Gutters, plastics: glass fiber reinforced  
Hardware, plastics  
Heels, boot and shoe: plastics  
Holders, plastics: papertowel, grocery bag, dust mop and broom  
Hospitalware, plastics: except foam  
Ice buckets, plastics: except foam  
Ice chests or coolers, portable, plastics: except insulated or foam plastics  
Jars, plastics  
Kitchenware, plastics: except foam  
Laboratoryware, plastics  
Ladders, plastics  
Lamp bases, plastics  
Lamp shades, plastics  
Lenses, plastics: except ophthalmic or optical  
Lifejackets, plastics  
Liferafts, nonrigid: plastics  
Lock washers, plastics  
Machine nuts, plastics  
Microwaveware, plastics  
Molding of plastics for the trade, except foam  
Monofilaments, plastics: not suited for textile use  
Netting, plastics  
Nuts, plastics  
Organizers for closets, drawers, and shelves: plastics  
Ovenware, plastics  
Pails, plastics  
Picnic jugs, plastics  
Planters, plastics  
Pontoons, nonrigid: plastics  
Printer acoustic covers, plastics  
Rivets, plastics  
Saucers, plastics: except foam  
Screw eyes, plastics  
Scrubbing pads, plastics  
Septic tanks, plastics  
Shutters, plastics  
Siding, plastics  
Sinkware, plastics  
Skirts, plastics (siding)  
Soffit, plastics (siding)  
Soles, boot and shoe: plastics  
Soling strips, boot and shoe: plastics  
Sponges, plastics  
Spouting, plastics: glass fiber reinforced  
Spring pins, plastics  
Spring washers, plastics  
Suitcase shells, plastics  
Swimming pool covers and blankets: plastics  
Tableware, plastics: except foam  
Tires, plastics  
Tissue dispensers, plastics  
Toggle bolts, plastics  
Tool handles, plastics  
Tops, plastics (e.g., dispenser, shaker)  
Trash containers, plastics  
Trays, plastics: except foam  
Tubs, plastics (containers)  
Tumblers, plastics: except foam  
Unions, plastics  
Utility containers, plastics  
Vials, plastics  
Vulcanized fiber plate, sheet, rods and tubes  
Wall coverings, plastics  
Warmers, bottle: plastics, except foam  
Washers, plastics  
Watering pots, plastics  
Window frames and sash, plastics  
Window screening, plastics  
Windows, louver: plastics  
Windows, storm: plastics  
Windshields, plastics  
Work gloves, plastics

## Major Group 31.—LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins, leather converters, and establishments manufacturing finished leather and artificial leather products and some similar products made of other materials.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 311 LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING

#### 3111 Leather Tanning and Finishing

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins into leather. This industry also includes leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them processed into leather on a contract basis by others.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bag leather</li> <li>Belting butts, curried or rough</li> <li>Belting leather</li> <li>Bookbinders' leather</li> <li>Bridle leather</li> <li>Buffings, russet</li> <li>Case leather</li> <li>Chamois leather</li> <li>Collar leather</li> <li>Coloring of leather</li> <li>Cutting of leather</li> <li>Die-cutting of leather</li> <li>Embossing of leather</li> <li>Exotic leathers</li> <li>Fancy leathers</li> <li>Fleshers, leather (flesh side of split leather)</li> <li>Garment leather</li> <li>Glove leather</li> <li>Handbag leather</li> <li>Harness leather</li> <li>Japanning of leather</li> <li>Lace leather</li> <li>Latigo leather</li> <li>Leather coloring, cutting, embossing, japanning, and wetting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leather converters</li> <li>Leather: tanning, currying, and finishing</li> <li>Lining leather</li> <li>Mechanical leather</li> <li>Parchment leather</li> <li>Patent leather</li> <li>Rawhide</li> <li>Roller leather</li> <li>Saddlery leather</li> <li>Shearling (prepared sheepskin)</li> <li>Skirting leather</li> <li>Skivers, leather</li> <li>Sole leather</li> <li>Specialty leathers</li> <li>Splits, leather</li> <li>Strap leather</li> <li>Sweatband leather</li> <li>Tanneries, leather</li> <li>Upholstery leather</li> <li>Upper leather</li> <li>Vellum leather</li> <li>Wetling leather</li> <li>Wet blues</li> </ul>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 313 BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS

#### 3131 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather soles, inner soles, and other boot and shoe cut stock and findings. This industry also includes finished wood heels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heels, soling strips, and soles made of rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber are classified in Major Group 30.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bows, shoe</li> <li>Box toes, leather (shoe cut stock)</li> <li>Buckles, shoe</li> <li>Caps, heel and toe: leather or metal</li> <li>Clasps, shoe</li> <li>Counters (shoe cut stock)</li> <li>Cut stock for boots and shoes</li> <li>Findings, boot and shoe</li> <li>Heel caps, leather or metal</li> <li>Heel lifts, leather</li> <li>Heels, boot and shoe: finished wood or leather</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inner soles, leather</li> <li>Laces, boot and shoe: leather</li> <li>Leather wetling</li> <li>Linings, boot and shoe: leather</li> <li>Ornaments, shoe</li> <li>Pegs, shoe</li> <li>Quarters (shoe cut stock)</li> <li>Rands (shoe cut stock)</li> <li>Shanks, shoe</li> <li>Shoe cut stock</li> <li>Shoe soles: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

313

**BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS—Con.****3131 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings—Con.**

Soles, boot and shoe: except rubber,  
composition, plastics, and fiber  
Stays, shoe  
Taps, shoe: regardless of material  
Tips, shoe: regardless of material  
Toe caps, leather or metal  
Tongues, boot and shoe: leather

Top lifts, boot and shoe  
Trimmings, shoe: leather  
Uppers (shoe cut stock)  
Vamps, leather  
Wood heel blocks, for sale as such  
Wood heels, finished (shoe findings)

314

**FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER****3142 House Slippers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing house slippers of leather or other materials.

House slippers  
Slipper socks, made from purchased  
socks

**3143 Men's Footwear, Except Athletic**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of such protective footwear as rubbers, rubber boots, storm shoes, galoshes, and other footwear with rubber soles vulcanized to the uppers are classified in Industry 3021. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and youths' and boys' shoes are classified in Industry 3149, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

Boots, dress and casual: men's  
Casual shoes, men's: except athletic  
and rubber footwear  
Dress shoes, men's  
Footwear, men's: except house slippers,  
athletic, and vulcanized rubber foot-  
wear

Footwear, men's: leather or vinyl with  
molded or vulcanized soles  
Orthopedic shoes, men's: except exten-  
sion shoes  
Shoes, men's: except house slippers,  
athletic, rubber, and extension shoes  
Work shoes, men's

**3144 Women's Footwear, Except Athletic**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and misses', children's, infants', and babies' footwear are classified in Industry 3149. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

Boots: women's canvas and leather—  
except athletic  
Footwear, women's: except house slip-  
pers, athletic, and vulcanized rubber  
footwear  
Footwear, women's: leather or vinyl  
with molded or vulcanized soles

Orthopedic shoes, women's: except ex-  
tension shoes  
Shoes, women's: except house slippers,  
athletic, and rubber footwear

**3149 Footwear, Except Rubber, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of shoes, not elsewhere classified, such as misses', youths', boys', children's, and infants' footwear and athletic footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**314 FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER—Con.**

**3149 Footwear, Except Rubber, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

Athletic shoes, except rubber  
Ballet slippers  
Footwear, children's: house slippers  
and vulcanized rubber footwear  
Footwear, children's: leather or vinyl  
with molded or vulcanized shoes

Moccasins  
Orthopedic shoes, children's: except ex-  
tension shoes  
Sandals, children's: except rubber  
Shoe dyeing for the trade

**315 LEATHER GLOVES AND MITTENS**

**3151 Leather Gloves and Mittens**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves exclusively of leather or leather with lining of other material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens of cloth or cloth and leather combined are classified in Industry 2381; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

Dress and semidress gloves, leather  
Gloves, leather  
Mittens, leather

Welders' gloves  
Work gloves, leather

**316 LUGGAGE**

**3161 Luggage**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage of leather or other materials.

Attache cases, regardless of material  
Bags (luggage), regardless of material  
Binocular cases  
Boxes, hat: except paper or paperboard  
Briefcases, regardless of material  
Camera carrying bags, regardless of  
material  
Cases, luggage  
Luggage, regardless of material

Musical instrument cases  
Sample cases, regardless of material  
Satchels, regardless of material  
Shoe kits, regardless of material  
Suitcases, regardless of material  
Traveling bags, regardless of material  
Trunks, regardless of material  
Valises, regardless of material  
Wardrobe bags (luggage)

**317 HANDBAGS AND OTHER PERSONAL LEATHER GOODS**

**3171 Women's Handbags and Purses**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's handbags and purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal handbags and purses are classified in Industry 3911.

Handbags, women's: of all materials,  
except precious metal  
Pocketbooks, women's: of all materials,  
except precious metal

Purses, women's: of all materials,  
except precious metal

**3172 Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases, and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

317

**HANDBAGS AND OTHER PERSONAL LEATHER GOODS—Con.****3172 Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses—Con.**

primarily engaged in manufacturing similar personal goods of precious metals are classified in Industry 3911.

Billfolds, regardless of material  
Card cases, except precious metal  
Cases, jewelry: regardless of material  
Checkbook covers, regardless of material  
Cigar cases, except precious metal  
Cigarette cases, except precious metal  
Coin purses, regardless of material  
Comb cases, except precious metal  
Compacts, solid leather  
Cosmetic bags, regardless of material  
Eyeglass cases, regardless of material  
Handbags, men's: regardless of material

Key cases, regardless of material  
Leather goods, small: personal  
Pocketbooks, men's: regardless of material  
Purses, men's: regardless of material  
Sewing cases, regardless of material  
Tobacco pouches, regardless of material  
Toilet kits and cases, regardless of material  
Vanity cases, leather  
Wallets, regardless of material  
Watch straps, except metal

319

**LEATHER GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****3199 Leather Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather goods, not elsewhere classified, such as saddlery, harnesses, whips, embossed leather goods, leather desk sets, razor strops, and leather belting. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386.

Aprons, leather: e.g., blacksmiths', welders'  
Aprons, textile machinery: leather  
Bags, feed: for horses  
Belt laces, leather  
Belts, safety: leather  
Boots, horse  
Boxes, leather  
Burnt leather goods for the trade  
Collars and collar pads (harness)  
Corners, luggage: leather  
Crops, riding  
Desk sets, leather  
Dog furnishings, leather: e.g., collars, leashes, harnesses, muzzles  
Embossed leather goods for the trade  
Fly nets (harness)  
Halters (harness)  
Handles, whip and luggage: leather  
Harnesses and harness parts

Helmets, except athletic: leather  
Holsters, leather  
Jackets, welders': leather  
Leashes (whips)  
Leather belting for machinery: flat, solid, twisted, and built-up  
Leggings, welders': leather  
Mill strapping for textile mills, leather  
Novelties, leather  
Puttees, canvas and leather  
Razor strops  
Saddles and parts  
Seatbelts, leather  
Sleeves, welders': leather  
Spats  
Stirrups, wood and metal  
Straps, except watch straps: leather  
Whips, horse  
Whipstocks

## Major Group 32.—STONE, CLAY, GLASS, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing flat glass and other glass products, cement, structural clay products, pottery, concrete and gypsum products, cut stone, abrasive and asbestos products, and other products from materials taken principally from the earth in the form of stone, clay, and sand. When separate reports are available for mines and quarries operated by manufacturing establishments classified in this major group, the mining and quarrying activities are classified in Division B, Mining. When separate reports are not available, the mining and quarrying activities, other than those of Industry 3295, are classified herein with the manufacturing operations.

If separate reports are not available for crushing, grinding, and other preparation activities of Industry 3295, these establishments are classified in Division B, Mining.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 321 FLAT GLASS

#### 3211 Flat Glass

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass. This industry also produces laminated glass, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated glass from purchased flat glass are classified in Industry 3231.

Building glass, flat  
Cathedral glass  
Float glass  
Glass, colored: cathedral and antique  
Glass, flat  
Insulating glass, sealed units—mitse  
Laminated glass, made from glass produced in the same establishment  
Multiple-glazed insulating units—mitse  
Opalescent flat glass  
Ophthalmic glass, flat  
Optical glass, flat

Picture glass  
Plate glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses  
Plate glass, polished and rough  
Sheet glass  
Sheet glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses  
Skylight glass  
Spectacle glass  
Structural glass, flat  
Tempered glass—mitse  
Window glass, clear and colored

### 322 GLASS AND GLASSWARE, PRESSED OR BLOWN

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glassware, pressed, blown, or shaped from glass produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products made from purchased glass are classified in Industry 3231.

#### 3221 Glass Containers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers for commercial packing and bottling, and for home canning.

Ampoules, glass  
Bottles for packing, bottling, and canning: glass  
Carboys, glass  
Containers for packing, bottling, and canning: glass  
Cosmetic jars, glass  
Fruit jars, glass  
Jars for packing, bottling, and canning: glass

Jugs for packing, bottling, and canning: glass  
Medicine bottles, glass  
Milk bottles, glass  
Packers' ware (containers), glass  
Vials, glass: made in glassmaking establishments  
Water bottles, glass

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**GLASS AND GLASSWARE, PRESSED OR BLOWN—Con.****3229 Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glassware, not elsewhere classified, pressed, blown, or shaped from glass produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass wool insulation products are classified in Industry 3296. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fiber optic cables are classified in Industry 3357, and those manufacturing fiber optic medical devices are classified in Industry Group 384. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of pressed lenses for vehicular lighting, beacons, and lanterns are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in the production of optical lenses are classified in Industry 3827. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers are classified in Industry 3221, and those manufacturing complete electric light bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

Art glassware, made in glassmaking plants  
Ashtrays, glass  
Barware, glass  
Battery jars, glass  
Blocks, glass  
Bowls, glass  
Bulbs for electric lights, without filaments or sockets—mitse  
Candlesticks, glass  
Centerpieces, glass  
Chimneys, lamp: glass—pressed or blown  
Christmas tree ornaments, from glass—mitse  
Clip cups, glass  
Cooking utensils, glass and glass ceramic  
Drinking straws, glass  
Fiber optics strands  
Fibers, glass, textile  
Flameware, glass and glass ceramic  
Frying pans, glass and glass ceramic  
Glass blanks for electric light bulbs  
Glass brick  
Glassware, except glass containers for packing, bottling, and canning  
Glassware: art, decorative, and novelty  
Goblets, glass  
Illuminating glass: light shades, reflectors, lamp chimneys, and globes  
Industrial glassware and glass products, pressed or blown  
Inkwells, glass

Insulators, electrical: glass  
Lamp parts, glass  
Lamp shades, glass  
Lantern globes, glass: pressed or blown  
Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic  
Lenses, glass: for lanterns, flashlights, headlights, and searchlights  
Level vials for instruments, glass  
Light shades, glass: pressed or blown  
Lighting glassware, pressed or blown  
Novelty glassware: made in glassmaking plants  
Ophthalmic glass, except flat  
Optical glass blanks  
Photomask blanks, glass  
Reflectors for lighting equipment, glass: pressed or blown  
Refrigerator dishes and jars, glass  
Scientific glassware, pressed or blown: made in glassmaking plants  
Stemware, glass  
Tableware, glass and glass ceramic  
Tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic  
Technical glassware and glass products, pressed or blown  
Television tube blanks, glass  
Textile glass fibers  
Tobacco jars, glass  
Trays, glass  
Tubing, glass  
Tumblers, glass  
Vases, glass  
Yarn, fiberglass: made in glass plants

323

**GLASS PRODUCTS, MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS****3231 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products from purchased glass. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical lenses, except ophthalmic, are classified in Industry 3827, and those manufacturing ophthalmic lenses are classified in Industry 3851.

Aquariums and reflectors, made from purchased glass  
Art glass, made from purchased glass

Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass  
Cut and engraved glassware, made



Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

323

**GLASS PRODUCTS, MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS—Con.****3231 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass—Con.**

from purchased glass  
Decorated glassware: e.g., chipped, engraved, etched, sandblasted—made from purchased glass  
Doors, made from purchased glass  
Enameled glass, made from purchased glass  
Encrusting gold, silver, or other metals on glass products: made from purchased glass  
Flowers, foliage, fruits and vines: artificial glass—made from purchased glass  
Fruit, artificial: made from purchased glass  
Furniture tops, glass: cut, beveled, and polished  
Glass, scientific apparatus: for drug-gists', hospitals, laboratories—made from purchased glass  
Glass, sheet: bent—made from purchased glass  
Grasses, artificial: made from purchased glass  
Ground glass, made from purchased glass  
Industrial glassware, made from purchased glass  
Laboratory glassware, made from purchased glass  
Laminated glass, made from purchased glass  
Leaded glass, made from purchased glass  
Medicine droppers, made from purchased glass  
Mirrors, framed or unframed: made from purchased glass  
Mirrors, transportation equipment: made from purchased glass  
Multiple-glazed insulating units, made from purchased glass  
Novelties, glass: e.g., fruit, foliage, flowers, animals, made from purchased glass  
Ornamented glass, made from purchased glass  
Plants and foliage, artificial: made from purchased glass  
Reflector glass beads, for highway signs and other reflectors: made from purchased glass  
Safety glass, made from purchased glass  
Silvered glass, made from purchased glass  
Stained glass, made from purchased glass  
Table tops, made from purchased glass  
Technical glassware, made from purchased glass  
Tempered glass, made from purchased glass  
Test tubes, made from purchased glass  
Vials, made from purchased glass  
Watch crystals, made from purchased glass  
Windows, stained glass: made from purchased glass  
Windshields, made from purchased glass

324

**CEMENT, HYDRAULIC****3241 Cement, Hydraulic**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, including portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana cements.

Cement, hydraulic: portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana

325

**STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS****3251 Brick and Structural Clay Tile**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick and structural clay tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick are classified in Industry 3255; those manufacturing nonclay firebrick are classified in Industry 3297; those manufacturing sand lime brick are classified in Industry 3299; and those manufacturing glass brick are classified in Industry 3229.

Book tile, clay  
Brick: common, face, glazed, vitrified, and hollow—clay  
Building tile, clay  
Ceramic glazed brick, clay  
Chimney blocks, radial—clay  
Corncrib tile  
Facing tile, clay  
Fireproofing tile, clay  
Floor arch tile, clay  
Flooring brick, clay  
Furring tile, clay  
Partition tile, clay  
Paving brick, clay  
Silo tile  
Slumped brick  
Structural tile, clay

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS—Con.****3253 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic wall and floor tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural clay tile are classified in Industry 3251, and those manufacturing drain tile are classified in Industry 3259.

Ceramic tile, floor and wall  
Enamel tile, floor and wall: clay  
Faience tile

Mosaic tile, ceramic  
Promenade tile, clay  
Quarry tile, clay

**3255 Clay Refractories**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick and other heat resisting clay products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonclay refractories and all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond, are classified in Industry 3297.

Brick, clay refractory: fire clay and high alumina  
Castable refractories, clay  
Cement, clay refractory  
Clay refractories  
Crucibles, fire clay  
Fire clay blocks, bricks, tile, and special shapes  
Firebrick, clay  
Floaters, glasshouse: clay  
Foundry refractories, clay  
Glasshouse refractories  
Heater radiants, clay

Hot top refractories, clay  
Insulating firebrick and shapes, clay  
Kiln furniture, clay  
Ladle brick, clay  
Melting pots, glasshouse: clay  
Mortars, clay refractory  
Plastics fire clay bricks  
Plastics refractories, clay  
Rings, glasshouse: clay  
Saggers  
Stoppers, glasshouse: clay  
Tank blocks, glasshouse: clay  
Tile, clay refractory

**3259 Structural Clay Products, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay sewer pipe and structural clay products, not elsewhere classified.

Adobe brick  
Architectural terra cotta  
Blocks, segment: clay  
Chimney pipe and tops, clay  
Conduit, vitrified clay  
Coping, wall: clay  
Drain tile, clay  
Liner brick and plates, for lining sewers, tanks, etc.: vitrified clay

Lining, stove and flue: clay  
Roofing tile, clay  
Sewer pipe and fittings, clay  
Thimbles, chimney: clay  
Tile, filter underdrain: clay  
Tile, sewer: clay

326

**POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS****3261 Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories.

Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware  
Bidets, vitreous china  
Bolt caps, vitreous china and earthenware  
Closet bowls, vitreous china  
Drinking fountains, vitreous china  
Faucet handles, vitreous china and earthenware  
Flush tanks, vitreous china

Laundry trays, vitreous china  
Lavatories, vitreous china  
Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china  
Sinks, vitreous china  
Soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware  
Toilet fixtures, vitreous china  
Towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware  
Urinals, vitreous china

Industry  
Group  
No.  
326

Industry  
No.

## POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3262 Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles for use in households and in hotels, restaurants, and other commercial institutions for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3263.

Bone china  
Commercial and household tableware  
and kitchenware: vitreous china  
Cooking ware, china

Dishes: commercial and household—vit-  
reous china  
Table articles, vitreous china

### 3263 Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware table and kitchen articles for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3262.

Cooking ware, fine earthenware  
Earthenware: commercial and house-  
hold—semivitreous  
Kitchenware, semivitreous earthen-  
ware

Tableware: commercial and house-  
hold—semivitreous  
Whiteware, fine type semivitreous ta-  
bleware and kitchenware

### 3264 Porcelain Electrical Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing porcelain electronic and other electrical insulators, molded porcelain parts for electrical devices, spark plug and steatitic porcelain, and electronic and electrical supplies from clay and other ceramic materials.

Alumina porcelain insulators  
Beryllia porcelain insulators  
Cleats, porcelain  
Ferrite  
Insulators, porcelain  
Knobs, porcelain

Magnets, permanent: ceramic or ferrite  
Porcelain parts, molded: for electrical  
and electronic devices  
Spark plugs, porcelain  
Titania porcelain insulators  
Tubes, porcelain

### 3269 Pottery Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in firing and decorating white china and earthenware for the trade and manufacturing art and ornamental pottery, industrial and laboratory pottery, stoneware and coarse earthenware table and kitchen articles, unglazed red earthenware florists' articles, and other pottery products, not elsewhere classified.

Art and ornamental ware, pottery  
Ashtrays, pottery  
Ceramic articles for craft shops  
Chemical porcelain  
Chemical stoneware (pottery products)  
China firing and decorating, for the  
trade  
Cones, pyrometric: earthenware  
Cooking ware: stoneware, coarse earthen-  
ware, and pottery  
Crockery  
Decalcomania work on china and glass,  
for the trade  
Earthenware table and kitchen articles,  
coarse  
Encrusting gold, silver, or other metal  
on china, for the trade  
Figures, pottery: china, earthenware,  
and stoneware

Filtering media, pottery  
Florists' articles, red earthenware  
Flower pots, red earthenware  
Forms for dipped rubber products, pot-  
tery  
Grinding media, pottery  
Heater parts, pottery  
Kitchen articles, coarse earthenware  
Lamp bases, pottery  
Pottery: art, garden, decorative, indus-  
trial, and laboratory  
Pyrometer tubes  
Rockingham earthenware  
Smokers' articles, pottery  
Stationery articles, pottery  
Textile guides, porcelain  
Vases, pottery (china, earthenware, and  
stoneware)

Industry  
Group  
No.  
327

Industry  
No.

## CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS

### 3271 Concrete Block and Brick

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete building block and brick from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

Architectural block, concrete: e.g.,  
fluted, screen, split, slump, ground  
face  
Blocks, concrete and cinder

Brick, concrete  
Paving blocks, concrete  
Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo

### 3272 Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products, except block and brick, from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

Areaways, basement window: concrete  
Art marble, concrete  
Ashlar, cast stone  
Bathtubs, concrete  
Battery wells and boxes, concrete  
Building materials, concrete: except  
block and brick  
Building stone, artificial: concrete  
Burial vaults, concrete and precast ter-  
razzo  
Cast stone, concrete  
Catch basin covers, concrete  
Ceiling squares, concrete  
Chimney caps, concrete  
Church furniture, concrete  
Columns, concrete  
Concrete products, precast: except block  
and brick  
Concrete, dry mixture  
Conduits, concrete  
Copings, concrete  
Cribbing, concrete  
Crossing slabs, concrete  
Culvert pipe, concrete  
Cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete  
Cylinder pipe, pretensioned concrete  
Door frames, concrete  
Drain tile, concrete  
Fireplaces, concrete  
Floor filler tiles, concrete  
Floor slabs, precast concrete  
Floor tile, precast terrazzo  
Fountains, concrete  
Fountains, wash: precast terrazzo  
Garbage boxes, concrete  
Grave markers, concrete  
Grave vaults, concrete  
Grease traps, concrete  
Housing components, prefabricated:  
concrete  
Incinerators, concrete  
Irrigation pipe, concrete  
Joists, concrete  
Laundry trays, concrete  
Lintels, concrete

Manhole covers and frames, concrete  
Mantels, concrete  
Mattresses for river revetment, con-  
crete articulated  
Meter boxes, concrete  
Monuments, concrete  
Panels and sections, prefabricated: con-  
crete  
Paving materials, prefabricated con-  
crete, except blocks  
Pier footings, prefabricated concrete  
Piling, prefabricated concrete  
Pipe, concrete  
Pipe, lined with concrete  
Poles, concrete  
Posts, concrete  
Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete  
Prestressed concrete products  
Roofing tile and slabs, concrete  
Septic tanks, concrete  
Sewer pipe, concrete  
Shower receptors, concrete  
Siding, precast stone  
Sills, concrete  
Silo staves, cast stone  
Silos, prefabricated concrete  
Slabs, crossing: concrete  
Spanish floor tile, concrete  
Squares for walls and ceilings, concrete  
Steps, prefabricated concrete  
Stone, cast concrete  
Stools, precast terrazzo  
Storage tanks, concrete  
Tanks, concrete  
Terrazzo products, precast  
Thresholds, precast terrazzo  
Ties, railroad: concrete  
Tile, precast terrazzo or concrete  
Tombstones, precast terrazzo or con-  
crete  
Wall base, precast terrazzo  
Wall squares, concrete  
Wash foundations, precast terrazzo  
Well curbing, concrete  
Window sills, cast stone

Industry  
Group  
No.  
327

Industry  
No.

**CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS—Con.**

**3273 Ready-Mixed Concrete**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portland cement concrete manufactured and delivered to a purchaser in a plastic and unhardened state. This industry includes production and sale of central-mixed concrete, shrink-mixed concrete, and truck-mixed concrete.

Central-mixed concrete  
Ready-mixed concrete, production and distribution

Shrink-mixed concrete  
Truck-mixed concrete

**3274 Lime**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime, and "dead-burned" dolomite from limestone, dolomite shells, or other substances.

Agricultural lime  
Building lime  
Dolomite, dead-burned  
Dolomitic lime

Hydrated lime  
Lime plaster  
Masons' lime  
Quicklime

**3275 Gypsum Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plaster, plasterboard, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum, except articles of plaster of paris and papier-mache.

Acoustical plaster, gypsum  
Agricultural gypsum  
Board, gypsum  
Building board, gypsum  
Cement, Keene's  
Gypsum products: e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile

Insulating plaster, gypsum  
Orthopedic plaster, gypsum  
Panels, plaster: gypsum  
Plaster and plasterboard, gypsum  
Plaster of paris  
Wallboard, gypsum

328

**CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS**

**3281 Cut Stone and Stone Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping, and finishing granite, marble, limestone, slate, and other stone for building and miscellaneous uses. Establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling partly finished monuments and tombstones, but performing no work on the stones other than lettering, finishing, or shaping to custom order, are classified in Division F, Wholesale Trade or Division G, Retail Trade. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining.

Altars, cut stone  
Baptismal fonts, cut stone  
Benches, cut stone  
Blackboards, slate  
Burial vaults, stone  
Church furniture, cut stone  
Curbing, granite and stone  
Cut stone products  
Desk set bases, onyx  
Dimension stone for buildings  
Flagstones  
Furniture, cut stone  
Granite, cut and shaped  
Lamp bases, onyx  
Limestone, cut and shaped  
Marble, building: cut and shaped  
Monuments, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order

Paving blocks, cut stone  
Pedestals, marble  
Pulpits, cut stone  
Roofing, slate  
Slate and slate products  
Statuary, marble  
Stone, cut and shaped  
Stone, quarrying and processing of own stone products  
Switchboard panels, slate  
Table tops, marble  
Tombstones, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order  
Urns, cut stone  
Vases, cut stone

Industry  
Group  
No. 329

Industry  
No.

## ABRASIVE, ASBESTOS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

### 3291 Abrasive Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of natural or synthetic materials, abrasive-coated products, and other abrasive products. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining .

Abrasive buffs, bricks, cloth, paper, sticks, stones, wheels, etc.  
Abrasive grains, natural and artificial  
Abrasive-coated products  
Abrasives, aluminous  
Aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives  
Boron carbide abrasives  
Bort, crushing  
Buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive  
Cloth: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated  
Corundum abrasives  
Diamond dressing wheels  
Diamond powder  
Emery abrasives  
Garnet abrasives  
Grinding balls, ceramic  
Grindstones, artificial  
Grit, steel  
Hones  
Metallic abrasives

Oilstones, artificial  
Pads, scouring: soap impregnated  
Paper: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated  
Polishing rouge (abrasive)  
Polishing wheels  
Pumice and pumicite abrasives  
Rouge, polishing  
Rubbing stones, artificial  
Sandpaper  
Scythestones, artificial  
Silicon carbide abrasives  
Sponges, scouring: metallic  
Steel shot abrasives  
Steel wool  
Tripoli  
Tungsten carbide abrasives  
Wheels, abrasive: except dental  
Wheels, diamond abrasive  
Wheels, grinding: artificial  
Whetstones, artificial

### 3292 Asbestos Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos textiles, asbestos building materials, except asbestos paper, insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of asbestos. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos paper are classified in Industry 2621, and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

Asbestos cement products: e.g., siding, pressure pipe, conduits, ducts  
Asbestos products: except packing and gaskets  
Blankets, insulating for aircraft: asbestos  
Boiler covering (heat insulating material), except felt  
Brake lining, asbestos  
Brake pads, asbestos  
Building materials, asbestos: except asbestos paper  
Carded fiber, asbestos  
Cloth, asbestos  
Clutch facings, asbestos  
Cord, asbestos  
Felt, woven amosite: asbestos  
Floor tile, asphalt  
Friction materials, asbestos: woven  
Insulation, molded asbestos

Mattresses, asbestos  
Millboard, asbestos  
Pipe and boiler covering, except felt  
Pipe covering (insulation), laminated asbestos paper  
Pipe, pressure: asbestos cement  
Roofing, asbestos felt roll  
Rope, asbestos  
Sheet, asbestos cement: flat or corrugated  
Shingles, asbestos cement  
Siding, asbestos cement  
Table pads and padding, asbestos  
Tape, asbestos  
Textiles, asbestos: except packing  
Thread, asbestos  
Tile, vinyl asbestos  
Tubing, asbestos  
Wick, asbestos  
Yarn, asbestos

### 3295 Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated

Establishments operating without a mine or quarry and primarily engaged in crushing, grinding, pulverizing, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals; barite; and miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except

Industry  
Group  
No.  
329

Industry  
No.

## ABRASIVE, ASBESTOS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3295 Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated—Con.

fuels. These minerals are the crude products mined by establishments of Industry Groups 145 and 149, and by those of Industry 1479 mining barite. Also included are establishments primarily crushing slag and preparing roofing granules. The beneficiation or preparation of other minerals and metallic ores, and the cleaning and grading of coal, are classified in Division B, Mining, whether or not the operation is associated with a mine.

Barite, ground or otherwise treated	Magnesite, crude: ground, calcined, or dead-burned
Barium, ground or otherwise treated	Mica, ground or otherwise treated
Blast furnace slag	Perlite aggregate
Clay for petroleum refining, chemically processed	Perlite, expanded
Clay, ground or otherwise treated	Plumbago: ground, refined, or blended
Desiccants, activated: clay	Pulverized earth
Diatomaceous earth, ground or otherwise treated	Pumice, ground or otherwise treated
Feldspar, ground or otherwise treated	Pyrophyllite, ground or otherwise treated
Filtering clays, treated purchased materials	Roofing granules
Flint, ground or otherwise treated	Shale, expanded
Foundry facings, ground or otherwise treated	Silicon, ultra high purity: treated purchased materials
Fuller's earth, ground or otherwise treated	Slag, crushed or ground
Graphite, natural: ground, pulverized, refined, or blended	Spar, ground or otherwise treated
Kaolin, ground or otherwise treated	Steatite, ground or otherwise treated
Lead, black (natural graphite): ground, refined, or blended	Talc, ground or otherwise treated
	Vermiculite, exfoliated

### 3296 Mineral Wool

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mineral wool and mineral wool insulation products made of such siliceous materials as rock, slag, and glass, or combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos insulation products are classified in Industry 3292, and those manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

Acoustical board and tile, mineral wool	Insulation: rock wool, fiberglass, slag, and silica minerals
Fiberglass insulation	Mineral wool roofing mats
Glass wool	

### 3297 Nonclay Refractories

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories and crucibles made of materials other than clay. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractories are classified in Industry 3255.

Alumina fused refractories	Gunning mixes, nonclay
Brick, bauxite	High temperature mortar, nonclay
Brick, carbon	Hot top refractories, nonclay
Brick, refractory: chrome, magnesite, silica, and other nonclay	Nonclay refractories
Brick, silicon carbide	Plastics refractories, nonclay
Castable refractories, nonclay	Pyrolytic graphite
Cement, magnesia	Ramming mixes, nonclay
Cement: high temperature, refractory (nonclay)	Refractories, castable: nonclay
Crucibles: graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica, or other nonclay materials	Refractories, graphite: carbon bond or ceramic bond
Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite brick and shapes	Refractory cement, nonclay
	Retorts, graphite

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

329

## ABRASIVE, ASBESTOS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3299 Nonmetallic Mineral Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the factory production of goods made of plaster of paris and papier-mache, and in manufacturing sand lime products and other nonmetallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.

Architectural sculptures, plaster of paris: factory production only  
 Art goods: plaster of paris, papier-mache, and scagliola  
 Blocks, sand lime  
 Brackets, architectural: plaster—factory production only  
 Built-up mica  
 Ceramic fiber  
 Columns, papier-mache or plaster of paris  
 Ecclesiastical statuary: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only  
 Floor composition, magnesite  
 Flower boxes, plaster of paris: factory production only  
 Fountains, plaster of paris: factory production only  
 Gravel painting  
 Images, small: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only  
 Insulseaves (foundry materials)  
 Mica products, built-up and sheet, except radio parts  
 Mica splitting

Mica, laminated  
 Moldings, architectural: plaster of paris—factory production only  
 Ornamental and architectural plaster work: e.g., mantels and columns  
 Panels, papier-mache or plaster of paris  
 Pedestals, statuary: plaster of paris or papier-mache—factory production only  
 Plaques: clay, plaster, or papier-mache—factory production only  
 Sculptures, architectural: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only  
 Statuary: gypsum, clay, papier-mache, scagliola, and metal—factory production only  
 Stucco  
 Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use  
 Tile, sand lime  
 Tubing for electrical purposes, quartz  
 Urns, gypsum or papier-mache: factory production only  
 Vases, gypsum or papier-mache: factory production only



## Major Group 33.—PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in smelting and refining ferrous and nonferrous metals from ore, pig, or scrap; in rolling, drawing, and alloying metals; in manufacturing castings and other basic metal products; and in manufacturing nails, spikes, and insulated wire and cable. This major group includes the production of coke. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forgings or stampings are classified in Industry Group 346.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 331 STEEL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES, AND ROLLING AND FINISHING MILLS

#### 3312 Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hot metal, pig iron, and silvery pig iron from iron ore and iron and steel scrap; converting pig iron, scrap iron, and scrap steel into steel; and in hot-rolling iron and steel into basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods, bars, and tubing. Merchant blast furnaces and byproduct or beehive coke ovens are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and nonferrous additive alloys by electrometallurgical processes are classified in Industry 3313.

Armor plate, made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Axles, rolled or forged: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Bars, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills  
 Beehive coke oven products  
 Billets, steel  
 Blackplate  
 Blast furnace products  
 Blooms  
 Car wheels, rolled  
 Chemical recovery coke oven products  
 Coal gas, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens  
 Coal tar crudes, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens  
 Coke, produced in beehive ovens  
 Coke, produced in chemical recovery coke ovens  
 Distillates, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens  
 Fence posts, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Flats, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills  
 Forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Frogs, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Galvanized hoops, pipes, plates, sheets, and strips: iron and steel  
 Gun forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Hoops, galvanized iron and steel  
 Hoops, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills

Hot-rolled iron and steel products  
 Ingots, steel  
 Iron sinter, made in steel mills  
 Iron, pig  
 Nut rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Pipe, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Plates, made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Rail joints and fastenings, made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Railroad crossings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Rails, iron and steel  
 Rails, rerolled or renewed  
 Rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Sheet piling, plain: iron and steel—made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Sheets, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills  
 Shell slugs, steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Skelp, iron and steel  
 Slabs, steel  
 Spike rods, made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Sponge iron  
 Stainless steel  
 Steel works producing bars, rods, plates, sheets, structural shapes, etc.  
 Strips, galvanized iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
 Strips, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills  
 Structural shapes, iron and steel  
 Tar, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

331

### STEEL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES, AND ROLLING AND FINISHING MILLS—Con.

#### 3312 Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills—Con.

Terneplate  
Ternes, iron and steel: long or short  
Tie plates, iron and steel  
Tin-free steel  
Tinplate  
Tool steel  
Tube rounds  
Tubes, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills

Tubing, seamless: steel  
Well casings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
Wheels, car and locomotive: iron and steel—mitse  
Wire products, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills  
Wrought pipe and tubing, made in steel works or rolling mills

#### 3313 Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and nonferrous metal additive alloys by electrometallurgical or metallothermic processes, including high percentage ferroalloys and high percentage nonferrous additive alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrometallurgical steel are classified in Industry 3312.

Additive alloys, except copper  
Ferroalloys (including high percentage)  
Ferrochromium  
Ferromanganese  
Ferromolybdenum  
Ferrophosphorus  
Ferrosilicon  
Ferrotitanium  
Ferrotungsten

Ferrovandium  
High percentage ferroalloys  
Manganese metal  
Molybdenum silicon  
Nonferrous additive alloys, high percentage: except copper  
Spiegeleisen  
Tungsten carbide powder by metallurgical process

#### 3315 Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from purchased iron or steel rods, bars, or wire and which may be engaged in the further manufacture of products made from wire; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased materials are also included in this industry. Rolling mills engaged in the production of ferrous wire from wire rods or hot-rolled bars produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing nonferrous wire are classified in Industry Group 335.

Barbed and twisted wire: made in wire-drawing plants  
Baskets, steel: made in wiredrawing plants  
Brads, steel: wire or cut  
Cable, steel: insulated or armored  
Chain link fencing, steel: made in wire-drawing plants  
Fence gates, posts, and fittings: steel—made in wiredrawing plants  
Form ties, made in wiredrawing plants  
Horseshoe nails  
Nails, steel: wire or cut  
Paper clips, steel: made in wiredrawing plants  
Spikes, steel: wire or cut  
Staples, steel: wire or cut  
Steel wire cages, made in wiredrawing plants

Tacks, steel: wire or cut  
Tie wires, made in wiredrawing plants  
Welded steel wire fabric, made in wire-drawing plants  
Wire carts: household, grocery, and industrial—made in wiredrawing plants  
Wire cloth, steel: made in wiredrawing plants  
Wire garment hangers, steel: made in wiredrawing plants  
Wire products, ferrous: made in wire-drawing plants  
Wire, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants  
Wire, steel: insulated or armored

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

331

**STEEL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES, AND ROLLING AND FINISHING MILLS—Con.**

**3316 Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip, and Bars**

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) cold-rolling steel sheets and strip from purchased hot-rolled sheets; (2) cold-drawing steel bars and steel shapes from purchased hot-rolled steel bars; and (3) producing other cold finished steel. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including hot-rolled steel sheets, and further cold-rolling such sheets are classified in Industry 3312.

Cold-finished steel bars: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Cold-rolled steel strip, sheet, and bars: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Corrugating iron and steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Flat bright steel strip, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills

Razor blade strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Sheet steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Wire, flat: cold-rolled strip—not made in hot-rolling mills

**3317 Steel Pipe and Tubes**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless steel pipe and tubes and heavy riveted steel pipe from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including steel skelp or steel blanks, tube rounds, or pierced billets, are classified in Industry 3312.

Boiler tubes, wrought—mfpm  
Conduit: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm  
Pipe, seamless steel—mfpm  
Pipe, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm  
Tubes, seamless steel—mfpm

Tubing, mechanical and hypodermic sizes: cold-drawn stainless steel—mfpm  
Well casing, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm  
Wrought pipe and tubes: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm

332

**IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES**

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce iron and steel castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Iron and steel castings are made, to a considerable extent, by establishments that are classified in other industries and that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as stoves, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture and rolling of steel and also making steel castings are classified in Industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous castings are classified in Industry Group 336.

**3321 Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gray and ductile iron castings, including cast iron pressure and soil pipes and fittings.

Brake shoes, railroad: cast iron  
Car wheels, railroad: chilled cast iron

Castings, compacted graphite iron  
Castings, gray iron and semisteel

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

332

**IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES—Con.****3321 Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries—Con.**

Cooking utensils, cast iron  
Couplings, pipe: pressure and soil  
pipe—cast iron  
Ductile iron castings  
Elbows, pipe: pressure and soil pipe—  
cast iron  
Fittings, soil and pressure pipe: cast  
iron  
Foundries, gray iron and semisteel  
Gas pipe, cast iron  
Gray iron foundries  
Ingot molds and stools

Manhole covers, metal  
Nipples, pipe: pressure and soil pipe—  
cast iron  
Nodular iron castings  
Pipe and fittings, soil and pressure:  
cast iron  
Railroad car wheels, chilled cast iron  
Rolling mill rolls, iron: not machined  
Sash balances, cast iron  
Sewer pipe, cast iron  
Water pipe, cast iron

**3322 Malleable Iron Foundries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malleable iron cast-  
ings.

Castings, malleable iron  
Foundries, malleable iron

Pearlitic castings, malleable iron

**3324 Steel Investment Foundries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel investment cast-  
ings.

Investment castings, steel

**3325 Steel Foundries, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings, not else-  
where classified.

Alloy steel castings, except investment  
Bushings, cast steel: except investment  
Cast steel railroad car wheels  
Castings, steel: except investment

Foundries, steel: except investment  
Rolling mill rolls, steel: not machined  
Steel foundries, except investment

333

**PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS****3331 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper**

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting copper from the ore, and in  
refining copper by electrolytic or other processes. Establishments primarily  
engaged in rolling, drawing, or extruding copper are classified in Industry  
3351.

Bars, refinery: primary copper  
Blister copper  
Blocks, copper  
Copper ingots and refinery bars, pri-  
mary

Copper smelting and refining, primary  
Pigs, copper  
Primary smelting and refining of  
copper  
Slabs, copper: primary

**3334 Primary Production of Aluminum**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina  
and in refining aluminum by any process. Establishments primarily engaged  
in rolling, drawing, or extruding aluminum are classified in Industry  
335.

Aluminum ingots and primary produc-  
tion shapes, from bauxite or alumina  
Extrusion ingot, aluminum: primary

Pigs, aluminum  
Slabs, aluminum: primary

Industry  
Group  
No. 333

Industry  
No.

**PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS—  
Con.**

**3339 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum**

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding these nonferrous primary metals are classified in Industry 3356, and the production of bullion at the site of the mine is classified in Division B, Mining.

Antifriction bearing metals, lead-base: primary  
Antimony refining, primary  
Babbitt metal, primary  
Beryllium metal  
Bismuth refining, primary  
Blocks, zinc, primary  
Cadmium refining, primary  
Chromium refining, primary  
Cobalt refining, primary  
Columbium refining, primary  
Germanium refining, primary  
Gold refining, primary  
Ingots, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum  
Iridium refining, primary  
Lead pigs, blocks, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary  
Lead smelting and refining, primary  
Magnesium refining, primary  
Nickel refining, primary  
Nonferrous refining, primary: except copper and aluminum  
Nonferrous smelting, primary: except copper and aluminum  
Pigs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum  
Platinum-group metals refining, primary

Precious metal refining, primary  
Primary refining of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum  
Primary smelting of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum  
Refining of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum  
Rhenium refining, primary  
Selenium refining, primary  
Silicon refining, primary (over 99 percent pure)  
Silicon, epitaxial (silicon alloy)  
Silicon, pure  
Silver refining, primary  
Slabs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum  
Smelting of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum  
Spelter (zinc), primary  
Tantalum refining  
Tellurium refining, primary  
Tin base alloys, primary  
Tin refining, primary  
Titanium metal sponge and granules  
Zinc dust, primary  
Zirconium metal sponge and granules

334

**SECONDARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS**

**3341 Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals**

Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from new and used scrap and dross or in producing alloys from purchased refined metals. This industry includes establishments engaged in both the recovery and alloying of precious metals. Plants engaged in the recovery of tin through secondary smelting and refining, as well as by chemical processes, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, sorting, and breaking up scrap metal, without smelting and refining, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

Aluminum extrusion ingot, secondary  
Aluminum smelting and refining, secondary  
Antimonial lead refining, secondary  
Babbitt metal smelting and refining, secondary  
Brass smelting and refining, secondary  
Bronze smelting and refining, secondary  
Copper smelting and refining, secondary  
Definining of cans  
Definining of scrap

Germanium refining, secondary  
Gold smelting and refining, secondary  
Ingots, nonferrous: smelting and refining—secondary  
Iridium smelting and refining, secondary  
Lead smelting and refining, secondary  
Magnesium smelting and refining, secondary  
Nickel smelting and refining, secondary  
Nonferrous metal smelting and refining, secondary  
Platinum-group metals smelting and

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

334

## SECONDARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS— Con.

### 3341 Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals—Con.

refining, secondary  
Precious metal smelting and refining,  
secondary  
Recovering and refining of nonferrous  
metals  
Recovery of silver from used photo-  
graphic film  
Secondary refining and smelting of  
nonferrous metals

Selenium refining, secondary  
Silver smelting and refining, secondary  
Soldier (base metal), pig and ingot: sec-  
ondary  
Tin smelting and refining, secondary  
Zinc dust, reclaimed  
Zinc smelting and refining, secondary

335

## ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING OF NONFERROUS METALS

### 3351 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding copper, brass, bronze, and other copper base alloy basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering copper and its alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341.

Bands, shell: copper and copper alloy—  
made in copper rolling mills  
Bars, copper and copper alloy  
Brass rolling and drawing  
Bronze rolling and drawing  
Cartridge cups, discs, and sheets:  
copper and copper alloy  
Cups, primer and cartridge: copper and  
copper alloy  
Extruded shapes, copper and copper  
alloy  
Pipe, extruded and drawn: brass,  
bronze, and copper  
Plates, copper and copper alloy  
Primer cups, copper and copper alloy

Rails, rolled and drawn: brass, bronze,  
and copper  
Rods, copper and copper alloy  
Rolling, drawing, and extruding of  
copper and copper alloys  
Rotating bands, copper and copper  
alloy  
Sheets, copper and copper alloy  
Shell discs, copper and copper alloy  
Slugs, copper and copper alloy  
Strip, copper and copper alloy  
Tubing, copper and copper alloy  
Wire, copper and copper alloy: made in  
brass mills

### 3353 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil

Establishments primarily engaged in flat rolling aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as sheet, plate, and foil, including establishments producing welded tube. Also included are establishments primarily producing similar products by continuous casting.

Coils, sheet: aluminum  
Foil, plain aluminum  
Plates, aluminum

Sheets, aluminum  
Tubes, welded: aluminum

### 3354 Aluminum Extruded Products

Establishments primarily engaged in extruding aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as rod and bar, pipe and tube, and tube blooms, including establishments producing tube by drawing.

Bars, aluminum: extruded  
Coils, rod: aluminum—extruded  
Extruded shapes, aluminum  
Pipe, aluminum: extruded

Rods, aluminum: extruded  
Tube blooms, aluminum: extruded  
Tube, aluminum: extruded or drawn

### 3355 Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and other operations resulting in the production of aluminum ingot, including extrusion ingot, and aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, not elsewhere classified, such as rolled and continuous cast rod and bar. Establishments primarily en-

Industry  
Group  
No. 335

Industry  
No.

**ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING OF NONFERROUS METALS—  
Con.**

**3355 Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

gaged in producing aluminum powder, flake, and paste are classified in Industry 3399, and those producing aluminum wire and cable from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire are classified in Industry 3357.

Bars, aluminum: rolled  
Cable, aluminum: made in rolling mills  
Coils, wire: aluminum—made in rolling mills  
Extrusion ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills

Ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills  
Rails, aluminum: rolled and drawn  
Rods, aluminum: rolled  
Slugs, aluminum  
Structural shapes, rolled aluminum  
Wire, aluminum: made in rolling mills

**3356 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum**

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding nonferrous metals other than copper and aluminum. The products of this industry are in the form of basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341; those manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other foils, except aluminum, are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

Battery metal  
Britannia metal, rolling and drawing  
Extruded shapes, nonferrous metals and alloys, except copper and aluminum  
Gold and gold alloy bars, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Gold rolling and drawing  
Lead and lead alloy bars, pipe, plates, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Lead rolling, drawing, and extruding  
Magnesium and magnesium alloy bars, rods, shapes, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Magnesium rolling, drawing, and extruding  
Nickel and nickel alloy pipe, plates, sheets, strips, and tubing  
Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding: except copper and aluminum  
Platinum and platinum alloy sheets and tubing  
Platinum-group metals rolling, drawing, and extruding

Silver and silver alloy bars, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Silver rolling and drawing  
Solder wire, bar: acid core and rosin core  
Tin and tin alloy bars, pipe, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Tin rolling and drawing  
Titanium and titanium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing  
Titanium from sponge  
Tungsten basic shapes  
Welding rods  
Wire, nonferrous except copper and aluminum: made in rolling mills  
Zinc and zinc alloy bars, plates, pipe, rods, sheets, tubing, and wire  
Zinc rolling, drawing, and extruding  
Zirconium and zirconium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing

**3357 Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire**

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing, drawing and insulating, and insulating wire and cable of nonferrous metals from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated fiber optic cable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass fiber optic materials are classified in Industry 3229, and those manufacturing fabricated wire products from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496.

Apparatus wire and cord: made in wire-drawing plants  
Automotive and aircraft wire and cable, nonferrous  
Cable, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored—mfpm

Coaxial cable, nonferrous  
Communications wire and cable, nonferrous  
Cord sets, flexible: made in wire-drawing plants  
Fiber optic cable

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
335	3357

## ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING OF NONFERROUS METALS— Con.

### 3357 Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire—Con.

Magnet wire, insulated  
 Shipboard cable, nonferrous  
 Signal and control cable, nonferrous  
 Weatherproof wire and cable, nonferrous  
 Wire cloth, nonferrous: made in wire-drawing plants

Wire screening, nonferrous: made in wire-drawing plants  
 Wire, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored—mfpm

336

## NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES (CASTINGS)

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing castings and die-castings of aluminum, brass, bronze, and other nonferrous metals and alloys. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing castings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce nonferrous castings and which are also engaged in fabricating operations, such as machining and assembling, in manufacturing a specified product are classified in the industry of the specified product. Nonferrous castings are made to a considerable extent by establishments classified in other industries that operate foundry departments for the production of castings for incorporation, in the same establishment, into such products as machinery and motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel castings are classified in Industry Group 332.

### 3363 Aluminum Die-Castings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing die-castings of aluminum (including alloys).

Aluminum die-casting, including alloys

### 3364 Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal die-castings, except aluminum.

Beryllium die-castings  
 Copper die-castings  
 Die-casting nonferrous metals, except aluminum

Lead die-castings  
 Magnesium die-castings  
 Titanium die-castings  
 Zinc die-castings

### 3365 Aluminum Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings, except die-castings  
 Castings, aluminum: except die-castings  
 Cooking utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings  
 Foundries, aluminum: except die-castings  
 Hospital utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings

Household utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings  
 Kitchen utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings  
 Machinery castings, aluminum: except die-castings  
 Pressure cookers, domestic: cast aluminum, except die-castings

### 3366 Copper Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

Bushings and bearings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, and copper



Industry  
Group  
No. 336

Industry  
No.

## NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES (CASTINGS)—Con.

### 3366 Copper Foundries—Con.

Castings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy  
Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die-castings  
Copper foundries, except die-castings  
Foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy—except die-castings

Machinery castings: brass, copper, and copper-base alloy—except die-castings  
Propellers, ship and screw: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base—except die-castings

### 3369 Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal castings (including alloys), except all die-castings and other castings of aluminum or copper.

Beryllium castings, except die-castings  
Castings, except die-castings and castings of aluminum and copper  
Castings, precision, except die-castings: industrial and aircraft use—cobalt-chromium  
Machinery castings, nonferrous: except aluminum, copper, copper alloys, and die-castings  
Magnesium castings, except die-castings

Nonferrous metal foundries, except aluminum, copper, and die-castings  
Nonferrous metal machinery castings: except aluminum, copper, and die-castings  
Titanium castings, except die-castings  
White metal castings, except die-castings: lead, antimony, and tin  
Zinc castings, except die-castings

339

## MISCELLANEOUS PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS

### 3398 Metal Heat Treating

Establishments primarily engaged in heat treating of metal for the trade.

Annealing of metal for the trade  
Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade  
Burning metal for the trade  
Hardening of metal for the trade  
Heat treating of metal for the trade

Shot peening-treating steel to reduce fatigue  
Stainless steel, brazing (hardening) for the trade  
Tempering of metal for the trade

### 3399 Primary Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as nonferrous nails, brads, and spikes, and metal powder, flakes, and paste.

Aluminum atomized powder  
Balls, steel  
Brads, nonferrous metal (including wire)  
Flakes, metal  
Iron, powdered  
Laminating steel for the trade  
Nails, nonferrous metal (including wire)  
Paste, metal  
Powder, metal: except artists' materials

Reclaiming ferrous metals from clay  
Recovery of iron ore from open hearth slag  
Silver powder, except artists' materials  
Spikes, nonferrous metal (including wire)  
Staples, nonferrous metal (including wire)  
Tacks, nonferrous metal (including wire)

## Major Group 34.—FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in fabricating ferrous and nonferrous metal products, such as metal cans, tinware, handtools, cutlery, general hardware, nonelectric heating apparatus, fabricated structural metal products, metal forgings, metal stampings, ordnance (except vehicles and guided missiles), and a variety of metal and wire products, not elsewhere classified. Certain important segments of the metal fabricating industries are classified in other major groups, such as machinery in Major Groups 35 and 36; transportation equipment, including tanks, in Major Group 37; professional scientific and controlling instruments, watches, and clocks in Major Group 38; and jewelry and silverware in Major Group 39. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ferrous and nonferrous metals and their alloys are classified in Major Group 33.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 341 METAL CANS AND SHIPPING CONTAINERS

#### 3411 Metal Cans

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing foil containers are classified in Industry 3497.

Beer cans, metal  
Can lids and ends, metal  
Cans, aluminum  
Cans, metal  
Food containers, metal  
General line cans, metal  
Ice cream cans, metal

Milk cans, metal  
Oil cans, metal  
Packers' cans, metal  
Pails, except shipping and stamped:  
metal  
Pans, tinned  
Tin cans

#### 3412 Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal shipping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails.

Containers, shipping: barrels, kegs,  
drums, packages—liquid tight (metal)  
Drums, shipping: metal

Milk (fluid) shipping containers, metal  
Pails, shipping: metal—except tinned

### 342 CUTLERY, HANDTOOLS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE

#### 3421 Cutlery

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safety razors, razor blades, scissors, shears, and other cutlery of metal, except precious metal and table cutlery with handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal cutlery and table cutlery with handles of metal are classified in Industry 3914; those manufacturing electric razors, knives, or scissors are classified in Industry 3634; those manufacturing hair clippers for human use are classified in Industry 3999 and for animal use in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing power hedge shears and trimmers are classified in Industry 3524.

Barbers' scissors  
Butchers' knives

Carving sets: except all metal  
Cleavers

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**CUTLERY, HANDTOOLS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE—Con.****3421 Cutlery—Con.**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clippers, fingernail and toenail</li> <li>Cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal</li> <li>Forks, table: except all metal</li> <li>Hedge shears and trimmers, except power</li> <li>Kitchen cutlery</li> <li>Knife blades</li> <li>Knife blanks</li> <li>Knives, table: metal, except all metal</li> <li>Knives: butchers', hunting, pocket, table—except all metal table and electric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potato peelers, hand</li> <li>Razor blades</li> <li>Razors: safety and straight</li> <li>Safety razor blades</li> <li>Scissors, hand</li> <li>Shears, hand</li> <li>Shears, metal cutting: hand</li> <li>Snips, tinnern'</li> <li>Swords</li> <li>Table cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal</li> <li>Tailors' scissors</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**3423 Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking, and general maintenance. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades are classified in Industry 3425; and those manufacturing metal cutting dies, power driven handtools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools are classified in Major Group 35.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adzes</li> <li>Awls</li> <li>Axes</li> <li>Bits (edge tools for woodworking)</li> <li>Blow torches</li> <li>C-clamps</li> <li>Can openers, except electric</li> <li>Cane knives</li> <li>Cant hooks (handtools)</li> <li>Carpenters' handtools, except saws</li> <li>Caulking guns</li> <li>Caulking tools, hand</li> <li>Chisels</li> <li>Clamps, hand</li> <li>Corn knives</li> <li>Counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking</li> <li>Countersinks</li> <li>Cutters, glass</li> <li>Cutting dies: except metal cutting</li> <li>Drawknives</li> <li>Drill bits, woodworking</li> <li>Drills, hand: except power</li> <li>Edge tools for woodworking: augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.</li> <li>Engravers' tools, hand</li> <li>Fence stretchers (handtools)</li> <li>Files, including recutting and resharpening</li> <li>Forks: garden, hay and manure, stone and ballast</li> <li>Garden handtools</li> <li>Gouges, woodworking</li> <li>Guns, caulking</li> <li>Hammers (handtools)</li> <li>Hatchets</li> <li>Hay knives</li> <li>Hoes, garden and masons'</li> <li>Hooks: bush, grass, baling, and husking</li> <li>Ironworkers' handtools</li> <li>Jacks: lifting, screw, and ratchet (handtools)</li> <li>Jewelers' handtools</li> <li>Knives, agricultural and industrial</li> <li>Leaf skimmers and swimming pool rakes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Levels, carpenters'</li> <li>Machetes</li> <li>Machine knives, except metal cutting</li> <li>Mallets, printers'</li> <li>Masons' handtools</li> <li>Mattocks (handtools)</li> <li>Mauls, metal (handtools)</li> <li>Mechanics' handtools</li> <li>Mitre boxes, metal</li> <li>Peavies (handtools)</li> <li>Picks (handtools)</li> <li>Planes, woodworking: hand</li> <li>Pliers (handtools)</li> <li>Plumbers' handtools</li> <li>Post hole diggers, hand</li> <li>Pruning tools</li> <li>Prying bars (handtools)</li> <li>Pullers: wheel, gear, and bearing (handtools)</li> <li>Punches (handtools)</li> <li>Putty knives</li> <li>Rakes, handtools</li> <li>Rasps, including recutting and resharpening</li> <li>Rules and rulers: metal, except slide</li> <li>Scoops, hand: metal</li> <li>Scrapers, woodworking: hand</li> <li>Screw drivers</li> <li>Scythes</li> <li>Showels, hand</li> <li>Sickles, hand</li> <li>Sledges (handtools)</li> <li>Soldering guns and tools, hand: electric</li> <li>Soldering iron tips and tipleets</li> <li>Soldering irons and coppers</li> <li>Spades, hand</li> <li>Squares, carpenter</li> <li>Stone forks (handtools)</li> <li>Stonecutters' handtools</li> <li>Strapping tools, steel</li> <li>Test plugs: plumbers' handtools</li> <li>Tinners' handtools, except snips</li> <li>Tongs, oyster</li> <li>Tools and equipment for use with sporting arms</li> <li>Tools, hand: except power driven tools</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
342	

## CUTLERY, HANDTOOLS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE—Con.

### 3423 Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws—Con.

and saws  
Trowels  
Vises, carpenters'

Vises, except machine  
Wrenches (handtools)  
Yardsticks, metal

### 3425 Saw Blades and Handsaws

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades for hand and power driven saws. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power driven sawing machines are classified in Major Group 35.

Chain type saw blades  
Saw blades, for hand or power saws

Saws, hand: metalworking or wood-  
working

### 3429 Hardware, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous metal products usually termed hardware, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bolts and nuts are classified in Industry 3452; those manufacturing nails and spikes are classified in Major Group 33; those manufacturing cutlery are classified in Industry 3421; those manufacturing handtools are classified in Industry 3423; and those manufacturing pole line and transmission hardware are classified in Industry Group 364.

Andirons  
Angle irons, hardware  
Animal traps, iron and steel: except  
wire  
Bellows, hand  
Brackets, iron and steel  
Builders' hardware, including locks and  
lock sets  
Cabinet hardware, including locks and  
lock sets  
Car seals, metal  
Casket hardware  
Casters, industrial  
Chain fittings  
Chair glides  
Clamps, hose  
Clamps, metal  
Couplings, hose  
Crab traps, steel: except wire  
Cuffs, leg: iron  
Door bolts and checks  
Door locks and lock sets  
Door opening and closing devices,  
except electrical  
Dzus fasteners  
Fireplace equipment (hardware)  
Furniture hardware, including casters  
Gun trigger locks  
Handcuffs  
Harness hardware  
Hinge tubes  
Hinges  
Horse bits  
Ice chests or coolers, portable, except  
insulated foam plastics

Key blanks  
Keys  
Ladder jacks, metal  
Locks and lock sets: except safe, vault,  
and coin-operated  
Locks, trigger, for guns  
Luggage hardware  
Luggage racks, car top  
Marine hardware  
Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled  
steel, not made in rolling mills  
Motor vehicle hardware  
Nozzles, fire fighting  
Nut crackers and pickers, metal  
Organ hardware  
Padlocks  
Parachute hardware  
Piano hardware  
Pulleys, metal: except power transmis-  
sion equipment  
Rope fittings  
Saddlery hardware  
Sleeper mechanisms, for convertible  
beds  
Suitcase hardware, including locks  
Tackle blocks, metal  
Thimbles, wire rope  
Time locks  
Trimmings, trunk: metal  
Trunk hardware, including locks  
Turnbuckles  
Utility carriers, car top  
Vacuum bottles and jugs  
Vehicle hardware: aircraft, automobile,  
railroad, etc.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

343

## HEATING EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND WARM AIR; AND PLUMBING FIXTURES

### 3431 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing enameled iron, cast iron, or pressed metal sanitary ware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures are classified in Industry 3088; those manufacturing vitreous and semivitreous pottery sanitary ware are classified in Industry 3261; and those manufacturing porcelain enameled kitchen, household, and hospital ware are classified in Industry 3469.

Bathroom fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal  
 Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal  
 Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: metal  
 Flush tanks, metal  
 Laundry tubs, enameled iron and other metal  
 Lavatories, enameled iron and other metal  
 Plumbing fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal

Portable chemical toilets (metal)  
 Shower receptors, metal  
 Shower stalls, metal  
 Sinks: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal  
 Toilet fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal  
 Urinals: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal  
 Water closets: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal

### 3432 Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixture fittings and trim. Also included in this industry are establishments engaged in the assembly of plastics components into plumbing fixture fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of steam or water line valves are classified in Industry Group 349. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing china and earthenware plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3261, and those manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

Backflow preventors  
 Brass goods, plumbers'  
 Breakers, vacuum: plumbing  
 Bubblers, drinking fountain  
 Cocks, drain (including basin)  
 Drains, plumbers'  
 Faucets, metal and plastics  
 Flush valves  
 Interceptors, plumbers'  
 Nozzles, lawn hose

Nozzles, plumbers'  
 Plumbers' brass goods  
 Plumbing fixture fittings and trim  
 Sanitary pipe fittings  
 Shower rods  
 Spigots, metal and plastics  
 Sprinklers, lawn  
 Stopcocks (plumbers' supplies)  
 Water traps

### 3433 Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heating equipment, except electric and warm air furnaces, including gas, oil, and stoker coal fired equipment for the automatic utilization of gaseous, liquid, and solid fuels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; cooking stoves and ranges are classified in Industry 3631; boiler shops primarily engaged in the production of industrial, power, and marine boilers are classified in Industry 3443; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

Boilers, low-pressure heating: steam or hot water  
 Fireplace inserts  
 Furnaces, domestic: steam or hot water  
 Gas burners, domestic

Gas heaters, room  
 Gas infrared heating units  
 Gas-oil burners, combination  
 Heaters, swimming pool: oil or gas  
 Heating apparatus, except electric or

Industry  
Group  
No.  
343

Industry  
No.

## HEATING EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND WARM AIR; AND PLUMBING FIXTURES—Con.

### 3433 Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces—Con.

warm air	Solar heaters
Kerosene space heaters	Space heaters, except electric
Logs, fireplace: gas	Stokers, mechanical: domestic and industrial
Oil burners, domestic and industrial	Stoves, household: heating—except electric
Radiators, except electric	Stoves, wood and coal burning
Range boilers, galvanized iron and non-ferrous metal	Unit heaters, domestic: except electric
Room heaters, except electric	Wall heaters, except electric
Salamanders, coke and gas burning	
Solar energy collectors, liquid or gas	

344

## FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS

### 3441 Fabricated Structural Metal

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating iron and steel or other metal for structural purposes, such as bridges, buildings, and sections for ships, boats, and barges. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 3442; and establishments doing fabrication work at the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

Barge sections, prefabricated metal	Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal
Boat sections, prefabricated metal	Ship sections, prefabricated metal
Expansion joints (structural shapes): iron and steel	Steel joists, open web: long-span series
Floor jacks, metal	Steel railroad car racks (for transporting motor vehicles fabricated)
Floor posts, adjustable: metal	Structural steel, fabricated
Gates, dam: metal plate	Tower sections, transmission: prefabricated metal
Highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal	
Joists, open web steel: long-span series	
Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal	

### 3442 Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding, and Trim

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferrous and nonferrous metal doors, sash, window and door frames and screens, molding, and trim. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal covered wood doors, windows, sash, door frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431.

Baseboards, metal	Rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal
Casements, aluminum	Screen doors, metal
Door and jamb assemblies, prefabricated: metal	Screens, door and window: metal frame
Door frames and sash, metal	Shutters, door and window: metal
Doors, louver: all metal or metal frame	Store fronts, prefabricated: metal, except porcelain enameled
Doors, metal	Storm doors and windows, metal
Fire doors, metal	Trim and molding, except automobile: metal
Garage doors, overhead: metal	Weather strip, metal
Hangar doors, sheet metal	Window frames and sash, metal
Jalousies, all metal or metal frame	
Louver windows, all metal or metal frame	
Moldings and trim, metal: except automobile	

### 3443 Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power and marine boilers, pressure and nonpressure tanks, processing and storage vessels, heat ex-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
344

Industry  
No.

## FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3443 Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops)—Con.

changers, weldments and similar products, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, shapes, bars, sheet, pipe mill products and tubing to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air heating furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing other nonelectric heating apparatus, except power boilers, are classified in Industry 3433; those manufacturing household cooking apparatus are classified in Industry 3631; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

Absorbers, gas	Hooks, crane: laminated plate
Accumulators (industrial pressure vessels)	Hoppers, metal plate
Acetylene cylinders	Housing cabinets for radium, metal plate
Aftercooler shells	Housings, pressure
Air preheaters, nonrotating: plate type	Hydropneumatic tanks, metal plate
Air receiver tanks, metal plate	Intercooler shells
Airlocks	Jackets, industrial: metal plate
Annealing boxes, pots, and covers	Kettles (process vessels), metal plate
Atomic waste casks	Knockouts, free water: metal plate
Autoclaves, industrial	Ladles, metal plate
Baffles	Liners, industrial: metal plate
Bails, ladle	Liquid oxygen tanks, metal plate
Bins, prefabricated metal plate	Melting pots, for metal
Boiler shop products: industrial boilers, smokestacks, and steel tanks	Missile silos and components, metal plate
Boilers: industrial, power, and marine	Mixers for hot metal
Boxes, condenser: metal plate	Nuclear core structurals, metal plate
Breechings, metal plate	Nuclear shielding, metal plate
Buoys, metal	Oil storage tanks, metal plate
Cable trays, metal plate	Penstocks, metal plate
Caissons, metal plate	Perforating on heavy metal
Cars for hot metal	Pile shells, metal plate
Casing, boiler: metal plate	Pipe, large diameter: metal plate—made by plate fabricators
Casings, scroll	Plate work, fabricated: cutting, punching, bending, and shaping
Chutes, metal plate	Precipitators (process vessels), metal plate
Condensers, barometric	Pressure vessels, industrial: metal plate—made in boiler shops
Condensers, steam	Pressurizers and auxiliary equipment, nuclear: metal plate
Containers, shipping: metal plate (bombs, etc.)—except missile casings	Reactor containment vessels, metal plate
Cooling towers, metal plate	Reactors, nuclear: military and industrial
Cryogenic tanks, for liquids and gases: metal plate	Retorts, industrial
Culverts, metal plate	Rocket transportation casings
Cupolas, metal plate	Separators, industrial process: metal plate
Cyclones, industrial: metal plate	Septic tanks, metal plate
Cylinders, pressure: metal plate	Skid tanks, metal plate
Digesters, process: metal plate	Smelting pots and retorts
Ducting, metal plate	Smokestacks, boiler plate
Economizers (boilers)	Space simulation chambers, metal plate
Evaporators (process vessels), metal plate	Spheres, for liquids or gas: metal plate
Exchangers, heat: industrial, scientific, and nuclear	Standpipes
Farm storage tanks, metal plate	Steam jet aftercoolers
Fermenters (process vessels), metal plate	Steam jet inter condensers
Floating covers, metal plate	Sterilizing chambers, metal plate
Flumes, metal plate	Stills, pressure: metal plate
Forms, collapsible: for tunnels	Storage tanks, metal plate
Fractionating columns, metal plate	Surge tanks, metal plate
Fuel tanks, metal plate	Tanks for tank trucks, metal plate
Fumigating chambers, metal plate	Tanks, metal plate: lined
Gas holders, metal plate	Tanks, standard and custom fabricated: metal plate—made in boiler shops
Gas tanks, metal plate	
Heat transfer drives (finned tubing)	
High vacuum coaters, metal plate	
Hoods, industrial: metal plate	

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

### 344 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

#### 3443 Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops)—Con.

Towers, tank: metal plate  
Towers: bubble, cooling, fractionating—  
metal plate  
Trash racks, metal plate  
Troughs, industrial: metal plate  
Truss plates, metal  
Tunnel lining, metal plate  
Tunnels, vacuum: metal plate

Tunnels, wind  
Vacuum tanks, metal plate  
Vats, metal plate  
Vessels, process and storage: metal  
plate (made in boiler shops)  
Water tanks, metal plate  
Weldments

#### 3444 Sheet Metal Work

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal work for buildings (not including fabrication work done by construction contractors at the place of construction), and manufacturing stovepipes, light tanks, and other products of sheet metal.

Air cowls, scoops, or airports (ship ventilators), sheet metal  
Awnings, sheet metal  
Bins, prefabricated: sheet metal  
Booths, spray: prefabricated sheet metal  
Canopies, sheet metal  
Casings, sheet metal  
Coal chutes, prefabricated sheet metal  
Cooling towers, sheet metal  
Cornices, sheet metal  
Culverts, sheet metal  
Dampers, sheet metal  
Door hoods, aluminum  
Downspouts, sheet metal  
Ducts, sheet metal  
Eaves, sheet metal  
Elbows for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, and stovepipe: sheet metal  
Flooring, cellular steel  
Flues, stove and furnace: sheet metal  
Flumes, sheet metal  
Forming machine work for the trade, except stampings: sheet metal  
Forms for concrete, sheet metal  
Furnace casings, sheet metal  
Guardrails, highway: sheet metal  
Gutters, sheet metal  
Hoods, range: sheet metal

Hoppers, sheet metal  
Housings for business machines, sheet metal: except stamped  
Irrigation pipe, sheet metal  
Joists, sheet metal  
Laundry hampers, sheet metal  
Louvers, sheet metal  
Machine guards, sheet metal  
Mail chutes, sheet metal  
Mail collection or storage boxes, sheet metal  
Pile shells, sheet metal  
Pipe, sheet metal  
Post office collection boxes  
Radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal  
Restaurant sheet metal work  
Roof deck, sheet metal  
Sheet metal specialties, not stamped  
Siding, sheet metal  
Skylights, sheet metal  
Spouts, sheet metal  
Stove boards, sheet metal  
Stove pipe and flues, sheet metal  
Studs, sheet metal  
Troughs, elevator: sheet metal  
Vats, sheet metal  
Ventilators, sheet metal  
Wells, light: sheet metal

#### 3446 Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing architectural and ornamental metal work, such as stairs and staircases, open steel flooring (grating), fire escapes, grilles, railings, and fences and gates, except those made from wire. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496; those manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings and parts are classified in Industry 3448; and those manufacturing miscellaneous metal work are classified in Industry 3449.

Acoustical suspension systems, metal  
Balconies, metal  
Bank fixtures, ornamental metal  
Bannisters, railings, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe  
Brasswork, ornamental: structural  
Channels, furring  
Elevator guide rails, metal  
Fences and posts, ornamental iron and steel

Fire escapes, metal  
Flagpoles, metal  
Flooring, open steel (grating)  
Gates, ornamental metal  
Gratings (open steel flooring)  
Gratings, tread: fabricated metal  
Ladders, chain: metal  
Ladders, for permanent installation: metal  
Lamp posts, metal



Industry  
Group  
No. 344

Industry  
No.

## FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3446 Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work—Con.

Lintels, light gauge steel	Railings, prefabricated metal
Ornamental and architectural metal work	Registers, air: metal
Partitions and grillework, ornamental metal	Scaffolds, metal (mobile or stationary)
Pipe bannisters, railings, and guards	Stair railings, metal
Purlins, light gauge steel	Staircases, prefabricated metal
	Stairs, prefabricated metal
	Treads, stair: fabricated metal

### 3448 Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portable and other prefabricated metal buildings and parts and prefabricated exterior metal panels.

Buildings, prefabricated: metal	Portable buildings, prefabricated metal
Carports, prefabricated: metal	Prefabricated buildings, metal
Docks, building, prefabricated: metal	Ramps, prefabricated: metal
Dwellings, prefabricated: metal	Sections for prefabricated metal buildings
Farm buildings, prefabricated: metal	Silos, metal
Garages, prefabricated: metal	Utility buildings, prefabricated: metal
Greenhouses, prefabricated: metal	
Houses, prefabricated: metal	
Panels for prefabricated metal buildings	

### 3449 Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous structural metal work, such as metal plaster bases, fabricated bar joists, and concrete reinforcing bars. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in custom roll forming of metal.

Bars, concrete reinforcing: fabricated steel	Joists, fabricated bar
Curtain wall, metal	Landing mats, aircraft: metal
Custom roll formed products, metal	Lath, expanded metal
	Plastering accessories, metal

345

## SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS, AND BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS

### 3451 Screw Machine Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic or hand screw machine products from rod, bar, or tube stock of metal, fiber, plastics or other material. The products of this industry consist of a wide variety of unassembled parts and are usually manufactured on a job or order basis. Establishments included in this industry may perform assembly of some parts manufactured in the same establishment, but establishments primarily engaged in producing assembled components are classified according to the nature of the components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing standard bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, and other industrial fasteners on headers, threaders, and nut forming machines are classified in Industry 3452.

Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis

### 3452 Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, formed and threaded wire goods, and special industrial fasteners. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing similar products are classified in Major Group 33; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**345      SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS, AND BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS,  
AND WASHERS—Con.**

**3452    Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers—Con.**

screw machine products are classified in Industry 3451; and those manufacturing plastics fasteners are classified in Industry 3089.

Bolts, metal  
Cotter pins, metal  
Dowel pins, metal  
Gate hooks  
Lock washers  
Machine keys  
Nuts, metal  
Rivets, metal

Screw eyes, metal  
Screw hooks  
Screws, metal  
Spring pins, metal  
Spring washers, metal  
Toggle bolts, metal  
Washers, metal  
Wood screws, metal

**346      METAL FORGINGS AND STAMPINGS**

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forgings or metal stampings. These establishments generally operate on a job or order basis, manufacturing metal stampings or forgings for sale to others or for interplant transfer. Establishments which produce metal stampings or forgings for incorporation in end products produced in the same establishment are classified on the basis of the end product. Establishments further processing forgings or stampings are classified according to the particular product or process.

**3462    Iron and Steel Forgings**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel forgings, with or without the use of dies.

Aircraft forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Anchors, forged: not made in rolling mills  
Anvils, forged: not made in rolling mills  
Armor plate, forged iron and steel: not made in rolling mills  
Automotive forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Axles, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills  
Bumping posts, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills  
Bus, truck and trailer forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Calks, horseshoe: forged—not made in rolling mills  
Chains, forged steel: not made in rolling mills  
Construction and mining equipment forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Crankshafts, forged steel: not made in rolling mills  
Engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Flange, valve, and pipe fitting forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills  
Gears, forged steel: not made in rolling mills

Hammer forgings, not made in rolling mills  
Horseshoes, not made in rolling mills  
Internal combustion engine (stationary and mobile) forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Machinery forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Mechanical power transmission forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Missile forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Nuclear power plant forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Ordnance forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Pole line hardware forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Press forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills  
Pump and compressor forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Railroad wheels, axles, frogs, and related equipment: forged—mfpm  
Switches, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills  
Turbine engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills  
Upset forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills  
Wheels, car and locomotive: forged—not made in rolling mills

Industry  
Group  
No. 346

Industry  
No.

## METAL FORGINGS AND STAMPINGS—Con.

### 3463 Nonferrous Forgings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous forgings, with or without the use of dies.

Aircraft forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Aluminum forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills  
Automotive forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Bearing and bearing race forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Engine and turbine forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Machinery forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Mechanical power transmission forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills

Missile forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Nonferrous forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills  
Ordnance forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Plumbing fixture forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Pole line hardware forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Pump and compressor forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills  
Titanium forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills

### 3465 Automotive Stampings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive stampings, such as body parts, hubs, and trim.

Automotive stampings: e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim  
Body parts, automotive: stamped

Moldings and trim, automotive: stamped

### 3466 Crowns and Closures

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal crowns and closures.

Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal  
Closures, stamped metal  
Crowns, jar: stamped metal

Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal  
Tops, jar: stamped metal

### 3469 Metal Stampings, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal stampings and spun products, not elsewhere classified, including porcelain enameled products. Products of this industry include household appliance housings and parts; cooking and kitchen utensils; and other nonautomotive job stampings.

Appliance parts, porcelain enameled  
Ashcans, stamped and pressed metal  
Ashtrays, stamped metal  
Automobile license tags, stamped metal  
Bottle openers, stamped metal  
Capacitor and condenser cans and cases: stamped metal  
Cash and stamp boxes, stamped metal  
Chassis, radio and television: stamped metal  
Cookers, pressure: stamped or drawn  
Cooking ware, porcelain enameled  
Electronic enclosures: stamped or pressed  
Fins, tube: stamped metal  
Floor tile, stamped metal  
Furniture components, porcelain enameled  
Garbage cans, stamped and pressed metal  
Helmets, steel

Honeycombed metal  
Household utensils, stamped and pressed metal  
Housings for business machines, stamped metal  
Ice cream dippers  
Ironer parts, porcelain enameled  
Kitchen utensils, porcelain enameled  
Kitchen utensils, stamped and pressed metal  
Lunch boxes, stamped metal  
Machine parts, stamped and pressed metal  
Mail boxes, except collection boxes  
Pails, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned and shipping type  
Pans, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned  
Patterns on metal  
Perforated metal, stamped  
Perforating on light metal

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

346

**METAL FORGINGS AND STAMPINGS—Con.****3469 Metal Stampings, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Rigidizing metal  
Spinning metal, for the trade  
Stamping metal, for the trade  
Store fronts, porcelain enameled  
Stove parts, porcelain enameled  
Table tops, porcelain enameled  
Teakettles, except electric: stamped metal

Tool boxes, stamped metal  
Utensils, metal, except cast: household, commercial, and hospital  
Utensils, porcelain enameled: household, commercial, and hospital  
Washing machine parts, porcelain enameled  
Wastebaskets, stamped metal

347

**COATING, ENGRAVING, AND ALLIED SERVICES****3471 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring**

Establishments primarily engaged in all types of electroplating, plating, anodizing, coloring, and finishing of metals and formed products for the trade. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities, on their own account, on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

Anodizing of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Buffing, for the trade  
Chromium plating of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Cleaning and descaling metal products, for the trade  
Coloring and finishing of aluminum and formed products, for the trade  
Decontaminating and cleaning of missile and satellite parts, for the trade  
Decorative plating and finishing of formed products, for the trade  
Depolishing metal, for the trade  
Electrolizing steel, for the trade

Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Finishing metal products and formed products, for the trade  
Gold plating, for the trade  
Plating of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Polishing of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Rechroming auto bumpers, for the trade  
Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade  
Tumbling (cleaning and polishing) of machine parts, for the trade

**3479 Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing the following types of services on metals, for the trade: (1) enameling, lacquering, and varnishing metal products; (2) hot dip galvanizing of mill sheets, plates and bars, castings, and formed products fabricated of iron and steel; hot dip coating such items with aluminum, lead, or zinc; retinning cans and utensils; (3) engraving, chasing and etching jewelry, silverware, notarial and other seals, and other metal products for purposes other than printing; and (4) other metal services, not elsewhere classified. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities on their own account on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

Bonderizing of metal and metal products, for the trade  
Chasing on metals for the trade, for purposes other than printing  
Coating (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Coating and wrapping steel pipe  
Coating of metals with plastics and resins, for the trade  
Coating of metals with silicon, for the trade  
Coating, rust preventive  
Dipping metal in plastics solution as a preservative, for the trade

Enameling (including porcelain) of metal products, for the trade  
Engraving jewelry, silverware, and metal for the trade: except printing  
Etching on metals for purposes other than printing  
Etching: photochemical, for the trade  
Galvanizing of iron and steel and end formed products, for the trade  
Japanning of metal  
Jewelry enameling, for the trade  
Lacquering of metal products, for the trade  
Name plates: engraved and etched

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**347      COATING, ENGRAVING, AND ALLIED SERVICES—Con.**

**3479    Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Painting (enameling and varnishing) of metal products, for the trade  
Pan glazing, for the trade  
Parkerizing, for the trade  
Phosphate coating of metal and metal products, for the trade  
Retinning of cans and utensils, not done in rolling mills

Rust proofing (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade  
Sherardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade  
Varnishing of metal products, for the trade

**348**

**ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT VEHICLES AND GUIDED MISSILES**

**3482    Small Arms Ammunition**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms having a bore of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, except for small arms, are classified in Industry 3483; those manufacturing blasting and detonating caps and safety fuses are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

Ammunition and component parts, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Bullet jackets and cores, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Cartridge cases for ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Cores, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Paper shells, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less

Pellets, ammunition: pistol and air rifle  
Percussion caps, for ammunition of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Shells, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Shot, BB  
Shot, lead  
Shot, pellet  
Shot, steel ammunition  
Shotgun ammunition  
Wads, ammunition: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less

**3483    Ammunition, Except for Small Arms**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, not elsewhere classified, or in loading and assembling ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), including component parts. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bombs, mines, torpedoes, grenades, depth charges, chemical warfare projectiles, and their component parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; those manufacturing explosives are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing military pyrotechnics are classified in Industry 2899.

Ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Ammunition loading and assembling plants  
Arming and fusing devices for missiles  
Bag loading plants, ammunition  
Bomb loading and assembling plants  
Bombcluster adapters  
Bombs and parts  
Boosters and bursters  
Canisters, ammunition  
Caps, bomb  
Chemical warfare projectiles and components  
Depth charges and parts (ordnance)  
Detonators for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)

Detonators: mine, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile  
Fin assemblies, mortar: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb  
Fuses for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Fuses: mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile  
Grenades and parts  
Jet propulsion projectiles, complete  
Loading and assembling bombs, powder bags, and shells: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Mines and parts (ordnance)  
Missile warheads  
Mortar shells, more than 30 mm. (or

Industry  
Group  
No. 348

Industry  
No.

**ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT VEHICLES AND GUIDED MISSILES—Con.**

**3483 Ammunition, Except for Small Arms—Con.**

more than 1.18 inch)  
Primers for ammunition, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Projectile forgings, machined: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)

Rockets (ammunition)  
Shells, artillery: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Torpedoes and parts (ordnance)  
Tracer igniters for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)

**3484 Small Arms**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small firearms having a bore 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less, and parts for small firearms. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing certain weapons more than 30 mm. which are carried and employed by the individual, such as grenade launchers and heavy field machine guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artillery and mortars having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and component parts, are classified in Industry 3489.

Barrels, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Carbines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Carts, machine gun and machine gun ammunition  
Clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Cylinders and clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Firearms, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Grenade launchers  
Gun sights, except optical: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Guns, dart: except toy  
Guns: BB and pellet  
Links, for ammunition 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Machine gun belts, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Machine guns and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less

Magazines, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Mounts for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Pistols and parts, except toy  
Pyrotechnic pistols and projectors  
Recoil mechanisms for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Revolvers and parts  
Rifles and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Rifles, high compression pneumatic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less  
Rifles: BB and pellet  
Rifles: pneumatic, spring loaded, and compressed air—except toy  
Shotguns and parts  
Submachine guns and parts

**3489 Ordnance and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ordnance and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as naval, aircraft, antiaircraft, tank, coast, and field artillery having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms and parts 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less are classified in Industry 3484; those manufacturing tanks are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing guided missiles are classified in Industry Group 376.

Antisubmarine projectors (ordnance)  
Antitank rocket launchers  
Artillery parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Artillery, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch): aircraft, antiaircraft, field, naval, and tank  
Barrels, gun: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Bofors guns  
Cannons, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Carriages, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)

Catapult guns  
Depth charge release pistols and projectors  
Flame throwers (ordnance)  
Gun turrets and parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Howitzers, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Limbers, gun and caisson  
Links for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

348

### ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT VEHICLES AND GUIDED MISSILES—Con.

#### 3489 Ordnance and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Livens projectors (ordnance)  
Machine guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Mortars, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Oerlikon guns  
Projectors: antisub, depth charge release, grenade, livens, and rocket

Recoil mechanisms for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Rifles, recoilless  
Rocket launchers, hand-held  
Smoke generators (ordnance)  
Tampions for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)  
Torpedo tubes (ordnance)

349

### MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

#### 3491 Industrial Valves

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing plumbing and heating valves are classified in Industry 3494.

Boiler gauge cocks  
Compressed gas cylinder valves  
Fire hydrant valves  
Gas valves and parts, industrial  
Pop safety valves, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.  
Pressure valves, industrial: except power transfer  
Steam traps, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.

Valves, automatic control: industrial, except fluid power  
Valves, industrial: gate, globe, check, pop safety, and relief  
Valves, nuclear  
Valves, relief: over 15 lbs. w.s.p.  
Valves, solenoid: except fluid power  
Water works valves

#### 3492 Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic valves, hose and tube fittings, and hose assemblies for fluid power systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power cylinders are classified in Industry 3593; those manufacturing fluid power pumps are classified in Industry 3594; and those manufacturing hydraulic intake and exhaust motor vehicle valves are classified in Industry 3592.

Control valves, fluid power: metal  
Electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power: metal  
Hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal  
Hydraulic valves, including aircraft: fluid power—metal  
Pneumatic valves, including aircraft: fluid power—metal

Pressure control valves, fluid power: metal  
Solenoid valves, fluid power: metal  
Tube fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal  
Valves, automatic control: fluid power—metal  
Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic control: fluid power—metal

#### 3493 Steel Springs, Except Wire

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leaf springs, hot wound springs, and coiled flat springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

Automobile springs  
Coiled flat springs  
Flat springs, sheet or strip stock  
Helical springs, hot wound: for railroad equipment and vehicles  
Hot wound springs, except wire springs

Leaf springs: automobile, locomotive, and other vehicle  
Railroad equipment springs  
Steel springs, except wire  
Torsion bar springs

Industry  
Group  
No. 349

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3494 Valves and Pipe Fittings, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves and pipe fittings, not elsewhere classified, such as plumbing and heating valves, and pipe fittings, flanges, and unions, except from purchased pipes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing fittings and couplings for garden hose are classified in Industry 3429. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492, and those manufacturing other industrial valves are classified in Industry 3491. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending are classified in Industry 3498.

Boiler couplings and drains, metal  
Couplings, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe—metal  
Elbows, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe—metal  
Flanges and flange unions, pipe: metal  
Line strainers, for use in piping systems—metal  
Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal

Pipe hangers, metal  
Plumbing and heating valves, metal  
Reducer returns, pipe: metal  
Steam fittings and specialties, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal  
Stop cocks, except drain: metal  
Unions, pipe: metal  
Well adapters, tipless: metal  
Y bends and branches, pipe: metal

### 3495 Wire Springs

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs from purchased wire. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling wire bedsprings or seats are classified in Major Group 25.

Clock springs, precision: made from purchased wire  
Furniture springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire  
Gun springs, precision: made from purchased wire  
Hairsprings, made from purchased wire  
Instrument springs, precision: made from purchased wire

Mechanical springs, precision: made from purchased wire  
Sash balances, spring  
Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire  
Springs, except complete bedsprings: made from purchased wire  
Upholstery springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire

### 3496 Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated wire products from purchased wire, such as noninsulated wire rope and cable; fencing; screening, netting, paper machine wire cloth; hangers, paper clips, kitchenware, and wire carts. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing wire products are classified in Major Group 33. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3315; those manufacturing nonferrous wire nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3399; those drawing and insulating nonferrous wire are classified in Industry 3357; and those manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

Antisubmarine and torpedo nets, made from purchased wire  
Barbed wire, made from purchased wire  
Baskets, made from purchased wire  
Belts, conveyor: made from purchased wire

Belts, drying: made from purchased wire  
Bird cages, made from purchased wire  
Bottle openers, made from purchased wire  
Cable, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire



Industry  
Group  
No. 349

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3496 Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products—Con.

Cages, wire: made from purchased wire  
Carts, grocery: made from purchased wire  
Chain, welded: made from purchased wire  
Chain, wire: made from purchased wire  
Clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire  
Cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire  
Cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire  
Delivery cases, made from purchased wire  
Diamond cloth, made from purchased wire  
Door mats, made from purchased wire  
Fabrics, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Fencing, made from purchased wire  
Florists' designs, made from purchased wire  
Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire  
Gates, fence: made from purchased wire  
Grilles and grillework, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Guards, made from purchased wire  
Hangers, garment: made from purchased wire  
Hardware cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Hog rings, made from purchased wire  
Insect screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Key rings, made from purchased wire  
Keys, can: made from purchased wire  
Kitchen wire goods, made from purchased wire  
Lamp frames, wire: made from purchased wire  
Lath, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Mats and matting, made from purchased wire  
Mesh, made from purchased wire  
Netting, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire  
Paper machine wire cloth, made from purchased wire  
Partitions and grillework, made from purchased wire  
Postal screen wire equipment—mfpm  
Potato mashers, made from purchased wire  
Poultry netting, made from purchased wire  
Racks without rigid framework, made from purchased wire  
Rods, gas welding: made from purchased wire  
Rope, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire  
Screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire  
Shelving without rigid framework, made from purchased wire  
Sieves, made from purchased wire  
Skid chains, made from purchased wire  
Slings, lifting: made from purchased wire  
Spiral cloth, made from purchased wire  
Staples, wire: made from purchased wire  
Strand, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire  
Ties, bale: made from purchased wire  
Tire chains, made from purchased wire  
Traps, animal and fish: made from purchased wire  
Trays, made from purchased wire  
Wire and wire products mfpm: except insulated wire, and nails and spikes  
Wire winding of purchased wire  
Wire, concrete reinforcing: made from purchased wire  
Woven wire products, made from purchased wire

### 3497 Metal Foil and Leaf

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other metal foil (including converted metal foil) and leaf. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in converting metal foil (including aluminum) into wrappers, cookware, dinnerware, and containers, except bags and liners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

Copper foil, not made in rolling mills  
Foil containers for bakery goods and frozen foods, except bags and liners  
Foil, except aluminum: not made in rolling mills  
Foil, laminated to paper or other materials  
Gold beating (manufacturing of gold leaf and foil)  
Gold foil and leaf, not made in rolling mills  
Lead foil, not made in rolling mills  
Leaf, metal  
Magnesium and magnesium base alloy foil, not made in rolling mills  
Nickel foil, not made in rolling mills  
Platinum and platinum base alloy foil  
Silver foil and leaf  
Tin foil, not made in rolling mills  
Zinc foil, not made in rolling mills

Industry  
Group  
No. 349

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS—Con.

### 3498 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe and pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe, by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pipe and fittings, including cast and forged pipe fittings which have been machined and threaded, are classified in Industry 3321; those manufacturing welded and heavy riveted pipe and seamless steel pipe are classified in Industry 3317; and those manufacturing products such as banisters, railings, and guards from pipe are classified in Industry 3446.

Bends, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Coils, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Couplings, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Manifolds, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Nipples, metal pipe: except pressure and soil pipe  
 Pipe and fittings, fabricated from purchased metal pipe

Pipe headers, welded: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Pipe, fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Piping systems, metal: for pulp, paper, and chemical industries  
 Sections, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe  
 Tube fabricating (contract bending and shaping); metal

### 3499 Fabricated Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as fire or burglary resistive steel safes and vaults and similar fire or burglary resistive products; and collapsible tubes of thin flexible metal. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal boxes, metal ladders, and metal household articles, such as ice cream freezers and ironing boards. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete burial vaults are classified in Industry 3272, and metal burial vaults are classified in Industry 3995. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing advertising novelties are classified in Industry 3993.

Aerosol valves, metal  
 Ammunition boxes, metal  
 Aquarium accessories, metal  
 Automobile seat frames, metal  
 Bank chests, metal  
 Barricades, metal  
 Book ends, metal  
 Boxes for packing and shipping, metal  
 Chair frames, metal  
 Chests, fire or burglary resistive: metal  
 Collapsible tubes for viscous products, metal  
 Doors, safe and vault: metal  
 Drain plugs, magnetic: metal  
 Drill stands, metal  
 Ferrules, metal  
 Fountains, metal (except drinking)  
 Friction material, made from powdered metal  
 Furniture parts, metal  
 Hoops, metal: other than wire  
 Ice cream freezers, household, nonelectric: metal  
 Ironing boards, metal  
 Ladder assemblies, combination workstand: metal  
 Ladders, metal: portable

Linings, safe and vault: metal  
 Locks, safe and vault: metal  
 Machine bases, metal  
 Magnets, permanent: metallic  
 Marine horns, compressed air or steam: metal  
 Money chests, metal  
 Novelties and specialties, metal: except advertising novelties  
 Powder metal products, custom molding  
 Reels, cable: metal  
 Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal  
 Safes, metal  
 Shims, metal  
 Spray nozzles, aerosol  
 Stabilizing bars (cargo), metal  
 Strapping, metal  
 Tablets, metal  
 Target drones for use by ships, metal  
 Toilet ware, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated  
 Trophies, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated  
 Vaults, except burial vaults: metal  
 Wheels, stamped metal, disc type: wheelbarrow, stroller, lawnmower

## Major Group 35.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial machinery and equipment and computers. Included are the manufacture of engines and turbines; farm and garden machinery; construction, mining, and oil field machinery; elevators and conveying equipment; hoists, cranes, monorails, and industrial trucks and tractors; metalworking machinery; special industry machinery; general industrial machinery; computer and peripheral equipment and office machinery; and refrigeration and service industry machinery. Machines powered by built-in or detachable motors ordinarily are included in this major group, with the exception of electrical household appliances. Power-driven handtools are included in this major group, whether electric or otherwise driven. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment are classified in Major Group 36, and those manufacturing handtools, except powered, are classified in Major Group 34.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 351 ENGINES AND TURBINES

#### 3511 Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steam turbines; hydraulic turbines; gas turbines, except aircraft; and complete steam, gas, and hydraulic turbine generator set units. Also included in this industry are the manufacture of wind and solar powered turbine generators and windmills for generating electric power. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonautomotive type generators are classified in Industry 3621; those manufacturing aircraft turbines are classified in Industry 3724; and those manufacturing windmill heads and towers for pumping water for agricultural use are classified in Industry 3523.

Gas turbines, mechanical drive  
Governors, steam  
Hydraulic turbines  
Solar powered turbine-generator sets  
Steam engines, except locomotives  
Steam turbines  
Tank turbines  
Turbine generator set units, complete:  
steam, gas, and hydraulic

Turbines: steam, hydraulic, and gas—  
except aircraft type  
Turbogenerators  
Water turbines  
Wind powered turbine-generator sets  
Windmills for generating power

#### 3519 Internal Combustion Engines, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel, semidiesel, or other internal combustion engines, not elsewhere classified, for stationary, marine, traction, and other uses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines are classified in Industry 3724, and those manufacturing automotive engines, except diesel, are classified in Industry 3714.

Diesel and semidiesel engines: for sta-  
tionary, marine, traction, etc.  
Diesel engine parts  
Engines and engine parts, internal  
combustion—military tank  
Engines, internal combustion: except  
aircraft and nondiesel automotive

Engines: diesel and semidiesel and dual  
fuel—except aircraft  
Gas and diesel engine rebuilding, on a  
factory basis  
Governors, diesel engine  
Internal combustion engines, except  
aircraft and nondiesel automotive

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

## 351      ENGINES AND TURBINES—Con.

### 3519   Internal Combustion Engines, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Marine engines: diesel, semidiesel, and other internal combustion  
Outboard motors, except electric  
Semidiesel engines for stationary, marine, traction, or other uses

Tank engines and engine parts, internal combustion: military

## 352      FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

### 3523   Farm Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment, including wheel tractors, for use in the preparation and maintenance of the soil; planting and harvesting of the crop; preparing crops for market on the farm; or for use in performing other farm operations and processes. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm handtools are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing garden tractors, lawnmowers and other lawn and garden equipment are classified in Industry 3524.

Agricultural implements and machinery  
Ammonia applicators and attachments (agricultural machinery)  
Bale throwers  
Balers, farm: e.g., hay, straw, cotton  
Barn cleaners  
Barn stanchions and standards  
Blowers and cutters, ensilage  
Blowers, forage  
Brooders  
Cabs, agricultural machinery  
Calf savers (farm equipment)  
Cattle feeding, handling, and watering equipment  
Cattle oilers (farm equipment)  
Chicken brooders  
Cleaning machines for fruits, grains, and vegetables: farm  
Combines (harvester-threshers)  
Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery)  
Corn pickers and shellers, farm  
Corrals, portable  
Cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery  
Cream separators, farm  
Crop driers, farm  
Crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)  
Cultivators, agricultural field and row crop  
Cutters, ensilage  
Dairy equipment, farm  
Drags (agricultural equipment)  
Driers: grain, hay, and seed (agricultural implements)  
Dusters, mechanical: agricultural  
Elevators, farm  
Farm machinery and equipment  
Feed grinders, crushers, and mixers (agricultural machinery)  
Feeders, chicken  
Fertilizing machinery, farm  
Field type rotary tillers (agricultural machinery)  
Fruit, vegetable, berry, and grape harvesting machines

Gates, holding (farm equipment)  
Grading, cleaning, and sorting machines: fruit, grain, and vegetable  
Grain drills, including legume planters (agricultural machinery)  
Grain stackers  
Greens mowing equipment  
Grounds mowing equipment  
Hair clippers for animal use, hand and electric  
Hammer and roughage mills (agricultural machinery)  
Harrows: disc, spring, and tine  
Harvesting machines  
Haying machines: mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses, etc.  
Hog feeding, handling, and watering equipment  
Hulling machines, agricultural  
Incubators, except laboratory and infant  
Irrigation equipment, self-propelled  
Land rollers and levelers (agricultural machinery)  
Listers  
Loaders, farm type (general utility)  
Milking machines  
Mowers and mower-conditioners, hay  
Peanut combines, diggers, packers, and threshers (agricultural equipment)  
Planting machines, agricultural  
Plows, agricultural: disc, moldboard, chisel, etc.  
Potato diggers, harvesters, and planters (agricultural machinery)  
Poultry brooders, feeders, and waterers  
Poultry vision control devices  
Presses and balers, farm: hay, cotton, etc.  
Rakes, hay (agricultural machinery)  
Rotary hoes (agricultural machinery)  
Roughage mills (agricultural machinery)  
Seeders (agricultural machinery)  
Separators, grain and berry: farm  
Shears, sheep: power  
Shellers, nut (agricultural machinery)

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

352

**FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3523 Farm Machinery and Equipment—Con.**

<p>Shredders (agricultural machinery) Silo fillers (agricultural machinery) Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery) Sorting machines for agricultural products Sprayers, hand: agricultural Spraying machines (agricultural machinery) Spreaders, fertilizer Tobacco curers</p>	<p>Tractors, wheel: farm type Trailers and wagons, farm Transplanters Turf equipment, commercial Vine pullers Volume guns (irrigation equipment) Water troughs Weeding machines, farm Windmills for pumping water (agricultural machinery) Windrowers (agricultural machinery)</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**3524 Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lawnmowers, lawn and garden tractors, and other lawn and garden equipment used for home lawn and garden care. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snowblowers and throwers for residential use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment (including commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment) are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing hand lawn and garden shears and pruners are classified in Industry 3421; and those manufacturing other garden handtools are classified in Industry 3423.

<p>Blowers, residential lawn Carts for lawn and garden use Cultivators (garden tractor equipment) Grass catchers, lawnmower Hedge trimmers, power Lawn edgers, power Lawn rollers, residential Lawnmowers, hand and power: residential Loaders (garden tractor equipment)</p>	<p>Mulchers, residential lawn and garden Plows (garden tractor equipment) Rototillers (garden machinery) Seeders, residential lawn and garden Snowblowers and throwers, residential Tractors, lawn and garden Vacuums, residential lawn Wagons for residential lawn and garden use</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

353

**CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

**3531 Construction Machinery and Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily by the construction industries, such as bulldozers; concrete mixers; cranes, except industrial plant overhead and truck-type cranes; dredging machinery; pavers; and power shovels. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing forestry equipment and certain specialized equipment, not elsewhere classified, similar to that used by the construction industries, such as elevating platforms, ship cranes and capstans, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining equipment are classified in Industry 3532; those manufacturing well-drilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; those manufacturing industrial plant overhead traveling cranes are classified in Industry 3536; and those manufacturing industrial truck-type cranes are classified in Industry 3537.

<p>Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted Aggregate spreaders Asphalt plants, including travel—mix type</p>	<p>Automobile wrecker hoists Backfillers, self-propelled Backhoes Ballast distributors (railway track equipment)</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry  
Group  
No. 353

Industry  
No.

## CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3531 Construction Machinery and Equipment—Con.

Batching plants, bituminous  
Batching plants, for aggregate concrete  
and bulk cement  
Blades for graders, scrapers, dozers,  
and snowplows  
Breakers, paving  
Buckets, excavating: e.g., clamshell,  
concrete, dragline, drag scraper,  
shovel  
Bulldozers, construction  
Cabs, construction machinery  
Capstans, ship  
Carriers, crane  
Chip spreaders, self-propelled  
Chippers, commercial: brush, limb, and  
log  
Concrete buggies, powered  
Concrete grouting equipment  
Concrete gunning equipment  
Concrete plants  
Construction machinery, except mining  
Cranes, construction  
Cranes, except industrial plant  
Crushers, mineral: portable  
Derricks, except oil and gas field  
Distributors (construction machinery)  
Ditchers, ladder: vertical boom or  
wheel  
Dozers, tractor mounted: material  
moving  
Draglines, powered  
Drags, road (construction and road  
maintenance equipment)  
Dredging machinery  
Excavators: e.g., cable, clamshell, crane,  
derrick, dragline, power shovel  
Extractors, piling  
Finishers and spreaders, construction  
Finishers, concrete and bituminous:  
powered  
Grader attachments, elevating  
Graders, road (construction machinery)  
Grapples: rock, wood, etc.  
Grinders, stone: portable  
Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing  
machines), portable  
Hammers, pile driving  
Line markers, self-propelled  
Locomotive cranes  
Log splitters  
Logging equipment

Mixers: e.g., concrete, ore, sand, slag,  
plaster, mortar, bituminous  
Mortar mixers  
Mud jacks  
Pavers  
Pile-driving equipment  
Planers, bituminous  
Plaster mixers  
Plows, construction: excavating and  
grading  
Post hole diggers, powered  
Power cranes, draglines, and shovels  
Pulverizers, stone: portable  
Railway track equipment: e.g., rail  
layers, ballast distributors  
Rakes, land clearing: mechanical  
Road construction and maintenance  
machinery  
Rock crushing machinery, portable  
Rollers, road  
Rollers, sheepfoot and vibratory  
Sand mixers  
Scarifiers, road  
Scrapers, construction  
Screeds and screeding machines  
Screeners, portable  
Ship cranes and derricks  
Ship winches  
Shovel loaders  
Shovels, power  
Silos, cement (batch plant)  
Slag mixers  
Snowplow attachments  
Soil compactors: vibratory  
Spreaders and finishers, construction  
Subgraders, construction equipment  
Subboiler attachments, tractor-mounted  
Surfacers, concrete grinding  
Tampers, powered  
Tamping equipment, rail  
Teeth, bucket and scarifier  
Tractors, construction  
Tractors, crawler  
Tractors, tracklaying  
Trenching machines  
Trucks, off-highway  
Vibrators for concrete construction  
Wellpoint systems  
Winches, all types  
Work platforms, elevated

### 3532 Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment used by the mining industries, such as coal breakers, mine cars, mineral cleaning machinery, concentration machinery, core drills, coal cutters, portable rock drills, and rock crushing machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing welldrilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; and those manufacturing coal and ore conveyors are classified in Industry 3535.

Amalgamators (metallurgical and  
mining machinery)

Auger mining equipment  
Bits, rock: except oil and gas field tools

Industry  
Group  
No.  
353

Industry  
No.

## CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3532 Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment—Con.

Cages, mine shaft	Mining cars and trucks (dollies)
Car dumpers, mining	Mining equipment, except oil and gas field: rebuilding on a factory basis
Clarifying machinery, mineral	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field
Classifiers, metallurgical and mining	Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery
Cleaning machinery, mineral	Pellet mills (mining machinery)
Coal breakers, cutters, and pulverizers	Plows, coal
Concentration machinery (metallurgical and mining)	Pulverizers, stone: stationary
Crushers, mineral: stationary	Scraper loaders, underground
Drills and drilling equipment, mining: except oil and gas field	Screeners, stationary
Drills, core	Sedimentation machinery, mineral
Drills, rock: portable	Separating machinery, mineral
Feeders, ore and aggregate	Shuttle cars, underground
Flotation machinery (mining machinery)	Stamping mill mining machinery
Grinders, stone: stationary	Washers, aggregate and sand: stationary type
Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), stationary	
Loading machines, underground: mobile	

### 3533 Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment for use in oil and gas fields or for drilling water wells, including portable drilling rigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms are classified in Industry 3731.

Bits, rock: oil and gas field tools	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment
Derricks, oil and gas field	Water well drilling machinery
Drill rigs, all types	Well logging equipment
Drilling tools for gas, oil, or water wells	Well surveying machinery
Gas well machinery and equipment	

### 3534 Elevators and Moving Stairways

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing passenger or freight elevators, automobile lifts, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial conveyor systems and equipment are classified in Industry 3535, and those manufacturing farm elevators are classified in Industry 3523.

Automobile lifts (elevators)	Escalators, passenger and freight
Dumbwaiters	Lifts (elevators), passenger and freight
Elevator fronts	Stair elevators: motor powered
Elevators and elevator equipment, passenger and freight	Stairways, moving
Elevators, powered: nonfarm	Walkways, moving

### 3535 Conveyors and Conveying Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conveyors and conveying equipment for installation in factories, warehouses, mines, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm elevators and conveyors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing passenger or freight elevators, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways are classified in Industry 3534; and those manufacturing overhead traveling cranes and monorail systems are classified in Industry 3536.

Belt conveyor systems for general industrial use

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3535 Conveyors and Conveying Equipment—Con.

Bucket type conveyor systems for general industrial use  
Buckets, elevator or conveyor for general industrial use  
Conveyor systems for general industrial use  
Mine conveyors

Overhead conveyor systems for general industrial use  
Passenger baggage belt loaders  
Pneumatic tube conveyor systems for general industrial use  
Robotic conveyors for general industrial use

### 3536 Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems for installation in factories, warehouses, marinas, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cranes except industrial types, automobile wrecker hoists, and aerial work platforms are classified in Industry 3531, and those manufacturing aircraft loading hoists are classified in Industry 3537.

Boat lifts  
Cranes, overhead traveling  
Davits  
Hoists, except aircraft loading and automobile wrecker hoists

Hoists, hand  
Hoists, overhead  
Monorail systems

### 3537 Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers (truck type), and related equipment, used for handling materials on floors and paved surfaces in and around industrial and commercial plants, depots, docks, airports, and terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles and motor vehicle type trailers are classified in Industry Group 371; those manufacturing farm type wheel tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tractor shovel loaders and tracklaying tractors are classified in Industry 3531; and those manufacturing wood pallets and skids are classified in Industry 2448.

Adapters for multiweapon rack loading on aircraft  
Aircraft engine cradles  
Aircraft loading hoists  
Boat cradles  
Bomb lifts  
Bomb trucks  
Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors  
Cars, industrial: except automotive cars and trucks and mining cars  
Containers, air cargo: metal  
Cranes, mobile industrial truck  
Die and strip handlers  
Docks, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic  
Dollies (hand or power trucks), industrial: except mining  
Drum cradles  
Engine stands and racks, metal  
Forklift trucks  
Hoists, aircraft loading  
Hoppers, end dump  
Hospital dollies  
Industrial truck cranes  
Industrial trucks and tractors  
Laundry containers on wheels  
Lift trucks, industrial: fork, platform, straddle, etc.

Mobile straddle carriers  
Pallet assemblies for landing mats  
Pallet loaders and unloaders  
Palletizers and depalletizers  
Pallets, metal  
Platforms, cargo: metal  
Ramps, aircraft—loading  
Ramps, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic  
Skid boxes, metal  
Skids, metal  
Stackers, power (industrial truck stackers)  
Stacking carts  
Stacking machines, automatic  
Stands, ground servicing aircraft  
Straddle carriers, mobile  
Tables, lift: hydraulic  
Tractors, industrial: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals  
Truck trailers for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals  
Trucks, industrial (except mining): for freight, baggage, etc.  
Tunnel kiln cars



Industry  
Group  
No. 354

Industry  
No.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

### 3541 Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Types

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator when in use, that shape metal by cutting or use of electrical techniques; the rebuilding of such machine tools, and the manufacture of replacement parts for them. Also included in this industry are metalworking machine tools designed primarily for home workshops. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electric and gas welding and soldering equipment are classified in Industry 3548, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546.

Automatic chucking machines	Keyseating machines (machine tools)
Boring machine tools, metalworking	Lapping machines
Boring mills	Lathes, metal cutting
Boring, drilling, and milling machine combinations	Machine tool replacement and repair parts, metal cutting types
Broaching machines	Machine tools, metal cutting: e.g., exotic, chemical, explosive
Brushing machines (metalworking machinery)	Metal polishing lathes
Buffing and polishing machines (machine tools)	Milling machines (machine tools)
Burnishing machines (machine tools)	Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools)
Centering machines	Planers, metal cutting
Chemical milling machines	Plasma process metal cutting machines, except welding machines
Countersinking machines	Pointing, chamfering, and burring machines
Cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	Polishing machines (machine tools)
Cutting machines, pipe (machine tools)	Reaming machines
Cylinder re boring machines	Rebuilt machine tools, metal cutting types
Deburring machines	Regrinding machines, crankshaft
Diesinking machines	Rifle working machines (machine tools)
Drill presses (machine tools)	Robots for drilling and cutting—machine type, metalworking
Drilling machine tools (metal cutting)	Robots for grinding, polishing, and deburring—metalworking
Duplicator, machine tools	Sawing and cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)
Electrical discharge erosion machines	Saws, power: metal cutting
Electrical discharge grinding machines	Screw and nut slotting machines
Electrochemical milling machines	Screw machines, automatic
Electrolytic metal cutting machine tools	Shapers and slotters, metal cutting
Electron-discharge metal cutting machine tools	Shaving machines (metalworking)
Facing machines	Slotting machines (machine tools)
Filing machines, metal (machine tools)	Tapping machines
Flange facing machines	Threading machines (machine tools)
Gear chamfering machines (machine tools)	Turning machines (lathes)
Gear cutting and finishing machines	Turret lathes, metal cutting
Gear tooth grinding machines (machine tools)	Ultrasonic assisted grinding machines (metalworking)
Grinding machines, metalworking	Ultrasonic metal cutting machine tools
Grooving machines (machine tools)	Valve grinding machines
Home workshop machine tools, metalworking	Vertical turning and boring machines (metalworking)
Honing and lapping machines	
Jig boring machines	
Jig grinding machines	

### 3542 Machine Tools, Metal Forming Types

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forming machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator while in use, for pressing, hammering, extruding, shearing, die-casting, or otherwise forming metal into shape. This industry also includes the rebuilding of such machine tools and the manufacture of repair parts for them. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electric and gas welding equipment and soldering equip-

Industry  
Group  
No. 354

Industry  
No.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3542 Machine Tools, Metal Forming Types—Con.

ment are classified in Industry 3548; those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546; and those manufacturing rolling mill machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 3547.

Arbor presses  
Beaders, metal (machines)  
Bending and forming machines  
Brakes, metal forming  
Bulldozers, metalworking  
Can making machines  
Chemical explosives metal forming machines  
Die-casting machines  
Drop hammers, for forging and shaping metal  
Elastic membrane metal forming machines  
Electroforming machines  
Extruding machines (machine tools), metal  
Forging machinery and hammers  
Hammers, power (forging machinery)  
Headers  
High energy rate metal forming machines  
Knurling machines  
Machine tools, metal forming types: including rebuilding  
Magnetic forming machines  
Mechanical-pneumatic or hydraulic metal forming machines

Metal deposit forming machines  
Nail heading machines  
Plasma jet spray metal forming machines  
Presses: forming, stamping, punching, and shearing (machine tools)  
Presses: hydraulic and pneumatic, mechanical and manual  
Punching and shearing machines  
Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types  
Riveting machines  
Robots for metal forming: e.g., pressing, hammering, extruding  
Shearing machines, power  
Sheet metalworking machines  
Shock wave metal forming machines  
Spinning lathes  
Spinning machines, metal  
Spine rolling machines  
Spring winding and forming machines  
Stretching machines  
Swaging machines  
Thread rolling machines  
Ultrasonically assisted metal forming machines  
Upsetters (forging machines)

### 3543 Industrial Patterns

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial patterns.

Cores, sand (foundry)  
Foundry cores

Foundry patternmaking  
Patterns, industrial

### 3544 Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds

Establishments commonly known as contract tool and die shops and primarily engaged in manufacturing, on a job or order basis, special tools and fixtures for use with machine tools, hammers, die-casting machines, and presses. The products of establishments classified in this industry include a wide variety of special toolings, such as dies; punches; diesets and components, and subpresses; jigs and fixtures; and special checking devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for die-casting and foundry casting; metal molds for plaster working, rubber working, plastics working, glass working and similar machinery are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for heavy steel ingots are classified in Industry 3321, and those manufacturing cutting dies, except metal cutting, are classified in Industry 3423.

Diamond dies, metalworking  
Dies and die holders for metal die-casting and metal cutting and forming, except threading  
Dies, metalworking, except threading  
Dies, plastics forming  
Dies, steel rule  
Diesets for metal stamping (presses)  
Extrusion dies  
Forms, metal (molds): for foundry and plastics working machinery

Industrial molds  
Jigs and fixtures (metalworking machinery accessories)  
Jigs: inspection, gauging, and checking  
Punches, forming and stamping  
Subpresses, metalworking  
Welding positioners (jigs)  
Wiredrawing and straightening dies

Industry  
Group  
No. 354

Industry  
No.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3545 Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cutting tools, machinists' precision measuring tools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools and for other metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools, except power-driven types, are classified in Industry Group 342.

Angle rings	Hobs
Arbors (machine tool accessories)	Honing heads
Bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	Hopper feed devices
Blanks, cutting tool	Inserts, cutting tool
Boring machine attachments (machine tool accessories)	Knives, shear
Broaches (machine tool accessories)	Lathe attachments and cutting tools (machine tool accessories)
Calipers and dividers	Letter pins (gauging and measuring)
Cams (machine tool accessories)	Machine knives, metalworking
Chasers (machine tool accessories)	Machine tool attachments and accessories
Chucks: drill, lathe, and magnetic (machine tool accessories)	Mandrels
Clamps, machine tool	Measuring tools and machines, machinists' metalworking type
Collars (machine tool accessories)	Micrometers
Collets (machine tool accessories)	Milling machine attachments (machine tool accessories)
Comparators (machinists' precision tools)	Precision tools, machinists'
Counterbores, metalworking	Pushers
Countersinks and countersink drill combinations (machine tool accessories)	Reamers, machine tool
Cutters, milling	Scales, measuring (machinists' precision tools)
Cutting tools and bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	Shaping tools (machine tool accessories)
Diamond cutting tools for turning, boring, burnishing, etc.	Shear knives
Diamond dressing and wheel crushing attachments	Sockets (machine tool accessories)
Dies, thread cutting	Tables, rotary: indexing
Dressers, abrasive wheel: diamond point and other	Taps, machine tool
Drill bits, metalworking	Threading toolholders
Drill bushings (drilling jig)	Threading tools (machine tool accessories)
Drilling machine attachments and accessories (machine tool accessories)	Tips, cutting tool
Drills (machine tool accessories)	Toolholders
Files, machine tool	Tools and accessories for machine tools
Gauge blocks	Verniers (machinists' precision tools)
Gauges, except optical (machine tool accessories)	Vises, machine (machine tool accessories)
	Wheel turning equipment, diamond point and other (machine tool accessories)

### 3546 Power-Driven Handtools

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven handtools, such as drills and drilling tools, pneumatic and snagging grinders, and electric hammers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type and metal forming type machines (including home workshop tools) which are not supported in the hands of an operator are classified in Industries 3541 and 3542; and those primarily manufacturing power-driven heavy construction or mining handtools are classified in Industry Group 353.

Attachments for portable drills	Drills (except rock drilling and coring), portable: electric and pneumatic
Buffing machines, hand: electric	Drills, hand: electric
Cartridge-activated hand power tools	Flexible shaft metalworking machines, portable
Caulking hammers	Grinders, pneumatic and electric: port-
Chain saws, portable	
Chipping hammers, electric	

Industry  
Group  
No.  
354

Industry  
No.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3546 Power-Driven Handtools—Con.

able (metalworking machinery)  
Grinders, snagging  
Guns, pneumatic: chip removal  
Hammers: portable electric and pneumatic: e.g., chipping, riveting, caulking  
Handtools, power-driven: woodworking or metalworking

Masonry and concrete drilling tools, power: portable  
Powder-actuated hand tools  
Riveting hammers  
Sanders, hand: electric  
Saws, portable hand held: power-driven—woodworking or metalworking

### 3547 Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rolling mill machinery and processing equipment for metal production, such as cold forming mills, structural mills, and finishing equipment.

Bar mills  
Billet mills  
Blooming and slabbing mills  
Cleaning lines, electrolytic (rolling mill equipment)  
Cold forming type mills (rolling mill machinery)  
Ferrous and nonferrous mill equipment, auxiliary  
Finishing equipment, rolling mill  
Galvanizing lines (rolling mill equipment)  
Hot strip mill machinery  
Mill tables (rolling mill equipment)  
Picklers and pickling lines, sheet and strip (rolling mill equipment)

Pipe and tube mills  
Plate rolling mill machinery  
Rod mills (rolling mill equipment)  
Roller levelers (rolling mill machinery)  
Rolling mill machinery and equipment  
Rolls for rolling mill machinery, machined  
Steel rolling machinery  
Straightening machinery (rolling mill equipment)  
Structural mills (rolling mill machinery)  
Tube mill machinery

### 3548 Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and gas welding and soldering equipment and accessories. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in coating welding wire from purchased wire or from wire drawn in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handheld soldering irons are classified in Industry 3423, and those manufacturing electron beam, ultrasonic, and laser welding equipment are classified in Industry 3699.

Arc-welder transformers (separate)  
Arc-welders, transformer-rectifier  
Arc-welding generators, a.c. and d.c.  
Electrode holders for electric welding apparatus  
Electrodes, electric welding  
Gas welding equipment  
Generators (separate) for arc-welders  
Resistance welders, electric  
Robots for welding, soldering, or brazing

Seam welding apparatus, gas and electric  
Soldering equipment, except soldering irons  
Spot welding apparatus, gas and electric  
Transformers (separate) for arc-welders  
Welding accessories, electric and gas  
Welding and cutting apparatus, gas or electric  
Welding wire, bare and coated

### 3549 Metalworking Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive maintenance equipment are classified in Industry 3559.

Assembly machines, e.g., rotary transfer, in-line transfer, special purpose: including robotic  
Coil winding machines for springs  
Coilers (metalworking machines)  
Cradle assemblies (wire making equipment)

Cutting up lines  
Draw benches  
Drawing machinery and equipment, except wiredrawing dies  
Marking machines, metalworking  
Pail mills  
Propeller straightening presses

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**354 METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3549 Metalworking Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Rotary slitters (metalworking machines)  
Screwdowns and boxes

Screwdriving machines  
Wiredrawing and fabricating machinery and equipment, except dies

**355 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, EXCEPT METALWORKING MACHINERY**

**3552 Textile Machinery**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the textile industries, including parts, attachments, and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial sewing machines are classified in Industry 3559, and those manufacturing household sewing machines are classified in Industry 3639.

Beaming machines, textile  
Bleaching machinery, textile  
Bobbins for textile machinery  
Braiding machines, textile  
Carbonizing equipment (wool processing machinery)  
Card clothing for textile machines  
Carding machines, textile  
Cloth spreading machines  
Cloth stripping machines  
Combing machines, textile  
Creels, textile machinery  
Drawing frames, textile  
Drying machines, textile: for stock, yarn, and cloth  
Dyeing machinery, textile  
Embroidery machines  
Finishing machinery, textile  
Frames, doubling and twisting (textile machinery)  
Garnetting machines, textile  
Heddles for loom harnesses, wire  
Hosiery machines  
Jacquard card cutting machines  
Jacquard loom parts and attachments  
Knitting machines  
Knot tying machines (textile machinery)  
Lace and net machines  
Lace machine bobbins, wood or metal  
Loom bobbins, wood or metal

Looms (textile machinery)  
Loopers (textile machinery)  
Mercerizing machinery  
Napping machines (textile machinery)  
Picker machines (textile machinery)  
Picker sticks for looms  
Printing machinery, textile  
Reeds, loom  
Rope and cordage machines  
Roving machines (textile machinery)  
Shuttles for textile weaving  
Silk screens for the textile industry  
Slashing machines (textile machinery)  
Spindles, textile  
Spinning machines, textile  
Spools, textile machinery: wood  
Textile finishing machinery: bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing, and printing  
Textile machinery parts  
Textile machinery, except sewing machines  
Textile turnings and shapes, wood  
Thread making machines (spinning machinery), textile  
Tufting machines  
Warp and knot tying machines (textile machinery)  
Warping machines (textile machinery)  
Winders (textile machinery)  
Wool and worsted finishing machines  
Yarn texturizing machines

**3553 Woodworking Machinery**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for sawmills, for making particleboard and similar products, and for otherwise working or producing wood products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools such as planes, axes, drawknives, and handsaws are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools in Industry 3546.

Bandsaws, woodworking  
Box making machines for wooden boxes  
Cabinet makers' machinery  
Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking)  
Jointers (woodworking machines)  
Lathes, wood turning: including accessories  
Mortisers (woodworking machines)  
Pattern makers' machinery (woodworking)

Planers, woodworking  
Planing mill machinery  
Presses, woodworking: particleboard, hardboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), and plywood  
Sanding machines, except portable floor sanders (woodworking machinery)  
Sawmill machines  
Saws, power: bench and table (woodworking machinery)—except portable

Industry  
Group  
No. 355

Industry  
No.

## SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, EXCEPT METALWORKING MACHINERY—Con.

### 3553 Woodworking Machinery—Con.

Scarfing machines (woodworking machinery)  
Shapers, woodworking machinery  
Surfacers (woodworking machines)  
Tenoners (woodworking machines)

Veneer mill machines  
Venetian blind machines (woodworking machinery)  
Woodworking machines

### 3554 Paper Industries Machinery

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the pulp, paper, and paper product industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing trades machinery are classified in Industry 3555.

Bag and envelope making machinery (paper machinery)  
Box making machines for paper boxes  
Coating and finishing machinery, paper  
Corrugating machines for paper  
Cutting and folding machines, paper  
Die-cutting and stamping machinery (paper converting machinery)  
Folding machines, paper: except office machines

Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery)  
Paper mill machinery: e.g., plating, slitting, waxing  
Paper product machines, except printing machines  
Pulp mill machinery  
Sandpaper manufacturing machines

### 3555 Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment used by the printing and bookbinding trades. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile printing machinery are classified in Industry 3552.

Advertising and newspaper mats  
Blocks, engravers': wood  
Bookbinders' machines  
Bronzing and dusting machines for the printing trade  
Chases and galleys, printers'  
Collating machines for printing and bookbinding trade use  
Copy holders, printers'  
Electrotyping machines  
Engraving machinery and equipment (printing trades machinery)  
Envelope printing presses  
Etching machines (printing trades machinery)  
Foundry type for printing  
Gelatin rolls used in printing  
Gravure presses  
Intertype machines  
Leads, printers'  
Linotype machines

Lithographic stones  
Monotype machines  
Paper ruling and sewing machines (bookbinders' machinery)  
Photoengraving machines  
Planes, printers'  
Plates, metal: engravers'  
Presses, printing  
Printers' machines and equipment  
Rules, printers'  
Slugs, printers'  
Stereotyping machines  
Sticks, printers'  
Type: lead, steel, brass, copper faced, etc.  
Typecases, printers'  
Typecasting, founding, and melting machines  
Typesetting machines: intertypes, lino-types, monotypes, etc.  
Typographic numbering machines

### 3556 Food Products Machinery

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use by the food products and beverage manufacturing industries and similar machinery for use in manufacturing animal foods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food packaging machinery are classified in Industry 3565, and those manufacturing industrial refrigeration machinery are classified in Industry Group 358.

Bakery machinery  
Biscuit cutters (machines)  
Bread slicing machines

Brewers' and maltsters' machinery  
Butter making and butter working machinery

Industry  
Group  
No.  
355

Industry  
No.

## SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, EXCEPT METALWORKING MACHINERY—Con.

### 3556 Food Products Machinery—Con.

Cheese making machinery  
Chewing gum machinery  
Chocolate processing machinery  
Choppers, food: commercial types  
Cider presses  
Coffee roasting and grinding machines  
Condensed and evaporated milk machinery  
Confectionery machinery  
Corn popping machines, industrial type  
Cracker making machines  
Cream separators, industrial  
Cutters, biscuit (machines)  
Dairy products machinery and equipment  
Dehydrating equipment, food processing  
Dies, biscuit cutting  
Distillery machinery  
Dough mixing machinery  
Dry milk processing machinery  
Fish and shellfish processing machinery  
Flour mill machinery  
Food choppers, grinders, mixers, and slicers: commercial type  
Grain mill machinery  
Grinders, food: commercial types  
Homogenizing machinery: dairy, fruit, vegetable, and other foods  
Ice cream manufacturing machinery  
Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable: commercial type  
Macaroni machinery: for making macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles  
Malt mills  
Meat and poultry processing machinery  
Meat grinders  
Milk processing machinery  
Mills and presses: beet, cider, and sugarcane  
Mixers and whippers, electric: for food manufacturing industries  
Mixers, feed: except agricultural machinery  
Mixers, food: commercial types  
Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery  
Ovens, bakery  
Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and other food  
Peanut roasting machines  
Potato peelers, electric  
Presses: cheese, beet, cider, and sugarcane  
Sifting machines, food  
Slicing machines, fruit and vegetable: commercial types  
Stuffers, sausage  
Sugar plant machinery  
Vegetable oil processing machinery

### 3559 Special Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing special industry machinery, not elsewhere classified, such as smelting and refining equipment, cement making, clayworking, cotton ginning, glass making, hat making, incandescent lamp making, leather working, paint making, rubber working, cigar and cigarette making, tobacco working, shoe making, and stone working machinery, and industrial sewing machines, and automotive maintenance machinery and equipment.

Ammunition and explosives loading machinery  
Anodizing equipment (except rolling mill lines)  
Bag sewing and closing machines (industrial sewing machines)  
Balancing equipment, automotive wheel  
Boot making and repairing machinery  
Brick making machines  
Broom making machinery  
Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, industrial  
Cement making machinery  
Chemical kilns  
Chemical machinery and equipment  
Cigarette and cigar making machines  
Clayworking and tempering machines  
Concrete products machinery  
Control rod drive mechanisms for use on nuclear reactors  
Cork working machinery  
Degreasing machines, automotive (garage equipment)  
Degreasing machines, industrial  
Desalination equipment  
Die and hub cutting equipment (jewelry manufacturing)  
Drying kilns, lumber  
Electric screening equipment  
Electron tube making machinery  
Electroplating machinery and equipment, except rolling mill lines  
Foundry machinery and equipment  
Frame straighteners, automotive (garage equipment)  
Fur sewing machines  
Ginning machines, cotton  
Glass making machinery: blowing, molding, forming, grinding, etc.  
Hat making and hat renovating machinery  
Jewelers' machines  
Kilns: cement, wood, and chemical  
Lamp making machinery, incandescent  
Leather working machinery  
Metal finishing equipment for plating, except rolling mill lines  
Metal pickling equipment, except rolling mill lines

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

355

## SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, EXCEPT METALWORKING MACHINERY—Con.

### 3559 Special Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Metal smelting and refining machinery, except furnaces and ovens  
Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms  
Optical lens machinery  
Ozone machines  
Packup assemblies (wheel overhaul)  
Paint making machinery  
Petroleum refinery equipment  
Pharmaceutical machinery  
Plastics working machinery  
Pottery making machinery  
Robots, plastics: for molding and forming  
Rubber products machinery  
Rubber working machinery  
Scouring machines, tannery  
Semiconductor manufacturing machinery

Sewing machines and attachments, industrial  
Shoe making and repairing machinery  
Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic  
Stone tumblers  
Stone working machinery  
Synthetic filament extruding machines  
Tannery machines  
Tile making machines  
Tire grooving machines  
Tire retreading machinery and equipment  
Tire shredding machinery  
Tobacco products machinery  
Wheel mounting and balancing equipment, automotive  
Wood drying kilns  
Zipper making machinery

356

## GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

### 3561 Pumps and Pumping Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial, commercial, or household use, except fluid power pumps and motors. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water and sump pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power pumps and motors are classified in Industry 3594; those manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps for gasoline service station use are classified in Industry 3586; those manufacturing vacuum pumps, except laboratory, are classified in Industry 3563; those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821; and those manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.

Cylinders, pump  
Domestic water pumps  
Hydrojet marine engine units  
Pump jacks

Pumps, domestic: water or sump  
Pumps, general industrial type  
Pumps, oil well and oil field

### 3562 Ball and Roller Bearings

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings (including ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, takeup cartridge and hangar units) and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain bearings are classified in Industry 3568.

Bearings, ball and roller  
Flange units for ball or roller bearings  
Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings

Pillow blocks, with ball or roller bearings  
Races, ball and roller bearing

### 3563 Air and Gas Compressors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air and gas compressors for general industrial use, and in manufacturing nonagricultural spraying and dusting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors and compressing units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission are classified in Industry 3594; those manufactur-



Industry  
Group  
No. 356

Industry  
No.

**GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3563 Air and Gas Compressors—Con.**

ing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment are classified in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821.

Compressors, air and gas: for general industrial use	Sprayers, hand: except agricultural
Dusting outfits for metal, paints, and chemicals (portable or vehicular)	Spraying outfits for metals, paints, and chemicals (compressor units)
Paint sprayers	Tire inflators, hand or compressor operated
Robots for spraying, painting—industrial	Vacuum pumps, except laboratory

**3564 Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers, industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, and attic fans, or in manufacturing dust collection and other air purification equipment for heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems or for industrial gas cleaning systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air-conditioning units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing free air-circulating fans for use on desks, pedestals, or wall brackets as well as household window-type fans and roll-about, and kitchen and household ventilating and exhaust electric fans, except attic, are classified in Industry 3634.

Air cleaning systems	Fans, except household
Air purification and dust collection equipment	Filters, air: for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment
Aircurtains (blower)	Furnace blowers (blower filter units)
Attic fans	Precipitators, electrostatic
Blowers, commercial and industrial	Turboblowers, industrial
Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial	Ventilating, blowing, and exhaust fans: except household and kitchen
Exhaust fans, except household and kitchen	

**3565 Packaging Machinery**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaging machinery, including wrapping and bottling machinery.

Aerating machines, for beverages	Carton packing machines
Bag opening, filling and closing machines	Label moisteners, industrial type
Bottling machinery: washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, and labeling	Labeling machinery, industrial type
Bread wrapping machines	Packaging machinery
	Wrapping machines

**3566 Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, except hydrostatic drives, and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; and those manufacturing industrial hydrostatic drives (transmissions) are classified in Industry 3594.

Drives, high-speed industrial: except hydrostatic	Gears, power transmission: except motor vehicle and aircraft
Gearmotors (power transmission equipment)	Reducers, speed
	Reduction gears and gear units for tur-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
356

Industry  
No.

## GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3566 Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears—Con.

bines, except automotive and aircraft  
Speed changers (power transmission  
equipment)  
Speed reducers (power transmission  
equipment)

Torque converters, except motor vehicle

### 3567 Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment, and related devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery ovens are classified in Industry 3556; those manufacturing cement, wood, and chemical kilns are classified in Industry 3559; those manufacturing cremating ovens are classified in Industry 3569; and those manufacturing laboratory furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3821.

Calcining kilns (industrial furnaces)  
Ceramic kilns and furnaces  
Core baking and mold drying ovens  
Dielectric heating equipment  
Distillation ovens, charcoal and coke  
Driers and redriers, industrial process  
Enameling ovens  
Furnaces, industrial process  
Heat treating ovens  
Heating equipment, induction  
Heating units and devices, industrial:  
  electric  
Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial  
Induction heating equipment

Infrared ovens, industrial  
Japanning ovens  
Kilns: except cement, chemical, and wood  
Lacquering ovens  
Metal melting furnaces, industrial  
Ovens, industrial process: except bakery  
Paint baking and drying ovens  
Radiant heating systems, industrial process: e.g., dryers, cookers'  
Rubber curing ovens  
Sherardizing ovens  
Smelting ovens  
Vacuum furnaces and ovens

### 3568 Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, for industrial machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; those manufacturing ball and roller bearings are classified in Industry 3562; and those manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears are classified in Industry 3566.

Ball joints, except motor vehicle and aircraft  
Bearings, plain  
Belting, chain  
Chain, power transmission  
Clutches, except motor vehicle  
Collars, shaft (power transmission equipment)  
Couplings, shaft: rigid, flexible, universal joint, etc.  
Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle

Joints, swivel: except motor vehicle and aircraft  
Joints, universal: except motor vehicle  
Pillow blocks, with plain bearings  
Pivots, power transmission  
Pulleys, power transmission  
Railroad car journal bearings, plain  
Shafts, flexible  
Sprockets (power transmission equipment)

### 3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery, equipment, and components for general industrial use, and for which no special classification is provided. Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine and equipment parts, usually on a job or order basis, are classified in Industry 3599.

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

356

**GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Altitude testing chambers  
Baling machines for scrap metal, paper, and similar materials  
Blast cleaning equipment, dustless: except metalworking  
Brake burnishing and washing machines  
Bridge and gate machinery, hydraulic  
Burnishing and washing machines, brake  
Centrifuges, industrial  
Cremating ovens  
Driers and reel, firehose  
Filter elements, fluid: hydraulic line  
Filters, fluid, general line industrial: except internal combustion engine  
Filters, pipeline  
Firefighting apparatus, except automotive and chemical  
Firehose, except rubber  
Gas producers (machinery)  
Gas separators (machinery)  
Generators, gas  
Generators: steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen  
Heaters, swimming pool: electric  
Hose, fire: except rubber  
Ice crushers, except household

Jacks, hydraulic: for general industrial use  
Lubricating systems, centralized  
Lubrication equipment, industrial  
Lubrication machinery, automatic  
Ordnance testing chambers  
Ovens, surveillance: for aging and testing powder  
Powder testing chambers  
Presses, metal baling  
Purifiers, centrifugal  
Reels and racks, firehose  
Robots for general industrial use  
Screening and sifting machines for general industrial use  
Screws, jack  
Separators for steam, gas, vapor, and air (machinery)  
Sifting and screening machines for general industrial use  
Sprinkler systems, fire: automatic  
Steam separators (machinery)  
Strainers, pipeline  
Temperature testing chambers  
Testing chambers for altitude, temperature, ordnance, and power  
Vapor separators (machinery)

357

**COMPUTER AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

**3571 Electronic Computers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers. Electronic computers are machines which: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution by logical decision during the processing run. Included in this industry are digital computers, analog computers, and hybrid digital/analog computers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery or equipment which incorporate computers or a central processing unit for the purpose of performing functions such as measuring, displaying, or controlling process variables are classified based on the manufactured end product.

Computers: digital, analog, and hybrid  
Mainframe computers  
Microcomputers

Minicomputers  
Personal computers

**3572 Computer Storage Devices**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer storage devices.

Auxiliary computer storage units  
Computer storage units  
Disk drives, computer  
Drum drives, computer

Magnetic storage devices for computers  
Optical storage devices for computers  
Recorders, tape: for computers  
Tape storage units, computer

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
357	

**COMPUTER AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT—Con.****3575 Computer Terminals**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale, funds transfer, and automatic teller machines are classified in Industry 3578.

Cathode ray tube (CRT) teleprinter,  
multistation  
Computer terminals

Multistation CRT/teleprinters  
Teleprinters (computer terminals)

**3577 Computer Peripheral Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer peripheral equipment, not elsewhere classified, including printers, plotters, and graphic displays. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing modems and other communications interface equipment are classified in Industry 3661.

Card punching and sorting machines  
Card-type conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment  
Computer output to microfilm units, computer peripheral equipment  
Computer paper tape punchers and devices, computer peripheral equipment  
Decoders, computer peripheral equipment  
Disk pack inspectors, computer peripheral equipment  
Document entry conversion devices, computer peripheral equipment  
Graphic displays, except graphic terminals: computer peripheral equipment  
Input/output equipment, computer: except terminals  
Key-disk or diskette equipment, computer peripheral equipment  
Key-tape equipment: reel, cassette, or cartridge  
Keying equipment, computer peripheral equipment

Keypunch/verify cards, computer peripheral equipment  
Magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment  
Media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment  
Optical scanning devices, computer peripheral equipment  
Plotter controllers, computer peripheral equipment  
Plotters, computer  
Printers, computer  
Punch card equipment: card readers, tabulators, collators, sorters, and interpreters  
Tape cleaners, magnetic: computer peripheral equipment  
Tape print units, computer peripheral equipment

**3578 Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale devices, funds transfer devices, and other calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers. Included are electronic calculating and accounting machines which must be paced by operator intervention, even when augmented by attachments. These machines may include program control or have input/output capabilities.

Accounting machines, operator paced  
Adding machines  
Automatic teller machines (ATM)  
Billing machines  
Bookkeeping machines  
Calculating machines, operator paced  
Cash registers, including adding machines with cash drawers

Change making machines  
Coin counters  
Funds transfer devices  
Point-of-sale devices  
Registers, credit account

**3579 Office Machines, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office machines and devices, not elsewhere classified, including typewriters and word processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photocopy and microfilm equipment are classified in Industry 3861.

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

## COMPUTER AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3579 Office Machines, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Address labeling machines	List finders, automatic
Addressing machines, plates and plate embossers	Mail tying (bundling) machines
Binding machines, plastics and adhesive: for store or office use	Mailing machines
Canceling machinery, post office	Numbering machines, office and store: mechanical
Check writing, endorsing, signing, numbering, and protecting machines	Paper cutters and trimmers (hand office equipment)
Coin wrapping machines	Pencil sharpeners
Collating machines for store or office use	Perforators (office machines)
Dating devices and machines, except rubber stamps	Postage meters
Dictating machines, office types	Punches, paper: hand
Duplicating machines	Registers, autographic
Embossing machines for store and office use	Scalers for gummed tape: hand
Envelope stuffing, sealing, and addressing machines	Shorthand machines
Forms handling equipment for store and office use	Slipshooting machines
Gummed tape moisteners for store and office use	Sorters, filing: office
Letter folding, stuffing, and sealing machines	Staple removers
	Stapling machines, office
	Ticket counting machines
	Time-stamps containing clock mechanisms
	Timeclocks and time recording devices
	Typewriters
	Voting machines
	Word processing equipment

358

## REFRIGERATION AND SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY

### 3581 Automatic Vending Machines

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic vending machines and coin-operated mechanisms for such machines.

Locks, coin-operated	Vending machines for merchandise: coin-operated
Mechanisms for coin-operated machines	
Merchandising machines, automatic	

### 3582 Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machines

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry and drycleaning equipment and pressing machines for commercial and industrial use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household laundry equipment, including coin-operated washers and dryers, are classified in Industry 3633.

Drycleaning equipment and machinery, commercial	Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, including coin-operated
Dryers, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated	Pressing machines, commercial laundry and drycleaning
Extractors and driers, commercial laundry	Rug cleaning, drying, and napping machines: commercial laundry
Feather cleaning and sterilizing machinery	Washing machines, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated
Ironers, commercial laundry and drycleaning	

### 3585 Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration equipment and systems and similar equipment for commercial and industrial use; complete air-conditioning units for domestic, commercial, and industrial use; and warm air furnaces. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soda fountains and beer dispensing equipment and humidifiers and dehumidifiers, except portable, are also classified in this industry. Establishments pri-

Industry  
Group  
No. 358

Industry  
No.

## REFRIGERATION AND SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY—Con.

### 3585 Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment—Con.

marily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers are classified in Industry 3632, and those manufacturing electric air-space heaters and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

Air-conditioners, motor vehicle  
Air-conditioning and heating combination units  
Air-conditioning compressors  
Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units  
Air-conditioning units, complete: domestic and industrial  
Beer dispensing equipment  
Cabinets, show and display: refrigerated  
Cases, show and display: refrigerated  
Cold drink dispensing equipment, except coin-operated  
Compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning  
Condensers and condensing units: refrigeration and air-conditioning  
Coolers, milk and water: electric  
Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated  
Dehumidifiers, except portable: electric

Electric warm air furnaces  
Evaporative condensers (heat transfer equipment)  
Fountains, drinking: mechanically refrigerated  
Furnaces: gravity air flow  
Heat pumps, electric  
Humidifying equipment, except portable  
Ice boxes, industrial  
Ice making machinery  
Lockers, refrigerated  
Refrigeration compressors  
Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial  
Room coolers, portable  
Showcases, refrigerated  
Siphons, soda water  
Snow making machinery  
Soda fountains, parts, and accessories  
Tanks, soda water

### 3586 Measuring and Dispensing Pumps

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps commonly used in service stations for dispensing gasoline, oil, and grease, including grease guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial use are classified in Industry Group 356.

Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil

Grease guns (lubricators)

### 3589 Service Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, for use in service industries, such as floor sanding machines, industrial vacuum cleaners, scrubbing machines, commercial cooking and food warming equipment, and commercial dishwashing machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electrical appliances are classified in Industry Group 363.

Cafeteria food warming equipment  
Carpet sweepers, except household electric vacuum sweepers  
Carwashing machinery, including coin-operated  
Cookers, steam: restaurant type  
Cooking equipment, commercial  
Corn popping machines, commercial type  
Dirt sweeping units, industrial  
Dishwashing machines, commercial  
Floor sanding, washing, and polishing machines: commercial type  
Food warming equipment, commercial  
Fryers, commercial

Garbage disposers, commercial  
Janitors' carts  
Mop wringers  
Ovens, cafeteria food warming: portable  
Ovens, microwave (cooking equipment): commercial  
Pressure cookers, steam: commercial  
Sanding machines, floor  
Scrubbing machines  
Servicing machines, coin-operated: except drycleaning and laundry  
Sewage treatment equipment  
Sewer cleaning equipment, power  
Sludge processing equipment  
Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, elec-

- | Industry<br>Group<br>No. | Industry<br>No. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 358                      |                 | <b>REFRIGERATION AND SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY—Con.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| 3589                     |                 | <b>Service Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |
|                          |                 | tric: industrial and commercial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Water purification equipment, house-  |
|                          |                 | Water conditioners, for swimming pools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | hold type                             |
|                          |                 | Water filters and softeners, household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Water treatment equipment, industrial |
|                          |                 | type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
| 359                      |                 | <b>MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| 3592                     |                 | <b>Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |
|                          |                 | Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metallic packing are classified in Industry 3053, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing machine repair and equipment parts (except electric), on a job or order basis for others, are classified in Industry 3599.                                                                  |                                       |
|                          |                 | Carburetors, all types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Valves, engine: intake and exhaust    |
|                          |                 | Pistons and piston rings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| 3593                     |                 | <b>Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
|                          |                 | Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and actuators for use in fluid power systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
|                          |                 | Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power      |
|                          |                 | pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power      |
| 3594                     |                 | <b>Fluid Power Pumps and Motors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |
|                          |                 | Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps and motors, including hydrostatic transmissions. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
|                          |                 | Fluid power pumps and motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Motors, air or hydraulic fluid power  |
|                          |                 | Hydraulic pumps, aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Motors, pneumatic                     |
|                          |                 | Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pumps, hydraulic power transfer       |
|                          |                 | Hydrostatic transmissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
| 3596                     |                 | <b>Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |
|                          |                 | Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing weighing and force-measuring machines and devices of all types, except those regarded as scientific apparatus for laboratory work which are classified in Industry 3821.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
|                          |                 | Baby scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Railroad track scales                 |
|                          |                 | Balances, except laboratory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Scales, except laboratory             |
|                          |                 | Bathroom scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Weighing machines and apparatus,      |
|                          |                 | Industrial scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | except laboratory                     |
|                          |                 | Motor truck scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |
| 3599                     |                 | <b>Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |
|                          |                 | Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment and parts, not elsewhere classified, such as amusement park equipment and flexible metal hose and tubing. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in producing or repairing machinery and equipment parts, not elsewhere classified, on a job or order basis for others. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters are classified in |                                       |

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3599 Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Industry 3714, and those manufacturing coin-operated amusement machines are classified in Industry 3999.

Amusement rides for carnivals  
 Bellows, industrial: metal  
 Boiler tube cleaners  
 Carousels (merry-go-rounds)  
 Catapults  
 Chemical milling job shops  
 Cleaners, boiler tube  
 Crankshaft and camshaft machining  
 Cups, oil and grease: metal  
 Electrical discharge machining (EDM)  
 Fan forges  
 Ferris wheels  
 Filters, internal combustion engine: oil,  
 gasoline, air intake, except motor ve-  
 hicle engine

Grinding castings for the trade  
 Hose, flexible metallic  
 Leak detectors, water  
 Machine shops, jobbing and repair  
 Propellers, ship and boat: machined  
 Riddles, sand (hand sifting or screening  
 apparatus)  
 Sludge tables  
 Swage blocks  
 Ties, form: metal  
 Tubing, flexible metallic  
 Weather vanes



## Major Group 36.—ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, EXCEPT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing machinery, apparatus, and supplies for the generation, storage, transmission, transformation, and utilization of electrical energy. Included are the manufacturing of electricity distribution equipment; electrical industrial apparatus; household appliances; electrical lighting and wiring equipment; radio and television receiving equipment; communications equipment; electronic components and accessories; and other electrical equipment and supplies. The manufacture of household appliances is included in this group, but industrial machinery and equipment powered by built-in or detachable electric motors is classified in Major Group 35. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments are classified in Major Group 38.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 361 ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

#### 3612 Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument, and specialty transformers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio frequency or voice frequency electronic transformers, coils, or chokes are classified in Industry 3677, and those manufacturing resistance welder transformers are classified in Industry 3548.

Airport lighting transformers  
Autotransformers for switchboards,  
except telephone switchboards  
Autotransformers, electric (power  
transformers)  
Ballasts for lighting fixtures  
Control transformers  
Current limiting reactors, electrical  
Distribution transformers, electric  
Doorbell transformers, electric  
Electric furnace transformers  
Feeder voltage regulators and boosters  
(electric transformers)  
Fluorescent ballasts (transformers)  
Generator voltage regulators, electric  
induction and step type  
Ignition transformers  
Instrument transformers, except porta-  
ble  
Isolation transformers  
Lighting transformers, fluorescent

Lighting transformers, street and air-  
port  
Line voltage regulators  
Luminous tube transformers  
Machine tool transformers  
Ratio transformers  
Rectifier transformers  
Signaling transformers, electric  
Specialty transformers  
Street lighting transformers  
Toy transformers  
Transformers, electric power  
Transformers, for electronic meters  
Transformers, reactor  
Tripping transformers  
Vibrators, interrupter  
Voltage regulating transformers, elec-  
tric power  
Voltage regulators, transmission and  
distribution

#### 3613 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and switchboard apparatus. Important products of this industry include power switches, circuit breakers, power switching equipment, and similar switchgear for general industrial application; switchboards and cubicles, control and metering panels, fuses and fuse mountings, and similar switchboard apparatus and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays are classified in Industry 3625. Establishments manufacturing switches other than switch-

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**361 ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3613 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus—Con.**

gear type are classified in Industry 3625 if the switches are of the type used as industrial controls, in Industry 3679 if the switches are of the type used in electronic devices, and in Industry 3643 if the switches are of other types used in wiring circuits.

Air circuit breakers  
Bus bar structures  
Circuit breakers, power  
Control panels, electric power distribution  
Cubicles (electric switchboard equipment)  
Distribution boards, electric  
Distribution cutouts  
Fuse clips and blocks, electric  
Fuse devices, power: 600 volts and over  
Fuse mountings, electric power  
Fuses, electric  
Generator control and metering panels

Knife switches, electric  
Metering panels, electric  
Panelboards and distribution boards, electric  
Panels, electric control and metering  
Power connectors  
Power switching equipment  
Regulators, power  
Switchboards and parts, power  
Switches, electric power: except snap, push button, tumbler, and solenoid  
Switchgear and switchgear accessories  
Time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus

**362**

**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL APPARATUS**

**3621 Motors and Generators**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors (except engine starting motors) and power generators; motor generator sets; railway motors and control equipment; and motors, generators, and control equipment for gasoline, electric, and oil-electric buses and trucks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbogenerators are classified in Industry 3511; those manufacturing starting motors and battery charging generators for internal combustion engines are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing generators for welding equipment are classified in Industry 3548.

Armatures, industrial  
Coils for motors and generators  
Collector rings for motors and generators  
Commutators, electric motor  
Control equipment for buses and trucks  
Converters, phase and rotary: electrical equipment  
Dynamos, electric: except automotive  
Dynamotors  
Exciter assemblies, motor and generator  
Frequency converters (electric generators)  
Generating apparatus and parts, electrical: except internal combustion engine and arc-welding  
Generator sets: gasoline, diesel, and dual fuel  
Generators and sets, electric: except internal combustion engine, welding, and turbogenerators  
Generators for gas-electric and oil-electric vehicles  
Generators for storage battery chargers, except internal combustion engine and aircraft

Inverters, rotating: electrical  
Motor generator sets, except automotive and turbogenerators  
Motor housings  
Motors, electric: except engine starting motors and gear motors  
Power generators  
Railway motors and control equipment, electric  
Resolvers  
Rotary converters (electrical equipment)  
Rotor retainers and housings  
Rotors for motors  
Servomotors  
Sliprings for motors and generators  
Starting equipment, for streetcars  
Stators for motors  
Storage battery chargers, engine generator type  
Synchronous condensers and timing motors, electric  
Synchros  
Torque motors, electric

**3624 Carbon and Graphite Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes and brush stock; carbon or graphite electrodes for

Industry  
Group  
No.  
362

Industry  
No.

## ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL APPARATUS—Con.

### 3624 Carbon and Graphite Products—Con.

thermal and electrolytic uses; carbon and graphite fibers; and other carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite products.

Brush blocks, carbon or molded graphite  
Brushes and brush stock contacts: carbon and graphite—electric  
Carbon specialties for electrical use

Carbons, electric  
Electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite  
Fibers, carbon and graphite  
Lighting carbons

### 3625 Relays and Industrial Controls

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays; motor starters and controllers; and other industrial controls and control accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic temperature controls are classified in Industry 3822, and those manufacturing industrial process control instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

Armature relays  
Control circuit devices: magnet and solid-state  
Control circuit relays, industrial  
Controls and control accessories, industrial  
Controls for adjustable speed drives  
Crane and hoist controls, including metal mill  
Electromagnetic brakes and clutches  
Industrial controls: push button, selector switches, and pilot  
Marine and navy auxiliary controls  
Motor control accessories, including overload relays

Motor control centers  
Motor controls, electric  
Motor starters, contactors, and controllers, industrial  
Numerical controls  
Relays  
Rheostats, industrial control  
Solenoid switches, industrial  
Timing devices, mechanical and solid-state, except clockwork  
Truck controls, industrial battery  
Vacuum relays

### 3629 Electrical Industrial Apparatus, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial electric apparatus and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as fixed and variable capacitors and rectifiers for industrial applications. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors and rectifiers are classified in Industry Group 367.

Battery chargers, rectifying or nonrectifying  
Capacitors, a.c.: for motors and fluorescent lamp ballasts  
Capacitors, except electronic: fixed and variable  
Condensers for motors and generators  
Condensers, except electronic: fixed and variable  
Current collector wheels for trolley rigging

Electrochemical generators (fuel cells)  
Inverters, nonrotating: electrical  
Mercury arc rectifiers (electrical apparatus)  
Power conversion units, a.c. to d.c.: static—electric  
Rectifiers (electrical apparatus)  
Series capacitors, except electronic  
Thermoelectric generators

363

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

### 3631 Household Cooking Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electric and nonelectric cooking equipment, such as stoves, ranges, and ovens, except portable electric appliances. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing microwave and convection ovens, including portable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other electric household cooking appliances, such as portable ovens, hot plates, grills, percolators, and

Industry  
Group  
No. 363

Industry  
No.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES—Con.

### 3631 Household Cooking Equipment—Con.

toasters, are classified in Industry 3634. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial cooking equipment are classified in Industry 3589.

Barbecues, grills, and braziers for outdoor cooking  
Convection ovens, household: including portable  
Microwave ovens, household: including portable

Ovens, household: excluding portable appliances other than microwave and convection  
Ranges, household cooking: electric and gas  
Stoves, disk

### 3632 Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment, packaged room coolers, and all refrigeration compressor and condenser units are classified in Industry 3585, and those manufacturing portable room dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

Freezers, home and farm  
Ice boxes, household  
Refrigerator cabinets, household

Refrigerators, mechanical and absorption: household

### 3633 Household Laundry Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry equipment, such as washing machines, dryers, and ironers, for household use, including coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial laundry equipment are classified in Industry 3582, and those manufacturing portable electric irons are classified in Industry 3634.

Drycleaning and laundry machines, household: including coin-operated  
Dryers, laundry: household, including coin-operated  
Ironers and mangles, household, except portable irons

Laundry machinery, household, including coin-operated  
Washing machines, household: including coin-operated  
Wringers, domestic laundry

### 3634 Electric Housewares and Fans

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric housewares for heating, cooking, and other purposes; and electric household fans, except attic fans. Important products of this industry include household-type ventilation and exhaust fans; portable household cooking appliances, except convection and microwave ovens; electric space heaters; electrically heated bedcoverings, electric scissors; and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing attic fans and industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilation fans are classified in Industry 3564; and those manufacturing room air-conditioners and humidifying and dehumidifying equipment, except portable, are classified in Industry 3585.

Air purifiers, portable  
Bedcoverings, electric  
Blankets, electric  
Blenders, electric  
Blowers, portable: electric  
Bottle warmers, household: electric  
Broilers, electric  
Can openers, electric  
Casseroles, electric  
Chafing dishes, electric

Cigar lighters, electric  
Cigarette lighters, electric  
Coffee makers, household: electric  
Cooking appliances, household: electric, except convection and microwave ovens  
Crock pots, electric  
Curling irons, electric  
Deep fat fryers, household: electric  
Dehumidifiers, electric: portable

Industry  
Group  
No.  
363

Industry  
No.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES—Con.

### 3634 Electric Housewares and Fans—Con.

Desk fans, electric  
Driers: hand, face, and hair—electric  
Dry shavers (electric razors)  
Egg cookers, electric  
Fans, household: electric, except attic fans  
Floor fans, electric  
Food mixers, household: electric  
Fryers, household: electric  
Griddles and grills, household: electric  
Hair curlers, electric  
Hair driers, electric: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use  
Hassock fans, electric  
Heaters, immersion: household—electric  
Heaters, space: electric  
Heaters, tape  
Heating pads, electric  
Heating units for electric appliances  
Heating units, baseboard or wall: electric (radiant heating element)  
Hotplates, electric  
Humidifiers, electric: portable  
Ice crushers, electric  
Irons, domestic: electric  
Juice extractors, electric  
Knives, electric  
Massage machines, electric: except designed for beauty and barber shop

Ovens, household: portable: except microwave and convection ovens  
Percolators, electric  
Popcorn poppers for home use: electric  
Propeller fans, window-type (household)  
Radiators, electric  
Razors, electric  
Roasters, electric  
Sandwich toasters and grills, household: electric  
Sauna heaters, electric  
Scissors, electric  
Shoe polishers, electric  
Tea kettles, electric  
Toasters, household: electric  
Toothbrushes, electric  
Trays, warming: electric  
Trousers presses, electric  
Unit heaters, household: electric  
Urns, electric: household  
Vaporizers, electric: household  
Ventilating fans, electric: household—kitchen  
Waffle irons, electric  
Wall heaters, household: electric  
Water pulsating devices, electric  
Whippers, household: electric

### 3635 Household Vacuum Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for household use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for industrial use are classified in Industry 3589. Establishments primarily engaged in installation of central vacuum cleaner systems are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household

### 3639 Household Appliances, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household appliances, not elsewhere classified, such as water heaters, dishwashers, food waste disposal units, and household sewing machines.

Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, household  
Dishwashing machines, household  
Floor waxers and polishers, household: electric  
Garbage disposal units, household

Sewing machines and attachments, household  
Trash compactors, household  
Water heaters, household: including nonelectric

364

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND WIRING EQUIPMENT

### 3641 Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric bulbs, tubes, and related light sources. Important products of this industry include incandescent filament lamps, vapor and fluorescent lamps, photoflash and photoflood lamps, and electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass blanks for bulbs are classified in Industry 3229.

Industry  
Group  
No. 364

Industry  
No.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND WIRING EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3641 Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes—Con.

Electrodes, cold cathode fluorescent lamp  
Electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation  
Filaments for electric lamps  
Flashlight bulbs, photographic  
Glow lamp bulbs  
Infrared lamp bulbs  
Lamp (bulb) parts, electric  
Lamp bulbs and tubes, electric: incandescent filament, fluorescent, and vapor

Lamp bulbs and tubes, health: infrared and ultraviolet radiation  
Lamps, sealed beam  
Lead-in wires, electric lamp: made from purchased wire  
Light bulbs, electric: complete  
Photoflash and photoflood lamp bulbs and tubes  
Strobotrons  
Ultraviolet lamps

### 3643 Current-Carrying Wiring Devices

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current-carrying wiring devices.

Bus bars (electrical conductors)  
Caps and plugs, attachment: electric  
Connectors and terminals for electrical devices  
Contacts, electrical: except carbon and graphite  
Convenience outlets, electric  
Cord connectors, electric  
Current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types  
Cutouts, switch and fuse  
Dial light sockets, radio  
Fluorescent starters  
Fuse cutouts  
Ground clamps (electric wiring devices)  
Lamp sockets and receptacles (electric wiring devices)

Lightning arrestors and coils  
Lightning protection equipment  
Plugs, electric  
Rail bonds, electric: for propulsion and signal circuits  
Snap switches, (electric wiring devices)  
Sockets, electric  
Solderless connectors (electric wiring devices)  
Starting switches, fluorescent lamp  
Switch cutouts  
Switches for electric wiring: e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton  
Trolley line material, overhead

### 3644 Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing noncurrent-carrying wiring devices. Important products of this industry include conduits and fittings; electrical insulators, except porcelain and other ceramic insulators and glass insulators; outlet, switch, and fuse boxes; and pole line hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic insulators are classified in Industry 3264, and those manufacturing glass insulators are classified in Industry 3229.

Boxes, electric wiring: junction, outlet, switch, and fuse  
Conduits and fittings, electrical  
Face plates (wiring devices)  
Insulators, electrical: except glass and ceramic

Pole line hardware  
Raceways  
Snubbers for CATV systems

### 3645 Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing residential electric lighting fixtures and equipment, fixed or portable. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those manufacturing lamp shades, except glass and metal, are classified in Industry 3999; and those manufacturing nonelectric fixtures and portable electric flashlights, lanterns, and similar lamps are classified in Industry 3648.

Industry  
Group  
No.  
364

Industry  
No.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND WIRING EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3645 Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures—Con.

Boudoir lamps  
Chandeliers, residential  
Desk lamps, residential  
Floor lamps  
Fluorescent lighting fixtures, residential  
Lamp shades, metal  
Lamps (lighting fixtures), residential: electric

Light shades, metal  
Lighting fixtures, residential, electric: e.g., garden, patio, walkway, yard  
Lights, yard: electric  
Table lamps  
Wall lamps

### 3646 Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing residential lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3645; and those manufacturing vehicular lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3647.

Chandeliers, commercial  
Commercial lighting fixtures  
Desk lamps, commercial  
Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial

Lighting fixtures, commercial  
Luminous panel ceilings

### 3647 Vehicular Lighting Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sealed-beam lamps are classified in Industry 3641.

Aircraft lighting fixtures  
Automotive lighting fixtures  
Bicycle lamps  
Boat and ship lighting fixtures  
Clearance lamps and reflectors, motor vehicle  
Dome lights, motor vehicle  
Flasher lights, automobile  
Fog lights, motor vehicle  
Headlights (fixtures), vehicular

Lamps, marker and clearance: motor vehicle  
Lighting fixtures, vehicular  
Locomotive and railroad car lights  
Marker lamps, motor vehicle  
Motorcycle lamps  
Parking lights, automotive  
Reflectors, clearance: vehicular  
Spotlights, motor vehicle  
Tail lights, motor vehicle

### 3648 Lighting Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and equipment, electric and nonelectric, not elsewhere classified, including flashlights and similar portable lamps, searchlights, ultraviolet lamp fixtures, and infrared lamp fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; and those manufacturing traffic signals are classified in Industry 3669.

Arc lamps, except electrotherapeutic  
Area and sports luminaries  
Decorative area lighting fixtures, except residential  
Flashlights  
Floodlights  
Fountain lighting fixtures  
Gas lighting fixtures  
Lamp fixtures, infrared  
Lanterns: electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline  
Lighting fixtures, airport: runway, approach, taxi, and ramp

Lighting fixtures, residential, except electric  
Miners' lamps  
Reflectors for lighting equipment: metal  
Searchlights  
Spotlights, except vehicular  
Stage lighting equipment  
Street lighting fixtures, except traffic signals  
Swimming pool lighting fixtures  
Ultraviolet lamp fixtures  
Underwater lighting fixtures

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
365	

## HOUSEHOLD AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND AUDIO RECORDINGS

### 3651 Household Audio and Video Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment (including automotive), such as television sets, radio broadcast receivers, tape players, phonographs, and video recorders and players. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing public address systems and music distribution apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing telephone answering machines are classified in Industry 3661; those manufacturing motion picture reproduction equipment are classified in Industry 3861; and those manufacturing phonograph needles and cartridges are classified in Industry 3679. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate cabinets for home electronic equipment are classified in Major Group 25.

Amplifiers: radio, public address, or musical instrument  
 Audio recorders and players: automotive and household  
 Clock radio and telephone combinations  
 Clock radios  
 Coin-operated phonographs  
 Disc players, compact  
 Electronic kits for home assembly: radio and television receiving sets, and phonograph equipment  
 FM and AM tuners  
 Home tape recorders: cassette, cartridge, and reel  
 Juke boxes  
 Loudspeakers, electrodynamic and magnetic  
 Microphones  
 Music distribution apparatus, except records or tape  
 Musical instrument amplifiers

Phonograph and radio combinations  
 Phonograph turntables  
 Phonographs, including coin-operated  
 Pickup heads, phonograph  
 Pillows, stereo  
 Public address systems  
 Radio and phonograph combinations  
 Radio receiving sets  
 Recording machines, music and speech: except dictation and telephone answering machines  
 Speaker systems  
 Tape players, household  
 Tape recorders, household  
 Television receiving sets  
 Turntables, for phonographs  
 Video camera-audio recorders, household  
 Video cassette recorders/players  
 Video triggers (remote control television devices)

### 3652 Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks. Establishments primarily engaged in the design, development, and production of prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry Group 737; and those reproducing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

Compact disc, prerecorded: except video  
 Discs, laser: audio prerecorded  
 Magnetic tape, audio: prerecorded  
 Phonograph record blanks

Phonograph records (including preparation of the master)  
 Prerecorded audio magnetic tape

366

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

### 3661 Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire telephone and telegraph equipment. Included are establishments manufacturing modems and other telephone and telegraph communications interface equipment. Estab-



Industry  
Group  
No. 366

Industry  
No.

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3661 Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus—Con.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellular radio telephones are classified in Industry 3663.

Autotransformers for telephone switchboards  
Carrier equipment, telephone and telegraph  
Communications headgear, telephone  
Data sets, telephone and telegraph  
Facsimile equipment  
Headsets, telephone  
Message concentrators  
Modems  
Multiplex equipment, telephone and telegraph  
PBX equipment, manual and automatic  
Switchboards, telephone and telegraph

Switching equipment, telephone  
Telegraph office switching equipment  
Telephone answering machines  
Telephone central office equipment, dial and manual  
Telephone dialing devices, automatic  
Telephone sets, except cellular radio telephone  
Telephone station equipment and parts, wire  
Telephones, sound powered (no battery)  
Telephones, underwater  
Toll switching equipment, telephone

### 3663 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment. Important products of this industry are closed-circuit and cable television equipment; studio equipment; light communications equipment; transmitters, transceivers and receivers (except household and automotive); cellular radio telephones; communication antennas; receivers; RF power amplifiers; and fixed and mobile radio systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household audio and video equipment are classified in Industry 3651; those manufacturing intercommunications equipment are classified in Industry 3669; and those manufacturing consumer radio and television receiving antennas are classified in Industry 3679.

Airborne radio communications equipment  
Amplifiers: RF power and IF  
Antennas, transmitting and communications  
Broadcast equipment (including studio), radio and television  
Cable television equipment  
Cameras, television  
Carrier equipment, radio communications  
Cellular radio telephones  
Citizens' band (CB) radios  
Closed circuit television equipment  
Digital encoders  
Encryption devices  
Light communications equipment  
Marine radio communications equipment  
Microwave communications equipment  
Mobile communications equipment  
Multiplex equipment, radio

Pagers (one-way)  
Phototransmission equipment  
Radio and television switching equipment  
Radio receiver networks  
Radio transmitting and communications antennas and ground equipment  
Receivers, radio communications  
Satellites, communications  
Space satellite communications equipment  
Studio equipment, radio and television broadcasting  
Telemetering equipment, electronic  
Television monitors  
Television transmitting antennas and ground equipment  
Transceivers  
Transmitter-receivers, radio  
Transmitting apparatus, radio and television

### 3669 Communications Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing communications and related equipment, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry are intercommunication equipment, traffic signaling equipment, and fire and burglar alarm apparatus.

Burglar alarm apparatus, electric

Fire alarm apparatus, electric

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**366      COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3669      Communications Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Fire detection systems, electric  
Highway signals, electric  
Intercommunications equipment, electronic  
Marine horns, electric  
Pedestrian traffic control equipment  
Railroad signaling devices, electric  
Signaling apparatus, electric

Signals: railway, highway, and traffic—  
electric  
Sirens, electric: vehicle, marine, indus-  
trial, and air raid  
Smoke detectors  
Traffic signals, electric

**367      ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES**

**3671      Electron Tubes**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electron tubes and tube parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing X-ray tubes and parts are classified in Industry 3844.

Cathode ray tubes  
Electron beam (beta ray) generator  
tubes  
Electron tube parts, except glass  
blanks: bases, getters, and guns  
Electron tubes  
Gas and vapor tubes  
Geiger Mueller tubes  
Klystron tubes  
Light sensing and emitting tubes  
Magnetron tubes

Photomultiplier tubes  
Picture tube reprocessing  
Planar triode tubes  
Receiving type electron tubes  
Television tubes  
Transmitting electron tubes  
Traveling wave tubes  
Tubes for operating above the X-ray  
spectrum (with shorter wavelength)  
Vacuum tubes

**3672      Printed Circuit Boards**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printed circuit boards.

Circuit boards, television and radio:  
printed  
Printed circuit boards

Printed circuits  
Wiring boards

**3674      Semiconductors and Related Devices**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and related solid-state devices. Important products of this industry are semiconductor diodes and stacks, including rectifiers, integrated microcircuits (semiconductor networks), transistors, solar cells, and light sensing and emitting semiconductor (solid-state) devices.

Computer logic modules  
Controlled rectifiers, solid-state  
Diodes, solid-state (germanium, silicon,  
etc.)  
Fuel cells, solid-state  
Gunn effect devices  
Hall effect devices  
Hybrid integrated circuits  
Infrared sensors, solid-state  
Laser diodes  
Light emitting diodes  
Light sensitive devices, solid-state  
Magnetic bubble memory device  
Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) devices  
Memories, solid-state  
Metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices  
Microcircuits, integrated (semiconduc-  
tor)  
Microprocessors  
Modules, solid-state  
Molecular devices, solid-state  
Monolithic integrated circuits (solid-  
state)  
Optical isolators

Parametric diodes  
Photoconductive cells  
Photoelectric cells, solid-state (electron-  
ic eye)  
Photoelectric magnetic devices  
Photovoltaic devices, solid-state  
Random access memories (RAMS)  
Read only memories (ROMS)  
Rectifiers, solid-state  
Schottky diodes  
Semiconductor circuit networks (solid-  
state integrated circuits)  
Semiconductor devices  
Silicon wafers, chemically doped  
Solar cells  
Solid-state electronic devices  
Strain gages, solid-state  
Stud bases or mounts for semiconductor  
devices  
Switches, silicon control  
Thermionic devices, solid-state  
Thermoelectric devices, solid-state  
Thin film circuits  
Thyristors

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES—Con.

### 3674 Semiconductors and Related Devices—Con.

Transistors  
Tunnel diodes  
Ultraviolet sensors, solid-state

Variable capacitance diodes  
Wafers (semiconductor devices)  
Zener diodes

### 3675 Electronic Capacitors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical capacitors are classified in Industry 3629.

Capacitors, electronic: fixed and variable

Condensers, electronic

### 3676 Electronic Resistors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic resistors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing resistors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661.

Resistor networks  
Resistors, electronic  
Thermistors, except temperature sensors

Varistors

### 3677 Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and inductors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers are classified in Industry 3612; those manufacturing transformers and inductors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661, and those manufacturing semiconductors and related devices are classified in Industry 3674.

Baluns  
Coil windings, electronic  
Coils, chokes and other inductors, electronic  
Constant impedance transformers

Coupling transformers  
Flyback transformers  
Transformers, electronic types  
Transformers: power supply electronic type

### 3678 Electronic Connectors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic connectors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical connectors are classified in Industry 3643; those manufacturing electronic capacitors are classified in Industry 3675; and those manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and other inductors are classified in Industry 3677.

Connectors, electronic: e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, printed circuit

### 3679 Electronic Components, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components, not elsewhere classified, such as receiving antennas, switches, and waveguides. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television transmitting antennas are classified in Industry 3663.

Antennas, receiving: automobile, home, and portable  
Antennas, satellite: home type  
Attenuators

Commutators, electronic  
Cores, magnetic  
Cryogenic cooling devices (e.g., cryotats) for infrared detectors and

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**367 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES—Con.**

**3679 Electronic Components, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>masers</li> <li>Crystals and crystal assemblies, radio</li> <li>Delay lines</li> <li>Harness assemblies for electronic use:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wire and cable</li> </ul> </li> <li>Headphones, radio</li> <li>Heads, recording for speech and musical equipment</li> <li>Hermetic seals for electronic equipment</li> <li>Impedance conversion units, high frequency</li> <li>Liquid crystal displays</li> <li>Loads, electronic</li> <li>Microwave components</li> <li>Oscillators, except laboratory type</li> <li>Parametric amplifiers</li> <li>Passive repeaters</li> <li>Phonograph needle cartridges</li> <li>Phonograph needles</li> <li>Piezoelectric crystals</li> <li>Power supplies, static, and variable frequency</li> <li>Pulse forming networks</li> <li>Quartz crystals for electronic application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recording and playback heads, magnetic</li> <li>Recording heads for speech and musical equipment</li> <li>Rectifiers, electronic: except solid-state</li> <li>Resonant reed devices, electronic</li> <li>Rheostats, electronic</li> <li>Sockets, electronic tube</li> <li>Solenoids for electronic applications</li> <li>Static power supply converters for electronic applications</li> <li>Step positioners for transmitting equipment</li> <li>Styli, phonograph record cutting</li> <li>Switches, electronic</li> <li>Switches, stepping</li> <li>Transducers for use in measuring and testing instruments and equipments</li> <li>Tube retainers, electronic</li> <li>Tube spacers, mica</li> <li>Tube transformer assemblies used in firing electronic tubes</li> <li>Video triggers, except remote control television devices</li> <li>Voice controls</li> <li>Waveguides and fittings</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**369 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES**

**3691 Storage Batteries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage batteries.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alkaline cell storage batteries</li> <li>Batteries, rechargeable</li> <li>Lead acid batteries (storage batteries)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nickel cadmium storage batteries</li> <li>Storage batteries</li> </ul>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**3692 Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries, dry or wet.

- Batteries, primary: dry or wet
- Dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell

**3694 Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment for internal combustion engines. Important products of this industry include armatures, starting motors, alternators, and generators for automobiles and aircraft; and ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines, including spark plugs, magnetos, coils, and distributors.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alternators, motor vehicle</li> <li>Armatures, motor vehicle</li> <li>Battery cable wiring sets for internal combustion engines</li> <li>Battery charging generators for internal combustion engines</li> <li>Breaker point sets, internal combustion engine</li> <li>Coils, ignition: internal combustion engines</li> <li>Distributors, motor vehicle engine</li> <li>Generators, aircraft and motor vehicle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Harness wiring sets for internal combustion engines</li> <li>Ignition cable sets or wire assemblies for internal combustion engines</li> <li>Ignition systems, high frequency</li> <li>Motors, starting: motor vehicle and aircraft</li> <li>Regulators, voltage: motor vehicle</li> <li>Spark plugs for internal combustion engines</li> <li>Voltage regulators, motor vehicle</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry  
Group  
No.  
369

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES—Con.

### 3695 Magnetic And Optical Recording Media

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank tape, disk, or cassette magnetic or optical recording media for use in recording audio, video, or other signals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank or recorded records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

Audio range tapes, blank  
Computer software tape and disks,  
blank: rigid and floppy  
Instrumentation type tape, blank

Magnetic recording tape, blank: reels,  
cassettes, and disks  
Optical disks and tape, blank  
Video recording tape, blank

### 3699 Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, not elsewhere classified, including high energy particle acceleration systems and equipment, electronic simulators, appliance and extension cords, bells and chimes, and insect traps.

Accelerating waveguide structures  
Amplifiers; magnetic, pulse, and maser  
Appliance cords for e.g., electric irons,  
grills, waffle irons—mfpm  
Atom smashers (particle accelerators)  
Bells, electric  
Betatrons  
Chimes, electric  
Christmas tree lighting sets, electric  
Clothing, electrically heated  
Cyclotrons  
Door opening and closing devices, elec-  
trical  
Dynamotrons  
Electric fence chargers  
Electron beam metal cutting, forming,  
and welding machines  
Electron linear accelerators  
Electrostatic particle accelerators  
Extension cords, made from purchased  
insulated wire  
Flight simulators (training aids), elec-  
tronic

Flytraps, electrical  
Gongs, electric  
Grids, electric  
Lamps, insect: electric  
Laser welding, drilling and cutting  
equipment  
Linear accelerators  
Logs, fireplace: electric  
Maser amplifiers  
Ornaments, Christmas tree: electric  
Outboard motors, electric  
Particle accelerators, high voltage  
Teaching machines and aids, electronic  
Trouble lights—mfpm  
Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, except  
medical and dental  
Ultrasonic generators sold separately  
for inclusion in tools and equipment  
Ultrasonic welding machines and  
equipment  
Waveguide pressurization equipment

## Major Group 37.—TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing equipment for transportation of passengers and cargo by land, air, and water. Important products produced by establishments classified in this major group include motor vehicles, aircraft, guided missiles and space vehicles, ships, boats, railroad equipment, and miscellaneous transportation equipment, such as motorcycles, bicycles, and snowmobiles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment used for moving materials on farms; in mines and on construction sites; in individual plants; in airports; or on other locations off the highway are classified in Major Group 35.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

371

### MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

#### 3711 Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete passenger automobiles, trucks, commercial cars and buses, and special purpose motor vehicles which are for highway use. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chassis and passenger car bodies. Such establishments may also manufacture motor vehicle parts, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts except chassis and passenger car bodies are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and in assembling them on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3713; those manufacturing motor homes on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3716; those manufacturing motorcycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing industrial tractors are classified in Industry 3537; those manufacturing other wheel tractors, except contractors off-highway types, are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tracklaying and contractors' off-highway type tractors are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing combat tanks and self-propelled weapons are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing stamped body parts for passenger cars are classified in Industry 3465.

Ambulances (motor vehicles)  
Amphibian motor vehicles, except tanks  
Assembling complete automobiles, trucks, commercial cars, and buses  
Automobiles  
Bodies, passenger automobile  
Brooms, powered (motor vehicles)  
Car bodies, including fiberglass  
Cars, armored  
Cars, electric: for highway use  
Chassis, motor vehicle  
Fire department vehicles (motor vehicles)  
Flushers, street (motor vehicles)  
Hearses (motor vehicles)

Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)  
Motor buses, except trackless trolley  
Motor homes, self-contained—mitse  
Motor trucks, except off-highway  
Motor vehicles, including amphibian  
Patrol wagons (motor vehicles)  
Personnel carriers, for highway use  
Road oilers (motor vehicles)  
Snowplows (motor vehicles)  
Station wagons (motor vehicles)  
Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles)  
Taxicabs  
Tractors, truck: for highway use  
Universal carriers, military

Industry  
Group  
No.  
371

Industry  
No.

## MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3713 Truck and Bus Bodies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and cabs for sale separately or for assembly on purchased chassis, or in assembling truck and bus bodies on purchased chassis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing stamped body parts for trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing truck trailers and demountable cargo containers are classified in Industry 3715; those manufacturing cabs for agricultural tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing cabs for industrial trucks are classified in Industry 3537; and those manufacturing cabs for off-highway construction trucks are classified in Industry 3531.

Ambulance bodies  
Automobile wrecker-truck body  
Bodies, dump  
Bus bodies, motor vehicle  
Hearse bodies

Truck beds  
Truck bodies, motor vehicle  
Truck cabs for motor vehicles  
Truck tops  
Van-type bodies, all purpose

### 3714 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories, but not engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicles or passenger car bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete automobiles and trucks are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing tires and tubes are classified in Industry 3011; those manufacturing automobile glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing automobile stampings are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment are classified in Industry 3647; those manufacturing ignition systems are classified in Industry 3694; those manufacturing storage batteries are classified in Industry 3691; and those manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves are classified in Industry 3592.

Air brakes, motor vehicle  
Automotive wiring harness sets, except ignition  
Axle housings and shafts, motor vehicle  
Axles, motor vehicle  
Ball joints, motor vehicle  
Bearings, motor vehicle: except ball and roller  
Brake drums  
Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle  
Bumpers and bumperettes, motor vehicle  
Camshafts, motor vehicle gasoline engine  
Cleaners, air: motor vehicle  
Connecting rods, motor vehicle: gasoline engine  
Control equipment, motor vehicle: acceleration mechanisms and governors  
Crankshaft assemblies, motor vehicle: gasoline engine  
Cylinder heads, motor vehicle: gasoline engines  
Defrosters, motor vehicle  
Differentials and parts, motor vehicle  
Directional signals, motor vehicle  
Drive shafts, motor vehicle  
Dump-truck lifting mechanisms

Engines and parts, except diesel: motor vehicle  
Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle  
Fifth wheels  
Filters: oil, fuel, and air—motor vehicle  
Frames, motor vehicle  
Fuel pumps, motor vehicle  
Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle  
Gas tanks, motor vehicle  
Gears, motor vehicle  
Governors, motor vehicle  
Heaters, motor vehicle  
Hoods, motor vehicle  
Horns, motor vehicle  
Hydraulic fluid power pumps for automotive steering mechanisms  
Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle  
Lubrication systems and parts, motor vehicle  
Manifolds, motor vehicle: gasoline engine  
Motor vehicle gasoline engine rebuilding on a factory basis  
Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except motor vehicle stampings  
Mufflers, exhaust: motor vehicle

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT—Con.

### 3714 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories—Con.

Oil filters, motor vehicle  
 PCV valves  
 Pipes, fuel: motor vehicle  
 Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle  
 Pumps, motor vehicle: oil, water, fuel, and power steering  
 Radiators and radiator shells and cores, motor vehicle  
 Rear axle housings, motor vehicle  
 Rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and transmissions on a factory basis  
 Rims, wheel: motor vehicle  
 Sanders, motor vehicle safety  
 Shock absorbers, motor vehicle  
 Steering mechanisms, motor vehicle  
 Thermostats, motor vehicle

Third axle attachments or six wheel units for motor vehicles  
 Tie rods, motor vehicle  
 Tire valve cores  
 Taps, motor vehicle: except stamped metal  
 Transmission housings and parts, motor vehicle  
 Transmissions, motor vehicle  
 Universal joints, motor vehicle  
 Vacuum brakes, motor vehicle  
 Wheels, motor vehicle  
 Windshield frames, motor vehicle  
 Windshield wiper systems, all types  
 Winterfronts, motor vehicle  
 Wiring harness sets motor vehicles: except ignition

### 3715 Truck Trailers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers, truck trailer chassis for sale separately, detachable trailer bodies (cargo containers) for sale separately, and detachable trailer (cargo container) chassis, for sale separately.

Bus trailers, tractor type  
 Demountable cargo containers  
 Motor truck trailers  
 Semitrailers for missile transportation

Semitrailers for truck tractors  
 Trailers, fifth-wheel type: for transporting horses  
 Truck trailers

### 3716 Motor Homes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor homes on purchased chassis. Establishments engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor homes on chassis manufactured in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3711. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451; and those manufacturing travel trailers and pickup campers are classified in Industry 3792. Establishments primarily engaged in van conversion on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7532.

Self-contained motor homes: made on purchased chassis

Vans, self-propelled: conversion on a factory basis for recreational use

372

## AIRCRAFT AND PARTS

### 3721 Aircraft

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing engines and other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industries 3724 and 3728; and those manufacturing guided missiles and space vehicles and parts are classified in Industry Group 376. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation,



Industry  
Group  
No.  
372

Industry  
No.

## AIRCRAFT AND PARTS—Con.

### 3721 Aircraft—Con.

Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft by establishments not owned by aircraft manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Aircraft  
Airplanes, fixed or rotary wing  
Airships  
Autogiros  
Balloons (aircraft)  
Blimps

Dirigibles  
Gliders (aircraft)  
Hang gliders  
Helicopters  
Research and development on aircraft  
by the manufacturer

### 3724 Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines and engine parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft engine manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft engines on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons are classified in Industry 3592; and those manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft engines, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft engines on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by aircraft engine manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Air scoops, aircraft  
Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion  
Airfoils, aircraft engine  
Cooling systems, aircraft engine  
Engine heaters, aircraft  
Engine mount parts, aircraft  
Exhaust systems, aircraft  
External power units, aircraft: for hand-inertia starters

Jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO)  
Lubricating systems, aircraft  
Pumps, aircraft engine  
Research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts by the manufacturer  
Rocket motors, aircraft  
Starters, aircraft: nonelectric  
Turbines, aircraft type  
Turbo-superchargers, aircraft

### 3728 Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft are classified in Industry 3721; those manufacturing aircraft engines and parts are classified in Industry 3724; those manufacturing aeronautical instruments are classified in Industry 3812; those manufacturing aircraft engine electrical (aeronautical electrical) equipment are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industry 3769. Establishments not owned by manufacturers of aircraft parts but primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**AIRCRAFT AND PARTS—Con.****3728 Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adapter assemblies, hydromatic propeller</li> <li>Ailerons, aircraft</li> <li>Aircraft armament, except guns</li> <li>Aircraft arresting device system</li> <li>Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies, and parts, except engines</li> <li>Aircraft body assemblies and parts</li> <li>Aircraft power transmission equipment</li> <li>Aircraft propeller parts</li> <li>Airframe assemblies, except for guided missiles</li> <li>Airplane brake expanders</li> <li>Alighting assemblies (landing gear), aircraft</li> <li>Beaching gear, aircraft</li> <li>Blades, aircraft propeller: metal or wood</li> <li>Bomb racks, aircraft</li> <li>Brakes, aircraft</li> <li>Chaffing dispensers, aircraft</li> <li>Countermeasure dispensers, aircraft</li> <li>Deicing equipment, aircraft</li> <li>Dive brakes, aircraft</li> <li>Dusting and spraying equipment, aircraft</li> <li>Dynetric balancing stands, aircraft</li> <li>Elevators, aircraft</li> <li>Empennage (tail) assemblies and parts, aircraft</li> <li>Fins, aircraft</li> <li>Flaps, aircraft wing</li> <li>Fuel tanks, aircraft: including self-sealing</li> <li>Fuselage assemblies, aircraft</li> <li>Gears, power transmission: aircraft</li> <li>Governors, aircraft propeller feathering</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hubs, aircraft propeller</li> <li>Instrument panel mockups: aircraft training units</li> <li>Landing gear, aircraft</li> <li>Landing skis and tracks, aircraft</li> <li>Link trainers (aircraft training mechanisms)</li> <li>Nacelles, aircraft</li> <li>Oleo struts, aircraft</li> <li>Oxygen systems for aircraft</li> <li>Panel assemblies (hydromatic propeller test stands), aircraft</li> <li>Pontoons, aircraft</li> <li>Propeller alining tables</li> <li>Propellers, variable and fixed pitch and parts—aircraft</li> <li>Pumps, propeller feathering</li> <li>Refueling equipment, airplane: for use in flight</li> <li>Research and development on aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment by the manufacturer</li> <li>Roto-blades for helicopters</li> <li>Rudders, aircraft</li> <li>Seat ejector devices, aircraft</li> <li>Spinners, aircraft propeller</li> <li>Stabilizers, aircraft</li> <li>Target drones, aircraft</li> <li>Targets, trailer type: aircraft</li> <li>Tow targets, aircraft</li> <li>Training aids, aircraft: except electronic</li> <li>Transmissions, aircraft</li> <li>Turret test fixtures, aircraft</li> <li>Turrets and turret drives, aircraft</li> <li>Wheels, aircraft</li> <li>Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft</li> </ul>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

373

**SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING****3731 Ship Building and Repairing**

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing ships, barges, and lighters, whether self-propelled or towed by other craft. This industry also includes the conversion and alteration of ships and the manufacture of off-shore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (whether or not self-propelled). Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating structural assemblies or components for ships, or subcontractors engaged in ship painting, joinery, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation, are classified in other industries.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Barges, building and repairing</li> <li>Cargo vessels, building and repairing</li> <li>Combat ships, building and repairing</li> <li>Crew boats, building and repairing</li> <li>Dredges, building and repairing</li> <li>Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas</li> <li>Drydocks, floating</li> <li>Ferryboats, building and repairing</li> <li>Fireboats, building and repairing</li> <li>Fishing vessels, large: seiners and trawlers—building and repairing</li> <li>Hydrofoil vessels</li> <li>Landing ships, building and repairing</li> <li>Lighters, marine: building and repairing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lighthouse tenders, building and repairing</li> <li>Marine rigging</li> <li>Naval ships, building and repairing</li> <li>Offshore supply boats, building and repairing</li> <li>Passenger-cargo vessels, building and repairing</li> <li>Patrol boats, building and repairing</li> <li>Radar towers, floating</li> <li>Sailing vessels, commercial: building and repairing</li> <li>Scows, building and repairing</li> <li>Seiners, building and repairing</li> <li>Shipbuilding and repairing</li> <li>Submarine tenders, building and re-</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

373

**SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING—Con.****3731 Ship Building and Repairing—Con.**

pairing  
Tankers (ships), building and repairing  
Tenders (ships), building and repairing  
Towboats, building and repairing

Transport vessels, passenger and troop:  
building and repairing  
Trawlers, building and repairing  
Tugboats, building and repairing

**3732 Boat Building and Repairing**

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing boats. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and nonrigid plastics boats are classified in Major Group 30. Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas and which perform incidental boat repair are classified in Transportation, Industry 4493; membership yacht clubs are classified in Services, Industry 7997; and those performing outboard motor repair are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

Boat kits, not a model  
Boats, fiberglass: building and repairing  
Boats, rigid: plastics  
Boats: motorboats, sailboats, rowboats,  
and canoes—building and repairing  
Canoes, building and repairing  
Dinghies, building and repairing  
Dories, building and repairing  
Fishing boats, small  
Houseboats, building and repairing

Hydrofoil boats  
Kayaks, building and repairing  
Lifeboats, building and repairing  
Liferafts, except inflatable (rubber and  
plastics)  
Motorboats, inboard and outboard:  
building and repairing  
Pontoon, except aircraft and inflatable  
(rubber and plastics)  
Skiffs, building and repairing

374

**RAILROAD EQUIPMENT****3743 Railroad Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding locomotives (including frames and parts, not elsewhere classified) of any type or gauge; and railroad, street, and rapid transit cars and car equipment for operation on rails for freight and passenger service. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining cars are classified in Industry 3532. Repair shops, owned and operated by railroads or local transit companies, repairing locomotives or cars for their own use are classified in Transportation, Major Groups 40 and 41. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing railroad cars on a contract or fee basis are classified in Transportation, Industry 4789; and those repairing locomotive engines on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

Brakes, railway: air and vacuum  
Cars and car equipment, freight or passenger  
Dining cars and car equipment  
Engines, steam (locomotives)  
Freight cars and car equipment  
Industrial locomotives and parts  
Interurban cars and car equipment  
Locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts  
Lubrication systems, locomotive  
Mining locomotives and parts

Railroad car rebuilding  
Railway maintenance cars  
Railway motor cars  
Rapid transit cars and equipment  
Sleeping cars, railroad  
Streetcars and car equipment  
Switching locomotives and parts, electric and nonelectric  
Tank freight cars and car equipment  
Tenders, locomotive  
Trolley buses, trackless

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**375 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS**

**3751 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motorcycles, bicycles, and similar equipment, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing children's vehicles, except bicycles, are classified in Industry 3944. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing golf carts and other similar personnel carriers are classified in Industry 3799.

Bicycles and parts  
Brakes, bicycle: friction clutch and other  
Frames, motorcycle and bicycle  
Gears, motorcycle and bicycle  
Handle bars, motorcycle and bicycle

Mopeds and parts  
Motor scooters and parts  
Motorbikes and parts  
Motorcycles and parts  
Saddles, motorcycle and bicycle  
Seat posts, motorcycle and bicycle

**376 GUIDED MISSILES AND SPACE VEHICLES AND PARTS**

**3761 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete guided missiles and space vehicles. This industry also includes establishments owned by guided missile and space vehicle manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on these products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing space satellites are classified in Industry 3669; those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airborne and ground guidance, checkout, and launch electronic systems and components are classified in Industry 3812; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airframes, nose cones, and space capsules are classified in Industry 3769. Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, on a contract or fee basis, by establishments not owned by guided missile or space vehicle manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Ballistic missiles, complete  
Guided missiles, complete  
Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, by the manufacturer

Rockets (guided missiles), space and military: complete  
Space vehicles, complete

**3764 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile propulsion units and propulsion unit parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Research and development on guided missile and space propulsion units, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Engines and engine parts, guided missile  
Propulsion units for guided missiles and space vehicles

Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle engines, by the manufacturer  
Rocket motors, guided missile

Industry  
Group  
No.  
376

Industry  
No.

## GUIDED MISSILES AND SPACE VEHICLES AND PARTS—Con.

### 3769 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified, and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance systems are classified in Industry 3812. Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle parts, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of such products, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

Airframe assemblies, for guided missiles  
Casings for missiles and missile components shipping and storage  
Nose cones, guided missile

Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle components, by the manufacturer  
Space capsules

379

## MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

### 3792 Travel Trailers and Campers

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing travel trailers and campers for attachment to passenger cars or other vehicles, pickup coaches (campers) and caps (covers) for mounting on pickup trucks. Travel trailers are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and have storage facilities for water and waste. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451.

Campers, for mounting on trucks  
Camping trailers and chassis  
Pickup coaches (campers), for mounting on pickup trucks

Pickup covers, canopies or caps  
Tent-type camping trailers  
Travel trailer chassis  
Truck campers (slide-in campers)

### 3795 Tanks and Tank Components

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete tanks, specialized components for tanks, and self-propelled weapons. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing military vehicles, except tanks and self-propelled weapons, are classified in Industry Group 371, and those manufacturing tank engines are classified in Industry Group 351.

Amphibian tanks, military  
Tank components, specialized: military  
Tank recovery vehicles

Tanks, military: including factory rebuilding

### 3799 Transportation Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers are classified in Industry 3537, and those manufacturing children's vehicles except bicycles are classified in Industry 3944.

All terrain vehicles (ATV)  
Automobile trailer chassis, except travel trailer  
Autos, midget: power driven

Boat trailers  
Caddy cars  
Cars, electric: off-highway  
Electrocars for transporting golfers

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

379

**MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT—Con.**

**3799 Transportation Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Gocarts, except children's  
Golf carts, powered  
Pushcarts  
Snowmobiles  
Towing bars and systems

Trailer hitches  
Trailers for transporting horses, except  
fifth-wheel type  
Wheelbarrows

## Major Group 38.—MEASURING, ANALYZING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in manufacturing instruments (including professional and scientific) for measuring, testing, analyzing, and controlling, and their associated sensors and accessories; optical instruments and lenses; surveying and drafting instruments; hydrological, hydrographic, meteorological, and geophysical equipment; search, detection, navigation, and guidance systems and equipment; surgical, medical, and dental instruments, equipment, and supplies; ophthalmic goods; photographic equipment and supplies; and watches and clocks.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

381	<b>SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INSTRUMENTS, AND EQUIPMENT</b>
-----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

3812	<b>Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments</b>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems and instruments. Important products of this industry are radar systems and equipment; sonar systems and equipment; navigation systems and equipment; countermeasures equipment; aircraft and missile control systems and equipment; flight and navigation sensors, transmitters, and displays; gyroscopes; airframe equipment instruments; and speed, pitch, and roll navigational instruments and systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engine instruments or meteorological systems and equipment, including weather tracking equipment, are classified in Industry 3829.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace types</li> <li>Air traffic control radar systems and equipment</li> <li>Airborne integrated data systems/flight recorders</li> <li>Aircraft flight instruments</li> <li>Airframe equipment instruments</li> <li>Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments)</li> <li>Altimeters, aeronautical</li> <li>Angle-of-attack instrumentation</li> <li>Angle-of-yaw instrumentation</li> <li>Artificial horizon instrumentation</li> <li>Automatic pilots</li> <li>Bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments)</li> <li>Cabin environment indicators, transmitters, and sensors</li> <li>Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic except portable</li> <li>Distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical</li> <li>Driftmeters, aeronautical</li> <li>Fathometers</li> <li>Glide slope instrumentation</li> <li>Gyrocompasses</li> <li>Gyrogimbals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gyropilots</li> <li>Gyroscopes</li> <li>Heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical</li> <li>Horizon situation instrumentation</li> <li>Hydrophones</li> <li>Inertial navigation systems, aeronautical</li> <li>Infrared homing systems, aeronautical</li> <li>Instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport</li> <li>Light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment</li> <li>Machmeters</li> <li>Missile guidance systems and equipment</li> <li>Nautical instruments</li> <li>Navigational instruments</li> <li>Omnibearing instrumentation</li> <li>Pictorial situation instrumentation</li> <li>Position indicators, airframe equipment: e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers</li> <li>Radar systems and equipment</li> <li>Radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI)</li> <li>Rate-of-climb instrumentation</li> <li>Sextants, except surveying</li> <li>Sonabuys</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry Group No.	Industry No.	
381		<b>SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INSTRUMENTS, AND EQUIPMENT—Con.</b>

**3812 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments—Con.**

Sonar fish finders  
Sonar systems and equipment  
Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment

Taffrail logs  
Warfare countermeasures equipment  
Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft

**382 LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL,  
MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS**

**3821 Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory apparatus and furniture. Important products of this industry include laboratory balances and scales, laboratory furnaces and ovens, laboratory centrifuges, and various components, parts, and accessories for laboratory apparatus. Laboratory instruments are classified elsewhere, generally in other industries of Industry Group 382.

Autoclaves, laboratory  
Balances, laboratory  
Bunsen burners  
Calorimeters, laboratory type  
Centrifuges, laboratory  
Crushing and grinding apparatus, laboratory  
Distilling apparatus, laboratory type  
Dryers, laboratory  
Evaporation apparatus, laboratory type  
Freezers, laboratory  
Furnaces, laboratory: except dental  
Furniture, laboratory  
Granulators, laboratory  
Hotplates, laboratory

Incubators, laboratory  
Laboratory equipment: fume hoods, distillation racks, benches, and cabinets  
Melting point apparatus, laboratory  
Microtomes  
Ovens, laboratory  
Particle size reduction apparatus, laboratory  
Pipettes, hemocytometer  
Sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type  
Shakers and stirrers, laboratory  
Sterilizers, laboratory  
Worktables, laboratory

**3822 Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing temperature and related controls for heating and air-conditioning installations and refrigeration applications, which are electrically, electronically, or pneumatically actuated, and which measure and control variables such as temperature and humidity; and automatic regulators used as components of household appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process controls are classified in Industry 3823; those manufacturing motor control switches are classified in Industry 3625; those manufacturing switches for household appliances are classified in Industry 3643; and those manufacturing appliance timers are classified in Industry 3873.

Air flow controllers, air-conditioning and refrigeration: except valves  
Appliance regulators, except switches  
Building services monitoring controls, automatic  
Clothes dryer controls, including dryness controls  
Combination limit and fan controls  
Combination oil and hydronic controls  
Damper operators: pneumatic, thermoelectric, and electric  
Electric air cleaner controls, automatic  
Electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls

Electric space heater controls, automatic  
Energy cutoff controls, residential and commercial types  
Fan control, temperature responsive  
Flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers  
Float controls, residential and commercial types  
Gas burner automatic controls, except valves  
Gradual switches, pneumatic  
Humidistats: wall, duct, and skeleton  
Humidity controls, air-conditioning



Industry  
Group  
No. 382

Industry  
No.

## LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL, MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.

### 3822 Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances—Con.

types	Refrigeration controls, pressure
Hydronic circulator control, automatic	Refrigeration thermostats
Hydronic limit control	Refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls
Hydronic pressure and temperature controls	Sequencing controls for electric heat
Ice bank controls	Static pressure regulators
Ice maker controls	Steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type
Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic	Surface burner controls, temperature
In-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types	Switches, pneumatic positioning remote
Incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types	Switches, thermostatic
Limit controls, residential and commercial heating types	Temperature controls, automatic: residential and commercial types
Line or limit control for electric heat	Temperature sensors for motor windings
Liquid level controls, residential and commercial heating types	Thermocouples, vacuum: glass
Oven temperature controls, nonindustrial	Thermostats: air-conditioning, refrigeration, comfort heating, appliance
Pneumatic relays, air-conditioning type	Time program controls, air-conditioning systems
Pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type	Vapor heating controls
Primary oil burner controls, including stack controls and cadmium cells	Water heater controls

### 3823 Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial instruments and related products for measuring, displaying (indicating and/or recording), transmitting, and controlling process variables in manufacturing, energy conversion, and public service utilities. These instruments operate mechanically, pneumatically, electronically, or electrically to measure process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, alkalinity, specific gravity, gas and liquid concentration, sequence, time interval, mechanical motion, and rotation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical integrating meters are classified in Industry 3825; those manufacturing residential and commercial comfort controls are classified in Industry 3822; those manufacturing all liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers and glass hydrometers are classified in Industry 3829; those manufacturing recorder charts are classified in Industry Group 275; and those manufacturing analytical and optical instruments are classified in Industries 3826 and 3827.

Absorption analyzers, industrial process type: e.g., infrared, X-ray	Controllers for process variables: electric, electronic, and pneumatic
Analyzers, industrial process type	Coulometric analyzers, industrial process type
Annunciators, relay and solid-state types: industrial display	Data loggers, industrial process type
Boiler controls: industrial, power, and marine type	Density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type
Buoyancy instruments, industrial process type	Differential pressure instruments, industrial process type
Chromatographs, industrial process type	Digital displays of process variables
Combustion control instruments, except commercial and household furnace type	Draft gauges, industrial process type
Computer interface equipment for industrial process control	Electrodes used in industrial process measurement
	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type
	Flow instruments, industrial process

Industry  
Group  
No.  
382

Industry  
No.

## LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL, MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.

### 3823 Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products—Con.

type  
Fluidic devices, circuits, and systems for process control  
Gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type  
Gas flow computers, industrial process type  
Humidity instruments, industrial process type  
Hydrometers, industrial process type  
Industrial process control instruments  
Infrared instruments, industrial process type  
Level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type  
Liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type  
Liquid concentration instruments, industrial process type  
Liquid level instruments, industrial process type  
Magnetic flow meters, industrial process type  
Manometers, industrial process type  
Moisture meters, industrial process type  
Nuclear reactor controls  
PH instruments, industrial process type  
Panelboard indicators, recorders and controllers: receiver type  
Potentiometric self-balancing instruments, except X-Y plotters  
Pressure gauges, dial and digital  
Pressure instruments, industrial process type  
Primary elements for process flow measurement: orifice plates  
Programmers, process type  
Pyrometers, industrial process type  
Refractometers, industrial process type  
Resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type  
Telemetering instruments, industrial process type  
Temperature instruments: industrial process type, except glass and bimetal  
Thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type  
Thermistors, industrial process type  
Thermocouples, industrial process type  
Thermometers, filled system: industrial process type  
Time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type  
Transmitters of process variables, standard signal conversion  
Turbidity instruments, industrial process type  
Turbine flow meters, industrial process type  
Viscosimeters, industrial process type  
Water quality monitoring and control systems

### 3824 Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing totalizing (registering) meters monitoring fluid flows, such as watermeters and gasmeters; and producers of mechanical and electromechanical counters and associated metering devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electricity integrating meters and electronic frequency counters are classified in Industry 3825, and those manufacturing industrial process instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

Controls, revolution and timing instruments  
Counter type registers  
Counters, revolution  
Counters: mechanical, electrical, and electronic totalizing  
Electromechanical counters  
Electronic totalizing counters  
Gasmeters: domestic, large capacity, and industrial  
Gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps)  
Gauges for computing pressure-temperature corrections  
Impeller and counter driven flow meters  
Integrating meters, nonelectric  
Linear counters  
Magnetic counters  
Measuring wheels  
Meters: gas, liquid, tallying, and mechanical measuring—except electrical  
Odometers  
Parking meters  
Pedometers  
Positive displacement meters  
Predetermined counters  
Production counters  
Propeller type meters with registers  
Registers, linear tallying  
Rotary type meters, consumption registering  
Speed indicators and recorders, vehicle  
Speedometers  
Tachometer, centrifugal  
Tally counters  
Tallying meters: except electrical instruments, watches, and clocks  
Tank truck meters  
Taximeters  
Totalizing meters, consumption registering, except aircraft  
Turbine meters, consumption registering  
Vehicle tank meters  
Watermeters, consumption registering

Industry  
Group  
No.  
382

Industry  
No.

## LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL, MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.

### 3825 Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for measuring the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals, such as voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, watt-hour meters, demand meters, and equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of electrical, radio, and communication circuits and of internal combustion engines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing of electronic checkout, monitoring, evaluating, and other electronic support equipment for electronic navigational, radar, and sonar systems are classified in Industry 3812, and those manufacturing similar equipment for communications systems classified in Industry Group 366.

Alternator and generator testers	Meters, electric: pocket, portable, panelboard, and graphic recording
Ammeters	Meters, power factor and phase angle
Ampere-hour meters	Microwave test equipment
Analog-to-digital converters, electronic instrumentation type	Multimeters
Analizers for testing electrical characteristics	Network analyzers
Audiometers, except medical	Ohmmeters
Automotive ammeters and voltmeters	Oscillators, audiofrequency and radio-frequency (instrument types)
Battery testers, electrical	Oscillographs and oscilloscopes
Bleed control cabinets (engine testers)	Potentiometric instruments, except industrial process type
Bridges, electrical: e.g., Kelvin, Wheatstone, vacuum tube, and megohm	Power measuring equipment, electrical
Current measuring equipment	Pulse (signal) generators
Decade boxes: capacitance, inductance, and resistance	Radar testing instruments, electric
Demand meters, electric	Radio apparatus analyzers for testing electrical characteristics
Digital panel meters, electricity measuring	Radio set analyzers, electrical
Digital test equipment, electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	Radio tube checkers, electrical
Digital-to-analog converters, electronic instrumentation type	Radiofrequency measuring equipment
Diode and transistor testers	Recorders, oscillographic
Distortion meters and analyzers	Reflectometers, sliding shorts
Elapsed time meters, electronic	Resistance measuring equipment
Electron tube test equipment	Semiconductor test equipment
Electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics	Signal generators and averages
Energy measuring equipment, electrical	Spark plug testing instruments, electric
Field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical	Spectrum analyzers
Frequency meters: electrical, mechanical, and electronic	Standard cells
Frequency synthesizers	Standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, except laboratory
Function generators	Standing wave ratio measuring equipment
Galvanometers, except geophysical	Stroboscopes
Ignition testing instruments	Sweep generators
Impedance measuring equipment	Sweep oscillators
Indicating instruments, electric	Synchrosopes
Instrument relays, all types	Tachometer generators
Instrument shunts	Test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment
Instruments for measuring electrical quantities	Test sets, ignition harness
Instruments, electric: for testing electrical characteristics	Time code generators
Integrated-circuit testers	Transformers, instrument: portable
Integrating electricity meters	Tube testers
Internal combustion engine analyzers, to test electrical characteristics	Volt-ohm milliammeters
Laboratory standards, electric: resistance, inductance, and capacitance	Voltmeters
Logic circuit testers	Watt-hour and demand meters, combined
Measuring equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	Watt-hour and time switch meters, combined
Measuring instruments and meters, electric	Watt-hour meters, electric
	Wattmeters
	Waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment
	X-Y recorders (plotters), except computer peripheral equipment

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**382 LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL,  
MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.**

**3826 Laboratory Analytical Instruments**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory instruments and instrumentation systems for chemical or physical analysis of the composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous, or composite material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for monitoring and analyzing continuous samples from medical patients are classified in Industry 3845, and from industrial process streams are classified in Industry 3823.

Amino acid analyzers, laboratory type  
Automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory type  
Chromatographic instruments, laboratory type  
Colorimeters, laboratory type  
Coulometric analyzers, laboratory type  
Densitometers, analytical  
Differential thermal analysis instruments  
Electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type  
Electron paramagnetic spin type apparatus  
Electrophoresis instruments  
Elemental analyzers (CHNOS)  
Flame photometers  
Gas analyzers, laboratory type  
Gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type  
Infrared type analytical instruments, laboratory type  
Liquid chromatographic instruments, laboratory type  
Magnetic resonance imaging type apparatus, except diagnostic  
Mass spectrometers  
Mass spectroscopy instrumentation  
Microprobes: electron, ion, laser, X-ray  
Microscopes, electron and proton  
Moisture analysers, laboratory type  
Monochrometers, laboratory type  
Nephelometers, except meteorological

Neutron activation analysis instruments  
Osmometers  
PH measuring equipment  
Particle size analyzers  
Photometers, except photographic exposure meters  
Polariscopes  
Polarizers  
Polarographic equipment  
Protein analyzers, laboratory type  
Redox (oxidation-reduction potential) instruments  
Refractometers, laboratory  
Specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type  
Spectrofluorometers  
Spectrographs  
Spectrometers: electron diffraction, mass, nmr, raman, x-ray  
Spectrophotometers: atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared, raman, visible, ultrav  
Surface area analyzers  
Thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type  
Thermal conductivity instruments and sensors  
Thermogravimetric analyzers  
Titrimeters  
Turbidometers  
Ultraviolet-type analytical instruments

**3827 Optical Instruments and Lenses**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments and apparatus that measure an optical property and optically project, measure, or magnify an image, such as binoculars, microscopes, prisms, and lenses. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical sighting and fire control equipment.

Aiming circles (fire control equipment)  
Binoculars  
Boards: plotting, spotting, and gun fire adjustment  
Borescopes  
Cinetheodolites  
Coddington magnifying instruments  
Contour projectors  
Correctors: percentage, wind, and roll (sighting and fire control equipment)  
Fuse setters (fire control equipment)  
Glasses, field or opera  
Gratings, diffraction  
Gun sights, optical

Interferometers  
Lens coating  
Lens grinding, except ophthalmic  
Lens mounts  
Lenses, optical: photographic, magnifying, projection, and instrument  
Light sources, standard  
Lupes magnifying instruments, optical  
Magnifying instruments, optical  
Metallographs  
Microprojectors  
Microscopes, except electron, proton, and corneal  
Mirrors, optical

Industry  
Group  
No.  
382

Industry  
No.

## LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL, MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.

### 3827 Optical Instruments and Lenses—Con.

Optical alignment and display instruments, except photographic  
Optical comparators  
Optical test and inspection equipment  
Periscopes  
Phototheodolites  
Prisms, optical  
Reflectors, optical

Searchlight mirrors and reflectors  
Sighting and fire control equipment, optical  
Spyglasses  
Telescopes  
Telescopic sights  
Triplet magnifying instruments, optical

### 3829 Measuring and Controlling Devices, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and controlling devices, not elsewhere classified, including meteorological instruments. Important products of this industry are physical properties testing equipment, nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instrumentation, aircraft engine instruments (except flight), and liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surveying and drafting instruments, such as alidades, transits, sextants, theodolites, slide rules, and T-squares.

Accelerometers, except aerospace type  
Actinometers, meteorological  
Alidades, surveying  
Anamometers  
Barographs  
Barometers, mercury and aneroid types  
Cable testing machines  
Ceilometers  
Chronometers, electronic  
Clinical thermometers, including digital  
Compasses, magnetic, portable type  
Count rate meters, nuclear radiation  
Drafting instruments and machines  
Dynamometer instruments  
Electrogamma ray loggers  
Evaporation meters  
Fare registers: e.g., for streetcars and buses  
Fatigue testing machines, industrial: mechanical  
Fuel densitometers, aircraft engine  
Fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine  
Fuel system instruments, aircraft  
Fuel totalizers, aircraft engine  
Gauges except electric, motor vehicle: oil pressure and water temperature  
Gauging instruments, thickness: ultrasonic  
Geiger counters  
Hardness testing equipment  
Humidity instruments, except industrial process and air-conditioning type  
Hydrometers, except industrial process type  
Hygrometers, except industrial process type  
Hygrothermographs  
Instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary  
Ion chambers  
Kinematic test and measuring equipment  
Level gauges, radiation type  
Levels and tapes, surveying  
Magnetometers

Map plotting instruments  
Meteorologic tracking systems  
Meteorological instruments  
Nephoscopes  
Nuclear instrument modules  
Nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instruments  
Personnel dosimetry devices  
Photogrammetrical instruments  
Photopitometers  
Physical properties testing and inspection equipment  
Pitometers  
Pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine  
Pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring  
Pyrheliometers  
Radiation measuring and detecting (radiac) equipment  
Rain gauges  
Restitution apparatus, photogrammetrical  
Sample changers, nuclear radiation  
Scalers, nuclear radiation  
Scintillation detectors  
Seismographs  
Seismometers  
Seismoscopes  
Sextants, surveying  
Solarimeters  
Spectrometers, liquid scintillation and nuclear  
Stereotopographs  
Stress, strain, and flaw detecting and measuring equipment  
Surveying instruments  
Synchronizers, aircraft engine  
Testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft  
Testing equipment: abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, and torsion  
Theodolites, surveying  
Thermocouples, except industrial process, aircraft type, and glass vacuum  
Thermohydrometers

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**382 LABORATORY APPARATUS AND ANALYTICAL, OPTICAL,  
MEASURING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS—Con.**

**3829 Measuring and Controlling Devices, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bi-metal types  
Thrust power indicators, aircraft engine  
Toll booths, automatic  
Transducers, pressure  
Transits, surveying  
Turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms

Ultrasonic testing equipment  
Vibration meters, analyzers, and calibrators  
Viscosimeters, except industrial process type  
Weather tracking equipment  
Whole body counters, nuclear  
Wind direction indicators

**384 SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES**

**3841 Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary instruments and apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842; those manufacturing electrotherapeutic and electromedical apparatus are classified in Industry 3845; and those manufacturing X-ray apparatus are classified in Industry 3844.

Anesthesia apparatus  
Biopsy instruments and equipment  
Blood pressure apparatus  
Blood transfusion equipment  
Bone drills  
Bone plates and screws  
Bone rongeurs  
Bronchoscopes, except electromedical  
Cannulae  
Catheters  
Clamps, surgical  
Corneal microscopes  
Cystoscopes, except electromedical  
Diagnostic apparatus, physicians'  
Eye examining instruments and apparatus  
Fixation appliances, internal  
Forceps, surgical  
Gastrosopes, except electromedical  
Hemodialysis apparatus  
Holders, surgical needle  
Hypodermic needles and syringes  
IV transfusion apparatus  
Inhalation therapy equipment  
Inhalators, surgical and medical  
Instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary  
Instruments, microsurgical: except electromedical  
Knives, surgical  
Metabolism apparatus

Muscle exercise apparatus, ophthalmic  
Needle holders, surgical  
Needles, suture  
Operating tables  
Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus  
Ophthalmometers and ophthalmoscopes  
Optometers  
Otosopes, except electromedical  
Oxygen tents  
Pelvimeters  
Physiotherapy equipment, electrical  
Probes, surgical  
Retinoscopes, except electromedical  
Retractors  
Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals  
Saws, surgical  
Skin grafting equipment  
Slit lamps (ophthalmic goods)  
Speculum  
Sphygmomanometers  
Stethoscopes and stethographs  
Suction therapy apparatus  
Surgical instruments and apparatus, except electromedical  
Surgical knife blades and handles  
Surgical stapling devices  
Tonometers, medical  
Trocars  
Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment  
Veterinarians' instruments and apparatus

**3842 Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical appliances and supplies, arch supports and other foot appliances; fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses; bandages; surgical gauze and dressings; sutures; adhesive tapes and medicated plasters; and personal safety appliances and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and medical instruments are classified in Industry 3841. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or-

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

384

## SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES— Con.

### 3842 Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies—Con.

thopedic or prosthetic appliances and in the personal fitting to the individual prescription by a physician are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

Abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses	Intrauterine devices
Absorbent cotton, sterilized	Iron lungs
Adhesive tape and plasters, medicated or nonmedicated	Life preservers, except cork and inflatable
Applicators, cotton tipped	Ligatures, medical
Atomizers, medical	Limbs, artificial
Autoclaves, hospital and surgical	Linemen's safety belts
Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic	Models, anatomical
Bandages: plastics, muslin, and plaster of paris	Noise protectors, personal
Belts: sanitary, surgical, and corrective	Orthopedic devices and materials
Braces, elastic	Pads, incontinent and bed
Braces, orthopedic	Personal safety appliances and equipment
Bulletproof vests	Plugs, ear and nose
Canes, orthopedic	Prosthetic appliances and supplies
Cervical collars	Radiation shielding aprons, gloves, and sheeting
Clothing, fire resistant and protective	Respirators
Colostomy appliances	Respiratory protection equipment, personal
Corn remover and bunion pads	Restraints, patient
Corsets, surgical	Safety appliances and equipment, personal
Cosmetic restorations	Safety gloves, all materials
Cotton, absorbent: sterilized	Socks, stump
Cotton, including cotton balls	Space suits
Crutches and walkers	Splints, pneumatic and wood
Drapes, surgical: cotton	Sponges, surgical
Dressings, surgical	Sterilizers, hospital and surgical
Ear stoppers	Stockinette, surgical
Elastic hosiery, orthopedic	Stretchers
Extension shoes, orthopedic	Suits, firefighting: asbestos
First aid, snake bite, and burn kits	Supports: abdominal, ankle, arch, and kneecap
Foot appliances, orthopedic	Surgical appliances and supplies, except medical instruments
Fracture appliances, surgical	Suspensories
Gas masks	Sutures
Gauze, surgical: not made in weaving mills	Swabs, sanitary cotton
Grafts, artificial: for surgery—made of braided or mesh artificial fibers	Tongue depressors
Gynecological supplies and appliances	Traction apparatus
Hearing aids	Trusses: orthopedic and surgical
Helmets, space	Welders' hoods
Hosiery, support	Wheel chairs
Hydrotherapy equipment	Whirlpool baths, hydrotherapy equipment
Implants, surgical	
Infant incubators	

### 3843 Dental Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial teeth, dental metals, alloys, and amalgams, and a wide variety of equipment, instruments, and supplies used by dentists, dental laboratories, and dental colleges. Dental laboratories constructing artificial dentures, bridges, inlays, and other dental restorations on specifications from dentists are classified in Services, Industry 8072.

Abrasive points, wheels, and disks: dental	Chairs, dentists'
Autoclaves, dental	Compounds, dental
Broaches, dental	Cutting instruments, dental
Burs, dental	Dental alloys for amalgams
Cabinets, dental	Dental engines
Cement, dental	Dental equipment and supplies
	Dental hand instruments, including for-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES— Con.

### 3843 Dental Equipment and Supplies—Con.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ceps</li> <li>Dental laboratory equipment</li> <li>Dental metal</li> <li>Denture materials</li> <li>Drills, dental</li> <li>Enamels, dentists'</li> <li>Forceps, dental</li> <li>Furnaces, laboratory: dental</li> <li>Glue, dental</li> <li>Gold, dental</li> <li>Hand pieces and parts, dental</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Impression material, dental</li> <li>Investment material, dental</li> <li>Orthodontic appliances</li> <li>Plaster, dental</li> <li>Pliers, dental</li> <li>Sterilizers, dental</li> <li>Teeth, artificial: not made in dental laboratories</li> <li>Tools, dentists'</li> <li>Ultrasonic dental equipment</li> <li>Wax, dental</li> </ul>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 3844 X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radiographic X-ray, fluoroscopic X-ray, and therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes for medical, industrial, research, and control applications, or in manufacturing other irradiation equipment, including gamma and beta-ray equipment.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Beta-ray irradiation equipment</li> <li>Fluoroscopes</li> <li>Fluoroscopic X-ray apparatus and tubes</li> <li>Gamma ray irradiation equipment</li> <li>Irradiation equipment</li> <li>Lamps, X-ray</li> <li>Nuclear irradiation equipment</li> <li>Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radium equipment</li> <li>Therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research</li> <li>X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, research, and control</li> <li>X-ray generators</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### 3845 Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation are classified in Industry 3641.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet</li> <li>Audiological equipment, electromedical</li> <li>Automated blood and body fluid analyzers, except laboratory</li> <li>Bronchoscopes, electromedical</li> <li>Cardiographs</li> <li>Colonoscopes, electromedical</li> <li>Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT scanner) apparatus</li> <li>Cystoscopes, electromedical</li> <li>Defibrillators</li> <li>Dialyzers, electromedical</li> <li>Diathermy apparatus, electromedical</li> <li>Electrocardiographs</li> <li>Electroencephalographs</li> <li>Electromedical apparatus</li> <li>Electromyographs</li> <li>Endoscopic equipment, electromedical: e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, and colonoscopes</li> <li>Gastrosopes, electromedical</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laser systems and equipment, medical</li> <li>Lithotripters</li> <li>Magnetic resonance imaging device (diagnostic), nuclear</li> <li>Otoscopes, electromedical</li> <li>Pacemakers</li> <li>Patient monitoring equipment: intensive care/coronary care unit</li> <li>Phonocardiographs</li> <li>Position emission tomography (PET scanner)</li> <li>Respiratory analysis equipment, electromedical</li> <li>Retinoscopes, electromedical</li> <li>Surgical support systems: heart-lung machines, except iron lungs and blood flow systems</li> <li>Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS)</li> <li>Ultrasonic medical equipment, except cleaning</li> <li>Ultrasonic scanning devices, medical</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

385

## OPHTHALMIC GOODS

### 3851 Ophthalmic Goods

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sunglass lenses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufactur-



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**OPHTHALMIC GOODS—Con.****3851 Ophthalmic Goods—Con.**

ing molded glass blanks are classified in Industry 3229. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding lenses and fitting glasses to prescription are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5995.

Contact lenses	Lenses, ophthalmic
Eyeglasses, lenses, and frames	Lorgnettes
Eyes, glass and plastics	Magnifiers (readers and simple magnifiers)
Frames and parts, eyeglass and spectacle	Mountings, eyeglass and spectacle
Glasses, sun or glare	Ophthalmic lens grinding, except prescription
Goggles: sun, safety, industrial, and underwater	Protectors, eye
Intra ocular lenses	Spectacles
Lens coating, ophthalmic	Temples and fronts, ophthalmic
Lens grinding, ophthalmic, except prescription	

386

**PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES****3861 Photographic Equipment and Supplies**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing: (1) photographic apparatus, equipment, parts, attachments, and accessories, such as still and motion picture camera and projection apparatus; photocopy and microfilm equipment; blueprinting and diazotype (white printing) apparatus and equipment; and other photographic equipment; and (2) sensitized film, paper, cloth, and plates, and prepared photographic chemicals for use therewith. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photographic paper stock (unsensitized), and paper mats, mounts, easels, and folders for photographic use, are classified in Major Group 26; those manufacturing photographic lenses are classified in Industry 3827; those manufacturing photographic glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing chemicals for technical purposes, not specifically prepared and packaged for use in photography, are classified in Major Group 28; and those manufacturing photographic flash, flood, enlarger, and projection lamp bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

Aerial cameras	Flashlight apparatus for photographers, except bulbs
Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized	Graphic arts plates, sensitized
Blueprint reproduction machines and equipment	Hangers: photographic film, plate, and paper
Brownprint paper and cloth, sensitized	Heat sensitized paper made from purchased paper
Brownprint reproduction machines and equipment	Holders: photographic film, plate, and paper
Cameras, microfilm	Lantern slide plates, sensitized
Cameras, still and motion picture	Lens shades, camera
Densitometers	Light meters, photographic
Developers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	Metallic emulsion sensitized paper and cloth, photographic
Developing machines and equipment, still or motion picture	Microfiche cameras
Diazo (whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized	Microfiche readers and reader printers
Diazotype (whiteprint) reproduction machines and equipment	Microfilm equipment: cameras, projectors, and readers
Driers, photographic	Motion picture apparatus and equipment
Editing equipment, motion picture: rewinds, viewers, titlers, and splicers	Motion picture film
Enlargers, photographic	Photocopy machines
Exposure meters, photographic	Photoflash equipment, except lamp bulbs
Film, sensitized: motion picture, X-ray, still camera, and special purpose	Photographic chemicals, packaged
Fixers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	Photographic equipment and accessories

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—Con.

386

### 3861 Photographic Equipment and Supplies—Con.

Photographic instruments, electronic  
 Photographic paper and cloth, sensitized  
 Photographic sensitized goods  
 Photoreconnaissance systems  
 Plates, photographic: sensitized  
 Printing equipment, photographic  
 Printing frames, photographic  
 Processing equipment, photographic  
 Projectors, still and motion picture:  
   silent and sound  
 Range finders, photographic  
 Reels, film  
 Screens, projection  
 Sensitometers, photographic

Shutters, camera  
 Sound recording and reproducing  
   equipment, motion picture  
 Stands, camera and projector  
 Stereopticons  
 Tanks: photographic developing, fixing,  
   and washing  
 Toners, prepared photographic, pack-  
   aged  
 Trays, photographic printing and pro-  
   cessing  
 Tripods, camera and projector  
 Washers, photographic print and film  
 X-ray film  
 X-ray plates, sensitized

387

## WATCHES, CLOCKS, CLOCKWORK OPERATED DEVICES, AND PARTS

### 3873 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clocks (including electric), watches, watchcases, mechanisms for clockwork operated devices, and clock and watch parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in assembling clocks and watches from purchased movements and cases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing timeclocks are classified in Industry 3579; those manufacturing glass crystals are classified in Industry 3231; and those manufacturing plastics crystals are classified in Industry 3089.

Appliance timers  
 Chronographs, spring wound  
 Chronometers, spring wound  
 Clock materials and parts, except crystals and jewels  
 Clocks, assembling of  
 Clocks, except timeclocks  
 Mechanisms for clockwork operated devices

Movements, watch or clock  
 Timers for industrial use, clockwork  
   mechanism only  
 Watchcases  
 Watches and parts: except crystals and  
   jewels

## Major Group 39.—MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products not classified in any other manufacturing major group. Industries in this group fall into the following categories: jewelry, silverware, and plated ware; musical instruments; dolls, toys, games, and sporting and athletic goods; pens, pencils, and artists' materials; buttons, costume novelties, miscellaneous notions; brooms and brushes; caskets; and other miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 391 JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, AND PLATED WARE

#### 3911 Jewelry, Precious Metal

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry and other articles worn on or carried about the person, made of precious metals (including base metals clad or rolled with precious metals), with or without stones. Products of this industry include cigarette cases and lighters, vanity cases and compacts; trimmings for umbrellas and canes; and jewel settings and mountings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry from nonprecious metals and other materials are classified in Industry 3961.

Cases: cigar, cigarette, and vanity—precious metal  
Cigar lighters, precious metal or based metal clad with precious metal  
Cigarette lighters, precious metal  
Collar buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Compacts, precious metal  
Cuff buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Handbags, precious metal  
Handles, umbrella and parasol: gold and silver  
Jewel settings and mountings, precious metal  
Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones

Jewelry, natural or cultured pearls  
Medals of precious or semiprecious metals  
Mountings, gold and silver: for pens, leather goods, and umbrellas  
Pins, precious metal  
Rings, precious metal  
Rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal  
Shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Trimmings, precious metal: e.g., for canes, umbrellas  
Watchbands, precious metal

#### 3914 Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flatware (including knives, forks, and spoons), hollowware, ecclesiastical ware, trophies, trays, and related products made of sterling silver; of metal plated with silver, gold, or other metal; of nickel silver; of pewter; or of stainless steel. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table flatware with blades and handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other metal cutlery are classified in Industry 3421, and those manufacturing metal trophies, trays and toilet ware, other than silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated, are classified in Industry 3499.

Carving sets, with metal handles and blades  
Cutlery, with metal handles and blades  
Ecclesiastical ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated

Flatware, table: with metal handles and blades  
Hollowware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated  
Loving cups, silver, nickel silver,

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

391 **JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, AND PLATED WARE—Con.**

3914 **Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware—Con.**

pewter, and plated  
Silversmithing  
Silverware: nickel silver, silver plated,  
solid silver, and sterling  
Table and kitchen cutlery, all metal  
Toilet ware: silver, nickel silver,  
pewter, and plated

Trays: silver, nickel silver, pewter,  
stainless steel, and plated  
Trophies: silver, nickel silver, pewter,  
and plated

3915 **Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unassembled jewelry parts and stock shop products, such as sheet, wire, and tubing; and establishments of lapidaries primarily engaged in cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting stones from natural or manmade precious or semiprecious gem raw materials, either for sale or on a contract basis for the trade; in recutting, repolishing, and setting gem stones; or in cutting, drilling, and otherwise preparing jewels for instruments, dies, watches, chronometers, and other industrial uses. This industry includes the drilling, sawing, and peeling of real or cultured pearls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stones and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299, and those manufacturing artificial pearls are classified in Industry 3961.

Diamond cutting and polishing  
Diamond points for phonograph needles  
Jewel bearings, synthetic  
Jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting  
Jewel preparing: for instruments, tools, watches, and jewelry  
Jewelers' findings and materials  
Jewelry parts, unassembled

Jewelry polishing for the trade  
Jewelry soldering for the trade  
Lapidary work, contract and other  
Machine chain, platinum or karat gold  
Pearls: drilling, sawing, or peeling of  
Pin stems (jewelry findings)  
Soldering for the jewelry trade  
Stones: preparation of real and imitation gems for settings

393

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

3931 **Musical Instruments**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pianos, with or without player attachments; organs; other musical instruments; and parts and accessories for musical instruments.

Accordions and parts  
Autophones (organs with perforated music rolls)  
Banjos and parts  
Bassoons  
Bells (musical instruments)  
Blowers, pipe organ  
Bugles and parts (musical instruments)  
Calliopes (steam organs)  
Carillon bells  
Cellos and parts  
Chimes and parts (musical instruments)  
Clarinets and parts  
Concertinas and parts  
Cornets and parts  
Cymbals and parts  
Drummers' traps  
Drums, parts, and accessories (musical instruments)  
Electric musical instruments  
Electronic musical instruments  
Flutes and parts  
Fretted instruments and parts

Guitars and parts, electric and nonelectric  
Harmonicas  
Harps and parts  
Harpeichords  
Heads, banjo and drum  
Mandolins and parts  
Marimbas  
Mouthpieces for musical instruments  
Music rolls, perforated  
Music stands  
Musical instrument accessories: e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, traps  
Musical instruments, including electric and electronic  
Oboes  
Ocarinas  
Octophones  
Organ parts and materials, except organ hardware  
Organs, all types: e.g., pipe, reed, hand, street, barrel, electronic, player  
Percussion musical instruments

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

393

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—Con.****3931 Musical Instruments—Con.**

Piano parts and materials, except piano hardware  
Pianos, all types: e.g., vertical, grand, spinet, player, coin-operated  
Piccolos and parts  
Saxophones and parts  
Stringed musical instruments and parts  
Strings, musical instrument  
Synthesizers, music  
Trombones and parts

Trumpets and parts  
Ukuleles and parts  
Vibraphones  
Violas and parts  
Violins and parts  
Woodwind and brass wind musical instrument  
Xylophones and parts  
Zithers and parts

394

**DOLLS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS****3942 Dolls and Stuffed Toys**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing, except doll wigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stuffed toys are also included in this industry. Doll wigs are classified in Industry 3999.

Dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing:  
except wigs

Dolls, miniature: collectors'  
Stuffed toys (including animals)

**3944 Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing games and game sets for adults and children, and mechanical and nonmechanical toys. Important products of this industry include games; toy furniture; doll carriages and carts; construction sets; mechanical trains; toy guns and rifles; baby carriages and strollers; children's tricycles, coaster wagons, play cars, sleds, and other children's outdoor wheel goods and vehicles, except bicycles. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic board games; electronic toys; and electronic game machines, except coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls and stuffed toys are classified in Industry 3942; those manufacturing bicycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing sporting and athletic goods for children and adults are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing coin-operated game machines are classified in Industry 3999; those manufacturing electronic video game cartridges are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing rubber toys, except dolls, are classified in Industry 3069.

Airplanes, toy  
Automobiles and trucks, toy  
Automobiles, children's pedal driven  
Banks, toy  
Baskets, toy  
Bells, toy  
Blocks, toy  
Carriages, baby  
Cars, play (children's vehicles)  
Craft and hobby kits and sets  
Cycles, sidewalk: children's  
Darts and dart games  
Dishes, toy  
Doll carriages and carts  
Drums, toy  
Electronic game machines, except coin-operated  
Electronic toys  
Engines, miniature  
Erector sets, toy  
Games for children and adults: puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips, and chess

Gocarts, children's  
Guns, toy  
Hobbyhorses  
Horns, toy  
Kites  
Magic lanterns (toys)  
Models, toy and hobby: e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment  
Musical instruments, toy  
Paint sets, children's  
Pistols, toy  
Poker chips  
Rifles, toy  
Rocking horses  
Science kits: microscopes, chemistry sets, and natural science sets  
Scooters, children's  
Sleds, children's  
Strollers, baby (vehicles)  
Structural toy sets  
Sulkies, baby (vehicles)  
Tenders, baby (vehicles)  
Toys: except dolls, bicycles, rubber toys,

Industry  
Group  
No. 394

Industry  
No.

## DOLLS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS—Con.

### 3944 Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles—Con.

and stuffed toys  
Trains and equipment, toy: electric and  
mechanical  
Tricycles, children's  
Vehicles except bicycles, children's

Video game machines, except coin-oper-  
ated  
Wagons, children's: coaster, express,  
and play  
Walkers, baby (vehicles)

### 3949 Sporting and Athletic Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, not elsewhere classified, such as fishing tackle; golf and tennis goods; baseball, football, basketball, and boxing equipment; roller skates and ice skates; gymnasium and playground equipment; billiard and pool tables; and bowling alleys and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing athletic apparel are classified in Major Group 23; those manufacturing athletic footwear are classified in Industries 3021 and 3149; those manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; and those manufacturing small arms are classified in Industry 3484.

Ammunition belts, sporting type: of all  
materials  
Archery equipment  
Arrows, archery  
Athletic and sporting goods: except  
clothing, footwear, small arms, and  
ammunition  
Badminton equipment  
Bait, fishing: artificial  
Balls: baseball, basketball, football,  
golf, tennis, pool, and bowling  
Baseball equipment and supplies,  
except uniforms and footwear  
Bases, baseball  
Basketballs and basketball equipment  
and supplies, except uniforms and  
footwear  
Baskets, fish and bait  
Bats, game: e.g., baseball, softball,  
cricket  
Billiard and pool balls, cues, cue tips,  
and tables  
Billiard chalk  
Bobsleds  
Boomerangs  
Bowling alleys and accessories  
Bowling pin machines, automatic  
Bowling pins  
Bows, archery  
Boxing equipment  
Bridges, billiard and pool  
Buckets, fish and bait  
Cartridge belts, sporting type  
Cases, gun and rod (sporting equip-  
ment)  
Creels, fish  
Cricket equipment  
Croquet sets  
Decoys, duck and other game birds  
Dumbbells  
Exercise cycles  
Exercising machines  
Fencing equipment (sporting goods)  
Fishing tackle (except lines, nets, and  
seines)  
Flies, artificial: for fishing  
Floats for fish lines  
Footballs and football equipment and  
supplies, except uniforms and foot-  
wear

Game calls  
Gloves, sport and athletic: e.g., boxing,  
baseball, racketball, handball  
Golf carts, hand  
Golfing equipment: e.g., caddy carts  
and bags, clubs, tees, balls  
Guards: e.g., football, basketball, soccer,  
lacrosse  
Gymnasium and playground equipment  
Helmets, athletic  
Hockey equipment, except uniforms  
and footwear  
Indian clubs  
Jogging machines  
Lacrosse equipment  
Mallets, sports: e.g., polo, croquet  
Masks, sports: e.g., baseball, fencing,  
hockey  
Nets: e.g., badminton, basketball,  
tennis—not made in weaving mills  
Pads, athletic: e.g., football, basketball,  
soccer, lacrosse  
Pigeons, clay (targets)  
Pinsetters for bowling, automatic  
Playground equipment  
Polo equipment, except apparel and  
footwear  
Pool balls, pockets, tables, and equip-  
ment  
Protectors, sports: e.g., baseball, basket-  
ball, hockey  
Rackets and frames, sports: e.g., tennis,  
badminton, squash, racketball, la-  
crosse  
Rowing machines  
Sailboards  
Scoops, crab and fish  
Scuba diving equipment, except cloth-  
ing  
Shafts, golf club  
Sinkers (fishing tackle)  
Skateboards  
Skates and parts, ice and roller  
Skin diving equipment, except clothing  
Skis and skiing equipment, except ap-  
parel  
Snowshoes  
Soccer equipment, except apparel  
Spearguns  
Spears, fishing

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

394

**DOLLS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS—Con.****3949 Sporting and Athletic Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition  
Squash equipment, except apparel  
Stand boards  
Sticks, sports: e.g., hockey, lacrosse  
Striking (punching) bags  
Strings, tennis racket  
Surfboards  
Swimming pools, plastics  
Tables: billiard, pool, bagatelle, and ping pong  
Target shooting equipment, except small arms and ammunition

Targets, archery and rifle shooting  
Targets, clay  
Tennis goods: e.g., balls, frames, rackets  
Toboggans  
Track and field athletic equipment, except apparel and footwear  
Trap racks (clay targets)  
Treadmills  
Wading pools, plastics coated fabric  
Windsurfing boards and equipment

395

**PENS, PENCILS, AND OTHER ARTISTS' MATERIALS****3951 Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pens (including ballpoint pens), refill cartridges, mechanical pencils, fine and broad tipped markers, and parts.

Cartridges, refill: for ballpoint pens  
Fountain pens and fountain pen desk sets  
Markers, soft tip: e.g., felt, fabric, plastics  
Meter pens  
Nibs (pen points): gold, steel, or other metal

Pencils and pencil parts, mechanical  
Penholders and parts  
Penpoints: gold, steel, or other metal  
Pens and pen parts: fountain, stylographic, and ballpoint

**3952 Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lead pencils, pencil leads, and crayons; and materials and equipment for artwork, such as air-brushes, drawing tables and boards, palettes, sketch boxes, pantographs, artists' colors and waxes, pyrography goods, drawing inks, and drafting materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical pencils are classified in Industry 3951, and those manufacturing drafting instruments are classified in Industry 3829.

Artists' materials, except drafting instruments  
Boards, drawing: artists'  
Boxes, sketching and paint  
Brushes, air: artists'  
Burnishers and cushions, gilders'  
Canvas board, artists'  
Canvas, artists': prepared on frames  
Chalk: e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'  
Colors, artists': water and oxide ceramic glass  
Crayons: chalk, gypsum, charcoal, fusains, pastel, and wax  
Drafting materials, except instruments  
Drawing tables and boards, artists'  
Easels, artists'  
Enamels, china painting  
Eraser guides and shields  
Frames for artists' canvases  
Frisket paper (artists' material)  
Gold or bronze mixtures, powders, paints, and sizes: artists'

India ink  
Ink, drawing: black and colored  
Lettering instruments, artists'  
Maulsticks, artists'  
Modeling clay  
Paints for burnt wood or leather work, platinum  
Paints for china painting  
Paints, artists'  
Palettes, artists'  
Pantographs for drafting  
Pastels, artists'  
Pencil holders  
Pencil lead: black, indelible, or colored  
Pencils, except mechanical  
Pyrography materials  
Sizes, artists': gold and bronze  
Sketching boxes, artists'  
Tracing cloth (drafting material)  
Walnut oil, artists'  
Water colors, artists'  
Wax, artists'

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

395 **PENS, PENCILS, AND OTHER ARTISTS' MATERIALS—Con.**

3953 **Marking Devices**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and metal hand-stamps, dies, and seals; steel letters and figures; and stencils for use in painting or marking. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing felt tip markers are classified in Industry 3951.

Dies, hand seal  
 Figures (marking devices), metal  
 Hand stamps, stencils, and brands  
 Irons, marking or branding  
 Letters (marking devices), metal  
 Numbering stamps, with rubber type:  
 hand  
 Pads, inking and stamping  
 Paper stencils

Printing dies, rubber  
 Screens, textile printing  
 Seal presses, notary, hand  
 Seals, hand (dies)  
 Stamps, hand: time, date, postmark,  
 cancelling, shoe, and textile marking  
 Stencils for use in painting and mark-  
 ing: e.g., metal, cardboard

3955 **Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon paper; spirit or gelatin process and other stencil paper; and inked or carbon ribbons for business machines.

Carbon paper  
 Ribbons, inked: e.g., typewriter, adding  
 machine, cash register

Stencil paper for typewriters  
 Stencil paper, gelatin or spirit process

396 **COSTUME JEWELRY, COSTUME NOVELTIES, BUTTONS, AND  
 MISCELLANEOUS NOTIONS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL**

3961 **Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry, costume novelties, and ornaments made of all materials, except precious metal, precious or semiprecious stones, and rolled goldplate and gold-filled materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry of precious and semiprecious metal are classified in 3911; those manufacturing leather compacts and vanity cases are classified in Industry 3172; and those manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stone and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299.

Compacts, except precious metal and  
 solid leather  
 Costume jewelry, except precious metal  
 and precious or semiprecious stones  
 Cuff-links and studs, except precious  
 metal and gems  
 Novelties, costume: except precious  
 metal and gems  
 Ornaments, costume: except precious  
 metal and gems

Pearls, artificial  
 Rings, finger: gold-plated wire  
 Rosaries and other small religious arti-  
 cles, except precious metal  
 Vanity cases, except precious metal and  
 leather  
 Watchbands, base metal

3965 **Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing notions, such as slide and snap fasteners and zippers, machine and hand needles, pins, hooks and eyes, buckles, buttons, button parts, and button blanks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing these products from precious metals or from precious or semiprecious stones are classified in Industry 3911.

Buckle blanks and molds  
 Buckles and buckle parts, except shoe  
 buckles  
 Button backs and parts

Button blanks and molds  
 Button coloring for the trade  
 Buttons, except precious metal and pre-  
 cious or semiprecious stones



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

396

### COSTUME JEWELRY, COSTUME NOVELTIES, BUTTONS, AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTIONS, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL—Con.

#### 3965 Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins—Con.

Collar buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Cuff buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Eyelets, metal: for clothing, fabrics, boots and shoes, and paper  
Fasteners: glove, slide, snap, and hook-and-eye  
Hair curlers, except equipment designed for beauty parlor use

Hairpins, except rubber  
Hooks and eyes  
Hooks, crochet  
Needles, hand and machine  
Pins, except jewelry: toilet, safety, hatpins, and hairpins—steel or brass  
Shirt studs, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones  
Tape, hook-and-eye and snap fastener  
Zippers (slide fasteners)

399

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

#### 3991 Brooms and Brushes

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household, industrial, and street sweeping brooms; and brushes, such as paintbrushes, toothbrushes, toilet brushes, and household and industrial brushes.

Artists' brushes, hand  
Brooms, hand and machine: bamboo, wire, fiber, splint, or other material  
Brushes for vacuum cleaners, carpet sweepers, and other rotary machines  
Brushes, household and industrial  
Hair pencils (artists' brushes)  
Paint rollers  
Paintbrushes

Push brooms  
Shaving brushes  
Street sweeping brooms, hand and machine  
Toilet brushes  
Toothbrushes, except electric  
Varnish brushes  
Whisk brooms

#### 3993 Signs and Advertising Specialties

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical, mechanical, cutout, or plate signs and advertising displays, including neon signs, and advertising specialties. Sign painting shops doing business on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric signal equipment are classified in Industry 3669, and those manufacturing commercial lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3646.

Advertising displays, except printed  
Advertising specialties—mfpm  
Cutouts and displays, window and lobby  
Displays, paint process  
Electrical signs and advertising displays

Letters for signs, metal  
Name plates, metal: except e.g., engraved, etched, chased  
Neon signs  
Scoreboards, electric  
Signs, not made in custom sign painting shops

#### 3995 Burial Caskets

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing burial caskets and cases, including shipping cases, of wood or other material except concrete.

Burial cases, metal and wood  
Burial vaults, fiberglass

Caskets, metal and wood  
Grave vaults, metal

#### 3996 Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber floor coverings are

Industry  
Group  
No. 399

Industry  
No.

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Con.

#### 3996 Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

classified in Industry 3069, and those manufacturing cork floor and wall tile are classified in Industry 2499.

Carpets, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)  
Floor coverings, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)  
Hard surfaced floor coverings, except rubber and cork

Linoleum  
Tile, floor: supported plastics

#### 3999 Manufacturing Industries, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated products, including beauty shop and barber shop equipment; hair work; tobacco pipes and cigarette holders; coin-operated amusement machines; matches; candles; lamp shades; feathers; artificial trees and flowers made from all materials, except glass; dressed and dyed furs; umbrellas, parasols, and canes; and other articles, not elsewhere classified.

Advertising curtains  
Amusement machines, coin-operated: except coin-operated phonographs  
Artificial and preserved flowers, foliage, fruits, and vines: except glass  
Artificial flower arrangements  
Atomizers, other than medical  
Badges for policemen and firemen—metal  
Barber shop equipment  
Barbers' clippers, hand and electric  
Beach umbrellas  
Beaded novelties  
Beads, unassembled  
Beauty shop equipment  
Beekeeping supplies, except wood  
Bone novelties  
Book matches  
Boutiquing: for the trade (decorating gift items)  
Bric-a-brac  
Bristles, dressing of  
Burnt wood articles  
Buttons: Red Cross, union, and identification  
Calendars, framed  
Candles  
Canes and cane trimmings, except precious metal  
Chairs, hydraulic: barber and beauty shop  
Christmas tree ornaments, except electrical and glass  
Christmas trees, artificial  
Cigar and cigarette holders  
Cigarette filters, not made in chemical plants  
Cigarette lighter flints  
Cleaners, pipe and cigarette holder  
Combs, except hard rubber  
Curlers, hair: designed for beauty parlors  
Curls, artificial (hair)  
Decalcomania work, except on china or glass: for the trade  
Desk pads, except paper  
Doll wigs  
Down (feathers)  
Dressing of furs: bleaching, blending, currying, scraping, and tanning

Driers, hair: designed for beauty parlors  
Dusters, feather  
Embroidery kits  
Feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovating—for the trade  
Figures, wax: mannikins  
Fingerprint equipment, except cameras and optical equipment  
Fire extinguishers, portable  
Flocking metal products for the trade  
Fly swatters  
Forms: display, dress, and show—except shoe display forms  
Frames and handles, handbag and luggage: except precious metal  
Fruits, artificial, except glass  
Fur stripping  
Furniture, beauty shop and barber shop  
Furs, dressed: bleached, curried, scraped, tanned, and dyed  
Games, coin-operated: pinball and other  
Globes, geographical  
Gold stamping for the trade, except books  
Grasses, artificial and preserved: except glass  
Grenades, hand (fire extinguishers)  
Grinding purchased nut shells  
Hair clippers for human use, hand and electric  
Hair goods: braids, nets, switches, toupees, and wigs  
Hair, dressing of, for the trade  
Hairpin mountings  
Hat blocks and display forms  
Honeycomb foundations (beekeepers' supplies)  
Hosiery kits, sewing and mending  
Identification plates  
Identification tags, except paper  
Lamp shade frames  
Lamp shades: except metal and glass  
Lighters, cigar and cigarette: except precious metal and electric  
Mannikins and display forms  
Marionettes (puppets)  
Massage machines, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops  
Matches and match books

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

399

**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Con.****3999 Manufacturing Industries, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

<p>Military insignia, except textile Models, except toy and hobby Mosaics: ivory, shell, horn, and bone Mountings, comb and hairpin: except   precious metal Music boxes Musical chests Novelties: bone, beaded, and shell Pads, permanent waving Painting instrument dials, for the trade Parasols and frames: handles, parts,   and trimmings—except precious   metal Pelts: scraping, currying, tanning,   bleaching, and dyeing Permanent wave equipment and ma-   chines Picture plaques, laminated Pipes, pipestems, and bits: tobacco—   except hard rubber Plaques, picture: laminated Plumes, feather Preparation of slides and exhibits, for   classroom use Printing eyeglass frames for the trade Puppets Scenery for theaters, opera houses,   halls, and schools Sewing kits, novelty: other than sewing   cases and cabinets Shades, lamp and candle: except glass   and metal</p>	<p>Shell novelties Shoe patterns Slot machines Smokers, bee (beekeepers' supplies) Soap dispensers Sponges, bleaching and dyeing of Stage hardware and equipment, except   lighting equipment Stereographs, photographic Sterilizers, beauty and barber shop Straw goods Stringing beads for the trade Tape measures Tear gas devices and equipment Tinsel Transformations, hair Treating clock and watch dials with lu-   minous material Trees, Christmas, artificial Trimmings, feather Umbrellas and parts, except precious   metal Umbrellas: beach, garden, and wagon Veils made of hair Vibrators, electric: designed for beauty   and barber shops Walnut shell flour Wigs, including doll wigs, toupees, or   wiglets, except custom made Wind chimes Wool pulling Wreaths, artificial</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## DIVISION E

# Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments providing, to the general public or to other business enterprises, passenger and freight transportation, communications services, or electricity, gas, steam, water or sanitary services, and all establishments of the United States Postal Service.

For many of the industries in this division, the establishments have activities, workers, and physical facilities distributed over an extensive geographic area. For this division, the establishment is represented by a relatively permanent office, shop, station, terminal, or warehouse, etc. that is either (1) directly responsible for supervising such activities or (2) the base from which personnel operate to carry out these activities.

Many of the industries are engaged in various related activities. For example, establishments of communications, pipeline, and utility enterprises include a variety of activities, such as power generation, pumping, transmission, and distribution. Establishments primarily engaged in such activities are all classified in this division. Establishments primarily engaged in new or replacement construction for establishments of these types of enterprises are classified as operating establishments in Division C, Construction. Locations engaged in activities such as sales of electric appliances to household consumers are classified in Division G, Retail Trade.

The establishments classified in this division furnish services to the general public or to other business enterprises; establishments which furnish similar services only to other establishments of the same enterprise are classified as auxiliary to the establishments or units of the enterprise which they serve. However, separate establishments primarily engaged in long-distance trucking, stevedoring, water transportation, or pipeline transportation are classified according to their activity and not as auxiliaries, even though they serve only establishments of the same enterprise.

## Major Group 40.—RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments furnishing transportation by line-haul railroad, and switching and terminal establishments. Railways serving a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas are classified in Major Group 41. Other services related to railroad transportation are classified in Major Group 47. Lessors of railroad property are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6517.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 401 RAILROADS

##### 4011 Railroads, Line-Haul Operating

Establishments primarily engaged in line-haul railroad passenger and freight operations. Railways primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation confined principally to a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas are classified in Major Group 41.

Electric railroads, line-haul operating  
Interurban railways

Railroads, line-haul operating

##### 4013 Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments

Establishments primarily engaged in the furnishing of terminal facilities for rail passenger or freight traffic for line-haul service, and in the movement of railroad cars between terminal yards, industrial sidings and other local sites. Terminal companies do not necessarily operate any vehicles themselves, but may operate the stations and terminals. Lessors of railway property are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6517.

Belt line railroads  
Logging railroads  
Railroad terminals

Stations operated by railway terminal  
companies

## Major Group 41.—LOCAL AND SUBURBAN TRANSIT AND INTERURBAN HIGHWAY PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local and suburban passenger transportation, such as those providing passenger transportation within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas, by bus, rail, or subway, either separately or in combination, and establishments engaged in furnishing transportation to local scenic features. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing highway passenger transportation and establishments furnishing highway passenger terminal or maintenance facilities. Intercity bus lines are included in this major group, but interurban railways are classified in Major Group 40.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 411 LOCAL AND SUBURBAN PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing road or rail passenger transportation confined principally to a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas, other than by taxicab, school bus, or charter service. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local and suburban passenger transportation by water are classified in Major Group 44 and those providing local and suburban transportation by air are classified in Major Group 45.

#### 4111 Local and Suburban Transit

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, with operations confined principally to a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile, bus, or rail to, from, or between airports or rail terminals, over regular routes, and those providing bus and rail commuter services.

Airport limousine scheduled service	Monorails, regular route: except amusement and scenic
Airport transportation service, local: road or rail	Passenger transportation, regular route, road or rail: between airports and terminals
Bus line operation, local	Streetcar operation
Cable cars, except aerial, amusement and scenic	Suburban and urban railway operation
City and suburban bus line operation	Subway operation
Commuter bus operation	Trolley operation, except amusement and scenic
Commuter rail passenger operation	
Elevated railway operation	
Local railway passenger operation	

#### 4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous passenger transportation, where such operations are principally within a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger automobiles without drivers are classified in Services, Industry Group 751. Establishments primarily oper-

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**411 LOCAL AND SUBURBAN PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION—Con.**

**4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

ating ski lifts, tows, and other recreational lifts are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Aerial tramways, except amusement  
and scenic  
Ambulance service, road  
Automobile rental with drivers  
Cable cars, aerial: except amusement  
and scenic

Cog railways, except amusement and  
scenic  
Hearse rental with drivers  
Limousine rental with drivers  
Sightseeing buses  
Vanpool operation

**412 TAXICABS**

**4121 Taxicabs**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations are included, regardless of whether drivers are hired or rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile or bus, to, from, or between airports or rail terminals, over regular routes, are classified in Industry 4111. Taxicab associations and similar organizations which do not operate taxicabs, but supply maintenance and repair services to their members, are classified in Industry 4173.

Taxicab operation

**413 INTERCITY AND RURAL BUS TRANSPORTATION**

**4131 Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing bus transportation, over regular routes and on regular schedules, the operations of which are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, and outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Charter bus transportation services are classified in Industry Group 414.

Intercity bus lines  
Interstate bus lines

Interurban bus lines

**414 BUS CHARTER SERVICE**

**4141 Local Bus Charter Service**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local bus charter service where such operations are principally within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas.

Bus charter service, local

**4142 Bus Charter Service, Except Local**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing bus charter service, except local, where such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, and outside a single municipality and its suburban areas.

Bus charter service, except local

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**SCHOOL BUSES****4151 School Buses**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating buses to transport pupils to and from school. School bus establishments operated by educational institutions should be treated as auxiliaries.

School buses

<b>417</b>	<b>TERMINAL AND SERVICE FACILITIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION</b>
------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**4173 Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of motor vehicle passenger terminals and of maintenance and service facilities, not operated by companies that also furnish motor vehicle passenger transportation. Establishments that are owned by motor vehicle passenger transportation companies and are primarily engaged in operating terminals for use of such vehicles are classified in the same industry as the establishments providing the motor vehicle transportation. Separate maintenance and service facilities operated by companies furnishing motor vehicle passenger transportation should be treated as auxiliaries. Establishments which provide motor vehicle maintenance or service for the general public are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

Bus terminal operation  
Maintenance facilities for motor vehicle  
passenger transportation



## Major Group 42.—MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments furnishing local or long-distance trucking or transfer services, or those engaged in the storage of farm products, furniture and other household goods, or commercial goods of any nature. The operation of terminal facilities for handling freight, with or without maintenance facilities, is also included. Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of natural gas are classified in Industry 4922. Field warehousing is classified in Services, Industry 7389. Establishments of the United States Postal Service are classified in Major Group 43.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

421

### TRUCKING AND COURIER SERVICES, EXCEPT AIR

#### 4212 Local Trucking Without Storage

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing trucking or transfer services without storage for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds, in a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215; those engaged in collecting and disposing of refuse by processing or destruction of materials are classified in Industry 4953; those engaged in removing overburden from mines or quarries are classified in Division B, Mining; and construction contractors hauling dirt and rock as a part of their construction activity are classified in Division C, Construction.

Baggage transfer	Hauling, by dump truck
Carting, by truck or horse drawn wagon	Local trucking, without storage
Debris removal, local carting only	Log trucking
Draying, local: without storage	Mail carriers, bulk, contract: local
Farm to market hauling	Refuse, local collecting and transporting: without disposal
Furniture moving, local: without storage	Rental of trucks with drivers
Garbage, local collecting and transporting: without disposal	Safe moving, local
Hauling live animals, local	Star routes, local
	Truck rental for local use, with drivers
	Trucking timber

#### 4213 Trucking, Except Local

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing "over-the-road" trucking services or trucking services and storage services, including household goods either as common carriers or under special or individual contracts or agreements, for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds. Such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, or outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4513 and other courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**421 TRUCKING AND COURIER SERVICES, EXCEPT AIR—Con.**

**4213 Trucking, Except Local—Con.**

Long-distance trucking  
Over-the-road trucking  
Trucking rental with drivers, except for  
local use

Trucking, except local

**4214 Local Trucking With Storage**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing both trucking and storage services, including household goods, within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing warehousing and storage of household goods when not combined with trucking are classified in Industry 4226. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

Furniture moving, local: combined with  
storage  
Household goods moving, local: com-  
bined with storage

Trucking, local: combined with storage

**4215 Courier Services, Except by Air**

Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by means of air transportation or by the United States Postal Service. Delivery is usually made by street or highway within a local area or between cities. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages, except by the United States Postal Service, are classified in Industry 4513, and establishments of the United States Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311. Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of advertising and other unaddressed letters, parcels, and packages are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery, are classified in Industry 4731. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing armored car services are classified in Services, Industry 7381.

Courier services, except by air  
Letter delivery, private: except air  
Mail delivery, private: except air

Package delivery, private: except air  
Parcel delivery, private: except air

**422 PUBLIC WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE**

**4221 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage**

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of farm products. Establishments primarily engaged in refrigerated warehousing are classified in Industry 4222.

Bean elevators, except sales  
Cotton compresses and warehouses  
Farm product warehousing and storage,  
other than cold storage

Grain elevators, storage only  
Potato cellars  
Tobacco warehousing and storage  
Wool and mohair warehousing

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## PUBLIC WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE—Con.

### 4222 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of perishable goods under refrigeration. The establishments may also rent locker space for the storage of food products for individual households and provide incidental services for processing, preparing, or packaging such food for storage. Establishments primarily selling frozen foods for home freezers (freezer and locker meat provisioners) are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5421.

Cheese warehouses  
Cold storage locker rental  
Food lockers, rental  
Frozen food locker rental

Storage, frozen or refrigerated goods  
Warehousing, cold storage or refrigerated

### 4225 General Warehousing and Storage

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of a general line of goods. The warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones is classified in Industry 4226. Field warehousing is classified in Services, Industry 7389.

General warehousing and storage  
Miniwarehouse warehousing

Warehousing, self-storage

### 4226 Special Warehousing and Storage, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of special products, not elsewhere classified, such as household goods, automobiles (dead storage only), furs (for the trade), textiles, whiskey, and goods at foreign trade zones. Warehouses primarily engaged in blending wines are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

Automobile dead storage  
Fur storage for the trade  
Furniture storage, without local trucking  
Household goods warehousing and storage, without local trucking  
Lumber terminals, storage for hire  
Oil and gasoline storage caverns for hire  
Petroleum and chemical bulk stations and terminals for hire

Storage of goods at foreign trade zones  
Storage, special: except farm products and cold storage  
Textile warehousing  
Warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones  
Warehousing, special: except farm products and cold storage  
Whiskey warehousing

423

## TERMINAL AND JOINT TERMINAL MAINTENANCE FACILITIES FOR MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION

### 4231 Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of terminal facilities used by highway-type property carrying vehicles. Also included are terminals which provide maintenance and service for motor vehicles. Terminals operated by motor freight transportation companies for their own use are classified in Industry Group 421. Separate maintenance and service facilities operated by motor freight transportation companies are classified as auxiliary. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of trucks are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

Freight trucking terminals, with or without maintenance facilities

## Major Group 43.—UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes all establishments of the United States Postal Service. Post Office contract stations are classified in Services, Industry 7389. Establishments primarily transporting mail on a contract basis for the United States Postal Service are classified in Industry Group 421 and Major Group 45. Private postal services primarily engaged in the delivery of unaddressed advertising materials are classified in Services, Industry 7319, and private establishments delivering individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages are classified in Industry Group 421 and Major Group 45.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

431	<b>UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE</b>
-----	-------------------------------------

4311	<b>United States Postal Service</b>
------	-------------------------------------

This industry includes all establishments of the U.S. Postal Service.

United States Postal Service

## Major Group 44.—WATER TRANSPORTATION

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in freight and passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters, and establishments furnishing such incidental services as lighterage, towing, and canal operation. This major group also includes excursion boats, sightseeing boats, and water taxis. Cargo handling operations when carried on by transportation companies and separately reported are classified in Industry 4491. When separate reports for cargo handling are not available, these operations are classified with the transportation establishment. Establishments engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 441 DEEP SEA FOREIGN TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

##### 4412 Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between the United States and foreign ports. Establishments operating vessels for the transportation of freight which travel to foreign ports and also to noncontiguous territories are classified in this industry.

Deep sea foreign transportation of  
freight

#### 442 DEEP SEA DOMESTIC TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

##### 4424 Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between ports of the United States, the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and United States island possessions or protectorates. Also included are operations limited to the coasts of Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico. Establishments performing transportation of freight on the intracoastal waterways paralleling the Atlantic and Gulf coasts are classified in Industry 4449.

Coastwise transportation of freight  
Domestic freight transportation, deep  
sea

Intercoastal transportation of freight  
Water transportation of freight to non-  
contiguous territories

#### 443 FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION ON THE GREAT LAKES—ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

##### 4432 Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway, either between United States ports or between United States and Canadian ports.

Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway  
freight transportation

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

444

## WATER TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

### 4449 Water Transportation of Freight, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on all inland waterways, including the intracoastal waterways on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway is classified in Industry 4432. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage and towing or tugboat services are classified in Industry Group 449.

Canal barge operations  
Canal freight transportation  
Intracoastal freight transportation  
Lake freight transportation, except on the Great Lakes

Log rafting and towing  
River freight transportation, except on the St. Lawrence Seaway  
Transportation of freight on bays and sounds of the oceans

448

## WATER TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS

### 4481 Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of passengers on the deep seas.

Deep sea transportation of passengers

### 4482 Ferries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transportation of passengers or vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage services are classified in Industry 4499.

Car lighters (ferries)  
Ferries, operation of

Railroad ferries

### 4489 Water Transportation of Passengers, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing water transportation of passengers, not elsewhere classified.

Airboats (swamp buggy rides)  
Excursion boat operations  
Passenger water transportation on rivers and canals

Sightseeing boats  
Water taxis, operation of

449

## SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORTATION

### 4491 Marine Cargo Handling

Establishments primarily engaged in activities directly related to marine cargo handling from the time cargo, for or from a vessel, arrives at shipside, dock, pier, terminal, staging area, or in-transit area until cargo loading or unloading operations are completed. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the transfer of cargo between ships and barges, trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharfs. Cargo handling operations carried on by transportation companies and separately reported are classified here. This industry includes the operation and maintenance of piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities; but lessors of such facilities are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

Docks, including buildings and facilities: operation and maintenance  
Loading vessels  
Marine cargo handling  
Piers, including buildings and facilities: operation and maintenance

Ship hold cleaning  
Stevedoring  
Unloading vessels  
Waterfront terminal operation

Industry  
Group  
No. 449

Industry  
No.

## SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORTATION—Con.

### 4492 Towing and Tugboat Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing marine towing and tugboat services in the performance of auxiliary or terminal services in harbor areas. The vessels used in performing these services do not carry cargo or passengers.

Docking of ocean vessels  
Shifting of floating equipment within  
harbors

Towing services, marine  
Tugboat service  
Undocking of ocean vessels

### 4493 Marinas

Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas. These establishments rent boat slips and store boats, and generally perform a range of other services including cleaning and incidental boat repair. They frequently sell food, fuel, and fishing supplies, and may sell boats. Establishments primarily engaged in building or repairing boats and ships are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 373. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Boat yards, storage and incidental  
repair  
Marinas

Marine basins, operation of  
Yacht basins, operation of

### 4499 Water Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous services incidental to water transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as lighterage, boat hiring, except for pleasure; chartering of vessels; canal operation; ship cleaning, except hold cleaning; and steamship leasing. Establishments primarily engaged in ship hold cleaning are classified in Industry 4491; and those primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Boat cleaning  
Boat hiring, except pleasure  
Boat livery, except pleasure  
Boat rental, commercial  
Canal operation  
Cargo salvaging, from distressed vessels  
Chartering of commercial boats  
Dismantling ships  
Lighterage  
Marine railways for drydocking, oper-  
ation of

Marine salvaging  
Marine surveyors, except cargo  
Marine wrecking: ships for scrap  
Piloting vessels in and out of harbors  
Ship cleaning, except hold cleaning  
Ship registers: survey and classification  
of ships and marine equipment  
Steamship leasing

## Major Group 45.—TRANSPORTATION BY AIR

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in furnishing domestic and foreign transportation by air and also those operating airports and flying fields and furnishing terminal services. Establishments primarily engaged in performing services which may incidentally use airplanes (e.g., crop dusting and aerial photography) are classified according to the service performed.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 451 AIR TRANSPORTATION, SCHEDULED, AND AIR COURIER SERVICES

##### 4512 Air Transportation, Scheduled

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules. This industry includes Alaskan carriers operating over regular or irregular routes.

Air cargo carriers, scheduled

Air passenger carriers, scheduled

##### 4513 Air Courier Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by the U.S. Postal Service. While these establishments deliver letters, parcels, and packages by air, the initial pick-up and the final delivery are often made by other modes of transportation, such as by truck, bicycle, or motorcycle. Separate establishments of air courier companies engaged in providing pick-up and delivery only; "drop-off points"; or distribution centers are all classified in this industry. Establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311; and establishments furnishing delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, or packages (generally under 100 pounds) other than by air are classified in Industry 4215. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for charges covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery, are classified in Industry 4731.

Courier services, air  
Letter delivery, private: air

Package delivery, private: air  
Parcel delivery, private: air

#### 452 AIR TRANSPORTATION, NONSCHEDULED

##### 4522 Air Transportation, Nonscheduled

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing nonscheduled air transportation. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing airplane sightseeing services, air taxi services and helicopter passenger transportation services to, from, or between local airports, whether or not scheduled.

Air cargo carriers, nonscheduled  
Air passenger carriers, nonscheduled  
Air taxi services  
Ambulance services, air

Flying charter services  
Helicopter carriers  
Sightseeing airplane services



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
458	

**AIRPORTS, FLYING FIELDS, AND AIRPORT TERMINAL SERVICES****4581 Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining airports and flying fields; in servicing, repairing (except on a factory basis), maintaining, and storing aircraft; and in furnishing coordinated handling services for airfreight or passengers at airports. This industry also includes private establishments primarily engaged in air traffic control operations. Government air traffic control operations are classified in Public Administration, Industry 9621. Aircraft modification centers and establishments primarily engaged in factory type overhaul of aircraft are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37, and flying fields maintained by aviation clubs are classified in Services, Industry 7997.

Air traffic control, except government  
 Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service  
 Aircraft servicing and repairing, except  
 on a factory basis  
 Aircraft storage at airports  
 Aircraft upholstery repair  
 Airfreight handling at airports

Airport hangar rental  
 Airport leasing, if operating airport  
 Airport terminal services  
 Airports  
 Flying fields, except those maintained  
 by aviation clubs  
 Hangar operation

## Major Group 46.—PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of petroleum and other commodities, except natural gas. Pipelines operated by petroleum producing or refining companies and separately reported are included. Establishments primarily engaged in natural gas transmission are classified in Industry 4922.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 461 PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS

##### 4612 Crude Petroleum Pipelines

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude petroleum. Field gathering lines are classified in Mining, Major Group 13.

Crude petroleum pipelines

##### 4613 Refined Petroleum Pipelines

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined products of petroleum, such as gasoline and fuel oil.

Gasoline pipelines, common carriers

Refined petroleum pipelines

##### 4619 Pipelines, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of commodities, except crude petroleum, refined products of petroleum, and natural gas. Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum are classified in Industry 4613, and those engaged in natural gas transmission are classified in Industry 4922.

Coal pipeline operation  
Pipeline operation, except petroleum  
and natural gas pipelines

Slurry pipeline operation

## Major Group 47.—TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments furnishing services incidental to transportation, such as forwarding and packing services, and the arrangement of passenger and freight transportation.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 472 ARRANGEMENT OF PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

##### 4724 Travel Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information and acting as agents in arranging tours, transportation, rental of cars, and lodging for travelers. Tour operators primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents are classified in Industry 4725.

Tourist agencies for the arrangement of transportation, lodging, and car rental

Travel agencies

##### 4725 Tour Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents. Tour operators primarily engaged in selling their own tours directly to travelers are also included in this industry.

Tour operation (travel)  
Tours, except sightseeing buses, boats, and airplanes

Wholesale tour operator

##### 4729 Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging passenger transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies, for railroads, buses, ships, and airlines.

Airline ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies  
Arrangement of carpools and vanpools  
Bus ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies

Railroad ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies  
Steamship ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies

#### 473 ARRANGEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT AND CARGO

##### 4731 Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing shipping information and acting as agents in arranging transportation for freight and cargo. Also included in this industry are freight forwarders which undertake the transportation of goods from the shippers to receivers for a charge covering the entire transportation, and, in turn, make use of the services of other transportation establishments as instrumentalities in effecting delivery.

Agents, shipping  
Auditors, freight rate  
Brokers, shipping  
Brokers, transportation  
Consultants, tariff  
Customhouse brokers  
Customs clearance of freight  
Domestic forwarding  
Foreign forwarding  
Freight agencies, railroad: not operated by railroad companies

Freight consolidation  
Freight forwarding  
Freight rate auditors  
Freight rate information service  
Shipping documents preparation  
Tariff consultant  
Tariff rate information service  
Transport clearinghouse  
Transportation rate services

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**474 RENTAL OF RAILROAD CARS**

**4741 Rental of Railroad Cars**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting railroad cars, whether or not also performing services connected with the use thereof, or in performing services connected with the rental of railroad cars. Establishments, such as banks and insurance companies, which purchase and lease railroad cars as investments are classified based on their primary activity.

Grain leveling in railroad cars Grain trimming service for railroad shipment Precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation	Railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating Rental of railroad cars
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**478 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION**

**4783 Packing and Crating**

Establishments primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping. Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling merchandise for purposes other than shipping (retail packaging) are classified in Industry 7389.

Crating goods for shipping	Packing goods for shipping
----------------------------	----------------------------

**4785 Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation**

Establishments primarily engaged in the inspection and weighing of goods in connection with transportation or in the operation of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation, such as toll roads, highway bridges, and other fixed facilities, except terminals.

Cargo checkers and surveyors, marine Highway bridges, operation of Inspection services connected with transportation Toll bridge operation	Toll roads, operation of Tunnel operation, vehicular Weighing services connected with transportation
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**4789 Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing transportation or services incidental to transportation, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are stockyards that do not buy, sell, or auction livestock; sleeping and dining car operations not performed by railroads; and horse-drawn cabs and carriages for hire.

Cabs, horse-drawn: for hire Car loading Carriages, horse-drawn: for hire Cleaning railroad ballasts Dining car operations, not performed by line-haul railroad companies Freight car loading and unloading, not trucking Parlor car operations, not performed by line-haul railroad companies Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated	Railroad car repair, on a contract or fee basis Sleeping car and other passenger car operations, not performed by railroads Space flight operations, except government Stockyards, not primarily for fattening or selling livestock
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Major Group 48.—COMMUNICATIONS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments furnishing point-to-point communications services, whether intended to be received aurally or visually; and radio and television broadcasting. This major group also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing paging and beeper services and those engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 481 TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

##### 4812 Radiotelephone Communications

Establishments primarily engaged in providing two-way radiotelephone communications services, such as cellular telephone services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing telephone paging and beeper services and those engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

Beeper (radio pager) communications services  
Cellular telephone services

Paging services: radiotelephone  
Radiotelephone communications

##### 4813 Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone voice and data communications, except radiotelephone and telephone answering services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing radiotelephone communications are classified in Industry 4812, and those furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

Data telephone communications  
Local telephone communications, except radio telephone  
Long distance telephone communications

Voice telephone communications, except radio telephone

#### 482 TELEGRAPH AND OTHER MESSAGE COMMUNICATIONS

##### 4822 Telegraph and Other Message Communications

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal message communications services, such as cablegram, electronic mail, and facsimile transmission services.

Cablegram services  
Electronic mail services  
Facsimile transmission services  
Mailgram services  
Photograph transmission services  
Radio telegraph services

Telegram services  
Telegraph cable services  
Telegraph services  
Teletypewriter services  
Telex services

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

483

**RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING STATIONS****4832 Radio Broadcasting Stations**

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other radio stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in radio broadcasting and which produce radio program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing radio program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7922.

Radio broadcasting stations

**4833 Television Broadcasting Stations**

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting visual programs by television to the public, except cable and other pay television services. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other television stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and which produce taped television program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing cable and other pay television services are classified in Industry 4841.

Television broadcasting stations

484

**CABLE AND OTHER PAY TELEVISION SERVICES****4841 Cable and Other Pay Television Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the dissemination of visual and textual television programs, on a subscription or fee basis. Included in this industry are establishments which are primarily engaged in cablecasting and which also produce taped program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television or motion picture program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812.

Cable television services  
Closed circuit television services  
Direct broadcast satellite (DBS) services  
Multipoint distribution systems (MDS)  
services

Satellite master antenna systems  
(SMATV) services  
Subscription television services

489

**COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****4899 Communications Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing communications services, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7375.

Radar station operation  
Radio broadcasting operated by cab  
companies  
Satellite earth stations

Satellite or missile tracking stations,  
operated on a contract basis  
Tracking missiles by telemetry and  
photography on a contract basis

## Major Group 49.—ELECTRIC, GAS, AND SANITARY SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electricity or gas or steam. Such establishments may be combinations of any of the above three services and also include other types of services, such as transportation, communications, and refrigeration. Water and irrigation systems, and sanitary systems engaged in the collection and disposal of garbage, sewage, and other wastes by means of destroying or processing materials, are also included. If one service of a combination system does not constitute 95 percent or more of revenues, the establishment should be classified as a combination in Industry Group 493, with the subgroup being determined by the major service supplied.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 491 ELECTRIC SERVICES

##### 4911 Electric Services

Establishments engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale.

Electric power generation, transmission, or distribution

#### 492 GAS PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 4922 Natural Gas Transmission

Establishments engaged in the transmission and/or storage of natural gas for sale.

Natural gas storage  
Natural gas transmission

Pipelines, natural gas

##### 4923 Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution

Establishments engaged in both the transmission and distribution of natural gas for sale.

Natural gas transmission and distribution

##### 4924 Natural Gas Distribution

Establishments engaged in the distribution of natural gas for sale.

Natural gas distribution

##### 4925 Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or Distribution

Establishments engaged in the manufacture and/or distribution of gas for sale, including mixtures of manufactured with natural gas. Establishments distributing liquefied petroleum (LP) gas in steel containers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5984.

Blue gas, carbureted: production and distribution

Coke oven gas, production and distribution

Coke ovens, byproduct: operated for manufacture or distribution of gas

Gas, mixed natural and manufactured: production and distribution

Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, distribution through mains

Manufactured gas production and distribution

Synthetic natural gas from naphtha, production and distribution

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

493

**COMBINATION ELECTRIC AND GAS, AND OTHER UTILITY SERVICES**

Establishments providing electric or gas services in combination with other services. Establishments are classified here only if one service does not constitute 95 percent or more of revenues.

**4931 Electric and Other Services Combined**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing electric services in combination with other services, with electric services as the major part though less than 95 percent of the total.

Electric and other services combined  
(electric less than 95 percent of total)

**4932 Gas and Other Services Combined**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing gas services in combination with other services, with gas services as the major part though less than 95 percent of the total.

Gas and other services combined (gas  
less than 95 percent of total)

**4939 Combination Utilities, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing combinations of electric, gas, and other services, not elsewhere classified.

Utilities, combination of

494

**WATER SUPPLY****4941 Water Supply**

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for sale for domestic, commercial, and industrial use. Systems distributing water primarily for irrigation service are classified in Industry 4971.

Water supply systems, except irrigation

495

**SANITARY SERVICES****4952 Sewerage Systems**

Establishments primarily engaged in the collection and disposal of wastes conducted through a sewer system, including such treatment processes as may be provided.

Sewerage systems

**4953 Refuse Systems**

Establishments primarily engaged in the collection and disposal of refuse by processing or destruction or in the operation of incinerators, waste treatment plants, landfills, or other sites for disposal of such materials. Establishments primarily engaged in collecting and transporting refuse without such disposal are classified in Transportation, Industry 4212.

Acid waste, collection and disposal of  
Ashes, collection and disposal of  
Dumps, operation of  
Garbage: collecting, destroying, and  
processing  
Hazardous waste material disposal sites  
Incinerator operation

Landfill, sanitary: operation of  
Radioactive waste materials, disposal of  
Refuse systems  
Rubbish collection and disposal  
Sludge disposal sites  
Street refuse systems  
Waste materials disposal at sea



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**SANITARY SERVICES—Con.****4959 Sanitary Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing sanitary services, not elsewhere classified.

Beach maintenance cleaning  
Malaria control  
Mosquito eradication  
Oil spill cleanup

Snowplowing  
Sweeping service: road, airport, parking lot, etc.  
Vacuuming of airport runways

496

**STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY****4961 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply**

Establishments engaged in the production and/or distribution of steam and heated or cooled air for sale.

Air-conditioning supply services  
Cooled air suppliers  
Distribution of cooled air  
Geothermal steam production

Steam heating systems (suppliers of heat)  
Steam supply systems, including geothermal

497

**IRRIGATION SYSTEMS****4971 Irrigation Systems**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating water supply systems for the purpose of irrigation. Establishments primarily engaged in operating irrigation systems for others, but which do not themselves provide water, are classified in Agricultural Services, Industry 0721.

Impounding reservoirs, irrigation  
Irrigation system operation

Water distribution or supply systems for irrigation

## DIVISION F

# Wholesale Trade

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, construction contractors, or professional business users; or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for or selling merchandise to such persons or companies.

The chief functions of establishments included in Wholesale Trade are selling goods to trading establishments, or to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, construction contractors, or professional business users; and bringing buyer and seller together. In addition to selling, functions frequently performed by wholesale establishments include maintaining inventories of goods; extending credit; physically assembling, sorting, and grading goods in large lots; breaking bulk and redistribution in smaller lots; delivery; refrigeration; and various types of promotion such as advertising and label designing.

The principal types of establishments included are: (1) merchant wholesalers—wholesalers who take title to the goods they sell, such as wholesale merchants or jobbers, industrial distributors, voluntary group wholesalers, exporters, importers, cash-and-carry wholesalers, drop shippers, truck distributors, retailer cooperative warehouses, terminal elevators, cooperative buying associations, and assemblers, buyers or cooperatives engaged in the marketing of farm products; (2) sales branches and sales offices (but not retail stores) maintained by manufacturing, refining or mining enterprises apart from their plants or mines for the purpose of marketing their products; and (3) agents, merchandise or commodity brokers, and commission merchants.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise to construction contractors, institutions, industrial users, or businesses are included in Wholesale Trade with a few exceptions. These exceptions are made necessary because of sales to both the general public for personal or household consumption and to businesses, industrial users, or construction contractors. These exceptions are lumber yards; paint, glass, and wallpaper stores; typewriter stores; stationery stores; and gasoline service stations which are classified in Retail Trade, Division G.

However, establishments that sell similar products only to institutions, industrial users, and establishments that sell merchandise for use exclusively by business establishments or to other wholesalers are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in selling such merchandise as plumbing equipment; electrical supplies; used automobile parts; and office furniture are classified in Whole-

sale Trade, even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to individuals for household use. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of used products are classified on the basis of the products sold.

Guidelines for the classification of establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution and construction or installation of equipment manufactured by other establishments are outlined in the Introduction to Division C, Construction.

## Major Group 50.—WHOLESALE TRADE—DURABLE GOODS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 501 MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND SUPPLIES

##### 5012 Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used passenger automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other motor vehicles, including motorcycles, motor homes, and snowmobiles. Automotive distributors primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual consumers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

Ambulances—wholesale  
 Automobile auction—wholesale  
 Automobiles—wholesale  
 Bodies, automotive—wholesale  
 Buses—wholesale  
 Campers (pickup coaches) for mounting on trucks—wholesale  
 Mopeds—wholesale  
 Motor homes—wholesale  
 Motor scooters—wholesale  
 Motor vehicles, commercial—wholesale

Motorcycles—wholesale  
 Popup campers—wholesale  
 Recreational vehicles—wholesale  
 Snowmobiles—wholesale  
 Taxicabs—wholesale  
 Trailers for passenger automobiles—wholesale  
 Truck tractors—wholesale  
 Truck trailers—wholesale  
 Trucks—wholesale  
 Vans—wholesale

##### 5013 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle supplies, accessories, tools, and equipment; and new motor vehicle parts.

Automobile engine testing equipment, electrical—wholesale  
 Automobile glass—wholesale  
 Automobile service station equipment—wholesale  
 Automotive accessories—wholesale  
 Automotive engines, new—wholesale  
 Automotive parts, new—wholesale  
 Automotive stampings—wholesale  
 Automotive supplies—wholesale  
 Batteries, automotive—wholesale  
 Engine electrical equipment, automotive—wholesale  
 Garage service equipment—wholesale

Hardware, automotive—wholesale  
 Motorcycle parts—wholesale  
 Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil—wholesale  
 Seat belts, automotive—wholesale  
 Seat covers, automotive—wholesale  
 Service station equipment, automobile—wholesale  
 Testing equipment, electrical: automotive—wholesale  
 Tools and equipment, automotive—wholesale  
 Wheels, motor vehicle: new—wholesale

##### 5014 Tires and Tubes

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tires and tubes for passenger and commercial vehicles.

Repair materials, tire and tube—wholesale

Tires and tubes, new—wholesale  
 Tires, used—wholesale

##### 5015 Motor Vehicle Parts, Used

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution at wholesale or retail of used motor vehicle parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for the purpose of selling parts. Estab-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**501 MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND SUPPLIES—  
Con.**

**5015 Motor Vehicle Parts, Used—Con.**

Establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for scrap are classified in Industry 5093.

Automobile engines, used—wholesale  
or retail  
Automobile parts, used—wholesale or  
retail

Motor vehicle parts, used—wholesale or  
retail

**502 FURNITURE AND HOMEFURNISHINGS**

**5021 Furniture**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of furniture, including bedsprings, mattresses, and other household furniture; office furniture; and furniture for public parks and buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures are classified in Industry 5046.

Bar furniture—wholesale  
Bedsprings—wholesale  
Cafeteria furniture—wholesale  
Chairs: household, office, and public  
building—wholesale  
Church pews—wholesale  
Desks, including school—wholesale  
Furniture, juvenile—wholesale

Furniture, unfinished—wholesale  
Furniture: household, office, restau-  
rant, and public building—wholesale  
Lawn furniture—wholesale  
Mattresses—wholesale  
School desks—wholesale  
Theater seats—wholesale  
Waterbeds—wholesale

**5023 Homefurnishings**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings and housewares, including antiques; china; glassware and earthenware; lamps (including electric); curtains and draperies; linens and towels; and carpets, linoleum, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

Aluminumware—wholesale  
Bedspreads—wholesale  
Blankets—wholesale  
Carpets—wholesale  
China—wholesale  
Crockery—wholesale  
Curtains—wholesale  
Draperies—wholesale  
Floor coverings—wholesale  
Glassware, household—wholesale  
Homefurnishings—wholesale

Kitchen tools and utensils, except pre-  
cious metal flatware—wholesale  
Lamps: floor, boudoir, desk—wholesale  
Linens—wholesale  
Linoleum—wholesale  
Pillowcases—wholesale  
Rugs—wholesale  
Sheets, textile—wholesale  
Slipcovers, furniture—wholesale  
Table linens—wholesale

**503 LUMBER AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS**

**5031 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels**

Establishments, with or without yards, primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber (but not timber); plywood; reconstituted wood fiber products; doors and windows and their frames (all materials); wood fencing; and other wood or metal millwork.

Composite board products, wood-  
based—wholesale  
Door frames, all materials—wholesale  
Enameled tileboard (hardboard)—  
wholesale

Fencing, wood—wholesale  
Hardboard—wholesale  
Kitchen cabinets to be built in—whole-  
sale  
Lumber: rough, dressed, and finished—

Industry  
Group  
No.  
503

Industry  
No.

## LUMBER AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS—Con.

### 5031 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels—Con.

wholesale	Structural assemblies, prefabricated:
Medium density fiberboard—wholesale	wood—wholesale
Metal doors, sash and trim—wholesale	Veneer—wholesale
Millwork—wholesale	Wallboard—wholesale
Molding, all materials—wholesale	Window frames, all materials—whole-
Paneling, wood—wholesale	sale
Particleboard—wholesale	Windows and doors—wholesale
Plywood—wholesale	Wood siding—wholesale
Shingles, wood—wholesale	

### 5032 Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stone, cement, lime, construction sand, and gravel; brick (except refractory); asphalt and concrete mixtures; and concrete, stone, and structural clay products (other than refractories). Distributors of industrial sand and of refractory materials are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mixed concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

Aggregate—wholesale	Lime, except agricultural—wholesale
Asphalt mixtures—wholesale	Limestone—wholesale
Blocks, building—wholesale	Marble building stone—wholesale
Brick, except refractory—wholesale	Masons' materials—wholesale
Building stone—wholesale	Paving mixtures—wholesale
Cement—wholesale	Plaster—wholesale
Ceramic construction materials, except refractory—wholesale	Sand, construction—wholesale
Ceramic wall and floor tile—wholesale	Sewer pipe, clay—wholesale
Cinders—wholesale	Stone, building—wholesale
Clay construction materials, except refractory—wholesale	Stone, crushed or broken—wholesale
Concrete building products—wholesale	Stucco—wholesale
Concrete mixtures—wholesale	Terra cotta—wholesale
Granite building stone—wholesale	Tile, clay or other ceramic: except re-
Gravel—wholesale	fractory—wholesale
	Tile, structural clay—wholesale

### 5033 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of roofing and siding (except wood) and insulation materials.

Asphalt felts and coatings—wholesale	Roofing, asphalt and sheet metal—
Felts, tarred—wholesale	wholesale
Fiberglass insulation materials—whole-	Shingles, except wood—wholesale
sale	Siding, except wood—wholesale
Insulation, thermal—wholesale	
Mineral wool insulation materials—	
wholesale	

### 5039 Construction Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mobile homes and of construction materials, not elsewhere classified, including prefabricated buildings and glass. Establishments selling construction materials to the general public and known as retail in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing heavy structural metal products are classified in Industry 5051.

Architectural metalwork—wholesale	Mobile homes—wholesale
Awnings—wholesale	Plate glass—wholesale
Fencing and accessories, wire—whole-	Prefabricated buildings—wholesale
sale	Septic tanks—wholesale
Glass, flat: except automotive—whole-	Structural assemblies, prefabricated:
sale	nonwood—wholesale
Grain storage bins—wholesale	Window glass—wholesale
Metal buildings—wholesale	

Industry  
Group  
No. 504

Industry  
No.

## PROFESSIONAL AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

### 5043 Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photographic equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photocopy, microfilm, and similar equipment are classified in Industry 5044.

Cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
Darkroom apparatus—wholesale  
Developing apparatus, photographic—wholesale  
Film, photographic—wholesale  
Identity recorders for photographing checks and fingerprints—wholesale

Motion picture cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
Photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies—wholesale  
Printing apparatus, photographic—wholesale  
Projection apparatus, motion picture and slide: photographic—wholesale

### 5044 Office Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of office machines and related equipment, including photocopy and microfilm equipment and safes and vaults. These establishments frequently also sell office supplies. However, establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling most office supplies are classified in Industry Group 511. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in Industry 5021, and those wholesaling computers and peripheral equipment are classified in Industry 5045.

Accounting machines—wholesale  
Adding machines—wholesale  
Addressing machines—wholesale  
Bank automatic teller machines—wholesale  
Blueprinting equipment—wholesale  
Brownprinting equipment—wholesale  
Calculating machines—wholesale  
Cash registers—wholesale

Duplicating machines—wholesale  
Mailing machines—wholesale  
Microfilming equipment—wholesale  
Mimeograph equipment—wholesale  
Photocopy machines—wholesale  
Typewriters—wholesale  
Vaults and safes—wholesale  
Whiteprinting equipment—wholesale

### 5045 Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and computer software. These establishments frequently also may sell related supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies are classified according to the individual product (for example, computer paper in Industry 5112). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of modems and other electronic communications equipment are classified in Industry 5065. Establishment primarily engaged in selling computers and computer peripheral equipment and software for other than business or professional use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5734.

Computer terminals—wholesale  
Computers—wholesale  
Disk drives—wholesale  
Keying equipment—wholesale

Peripheral equipment, computer—wholesale  
Printers, computer—wholesale  
Software, computer—wholesale

### 5046 Commercial Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of commercial and related machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as commercial cooking and food service equipment; partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures; electrical signs; and balances and scales, except laboratory.

Industry  
Group  
No. 504

Industry  
No.

## PROFESSIONAL AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES— Con.

### 5046 Commercial Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Balances, except laboratory—wholesale	Neon signs—wholesale
Coffee urns, commercial—wholesale	Ovens, microwave: commercial—wholesale
Cooking equipment, commercial—wholesale	Partitions—wholesale
Fixtures, store, not refrigerated—wholesale	Phonographs, coin-operated—wholesale
Food warming equipment, commercial—wholesale	Scales, except laboratory—wholesale
Lockers, not refrigerated—wholesale	Shelving—wholesale
Mannequins—wholesale	Signs, electrical—wholesale
Merchandising machines, automatic—wholesale	Soda fountain fixtures, except refrigerated—wholesale
	Vending machines—wholesale

### 5047 Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical and other medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; dentist equipment; artificial limbs; operating room and hospital equipment; X-ray machines; and other electromedical equipment and apparatus used by physicians and in hospitals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional supplies used by medical and dental practitioners.

Baths, whirlpool—wholesale	Laboratory equipment, dental and medical—wholesale
Beds, hospital—wholesale	Medical equipment—wholesale
Dental equipment—wholesale	Medical glass—wholesale
Dental laboratory equipment—wholesale	Orthopedic equipment—wholesale
Dentists' professional supplies—wholesale	Patient monitoring equipment—wholesale
Diagnostic equipment, medical—wholesale	Physicians' equipment—wholesale
Electromedical equipment—wholesale	Physicians' supplies—wholesale
Hearing aids—wholesale	Surgical and medical instruments—wholesale
Hospital equipment—wholesale	Surgical equipment—wholesale
Hospital furniture—wholesale	Therapy equipment—wholesale
Industrial safety devices: first-aid kits, face and eye masks—wholesale	X-ray machines and parts, medical—wholesale

### 5048 Ophthalmic Goods

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and goods used, prescribed, or sold by ophthalmologists, optometrists, and opticians, including ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sunglass lenses.

Contact lenses—wholesale	Ophthalmic goods—wholesale
Frames, ophthalmic—wholesale	Optometric equipment and supplies—wholesale
Lenses, ophthalmic—wholesale	

### 5049 Professional Equipment and Supplies, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as drafting instruments, laboratory equipment, and scientific instruments.

Analytical instruments: photometers, spectrographs, and chromatographic instruments—wholesale	Engineers' equipment and supplies—wholesale
Architects' equipment and supplies—wholesale	Laboratory equipment, except medical or dental—wholesale
Drafting instruments and tables—wholesale	Scientific instruments—wholesale



Industry  
Group  
No. 505

Industry  
No.

## METALS AND MINERALS, EXCEPT PETROLEUM

### 5051 Metals Service Centers and Offices

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished metal products, except precious metals. Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metals sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5094.

Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates, etc.—wholesale	Piling, iron and steel—wholesale
Anode metal—wholesale	Pipe and tubing, steel—wholesale
Bale ties, wire—wholesale	Pipe, cast iron—wholesale
Bars, metal—wholesale	Plates, metal—wholesale
Bearing piles, iron and steel—wholesale	Rails and accessories—wholesale
Black plate, iron and steel—wholesale	Reinforcement mesh, wire—wholesale
Castings, rough: iron and steel—wholesale	Rods, metal—wholesale
Concrete reinforcing bars—wholesale	Sheets, galvanized or other coated—wholesale
Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes, etc.—wholesale	Sheets, metal—wholesale
Ferroalloys—wholesale	Steel—wholesale
Forgings, ferrous—wholesale	Strip, metal—wholesale
Forms, concrete construction: steel—wholesale	Structural shapes, iron and steel—wholesale
Foundry products—wholesale	Terneplate—wholesale
Ingots—wholesale	Tin and tin base metals, shapes, forms, etc.—wholesale
Iron and steel flat products—wholesale	Tin plate bars—wholesale
Iron and steel semifinished products—wholesale	Tin plate—wholesale
Lead—wholesale	Track spikes—wholesale
Mercury—wholesale	Tubing, metal—wholesale
Metals, except precious—wholesale	Wire rods—wholesale
Nails—wholesale	Wire rope or cable, not insulated—wholesale
Nonferrous metal, except precious: e.g., sheets, bars, rods—wholesale	Wire screening—wholesale
Pig iron—wholesale	Wire, not insulated—wholesale
	Zinc—wholesale

### 5052 Coal and Other Minerals and Ores

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke; copper, iron, lead, and other metallic ores, including precious metal ores; and crude nonmetallic minerals (including concentrates), except crude petroleum. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonmetallic minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel, are included in Industry 5032.

Coal—wholesale	Metallic concentrates—wholesale
Coke—wholesale	Metallic ores—wholesale
Copper ore—wholesale	Nonmetallic minerals and concentrates, crude: except petroleum—wholesale
Gold ore—wholesale	Silver ore—wholesale
Iron ore—wholesale	Zinc ore—wholesale
Lead ore—wholesale	

506

## ELECTRICAL GOODS

This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electrical generating, distributing, and wiring equipment. It also includes household appliances, whether electrically, manually, or mechanically powered. This industry group does not include electrical commercial and industrial machines in which electricity does the work directly, e.g., heating, turning a shaft, or ionizing a substance, or electrically powered commercial and industrial machines, which are classified in Industry Group 504 or 508.

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.  
506

**ELECTRICAL GOODS—Con.****5063 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electrical power equipment for the generation, transmission, distribution, or control of electric energy; electrical construction materials for outside power transmission lines and for electrical systems; and electric light fixtures and bulbs. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing electrical systems and equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

Alarm signal systems—wholesale	Motors, electric—wholesale
Batteries, except automotive—wholesale	Panelboards—wholesale
Boxes and fittings, electrical—wholesale	Pole line hardware—wholesale
Bus bars and trolley ducts—wholesale	Power transmission equipment, electric—wholesale
Cable conduit—wholesale	Receptacles, electrical—wholesale
Capacitors, except electronic—wholesale	Relays—wholesale
Circuit breakers—wholesale	Safety switches—wholesale
Coaxial cable—wholesale	Service entrance equipment, electrical—wholesale
Conduits and raceways—wholesale	Signaling equipment, electrical—wholesale
Construction materials, electrical: interior and exterior—wholesale	Storage batteries, industrial—wholesale
Distribution equipment, electrical—wholesale	Switchboards, electrical distribution—wholesale
Flashlights—wholesale	Switches, except electronic—wholesale
Fuses and accessories—wholesale	Switchgear—wholesale
Generators, electrical—wholesale	Time switches—wholesale
Hanging and fastening devices, electrical—wholesale	Transformers, electric: except electronic—wholesale
Industrial motor controls—wholesale	Transmission equipment, electrical—wholesale
Insulators, electrical—wholesale	Unit substations—wholesale
Lamp bulbs—wholesale	Wire rope or cable, insulated—wholesale
Light bulbs, electric—wholesale	Wire, insulated—wholesale
Lighting fixtures: residential, commercial, and industrial—wholesale	Wiring devices—wholesale
Lugs and connectors, electrical—wholesale	Wiring materials, interior—wholesale
Motor controls, electric—wholesale	Wiring supplies—wholesale

**5064 Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, other household electronic sound or video equipment, self-contained air-conditioning room units, and household electrical appliances. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household nonelectric laundry equipment and refrigerators and freezers.

Air-conditioning room units, self-contained—wholesale	Garbage disposals, electric—wholesale
Answering machines, telephone—wholesale	Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, portable—wholesale
Clothes dryers, household: electric and gas—wholesale	Ironers, household: electric—wholesale
Dishwashers, household: electric—wholesale	Microwave ovens, household—wholesale
Electric appliances, household—wholesale	Motor vehicle radios—wholesale
Electric housewares and household fans—wholesale	Percolators, electric—wholesale
Electric irons—wholesale	Phonographs, except coin-operated—wholesale
Electric ranges—wholesale	Radios, receiving only, household and automotive—wholesale
Electric razors—wholesale	Refrigerators, household: electric and gas—wholesale
Electric washing machines—wholesale	Sewing machines, household: electric—wholesale
Freezers, household—wholesale	Stereo equipment—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

506

**ELECTRICAL GOODS—Con.****5064 Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets—Con.**

Stoves, cooking or heating, household:  
electric—wholesale  
Tape players and recorders, house-  
hold—wholesale  
Television sets—wholesale  
Toothbrushes, electric—wholesale  
Vacuum cleaners, household—whole-  
sale

Video disc players—wholesale  
Waffle irons, electric—wholesale  
Washing machines, household: elec-  
tric—wholesale  
Water heaters, electric—wholesale

**5065 Electronic Parts and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electronic parts and electronic communications equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as telephone and telegraphic equipment; radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment; and intercommunications equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, phonographs, and other household sound or video equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

Amateur radio communications equip-  
ment—wholesale  
Capacitors, electronic—wholesale  
Cassettes, recording—wholesale  
Cathode ray picture tubes—wholesale  
Citizens' band radios—wholesale  
Coils, electronic—wholesale  
Communications equipment, except  
household—wholesale  
Condensers, electronic—wholesale  
Connectors, electronic—wholesale  
Diodes—wholesale  
Diskettes—wholesale  
Electronic parts—wholesale  
Electronic tubes: receiving, transmit-  
ting, and industrial—wholesale  
Intercommunications equipment, elec-  
tronic—wholesale

Magnetic recording tape—wholesale  
Modems—wholesale  
Public address equipment—wholesale  
Radio parts and accessories—wholesale  
Rectifiers, electronic—wholesale  
Resistors, electronic—wholesale  
Semiconductor devices—wholesale  
Tapes, audio and video recording—  
wholesale  
Telegraph equipment—wholesale  
Telephone equipment—wholesale  
Television receiving and transmitting  
tubes—wholesale  
Transformers, electronic—wholesale  
Transistors—wholesale  
Transmitters—wholesale

507

**HARDWARE, AND PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES****5072 Hardware**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cutlery and general hardware, including handsaws; saw blades; brads, staples, and tacks; and bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nails, noninsulated wire, and screening are classified in Industry 5051.

Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws—whole-  
sale  
Brads—wholesale  
Builders' hardware—wholesale  
Cutlery—wholesale  
Fasteners, hardware—wholesale  
Handsaws—wholesale  
Handtools, except automotive and ma-  
chinists' precision—wholesale

Hardware, heavy—wholesale  
Hardware, shelf or light—wholesale  
Locks and related materials—wholesale  
Power handtools—wholesale  
Saw blades—wholesale  
Staples—wholesale  
Tacks—wholesale  
Washers, hardware—wholesale

**5074 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics)**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydronic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Construction contractors pri-

Industry  
Group  
No.  
507

Industry  
No.

## HARDWARE, AND PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—Con.

### 5074 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics)—Con.

marily engaged in installing plumbing and heating equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

Boilers, power: industrial—wholesale  
Boilers, steam and hot water heating—wholesale  
Burners, fuel oil and distillate oil—wholesale  
Convectors—wholesale  
Fireplaces, prefabricated—wholesale  
Furnaces, except electric and warm air—wholesale  
Hydronic heating equipment and supplies—wholesale  
Metal sanitary ware—wholesale  
Oil burners—wholesale  
Pipe and boiler covering—wholesale  
Plumbers' brass goods, fittings, and valves—wholesale  
Plumbing and heating valves—wholesale  
Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies—wholesale

Radiators and parts, heating: nonelectric—wholesale  
Ranges, except electric—wholesale  
Sanitary ware, china or enameled iron—wholesale  
Sauna heaters, except electric—wholesale  
Solar heating panels and equipment—wholesale  
Steam fittings—wholesale  
Stoves, cooking: except electric—wholesale  
Stoves, wood burning—wholesale  
Valves, plumbing and heating—wholesale  
Water conditioning equipment—wholesale  
Water heaters, except electric—wholesale  
Water softeners—wholesale

### 5075 Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

Air pollution control equipment and supplies—wholesale  
Air-conditioning equipment, except room units—wholesale  
Automotive air-conditioners—wholesale  
Compressors, air-conditioning—wholesale  
Condensing units, air-conditioning—wholesale

Dust collection equipment—wholesale  
Furnaces, heating: electric—wholesale  
Furnaces, warm air—wholesale  
Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, except portable—wholesale  
Ventilating equipment and supplies—wholesale  
Warm air heating and cooling equipment—wholesale

### 5078 Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of refrigeration equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in the installation of refrigeration equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

Beverage coolers—wholesale  
Cold storage machinery—wholesale  
Condensing units, refrigeration—wholesale  
Display cases, refrigerated—wholesale  
Drinking water coolers, mechanical—wholesale  
Fixtures, refrigerated—wholesale

Ice cream cabinets—wholesale  
Ice making machines—wholesale  
Refrigerators, commercial: reach-in and walk-in—wholesale  
Show cases, refrigerated—wholesale  
Soda fountain fixtures, refrigerated—wholesale

508

## MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

### 5082 Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of construction or mining cranes, excavating machinery and equipment, power shovels, road construction and maintenance machinery, tractor-mounting equipment

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

508

**MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES—Con.****5082 Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment—Con.**

and other specialized machinery and equipment used in the construction, mining, and logging industries. Establishments engaged in marketing oil well machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 5084.

Bituminous processing equipment—wholesale  
Concrete processing equipment—wholesale  
Construction machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Cranes, construction—wholesale  
Crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery for construction and mining—wholesale  
Dredges and draglines, except ships—wholesale  
Excavating machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Forestry equipment—wholesale  
Front-end loaders—wholesale  
Graders, motor—wholesale  
Logging equipment—wholesale  
Mineral beneficiation machinery—wholesale

Mining machinery and equipment, except petroleum—wholesale  
Mixers, construction and mining—wholesale  
Pavers—wholesale  
Quarrying machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Road construction and maintenance machinery—wholesale  
Scaffolding—wholesale  
Shovels, power—wholesale  
Tracklaying equipment—wholesale  
Tractor-mounting equipment—wholesale  
Tractors, construction—wholesale  
Well points (drilling equipment)—wholesale

**5083 Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in the preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm or the lawn or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment.

Agricultural machinery—wholesale  
Cream separators, farm—wholesale  
Cultivating machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Dairy farm machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Farm machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Garden machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Harvesting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Haying machinery—wholesale  
Irrigation equipment—wholesale

Land preparation machinery, agricultural—wholesale  
Lawn machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Milking machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Mowers, power—wholesale  
Planting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Poultry equipment—wholesale  
Tractors, agricultural—wholesale  
Wind machines (frost protection equipment)—wholesale

**5084 Industrial Machinery and Equipment**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified.

Blanks, tips and inserts—wholesale  
Broaches—wholesale  
Cement making machinery—wholesale  
Chainsaws—wholesale  
Citrus processing machinery—wholesale  
Compressors, except air-conditioning and refrigeration—wholesale  
Controlling instruments and accessories, industrial—wholesale  
Conveyor systems—wholesale  
Counterbores—wholesale  
Countersinks—wholesale

Cranes, industrial—wholesale  
Cream separators, except farm—wholesale  
Crushing machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Dairy products manufacturing machinery—wholesale  
Derricks—wholesale  
Dies, metalworking—wholesale  
Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial—wholesale  
Drilling bits—wholesale  
Elevators—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.  
508

## MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES—Con.

### 5084 Industrial Machinery and Equipment—Con.

Fans, industrial—wholesale  
Food product manufacturing machinery—wholesale  
Heat exchange equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Hobs—wholesale  
Hoists—wholesale  
Indicating instruments and accessories—wholesale  
Jigs—wholesale  
Ladders—wholesale  
Lift trucks—wholesale  
Machine tool accessories—wholesale  
Machine tools—wholesale  
Machinists' precision measuring tools—wholesale  
Materials handling equipment—wholesale  
Measuring and testing equipment, electrical, except automotive—wholesale  
Metal refining machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Metalworking machinery—wholesale  
Metalworking tools: drills, taps, dies, grinding wheels, and files—wholesale  
Milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Oil refining machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
Oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
Oil well supply houses—wholesale  
Packing machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Paint spray equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Paper manufacturing machinery—wholesale  
Power plant machinery, except electrical—wholesale  
Printing trades machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
Pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery—wholesale  
Pulverizing machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Pumps and pumping equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Reamers—wholesale  
Recapping machinery for tires—wholesale  
Recording instruments and accessories—wholesale  
Screening machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale  
Sewing machines, industrial—wholesale  
Shoe manufacturing and repairing machinery—wholesale  
Smelting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Stackers, industrial—wholesale  
Tapping attachments—wholesale  
Textile machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Threading tools—wholesale  
Tool holders (e.g., chucks, turrets)—wholesale  
Tractors, industrial—wholesale  
Trailers, industrial—wholesale  
Trucks, industrial—wholesale  
Twist drills—wholesale  
Water pumps, industrial—wholesale  
Welding machinery and equipment—wholesale  
Winches—wholesale  
Woodworking machinery—wholesale

### 5085 Industrial Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial supplies, not elsewhere classified.

Abrasives—wholesale  
Barrels, new and reconditioned—wholesale  
Bearings—wholesale  
Bort—wholesale  
Bottlers' supplies: caps, bottles, etc.—wholesale  
Bottles, glass or plastics—wholesale  
Box shooks—wholesale  
Boxes, crates, etc., other than paper—wholesale  
Cans for fruits and vegetables—wholesale  
Chain, power transmission—wholesale  
Cooperage stock—wholesale  
Cordage—wholesale  
Cork—wholesale  
Crates, except paper—wholesale  
Crowns and closures, metal—wholesale  
Diamonds, industrial: natural and crude—wholesale  
Drums, new and reconditioned—wholesale  
Gaskets—wholesale  
Gears—wholesale  
Glass bottles—wholesale  
Grommets—wholesale  
Hose, belting, and packing: industrial—wholesale  
Hydraulic and pneumatic pistons and valves—wholesale  
Industrial fittings—wholesale  
Industrial sewing thread—wholesale  
Industrial wheels—wholesale  
Ink, printers'—wholesale  
Lapidary equipment—wholesale  
Leather belting, packing—wholesale  
Mill supplies—wholesale  
Pails, metal—wholesale  
Pistons and valves, industrial—wholesale  
Power transmission supplies, mechanical—wholesale  
Refractory material—wholesale  
Rope, except wire rope—wholesale  
Rubber goods, mechanical—wholesale  
Seals, gaskets, and packing—wholesale  
Sprockets—wholesale  
Textile printers' supplies—wholesale  
Twine—wholesale  
Valves and fittings, except plumbers'—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.  
508

## MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES—Con.

### 5087 Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies for barber shops, beauty parlors, power laundries, drycleaning plants, upholsterers, undertakers, and related personal service establishments.

Barber shop equipment and supplies—wholesale	Janitors' supplies—wholesale
Beauty parlor equipment and supplies—wholesale	Laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale
Boot and shoe cut stock and findings—wholesale	Morticians' goods—wholesale
Carnival and amusement park equipment—wholesale	Shoe heels—wholesale
Carwash equipment and supplies—wholesale	Shoe patterns—wholesale
Caskets, burial—wholesale	Shoe repair materials—wholesale
Chairs, hydraulic: beauty and barber shop—wholesale	Soles, shoe—wholesale
Concrete burial vaults and boxes—wholesale	Sprinkler systems, except agricultural—wholesale
Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies—wholesale	Tailors' supplies—wholesale
Dryers, beauty shop—wholesale	Undertakers' equipment and supplies—wholesale
Findings, shoe repair—wholesale	Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, except fabrics—wholesale
Firefighting equipment—wholesale	Upholstery filling and padding—wholesale
	Vacuum cleaning systems—wholesale
	Voting machines—wholesale

### 5088 Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of transportation equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts are classified in Industry Group 501, and those distributing pleasure boats are classified in Industry 5091.

Aeronautical equipment and supplies—wholesale	Marine propulsion machinery and equipment—wholesale
Aircraft and parts—wholesale	Marine supplies (dunnage)—wholesale
Aircraft engines and engine parts—wholesale	Railroad equipment and supplies—wholesale
Aircraft equipment and supplies—wholesale	Ships—wholesale
Boats, except pleasure—wholesale	Space propulsion units and parts—wholesale
Combat vehicles, except trucks—wholesale	Tanks and tank components—wholesale
Golf carts, self-propelled—wholesale	Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles—wholesale
Guided missiles and space vehicles—wholesale	

509

## MISCELLANEOUS DURABLE GOODS

### 5091 Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sporting goods and accessories; billiard and pool supplies; sporting firearms and ammunition; and marine pleasure craft, equipment, and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and trailers are classified in Industry 5012; those distributing self-propelled golf carts are classified in Industry 5088; and those distributing athletic apparel and footwear are classified in Industry Group 513.

Ammunition, sporting—wholesale	Bait, artificial—wholesale
Archery equipment—wholesale	Bicycle tires and tubes—wholesale
Athletic goods, except apparel and footwear—wholesale	Bicycles—wholesale
	Billiards equipment and supplies—

Industry  
Group  
No.  
509

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS DURABLE GOODS—Con.

### 5091 Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies—Con.

wholesale	Golf equipment—wholesale
Boats, pleasure: canoes, motorboats, and sailboats—wholesale	Hot tubs—wholesale
Bowling equipment—wholesale	Outboard motors—wholesale
Camping equipment—wholesale	Pool equipment and supplies—whole- sale
Camping tents and equipment—whole- sale	Skiing equipment—wholesale
Firearms, sporting—wholesale	Swimming pools and equipment— wholesale
Gocarts—wholesale	Underwater sports equipment—whole- sale
Golf carts, except self-propelled—whole- sale	

### 5092 Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of games, toys, hobby goods and supplies, and related goods, such as fireworks and playing cards.

Craft kits—wholesale	Model kits—wholesale
Dolls—wholesale	Playing cards—wholesale
Fireworks—wholesale	Stamps, philatelist—wholesale
Games (including electronic), except coin-operated—wholesale	Toys (including electronic)—wholesale
Hobby kits—wholesale	Vehicles, children's—wholesale

### 5093 Scrap and Waste Materials

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of scrap and waste materials. This industry includes auto wreckers engaged in dismantling automobiles for scrap. However, those engaged in dismantling cars for the purpose of selling secondhand parts are classified in Industry 5015.

Automotive wrecking for scrap—whole- sale	Oil, waste—wholesale
Bag reclaiming—wholesale	Plastics scrap—wholesale
Bottles, waste—wholesale	Rags—wholesale
Boxes, waste—wholesale	Rubber scrap—wholesale
Fur cuttings and scraps—wholesale	Scavengering—wholesale
Iron and steel scrap—wholesale	Scrap and waste materials—wholesale
Junk and scrap, general line—whole- sale	Textile waste—wholesale
Metal waste and scrap—wholesale	Wastepaper, including paper recy- cling—wholesale
Nonferrous metals scrap—wholesale	Wiping rags, including washing and re- conditioning—wholesale

### 5094 Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of jewelry, precious stones and metals, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, silverware, and jewelers' findings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

Bullion, precious metals—wholesale	Pearls—wholesale
Clocks—wholesale	Precious metal mill shapes—wholesale
Coins—wholesale	Precious metals—wholesale
Diamonds (gems)—wholesale	Precious stones (gems)—wholesale
Gem stones—wholesale	Silverware and plated ware—wholesale
Jewelers' findings—wholesale	Trophies—wholesale
Jewelry—wholesale	Watchcases—wholesale
Medallions—wholesale	Watches and parts—wholesale
Metals, precious—wholesale	



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

509

**MISCELLANEOUS DURABLE GOODS—Con.****5099 Durable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as musical instruments and forest products, except lumber.

Ammunition, except sporting—wholesale  
 Cassettes, prerecorded: audio—wholesale  
 Cordwood—wholesale  
 Fire extinguishers—wholesale  
 Firearms, except sporting—wholesale  
 Firewood—wholesale  
 Game machines, coin-operated—wholesale  
 Gas lighting fixtures—wholesale  
 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—wholesale

Luggage—wholesale  
 Machine guns—wholesale  
 Monuments and grave markers—wholesale  
 Musical instruments—wholesale  
 Phonograph records—wholesale  
 Portraits—wholesale  
 Pulpwood—wholesale  
 Roundwood—wholesale  
 Signs, except electric—wholesale  
 Tapes, audio prerecorded—wholesale  
 Timber products, rough—wholesale  
 Wood chips—wholesale

# Major Group 51.—WHOLESALE TRADE—NONDURABLE GOODS

## *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nondurable goods.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 511 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

#### 5111 Printing and Writing Paper

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of printing and writing paper, including envelope paper; fine paper; and groundwood paper.

Paper, fine or printing and writing—  
wholesale

Printing paper—wholesale

#### 5112 Stationery and Office Supplies

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stationery and office supplies, including computer and photocopy supplies, envelopes, typewriter paper, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, social stationery, and greeting cards.

Albums (photo) and scrapbooks—whole-  
sale  
Blankbooks—wholesale  
Business forms—wholesale  
Carbon paper—wholesale  
Commercial stationers (not printers)—  
wholesale  
Computer paper—wholesale  
Envelopes—wholesale  
File cards—wholesale  
File folders—wholesale  
Greeting cards—wholesale  
Inked ribbons—wholesale  
Looseleaf binders—wholesale

Manifold business forms—wholesale  
Marking devices—wholesale  
Mimeograph paper—wholesale  
Office supplies—wholesale  
Pencils—wholesale  
Pens, writing—wholesale  
Photocopying supplies—wholesale  
Ribbons, inked—wholesale  
Sales and receipt books—wholesale  
Scrapbooks—wholesale  
Stationery and stationery supplies—  
wholesale  
Tabulation cards—wholesale  
Writing ink—wholesale

#### 5113 Industrial and Personal Service Paper

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wrapping and other coarse paper, paperboard, and converted paper and related disposable plastics products, such as bags, boxes, dishes, eating utensils, napkins, and shipping supplies.

Bags, paper and disposable plastics—  
wholesale  
Boxes, paperboard and disposable plas-  
tics—wholesale  
Cardboard and products—wholesale  
Closures, paper and disposable plas-  
tics—wholesale  
Containers, paper and disposable plas-  
tics—wholesale  
Corrugated and solid fiber boxes—  
wholesale  
Cups, paper and disposable plastics—  
wholesale  
Dishes, paper and disposable plastics—  
wholesale  
Eating utensils: forks, knives, spoons—  
disposable plastics—wholesale  
Fiber cans and drums—wholesale  
Folding paperboard boxes—wholesale

Napkins, paper—wholesale  
Paper and products, wrapping or  
coarse—wholesale  
Paper, except printing or writing and  
office supplies—wholesale  
Paperboard and products, except office  
supplies—wholesale  
Patterns, paper—wholesale  
Pressed and molded pulp goods—whole-  
sale  
Pressure sensitive tape—wholesale  
Sanitary food containers: paper, paper-  
board, and disposable plastics—  
wholesale  
Setup paperboard boxes—wholesale  
Shipping supplies, paper and disposable  
plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed  
tapes)—wholesale  
Towels, paper—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

512

**DRUGS, DRUG PROPRIETARIES, AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES****5122 Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, druggists' sundries, and toiletries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

Antiseptics—wholesale	Patent medicines—wholesale
Bandages—wholesale	Perfumes—wholesale
Biologicals and allied products—wholesale	Pharmaceuticals—wholesale
sale	Proprietary (patent) medicines—wholesale
Blood plasma—wholesale	sale
Cosmetics—wholesale	Razor blades—wholesale
Drug proprietaries—wholesale	Razors, nonelectric—wholesale
Druggists' sundries—wholesale	Toilet articles—wholesale
Drugs—wholesale	Toilet preparations—wholesale
Hair preparations—wholesale	Toilet soap—wholesale
Medical rubber goods—wholesale	Toothbrushes, except electric—wholesale
Medicinals and botanicals—wholesale	sale
Medicine cabinet sundries—wholesale	Vitamins—wholesale

513

**APPAREL, PIECE GOODS, AND NOTIONS****5131 Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or manmade fibers, notions (sewing and hair accessories, etc.), and other dry goods. Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are included here. Converters of knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings which are classified in Industry 5023.

Belt and buckle assembly kits—wholesale	Nylon piece goods—wholesale
sale	Piece goods—wholesale
Binding, textile—wholesale	Rayon piece goods—wholesale
Broadwoven fabrics—wholesale	Ribbon, textile—wholesale
Buttons—wholesale	Sewing accessories—wholesale
Cheesecloth—wholesale	Sewing thread, except industrial—
Circular knit fabrics—wholesale	wholesale
Coated fabrics—wholesale	Shoulder pads—wholesale
Cotton piece goods—wholesale	Silk piece goods—wholesale
Drapery material—wholesale	Tape, textile—wholesale
Fiberglass fabrics—wholesale	Textile converters except knit goods—
Hair accessories—wholesale	wholesale
Hat and cap material—wholesale	Textiles—wholesale
Jute piece goods—wholesale	Thread, except industrial—wholesale
Knit fabrics—wholesale	Trimmings, apparel—wholesale
Lace fabrics—wholesale	Warp knit fabrics—wholesale
Linen piece goods—wholesale	Weft knit fabrics—wholesale
Millinery supplies—wholesale	Woolen and worsted piece goods—
Narrow fabrics—wholesale	wholesale
Net goods—wholesale	Yard goods—wholesale
Notions—wholesale	Zippers—wholesale

**5136 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of men's and boys' apparel and furnishings, sportswear, hosiery, underwear, nightwear, and work clothing.

Apparel belts, men's and boys'—wholesale	Clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale
sale	Coats, men's and boys'—wholesale
Beachwear, men's and boys'—wholesale	Furnishings, except shoes: men's and
Caps, men's and boys'—wholesale	boys'—wholesale

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
513	

**APPAREL, PIECE GOODS, AND NOTIONS—Con.****5136 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings—Con.**

Gloves (all materials), men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Handkerchiefs, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Hats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Hosiery, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Leather and sheep-lined clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Mittens, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Mufflers, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Neckwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Nightwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Outerwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Overcoats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Raincoats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Robes, men's and boys'—wholesale

Scarves, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Shirts, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Sportswear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Suits, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Ties, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Trousers, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Umbrellas, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Underwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Uniforms, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Waterproof outer garments, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 Work clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale

**5137 Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of women's, children's, and infants' clothing and accessories, including hosiery, lingerie, millinery, and furs.

Apparel belts: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Baby goods—wholesale  
 Blouses—wholesale  
 Caps and gowns: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Caps: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Clothing accessories: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Clothing: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Coats: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Coordinate sets: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Corsets—wholesale  
 Diapers—wholesale  
 Dresses—wholesale  
 Fur clothing—wholesale  
 Furnishings, clothing except shoes: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Gloves, (all materials): women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Handbags—wholesale  
 Handkerchiefs: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Hats: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Hosiery: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Hospital gowns: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Infants' wear—wholesale

Karate uniforms: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Ladies' handkerchiefs—wholesale  
 Ladies' purses—wholesale  
 Leather and sheep-lined clothing: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Lingerie—wholesale  
 Millinery—wholesale  
 Mittens: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Nightwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Outerwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Purses: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Raincoats: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Robes and gowns: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Scarves: women's, children's and infants'—wholesale  
 Skirts—wholesale  
 Sportswear: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Suits: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Underwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 Uniforms: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Unisex clothing: women's and children's—wholesale  
 Waterproof outer garments: women's and children's—wholesale

**5139 Footwear**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of footwear (including athletic) of leather, rubber, and other materials.

Athletic footwear—wholesale  
 Footwear—wholesale

Shoe accessories—wholesale  
 Shoes—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.  
514

Industry  
No.

## GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

### 5141 Groceries, General Line

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea, or grinding and packaging spices are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 20.

Food brokers, general line—wholesale

Groceries, general line—wholesale

### 5142 Packaged Frozen Foods

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged quickfrozen vegetables, juices, meats, fish, poultry, pastries, and other "deep freeze" products. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen dairy products are classified in Industry 5143, and those distributing frozen poultry, fish, and meat which are not packaged are classified in Industries 5144, 5146, and 5147, respectively.

Bakery products, frozen—wholesale  
Bread, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Cakes, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Dinners, frozen—wholesale  
Fish, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Frozen foods, packaged—wholesale  
Frozen vegetables—wholesale  
Fruit juices, frozen—wholesale

Fruits, frozen—wholesale  
Meat pies, frozen—wholesale  
Meat, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Pies, fruit: frozen—wholesale  
Poultry pies, frozen—wholesale  
Poultry, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Seafoods, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
Soup, frozen—wholesale

### 5143 Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dairy products, such as butter, cheese, ice cream and ices, and fluid milk and cream. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 202. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are classified in Industry 5149.

Butter—wholesale  
Cheese—wholesale  
Cream stations—wholesale  
Dairy depots—wholesale  
Dairy products, except dried or  
canned—wholesale  
Frozen dairy desserts—wholesale

Ice cream and ices—wholesale  
Milk and cream, fluid—wholesale  
Milk cooling stations, operated by farm  
assemblers  
Milk depots—wholesale  
Yogurt—wholesale

### 5144 Poultry and Poultry Products

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of poultry and poultry products, except canned and packaged frozen products. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149.

Eggs: cleaning, oil treating, packing,  
and grading—wholesale  
Eggs—wholesale

Poultry products—wholesale  
Poultry: live, dressed, or frozen (except  
packaged)—wholesale

### 5145 Confectionery

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of confectionery and related products, such as candy, chewing gum, fountain fruits,

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

514

**GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.****5145 Confectionery—Con.**

salted or roasted nuts, popcorn, fountain syrups, and potato, corn, and similar chips.

Candy—wholesale  
Chewing gum—wholesale  
Confectionery—wholesale  
Corn chips—wholesale  
Fountain fruits and syrups—wholesale

Nuts, salted or roasted—wholesale  
Popcorn—wholesale  
Potato chips—wholesale  
Syrups, fountain—wholesale  
Toppings, soda fountain—wholesale

**5146 Fish and Seafoods**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution (but not packaging) of fresh, cured, or frozen fish and seafoods, except canned or packaged frozen. The preparation of fresh or frozen packaged fish and other seafood, and the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned seafood are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing packaged frozen foods are classified in Industry 5142.

Fish, cured—wholesale  
Fish, fresh—wholesale  
Fish, frozen: except packaged—wholesale

Seafoods, not canned or frozen packaged—wholesale

**5147 Meats and Meat Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149.

Lard—wholesale  
Meats, cured or smoked—wholesale

Meats, fresh—wholesale

**5148 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables.

Banana ripening for the trade—wholesale  
Fruits, fresh—wholesale

Potatoes, fresh—wholesale  
Vegetables, fresh—wholesale

**5149 Groceries and Related Products, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of groceries and related products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of soft drinks, and in bottling and distributing natural spring and mineral waters, are classified in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in bottling soft drinks are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 20. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of farm-product raw materials classified in Industry Group 515, nor those distributing beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages of Industry Group 518.

Bagging of tea  
Bakery products—wholesale

Beverage concentrates—wholesale  
Bottling mineral or spring water—

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

514

**GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Con.****5149 Groceries and Related Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wholesale</li> <li>Breakfast cereals—wholesale</li> <li>Canned goods: fruits, vegetables, fish, seafoods, meats, and milk—wholesale</li> <li>Canned specialties—wholesale</li> <li>Chocolate—wholesale</li> <li>Cleaning of dry foods and spices—wholesale</li> <li>Coffee: green, roasted, instant, freeze-dried, or extract—wholesale</li> <li>Cookies—wholesale</li> <li>Cooking oils—wholesale</li> <li>Crackers—wholesale</li> <li>Dairy products, dried or canned—wholesale</li> <li>Dog and cat food—wholesale</li> <li>Flavoring extract, except for fountain use—wholesale</li> <li>Flour—wholesale</li> <li>Fruit peel—wholesale</li> <li>Fruits, dried—wholesale</li> <li>Health foods—wholesale</li> <li>Honey—wholesale</li> <li>Hop extract—wholesale</li> <li>Macaroni—wholesale</li> <li>Malt extract—wholesale</li> <li>Malt—wholesale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Margarine—wholesale</li> <li>Milk, canned or dried—wholesale</li> <li>Molasses, industrial—wholesale</li> <li>Pet food—wholesale</li> <li>Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams, and sauces—wholesale</li> <li>Pretzels—wholesale</li> <li>Rice, polished—wholesale</li> <li>Salad dressing—wholesale</li> <li>Salt, evaporated—wholesale</li> <li>Sandwiches—wholesale</li> <li>Sauces—wholesale</li> <li>Sausage casings—wholesale</li> <li>Shortening, vegetable—wholesale</li> <li>Soft drinks—wholesale</li> <li>Soups, except frozen—wholesale</li> <li>Spaghetti—wholesale</li> <li>Spices—wholesale</li> <li>Starches—wholesale</li> <li>Sugar, refined—wholesale</li> <li>Syrups, except for fountain use—wholesale</li> <li>Tea—wholesale</li> <li>Vegetable cooking oil—wholesale</li> <li>Wet corn milling products—wholesale</li> <li>Yeast—wholesale</li> </ul>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

515

**FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS****5153 Grain and Field Beans**

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing grain (such as corn, wheat, oats, barley, and unpolished rice); dry beans; soybeans, and other inedible beans. Country grain elevators primarily engaged in buying or receiving grain from farmers are included, as well as terminal elevators and other merchants marketing grain. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of field and garden seeds are classified in Industry 5191.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Barley—wholesale</li> <li>Beans, dry: bulk—wholesale</li> <li>Beans, inedible—wholesale</li> <li>Beans, unshelled—wholesale</li> <li>Corn—wholesale</li> <li>Grain elevators, except storage only—wholesale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grain—wholesale</li> <li>Oats—wholesale</li> <li>Rice, unpolished—wholesale</li> <li>Soybeans—wholesale</li> <li>Wheat—wholesale</li> </ul>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**5154 Livestock**

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing cattle, hogs, sheep, and goats. This industry also includes the operation of livestock auction markets.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Auctioning livestock—wholesale</li> <li>Cattle—wholesale</li> <li>Goats—wholesale</li> <li>Hogs—wholesale</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Livestock, except horses and mules—wholesale</li> <li>Sheep—wholesale</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**5159 Farm-Product Raw Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing farm products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of milk are classified in Industry 5143, and those distributing live poultry are classified in Industry 5144.

Industry  
Group  
No. 515

Industry  
No.

## FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS—Con.

### 5159 Farm-Product Raw Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

Animal hair—wholesale	Mohair, raw—wholesale
Bristles—wholesale	Moss—wholesale
Broomcorn—wholesale	Mules—wholesale
Buyers of raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale	Nuts, unprocessed or shelled only—wholesale
Chicks—wholesale	Oil kernels—wholesale
Cotton merchants, not members of exchanges—wholesale	Oil nuts—wholesale
Cotton, raw—wholesale	Oilseeds—wholesale
Country buyers of cotton or cotton lint-ers	Peanuts, bulk: unprocessed or shelled only—wholesale
Dealers in raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale	Pecan—wholesale
Dried beet pulp—wholesale	Pelts—wholesale
Feathers—wholesale	Semen, bovine—wholesale
Fibers, vegetable—wholesale	Silk, raw—wholesale
Furs, raw—wholesale	Skins, raw—wholesale
Hides (may include curing)—wholesale	Sugar, raw—wholesale
Hops—wholesale	Tobacco auctioning and warehousing—wholesale
Horses—wholesale	Tobacco, leaf (including exporters)—wholesale
Merchants of raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale	Wool tops and noils—wholesale
	Wool, raw—wholesale

516

## CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

### 5162 Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics materials, and of unsupported plastics film, sheets, sheeting, rods, tubes, and other basic forms and shapes.

Plastics basic shapes—wholesale	Plastics sheet and rods—wholesale
Plastics film—wholesale	Resins, synthetic: except rubber—wholesale
Plastics materials—wholesale	
Plastics resins—wholesale	

### 5169 Chemicals and Allied Products, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals and allied products, not elsewhere classified, such as acids, industrial and heavy chemicals, dyestuffs, industrial salts, rosin, and turpentine. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ammunition are classified in Industry Group 509; those distributing agricultural chemicals and pesticides are classified in Industry 5191; those distributing drugs are classified in Industry 5122; and those distributing pigments, paints, and varnishes are classified in Industry 5198.

Acids—wholesale	Cyclic crudes and intermediates—wholesale
Alcohol, industrial—wholesale	Detergents—wholesale
Alkalies—wholesale	Drilling mud—wholesale
Ammonia, except for fertilizer—wholesale	Dry ice—wholesale
Aromatic chemicals—wholesale	Dyestuffs—wholesale
Carbon black—wholesale	Essential oils—wholesale
Caustic soda—wholesale	Explosives, all kinds except ammunition and fireworks—wholesale
Chemical bulk stations and terminals—wholesale	Food additives, chemical—wholesale
Chemicals, industrial and heavy—wholesale	Fuel additives—wholesale
Chlorine—wholesale	Gases, compressed and liquefied: except liquefied petroleum gas—wholesale
Coal tar products, primary and intermediate—wholesale	Gelatin—wholesale
Concrete additives—wholesale	Glue—wholesale
	Gum and wood chemicals—wholesale



Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

516

**CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Con.****5169 Chemicals and Allied Products, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Industrial gases—wholesale  
Laundry soap, chips, and powder—  
wholesale  
Manmade fibers—wholesale  
Metal cyanides—wholesale  
Metal polishes—wholesale  
Metal salts—wholesale  
Naval stores—wholesale  
Oil additives—wholesale  
Oil drilling muds—wholesale  
Organic chemicals, synthetic—whole-  
sale

Polishes: furniture, automobile, metal,  
shoe, etc.—wholesale  
Resins, synthetic rubber—wholesale  
Rosin—wholesale  
Rustproofing chemicals—wholesale  
Salts, industrial—wholesale  
Sanitation preparations—wholesale  
Sealants—wholesale  
Surface active agents—wholesale  
Synthetic rubber—wholesale  
Turpentine—wholesale  
Waxes, except petroleum—wholesale

517

**PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****5171 Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products, including liquefied petroleum gas, from bulk liquid storage facilities.

Petroleum bulk stations and termi-  
nals—wholesale

**5172 Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of petroleum and petroleum products, except those with bulk liquid storage facilities. Included are packaged and bottled petroleum products distributors, truck jobbers, and others marketing petroleum and its products at wholesale, but without bulk liquid storage facilities.

Butane gas, except bulk stations and  
terminals—wholesale  
Crude oil, except bulk stations and ter-  
minals—wholesale  
Fuel oil, except bulk stations and ter-  
minals—wholesale  
Fueling services, aircraft—wholesale  
Gases, liquefied petroleum: except bulk  
stations and terminals—wholesale  
Gasoline, except bulk stations and ter-  
minals—wholesale

Gasoline: buying in bulk and selling to  
farmers—wholesale  
Kerosene—wholesale  
Lubricating oils and greases—wholesale  
Naphtha, except bulk stations and ter-  
minals—wholesale  
Petroleum and its products, except bulk  
stations and terminals—wholesale  
Petroleum brokers—wholesale

518

**BEER, WINE, AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****5181 Beer and Ale**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beer, ale, porter, and other fermented malt beverages.

Ale—wholesale  
Beer and other fermented malt liq-  
uors—wholesale

Porter—wholesale

**5182 Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of distilled spirits, including neutral spirits and ethyl alcohol used in blended wines and distilled liquors.

Bottling wines and liquors—wholesale  
Brandy and brandy spirits—wholesale  
Cocktails, alcoholic: premixed—whole-  
sale  
Liquors, distilled—wholesale

Neutral spirits—wholesale  
Spirits—wholesale  
Wine coolers, alcoholic—wholesale  
Wines—wholesale

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

519

**MISCELLANEOUS NONDURABLE GOODS****5191 Farm Supplies**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except grains. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

Agricultural chemicals—wholesale	Harness made to individual order—wholesale
Agricultural limestone—wholesale	Hay—wholesale
Alfalfa—wholesale	Insecticides—wholesale
Animal feeds, except pet—wholesale	Lime, agricultural—wholesale
Beekeeping supplies—wholesale	Mineral supplements, animal—wholesale
Farm supplies—wholesale	Feed additives, animal—wholesale
Feed additives, animal—wholesale	Feed, except unmixed grain—wholesale
Feed, except unmixed grain—wholesale	Fertilizer and fertilizer materials—wholesale
Fertilizer and fertilizer materials—wholesale	Flower and field bulbs—wholesale
Flower and field bulbs—wholesale	Harness equipment—wholesale
Harness equipment—wholesale	

**5192 Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of books, periodicals, and newspapers.

Books—wholesale	Newspaper agencies—wholesale
Magazines—wholesale	Periodicals—wholesale

**5193 Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flowers, nursery stock, and florists' supplies.

Florists—wholesale	Flowers, fresh—wholesale
Flowers and florists' supplies—wholesale	Nursery stock—wholesale
Flowers, artificial—wholesale	Plants, potted—wholesale

**5194 Tobacco and Tobacco Products**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tobacco and its products. Leaf tobacco wholesalers are classified in Industry 5159, and establishments primarily engaged in stemming and redrying tobacco are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2141.

Chewing tobacco—wholesale	Snuff—wholesale
Cigarettes—wholesale	Tobacco products, manufactured—wholesale
Cigars—wholesale	Tobacco, except leaf—wholesale
Smoking tobacco—wholesale	

**5198 Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. Establishments selling to the general public and known as retail in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5231.

Calcimines—wholesale	Paints—wholesale
Colors and pigments—wholesale	Shellac—wholesale
Enamels—wholesale	Varnishes—wholesale
Lacquers—wholesale	Wallpaper—wholesale
Paint brushes, rollers, and sprayers—wholesale	

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
519	

**MISCELLANEOUS NONDURABLE GOODS—Con.****5199 Nondurable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nondurable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as art goods, industrial yarns, textile bags, and bagging and burlap.

Advertising specialties—wholesale Art goods—wholesale Artists' materials—wholesale Bags, textile—wholesale Baskets: reed, rattan, willow, and wood—wholesale Broom, mop, and paint handles—wholesale Burlap—wholesale Candles—wholesale Canvas products—wholesale Cats—wholesale Chamois leather—wholesale Charcoal—wholesale Christmas trees, including artificial—wholesale Clothes hangers—wholesale Cotton yarns—wholesale Curios—wholesale Dogs—wholesale Felt—wholesale Fish, tropical—wholesale Foam rubber—wholesale Furs, dressed—wholesale Gifts and novelties—wholesale Glassware, novelty—wholesale Greases, animal and vegetable—wholesale Hairbrushes—wholesale Ice, manufactured or natural—wholesale Industrial yarn—wholesale	Jewelry boxes—wholesale Leather and cut stock—wholesale Leather goods, except footwear, gloves, luggage, and belting—wholesale Lighters, cigar and cigarette—wholesale Linseed oil—wholesale Matches—wholesale Novelties, paper—wholesale Oils, except cooking: animal and vegetable—wholesale Oilseed cake and meal—wholesale Pet supplies, except pet food—wholesale Pipes, smokers'—wholesale Plant food—wholesale Plastics foam—wholesale Rayon yarns—wholesale Rennet—wholesale Rubber, crude—wholesale Sawdust—wholesale Sheet music—wholesale Silk yarns—wholesale Smokers' supplies—wholesale Sponges—wholesale Statuary—wholesale Vegetable cake and meal—wholesale Wigs—wholesale Wood carvings—wholesale Woolen and worsted yarns—wholesale Worms—wholesale Yarns—wholesale
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## DIVISION G

# Retail Trade

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold (groceries, hardware, etc.), or the usual trade designation (drug store, cigar store, etc.). Some of the important characteristics of retail trade establishments are: the establishment is usually a place of business and is engaged in activities to attract the general public to buy; the establishment buys or receives merchandise as well as sells; the establishment may process its products, but such processing is incidental or subordinate to selling; the establishment is considered as retail in the trade; and the establishment sells to customers for personal or household use. Not all of these characteristics need be present and some are modified by trade practice.

For the most part, establishments engaged in retail trade sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption. Exceptions to this general rule are lumber yards; paint, glass, and wallpaper stores; typewriter stores; stationery stores; and gasoline service stations which sell to both the general public for personal or household consumption and to businesses. These types of stores are classified in Retail Trade even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to other than individuals for personal or household consumption.

However, establishments that sell these products only to institutional or industrial users and to other wholesalers and establishments that sell similar merchandise for use exclusively by business establishments are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling such merchandise as plumbing equipment; electrical supplies; used automobile parts; and office furniture are classified in Wholesale Trade, even if a higher proportion of their sales is made to individuals for personal or household consumption.

Buying of goods for resale to the consumer is a characteristic of retail trade establishments that particularly distinguishes them from the agricultural and extractive industries. For example, farmers who sell only their own produce at or from the point of production are not classified as retailers.

Processing incidental or subordinate to selling often is conducted at retail stores. For example, restaurants prepare meals, and meat markets cut meat. Separate establishments selling merchandise for personal or household consumption

which has been manufactured by other establishments of the same company are classified in Retail Trade.

Chain store warehouses are considered auxiliary to the retail establishment served and are classified on the basis of the activity carried on by such retail stores.

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of used motor vehicles, trailers, and boats are classified in Major Group 55; those selling used mobile homes are classified in Industry 5271; those selling used automobile parts are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5015; and those selling all other used merchandise are classified in Industry Group 593. Establishments primarily engaged in nonstore retailing are classified in Industry Group 596.

## Major Group 52.—BUILDING MATERIALS, HARDWARE, GARDEN SUPPLY, AND MOBILE HOME DEALERS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber and other building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; hardware; nursery stock; lawn and garden supplies; and mobile homes.

It includes lumber and other building materials dealers and paint, glass, and wallpaper stores selling to the general public, even if sales to construction contractors account for a larger proportion of total sales. These establishments are known as retail in the trade. Establishments primarily selling these products for use exclusively by businesses or to other wholesalers are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Establishments primarily selling plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment and electrical supplies are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 521 LUMBER AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS

#### 5211 Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers

Establishments engaged in selling primarily lumber, or lumber and a general line of building materials, to the general public. While these establishments may sell primarily to construction contractors, they are known as retail in the trade. The lumber which they sell may include rough and dressed lumber, flooring, molding, doors, sashes, frames, and other millwork. The building materials may include roofing, siding, shingles, wallboard, paint, brick, tile, cement, sand, gravel, and other building materials and supplies. Hardware is often an important line sold by retail lumber and building materials dealers. Establishments which do not sell to the general public and those which are known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry Group 503.

Brick and tile dealers—retail  
Building materials dealers—retail  
Buildings, prefabricated—retail  
Cabinets, kitchen: to be installed—  
retail  
Concrete and cinder block dealers—  
retail  
Doors—retail  
Fencing dealers—retail  
Flooring, wood—retail  
Garage doors—retail  
Insulation material, building—retail  
Lime and plaster dealers—retail

Lumber and building materials deal-  
ers—retail  
Lumber and planing mill product deal-  
ers—retail  
Millwork and lumber dealers—retail  
Paneling—retail  
Roofing material dealers—retail  
Sand and gravel dealers—retail  
Storm windows and sash, wood or  
metal—retail  
Structural clay products—retail  
Wallboard (composition) dealers—retail

### 523 PAINT, GLASS, AND WALLPAPER STORES

#### 5231 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments engaged in selling primarily paint, glass, and wallpaper, or any combination of these lines, to the general public. While these establishments may sell primarily to construction contractors, they are known as retail in the trade. Establishments which do not sell to the general public or are known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**523 PAINT, GLASS, AND WALLPAPER STORES—Con.**

**5231 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores—Con.**

Glass stores—retail  
Paint stores—retail

Wallcovering stores—retail  
Wallpaper stores—retail

**525 HARDWARE STORES**

**5251 Hardware Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a number of basic hardware lines, such as tools, builders' hardware, paint and glass, housewares and household appliances, and cutlery.

Builders' hardware—retail  
Chainsaws—retail  
Door locks and lock sets—retail

Handtools—retail  
Hardware stores—retail  
Tools, power and hand—retail

**526 RETAIL NURSERIES, LAWN AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES**

**5261 Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling trees, shrubs, other plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies to the general public. These establishments primarily sell products purchased from others, but may sell some plants which they grow themselves. Establishments primarily engaged in growing trees (except Christmas trees), shrubs, other plants, seeds, and bulbs are classified in Agriculture, Major Group 01 and those growing Christmas trees are classified in Industry 0811.

Christmas trees (natural)—retail  
Garden supplies and tools—retail  
Lawnmowers—retail  
Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs—retail

Power mowers—retail  
Sod—retail  
Soil, top—retail

**527 MOBILE HOME DEALERS**

**5271 Mobile Home Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used mobile homes, parts, and equipment. Establishments primarily selling travel trailers and campers are classified in Industry 5561.

Mobile home equipment—retail  
Mobile home parts and accessories—  
retail

Mobile homes, new and used—retail

## Major Group 53.—GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail stores which sell a number of lines of merchandise, such as dry goods, apparel and accessories, furniture and homefurnishings, small wares, hardware, and food. The stores included in this group are known by such names as department stores, variety stores, general merchandise stores, and general stores. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used general merchandise are classified in Industry Group 593, and those selling general merchandise by mail, vending machine, or direct selling are classified in Industry Group 596.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 531 DEPARTMENT STORES

#### 5311 Department Stores

Retail stores generally carrying a general line of apparel, such as suits, coats, dresses, and furnishings; homefurnishings, such as furniture, floor coverings, curtains, draperies, linens, and major household appliances; and housewares, such as table and kitchen appliances, dishes, and utensils. These stores must carry men's and women's apparel and either major household appliances or other homefurnishings. These and other merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections or departments with the accounting on a departmentalized basis. The departments and functions are integrated under a single management. The stores usually provide their own charge accounts, deliver merchandise, and maintain open stocks. These stores normally have 50 employees or more. Establishments which sell a similar range of merchandise with less than 50 employees are classified in Industry 5399. Establishments which do not carry these general lines of merchandise are classified according to their primary activity.

Department stores—retail

### 533 VARIETY STORES

#### 5331 Variety Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis, with the open-selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

Limited price variety stores—retail

### 539 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

#### 5399 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares or homefurnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores, but normally having less than 50 employees, and



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
539	

**MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES—Con.****5399 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores—Con.**

stores usually known as country general stores are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by television, catalog and mail-order are classified in Industry 5961.

Catalog showrooms, general merchandise: except catalog mail-order—retail

Country general stores—retail  
General merchandise stores—retail  
General stores—retail

## Major Group 54.—FOOD STORES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling food for home preparation and consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in Major Group 58, and stores primarily engaged in selling packaged beers and liquors are classified in Industry 5921.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 541 GROCERY STORES

##### 5411 Grocery Stores

Stores, commonly known as supermarkets, food stores, and grocery stores, primarily engaged in the retail sale of all sorts of canned foods and dry goods, such as tea, coffee, spices, sugar, and flour; fresh fruits and vegetables; and fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry.

Convenience food stores—retail  
Food markets—retail  
Frozen food and freezer plans, except  
meat—retail

Grocery stores, with or without fresh  
meat—retail  
Supermarkets, grocery—retail

#### 542 MEAT AND FISH (SEAFOOD) MARKETS, INCLUDING FREEZER PROVISIONERS

##### 5421 Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fresh, frozen, or cured meats, fish, shellfish, and other seafoods. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale, on a bulk basis, of meat for freezer storage and in providing home freezer plans. Meat markets may butcher animals on their own account, or they may buy from others. Food locker plants primarily engaged in renting locker space for the storage of food products for individual households are classified in Industry 4222. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of poultry are classified in Industry 5499.

Fish markets—retail  
Freezer food plans, meat—retail  
Freezer provisioners, meat—retail  
Frozen food and freezer plans, meat—  
retail

Meat markets—retail  
Seafood markets—retail

#### 543 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKETS

##### 5431 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fresh fruits and vegetables. They are frequently found in public or municipal markets or as roadside stands. However, establishments which grow fruits and vegetables and sell them at roadside stands are classified in Agriculture, Major Group 01.

Fruit markets and stands—retail  
Produce markets and stands—retail

Vegetable markets and stands—retail

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

544

**CANDY, NUT, AND CONFECTIONERY STORES****5441 Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of candy, nuts, popcorn, and other confections.

Candy stores—retail  
Confectionery produced for direct sale  
on the premises—retail

Confectionery stores—retail  
Nut stores—retail  
Popcorn stands—retail

545

**DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES****5451 Dairy Products Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of packaged dairy products to over-the-counter customers. Ice cream and frozen custard stands are classified in Industry 5812, and establishments selling ice cream and similar products from trucks or wagons are classified in Industry 5963. Establishments primarily engaged in processing and distributing milk and cream are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 202.

Butter and other dairy product stores—  
retail  
Cheese stores—retail  
Dairy products stores—retail

Ice cream (packaged) stores—retail  
Milk and other dairy products stores—  
retail

546

**RETAIL BAKERIES****5461 Retail Bakeries**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bakery products. The products may be purchased from others or made on the premises. Establishments manufacturing bakery products for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 205, and those purchasing bakery products and selling house-to-house are classified in Industry 5963.

Bagel stores—retail  
Bakeries—retail  
Cookie stores—retail

Doughnut shops—retail  
Pretzel stores and stands—retail

549

**MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STORES****5499 Miscellaneous Food Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized foods, not elsewhere classified, such as eggs, poultry, health foods, spices, herbs, coffee, and tea. The poultry stores may sell live poultry, slaughter and clean poultry for their own account, and sell dressed fowls, or sell fowls cleaned and dressed by others.

Coffee stores—retail  
Dietetic food stores—retail  
Egg dealers—retail  
Health food stores—retail  
Poultry dealers—retail

Spice and herb stores—retail  
Tea stores—retail  
Vitamin food stores—retail  
Water, mineral—retail

## Major Group 55.—AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail dealers selling new and used automobiles, boats, recreational vehicles, utility trailers, and motorcycles including mopeds; those selling new automobile parts and accessories; and gasoline service stations. Automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used automobile parts are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5015.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 551 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (NEW AND USED)

##### 5511 Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used)

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new automobiles or new and used automobiles. These establishments frequently maintain repair departments and carry stocks of replacement parts, tires, batteries, and automotive accessories. These establishments also frequently sell pickups and vans at retail.

Automobile agencies (dealers)—retail  
Automobiles, new and used—retail  
Cars, new and used—retail

Motor vehicle dealers, new and used  
cars—retail  
Pickups and vans, new and used—retail

#### 552 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (USED ONLY)

##### 5521 Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only)

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of used cars only, with no sales of new automobiles. These establishments also frequently sell used pickups and vans at retail.

Antique autos—retail  
Automobiles, used cars only—retail  
Motor vehicle dealers, used cars only—  
retail

Pickups and vans, used only—retail

#### 553 AUTO AND HOME SUPPLY STORES

##### 5531 Auto and Home Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories. Such establishments frequently sell a substantial amount of home appliances, radios, and television sets. Establishments dealing primarily in used parts are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5015. Establishments primarily engaged in both selling and installing such automotive parts as transmissions, mufflers, brake linings, and glass are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

Automobile accessory dealers—retail  
Automobile air-conditioning equipment,  
sale and installation—retail  
Automobile parts dealers—retail  
Battery dealers, automobile—retail

Speed shops—retail  
Tire dealers, automotive—retail  
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers—  
retail

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
554	

**GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS****5541 Gasoline Service Stations**

Gasoline service stations primarily engaged in selling gasoline and lubricating oils. These establishments frequently sell other merchandise, such as tires, batteries, and other automobile parts, or perform minor repair work. Gasoline stations combined with other activities, such as grocery stores, convenience stores, or carwashes, are classified according to the primary activity.

Automobile service stations—retail  
Filling stations, gasoline—retail  
Gasoline and oil—retail

Marine service stations—retail  
Service stations, gasoline—retail  
Truck stops—retail

555

**BOAT DEALERS****5551 Boat Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorboats and other watercraft, marine supplies, and outboard motors.

Boat dealers—retail  
Marine supply dealers—retail

Motorboat dealers—retail  
Outboard motor dealers—retail

556

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS****5561 Recreational Vehicle Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motor homes, recreational trailers, and campers (pickup coaches). Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of mobile homes are classified in Industry 5271, and those selling utility trailers are classified in Industry 5599.

Campers (pickup coaches) for mounting  
on trucks—retail  
Motor home dealers—retail  
Recreational vehicle dealers—retail

Recreational vehicle parts and accessories—retail  
Travel trailers, automobile: new and used—retail

557

**MOTORCYCLE DEALERS****5571 Motorcycle Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorcycles, including motor scooters and mopeds, and all-terrain vehicles.

All-terrain vehicles—retail  
Bicycles, motorized—retail  
Mopeds—retail

Motor scooters—retail  
Motorcycle dealers—retail  
Motorcycle parts—retail

559

**AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****5599 Automotive Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used automotive vehicles, utility trailers, and automotive equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as snowmobiles, dunebuggies, and gocarts. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of aircraft.

Aircraft dealers—retail  
Dunebuggies—retail  
Gocarts—retail

Snowmobiles—retail  
Trailers, utility—retail  
Utility trailers—retail

## Major Group 56.—APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling new clothing, shoes, hats, underwear, and related articles for personal wear and adornment. Furriers and custom tailors carrying stocks of materials are included.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 561 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORY STORES

##### 5611 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and accessories.

Apparel accessory stores, men's and boys'—retail  
Clothing stores, men's and boys'—retail  
Haberdashery stores—retail

Hat stores, men's and boys'—retail  
Men's wearing apparel—retail  
Tie shops—retail

#### 562 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

##### 5621 Women's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of women's ready-to-wear clothing. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the specialized retail sale of women's coats, suits, and dresses. Custom tailors primarily engaged in making women's clothing to individual order are classified in Industry 5699.

Bridal shops, except custom—retail  
Clothing, ready-to-wear: women's—retail

Dress shops—retail  
Maternity shops—retail  
Ready-to-wear stores, women's—retail

#### 563 WOMEN'S ACCESSORY AND SPECIALTY STORES

##### 5632 Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of women's clothing accessories and specialties, such as millinery, blouses, foundation garments, lingerie, hosiery, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, and furs (including custom made furs).

Apparel accessory stores, women's—retail  
Blouse stores—retail  
Costume jewelry stores—retail  
Foundation garments—retail  
Fur apparel made to custom order—retail

Fur shops—retail  
Furriers—retail  
Handbag stores—retail  
Hosiery stores—retail  
Lingerie stores—retail  
Millinery stores—retail

#### 564 CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR STORES

##### 5641 Children's and Infants' Wear Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories. Such establishments may specialize in either children's or infants' wear or they may sell a combination of children's and infants' wear.

Children's wear stores—retail

Infants' wear stores—retail

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**565 FAMILY CLOTHING STORES**

**5651 Family Clothing Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales for an individual sex or age group.

Family clothing stores—retail  
Jeans stores—retail

Unisex clothing stores—retail

**566**

**SHOE STORES**

**5661 Shoe Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of men's, women's, and children's footwear, including athletic footwear. These establishments frequently carry accessory lines, such as hosiery, gloves, and handbags.

Athletic shoe stores—retail  
Footwear stores—retail

Shoe stores—retail

**569**

**MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES**

**5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This industry also includes custom tailors primarily engaged in making and selling men's and women's clothing, except fur apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Industry 5632.

Bathing suit stores—retail  
Belts, apparel: custom—retail  
Custom tailors—retail  
Dresses made to order—retail  
Dressmakers' shops, custom—retail  
Merchant tailors—retail  
Raincoat stores—retail

Riding apparel stores—retail  
Shirts, custom made—retail  
Sports apparel stores—retail  
Tee shirts, custom printed—retail  
Umbrella stores—retail  
Uniforms—retail  
Wig, toupee, and wiglet stores—retail

## Major Group 57.—HOME FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT STORES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail stores selling goods used for furnishing the home, such as furniture, floor coverings, draperies, glass and chinaware, domestic stoves, refrigerators, and other household electrical and gas appliances. Establishments selling electrical and gas appliances are included in this group only if the major part of their sales consists of articles for home use. These stores may also repair household appliances, radios, televisions, and stereo equipment, but establishments primarily engaged in repair of these products are classified in Division I, Services. Dealers primarily engaged in selling antique and secondhand furniture are classified in Industry Group 593. Stores furnishing interior decorator service are classified according to the merchandise handled.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 571 HOME FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS STORES

#### 5712 Furniture Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of household furniture. These stores may also sell homefurnishings, major appliances, and floor coverings.

Beds and springs—retail	Juvenile furniture—retail
Cabinet work on a custom basis to individual order—retail	Mattress stores, including custom made—retail
Cabinets, kitchen: not built in—retail	Outdoor furniture—retail
Furniture, custom made—retail	Waterbeds—retail
Furniture, household, with or without furnishings and appliances—retail	

#### 5713 Floor Covering Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of floor coverings. Establishments included in this industry may incidentally perform installation, but contractors primarily engaged in installing floor coverings for others are classified in Construction, Industry 1752.

Carpet stores—retail	Linoleum stores—retail
Floor covering stores—retail	Rug stores—retail
Floor tile stores—retail	

#### 5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of draperies, curtains, and upholstery materials. Establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering or repairing furniture are classified in Services, Industry 7641.

Curtain stores—retail	Slipcover stores—retail
Drapery stores—retail	Upholstery materials stores—retail

#### 5719 Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings, such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use; bedding and linen; brooms and brushes; lamps and shades; mirrors and pictures; venetian blinds; and window shades. Establishments primarily en-



Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

571      **HOME FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS STORES—Con.**

5719      **Miscellaneous Homefurnishings Stores—Con.**

gaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings by house-to-house canvass or by party-plan merchandising are classified in Industry 5963.

Aluminumware stores—retail  
Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads, and pillows)—retail  
Brooms—retail  
Brushes—retail  
China stores—retail  
Cookware—retail  
Crockery stores—retail  
Cutlery stores—retail  
Enamelware stores—retail  
Fireplace screens and accessories—retail  
Fireplace stores—retail

Glassware stores—retail  
Housewares stores—retail  
Kitchenware stores—retail  
Lamp and shade shops—retail  
Linen shops—retail  
Metalware stores—retail  
Mirrors—retail  
Pottery stores—retail  
Tinware stores—retail  
Venetian blind shops—retail  
Window shade shops—retail  
Woodburning stoves—retail

572

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES**

5722      **Household Appliance Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, and other household appliances, such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners. Many such stores also sell radio and television sets. Retail stores operated by public utility companies and primarily engaged in the sale of electric and gas appliances for household use are classified in this industry.

Air-conditioning room units, self-contained—retail  
Electric household appliance stores—retail  
Freezers, household—retail  
Garbage disposers, electric—retail  
Household appliance stores, electric or gas—retail  
Kitchens, complete (sinks, cabinets, etc.)—retail

Ranges, gas and electric—retail  
Refrigerators and related electric and gas appliances—retail  
Sewing machine stores—retail  
Stoves and related electric and gas appliances—retail  
Vacuum cleaner stores—retail

573

**RADIO, TELEVISION, CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, AND MUSIC STORES**

5731      **Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of radios, television sets, record players, stereo equipment, sound reproducing equipment, and other consumer audio and video electronics equipment (including automotive). Such establishments may also sell additional lines, such as household appliances; computers, computer peripheral equipment, and software; musical instruments; or records and prerecorded tapes. Establishments in this industry may perform incidental installation and repair work on radios, television sets, and other consumer electronic equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of these products are classified in Services, Industry 7622. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computer equipment are classified in Industry 5734, and those selling electronic toys are classified in Industry 5945.

Antenna stores, household—retail  
Consumer electronic equipment stores—retail  
High fidelity (hi-fi) equipment—retail  
Phonograph stores—retail  
Radio stores—retail

Radio-phonograph stores—retail  
Tape recorders and players—retail  
Television set stores—retail  
Video camera stores—retail  
Video tape recorder stores—retail

Industry  
Group  
No.  
573

Industry  
No.

**RADIO, TELEVISION, CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, AND MUSIC  
STORES—Con.**

**5734 Computer and Computer Software Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and software. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software for business or professional use are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5045.

Computer printer stores—retail  
Computer software stores—retail  
Computer stores—retail

Peripheral equipment, computer  
stores—retail

**5735 Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of phonograph records and prerecorded audio and video tapes and disks. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computer software are classified in Industry 5734, and those primarily engaged in the rental of video tapes are classified in Services, Industry 7841.

Disks, music and video—retail  
Record stores—retail

Tape stores, audio and video—retail  
Video tape stores—retail

**5736 Musical Instrument Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of musical instruments, sheet music, and similar supplies.

Musical instrument stores—retail  
Piano stores—retail

Sheet music stores—retail

## Major Group 58.—EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail establishments selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises; and also lunch counters and refreshment stands selling prepared foods and drinks for immediate consumption. Restaurants, lunch counters, and drinking places operated as a subordinate service facility by other establishments are not included in this industry, unless they are operated as leased departments by outside operators. Thus, restaurants and lunch counters operated by hotels are classified in Services, Major Group 70; those operated by department stores in Major Group 53. Bars and restaurants owned by and operated for members of civic, social, and fraternal associations only are classified in Industry 8641. Mobile food and dairy wagons are classified in Industry 5963.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 581 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

#### 5812 Eating Places

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prepared food and drinks for on-premise or immediate consumption. Caterers and industrial and institutional food service establishments are also included in this industry.

Automats (eating places)	Hamburger stands
Beaneries	Hot dog (frankfurter) stands
Box lunch stands	Ice cream stands
Buffets (eating places)	Industrial feeding
Cafes	Lunch bars
Cafeterias	Lunch counters
Carry-out restaurants	Luncheonettes
Caterers	Lunchrooms
Coffee shops	Oyster bars
Commissary restaurants	Pizza parlors
Concession stands, prepared food (e.g., in airports and sports arenas)	Pizzerias
Contract feeding	Refreshment stands
Dairy bars	Restaurants
Diners (eating places)	Restaurants, carry-out
Dining rooms	Restaurants, fast food
Dinner theaters	Sandwich bars or shops
Drive-in restaurants	Snack shops
Fast food restaurants	Soda fountains
Food bars	Soft drink stands
Food service, institutional	Submarine sandwich shops
Frozen custard stands	Tea rooms
Grills (eating places)	Theaters, dinner

#### 5813 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of alcoholic drinks, such as beer, ale, wine, and liquor, for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments.

Bars (alcoholic beverage drinking places)	Cocktail lounges
Beer gardens (drinking places)	Discotheques, alcoholic beverage
Beer parlors (tap rooms)	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages
Beer taverns	Night clubs
Beer, wine, and liquors: sale for on- premise consumption	Saloons (drinking places)
Bottle clubs (drinking places)	Tap rooms (drinking places)
Cabarets	Taverns (drinking places)
	Wine bars

## Major Group 59.—MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes retail establishments, not elsewhere classified. These establishments fall into the following categories: drug stores, liquor stores, used merchandise stores, miscellaneous shopping goods stores, nonstore retailers, fuel dealers, and miscellaneous retail stores, not elsewhere classified.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 591 DRUG STORES AND PROPRIETARY STORES

##### 5912 Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores

Establishments engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, and nonprescription medicines, and which may also carry a number of related lines, such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise. These stores are included on the basis of their usual trade designation rather than on the stricter interpretation of commodities handled. This industry includes drug stores which also operate a soda fountain or lunch counter.

Apothecaries—retail  
Drug stores—retail  
Pharmacies—retail

Proprietary (nonprescription medicines)  
stores—retail

#### 592 LIQUOR STORES

##### 5921 Liquor Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of packaged alcoholic beverages, such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor, for consumption off the premises. Stores selling prepared drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in Industry 5813.

Beer, packaged—retail  
Liquor, packaged—retail

Wine, packaged—retail

#### 593 USED MERCHANDISE STORES

##### 5932 Used Merchandise Stores

This industry includes stores primarily engaged in the retail sale of used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods, such as clothing and shoes; furniture; books and rare manuscripts; musical instruments; office furniture; phonographs and phonograph records; and store fixtures and equipment. This industry also includes pawnshops. Dealers primarily engaged in selling used motor vehicles, trailers, and boats are classified in Major Group 55, and those selling used mobile homes are classified in Industry 5271. Establishments primarily selling used automobile parts and accessories are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5015, and scrap and waste dealers are classified in Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive repair are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

Antique stores—retail  
Book stores, secondhand—retail  
Building materials, used—retail  
Clothing stores, secondhand—retail  
Furniture stores, secondhand—retail  
Furniture, antique—retail

Glassware, antique—retail  
Homefurnishing stores, secondhand—  
retail  
Homefurnishings, antique—retail  
Manuscripts, rare—retail  
Musical instrument stores, second-

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**593 USED MERCHANDISE STORES—Con.**

**5932 Used Merchandise Stores—Con.**

hand—retail  
Objects of art, antique—retail  
Pawnshops

Phonograph and phonograph record  
stores, secondhand—retail  
Shoe stores, secondhand—retail

**594 MISCELLANEOUS SHOPPING GOODS STORES**

**5941 Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sporting goods, sporting equipment, and bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories. Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling motorized bicycles are classified in Industry 5571, and those engaged in the retail sale of athletic footwear are classified in Industry 5661. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing bicycles are classified in Services, Industry 7699, and those renting bicycles are classified in Industry 7999.

Ammunition—retail  
Backpacking, hiking, and mountaineer-  
ing equipment—retail  
Bait and tackle shops—retail  
Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers,  
except motorized—retail  
Bowling equipment and supplies—  
retail  
Camping equipment—retail  
Exercise apparatus—retail  
Firearms—retail  
Fishing equipment—retail  
Golf goods and equipment—retail

Golf professionals operating retail  
stores  
Gymnasium equipment—retail  
Hunters' equipment—retail  
Playground equipment—retail  
Pool and billiards table stores—retail  
Riding goods and equipment—retail  
Saddlery stores—retail  
Skiing equipment—retail  
Skin diving and scuba equipment—  
retail  
Sporting goods stores—retail  
Tennis goods and equipment—retail

**5942 Book Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new books and magazines. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of used books are classified in Industry 5932.

Book stores selling new books and mag-  
azines—retail

Religious book stores—retail

**5943 Stationery Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery, such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), postcards, and paper novelties. These establishments may also sell additional lines of office type supplies, such as accounting and legal forms, blankbooks and forms, and office forms and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling office forms and supplies are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5112. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of greeting cards are classified in Industry 5947.

Pen and pencil shops—retail  
School supplies—retail

Stationery stores—retail  
Writing supplies—retail

**5944 Jewelry Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of the lines of jewelry, such as diamonds and other precious stones mounted in precious metals as rings, bracelets, and broaches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry

Industry  
Group  
No. 594

Industry  
No.

**MISCELLANEOUS SHOPPING GOODS STORES—Con.**

**5944 Jewelry Stores—Con.**

repair are classified in Services, Industry 7631. Establishments primarily engaged in selling costume jewelry are classified in Industry 5632.

Clocks, including custom made—retail  
Jewelry, precious stones and precious metals: including custom made—retail

Silverware—retail  
Watches, including custom made—retail

**5945 Hobby, Toy, and Game Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby and craft kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, and autographs, are classified in Industry 5999.

Ceramics supplies—retail  
Craft kits and supplies—retail  
Game shops—retail

Hobby shops—retail  
Kite (toy) stores—retail  
Toy and game stores—retail

**5946 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of video cameras are classified in Industry 5731 and those engaged in finishing films are classified in Services, Industry 7384.

Camera shops, photographic—retail

Photographic supply stores—retail

**5947 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, holiday decorations, and miscellaneous small art goods.

Balloon shops—retail  
Curio shops—retail  
Gift shops—retail

Greeting card shops—retail  
Novelty shops—retail  
Souvenir shops—retail

**5948 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods.

Leather goods, including goods made to individual order—retail  
Luggage and leather goods stores—retail

Trunks, luggage—retail

**5949 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarn and other needlework accessories.

Fabric shops—retail  
Knitting yarn shops—retail  
Mill end stores—retail  
Needlework stores—retail  
Notion stores—retail  
Piece goods—retail

Quilting materials and supplies—retail  
Remnant stores—retail  
Sewing supplies—retail  
Yard goods stores—retail  
Yarn shops (knitting)—retail

Industry  
Group  
No. 596

Industry  
No.

## NONSTORE RETAILERS

### 5961 Catalog and Mail-Order Houses

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of products by television, catalog, and mail-order. These establishments do not ordinarily maintain stock for sale on the premises. Separate stores operated by catalog and mail-order houses for the retail sale of products on the premises are classified according to the product sold.

Book clubs, not publishing  
Books, mail-order—retail  
Catalog (order taking) offices of mail-order houses—retail  
Cheese, mail-order—retail  
Coins, mail-order—retail  
Computer and peripheral equipment, mail-order—retail  
Computer software, mail-order—retail  
Food, mail-order—retail  
Fruit, mail-order—retail  
Jewelry, mail-order—retail

Magazines, mail-order—retail  
Mail-order houses—retail (not including retail outlets)  
Novelty merchandise, mail-order—retail  
Order taking offices of mail-order houses—retail  
Record clubs, mail-order—retail  
Stamps, mail-order—retail  
Television, mail-order (home shopping)—retail

### 5962 Automatic Merchandising Machine Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of products by means of automatic merchandising units, also referred to as vending machines. This industry does not include the operation of coin-operated service machines, such as music machines, amusement and game machines, and lockers and scales. Insurance policies sold through vending machines are classified in Insurance, Major Group 63 or 64. Establishments primarily engaged in operating music machines, amusement and game machines, lockers and scales, and most other coin-operated service machines, are classified in Services, Division I.

Coin-operated machines selling merchandise  
Dispensing machine sale of products—retail

Merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines)  
Vending machine sale of products

### 5963 Direct Selling Establishments

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by telephone; by house-to-house canvass; or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. Included in this industry are individuals who sell products by these methods and who are not employees of the organization which they represent, and establishments which are retail sales offices from which employees operate to sell merchandise from door-to-door.

Bakery goods, purchased: house-to-house—retail  
Canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for retail sale of merchandise  
Dairy products, house-to-house—retail  
Direct selling organizations (headquarters of door-to-door canvassers)—retail  
House delivery of purchased milk—retail  
House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products—retail

Hucksters—retail  
Ice cream wagons—retail  
Lunch wagons, mobile—retail  
Magazine subscription sales, except mail-order—retail  
Magazines, house-to-house selling  
Milk delivery and sale of purchased milk, without processing—retail  
Newspapers, home delivery: except by newspaper printers or publishers  
Party-plan merchandising—retail

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

598

**FUEL DEALERS****5983 Fuel Oil Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fuel oil. Establishments primarily engaged in selling fuel oil burners are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5074; those primarily engaged in installing and servicing fuel oil burners are classified in Construction, Industry 1711; and those engaged in fuel oil burner repair service only are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

Fuel oil dealers—retail

**5984 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bottled or bulk liquefied petroleum (LP) gas.

Bottled gas—retail  
Butane gas, bottled—retail  
Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas delivered  
to customers' premises—retail

Propane gas, bottled—retail

**5989 Fuel Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of coal, wood, or other fuels, not elsewhere classified.

Coal dealers—retail

Wood dealers, fuel—retail

599

**RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****5992 Florists**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are classified in Industry 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing seeds, bulbs, flowers, and nursery stock are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0181.

Florists—retail  
Flowers, fresh—retail

Potted plants—retail

**5993 Tobacco Stores and Stands**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, and smokers' supplies.

Cigar stores and stands—retail  
Tobacco stores—retail

Tobacconists—retail

**5994 News Dealers and Newsstands**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals. Home delivery of newspapers by other than printers or publishers is classified in Industry 5963.

Magazine stands—retail  
News dealers—retail

Newsstands—retail

**5995 Optical Goods Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of eyeglasses and contact lenses to prescription for individuals. Offices of oculists, ophthalmologists, and optometrists are classified in Services, Major Group 80, even if a majority of their revenues comes from retail sales. Establishments primarily engaged



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

599

**RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Con.****5995 Optical Goods Stores—Con.**

in the retail sale of binoculars, telescopes, and opera glasses are classified in Industry 5999.

Optical goods—retail

Opticians—retail

**5999 Miscellaneous Retail Stores, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of merchandise, not elsewhere classified, such as artists' supplies; orthopedic and artificial limbs; rubber stamps; pets; religious goods; and monuments and tombstones. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in selling a general line of their own or consigned merchandise at retail on an auction basis. Establishments primarily engaged in auctioning tangible personal property of others on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

Architectural supplies—retail

Art dealers—retail

Artificial flowers—retail

Artists' supply and material stores—retail

Auction rooms (general merchandise)—retail

Autograph and philatelist supply stores—retail

Awning shops—retail

Baby carriages—retail

Banner shops—retail

Binoculars—retail

Cake decorating supplies—retail

Candle shops—retail

Coin shops—retail, except mail-order

Cosmetics stores—retail

Electric razor shops—retail

Fireworks—retail

Flag shops—retail

Gem stones, rough—retail

Gravestones, finished—retail

Hearing aids—retail

Hot tubs—retail

Ice dealers—retail

Monuments, finished to custom order—retail

Orthopedic and artificial limb stores—retail

Pet food stores—retail

Pet shops—retail

Picture frames, ready-made—retail

Police supply stores—retail

Religious goods stores (other than books)—retail

Rock and stone specimens—retail

Rubber stamp stores—retail

Sales barns—retail

Stamps, philatelist—retail: except mail-order

Stones, crystalline: rough—retail

Swimming pools, home: not installed—retail

Telephone stores—retail

Telescopes—retail

Tent shops—retail

Tombstones—retail

Trophy shops—retail

Typewriter stores—retail

Whirlpool baths—retail

## DIVISION H

# Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments operating primarily in the fields of finance, insurance, and real estate. Finance includes depository institutions, nondepository credit institutions, holding (but not predominantly operating) companies, other investment companies, brokers and dealers in securities and commodity contracts, and security and commodity exchanges. Insurance covers carriers of all types of insurance, and insurance agents and brokers. Real estate includes owners, lessors, lessees, buyers, sellers, agents, and developers of real estate. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings for sale (operative builders) are classified in Construction, Industry 1531.

## Major Group 60.—DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes institutions that are engaged in deposit banking or closely related functions, including fiduciary activities.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 601 CENTRAL RESERVE DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS

Central reserve depository institutions whose primary activity is receiving deposits from banks of deposit and providing advances to such institutions. These institutions generally do not engage in receiving deposits from or making advances to other enterprises or individuals.

##### 6011 Federal Reserve Banks

The Federal Reserve banks and their branches, which serve as regional reserve and rediscount institutions for their member banks.

Federal Reserve banks

Federal Reserve branches

##### 6019 Central Reserve Depository Institutions, Not Elsewhere Classified

Central reserve depository institutions, other than Federal Reserve banks, primarily engaged in providing credit to and holding deposits and reserves for their members, such as savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions.

Central liquidity facility  
Federal Home Loan Banks

National Credit Union Administration  
(NCUA)

#### 602 COMMERCIAL BANKS

Commercial banks and trust companies engaged in the business of accepting deposits from the public.

##### 6021 National Commercial Banks

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

Commercial banks, National  
Trust companies (accepting deposits),  
commercial: National

##### 6022 State Commercial Banks

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered by one of the States or territories. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

Commercial banks, State  
Trust companies (accepting deposits),  
commercial: State

##### 6029 Commercial Banks, Not Elsewhere Classified

Commercial banks (accepting deposits) which do not operate under Federal or State charter.

Commercial banks, not chartered

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

603

**SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS****6035 Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered**

Federally chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) operating under Federal charter.

Federal savings and loan associations  
Saving banks, Federal

Savings and loan associations, federally  
chartered

**6036 Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered**

State-chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) which do not operate under Federal charter.

Savings and loan associations, not federally chartered

Savings banks, State: not federally chartered

606

**CREDIT UNIONS****6061 Credit Unions, Federally Chartered**

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

Federal credit unions

**6062 Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered**

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under other than Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

State credit unions, not federally chartered

608

**FOREIGN BANKING AND BRANCHES AND AGENCIES OF FOREIGN BANKS****6081 Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks**

Establishments operating as branches or agencies of foreign banks which specialize in commercial loans, especially trade finance. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits. Federally licensed agencies of foreign banks may not accept deposits. Federal branches may accept deposits; however, if they choose to accept deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or less, Federal deposit insurance is required. Establishments which are owned by foreign banks but primarily engaged in accepting retail deposits from the general public in the United States are classified in Industry Group 602.

Agencies of foreign banks

Branches of foreign banks

**6082 Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions**

Establishments of foreign trade companies operating in the United States under Federal or State charter for the purpose of aiding or financing foreign trade. Also included in this industry are Federal or State chartered banking institutions which only engage in banking outside the United States.

Agreement Corporations

Edge Act Corporations

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

## FUNCTIONS RELATED TO DEPOSITORY BANKING

609

### 6091 Nondeposit Trust Facilities

Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking. Some of these establishments occasionally hold limited amounts of special types of deposits, and their uninvested trust funds are usually classified as deposits. These nondeposit trust facilities may have either National or State charters. This industry does not include establishments operating under trust company charters which limit their fiduciary business to that incidental to real estate title or mortgage loan activities, which are classified in Industry 6361.

Nondeposit trust companies

### 6099 Functions Related to Depository Banking, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in performing functions related to depository banking, not elsewhere classified.

Automated clearinghouses  
 Check cashing agencies  
 Check clearinghouse associations  
 Clearinghouse associations: bank or check  
 Deposit brokers  
 Electronic funds transfer networks, including switching  
 Escrow institutions other than real estate  
 Fiduciary agencies other than real estate or trust

Foreign currency exchanges  
 Money order issuance  
 Regional clearinghouse associations  
 Representative offices of foreign banks, excluding agents and branches  
 Safe deposit companies  
 Tax certificate sale and redemption agencies  
 Travelers' check issuance

## Major Group 61.—NONDEPOSITORY CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in extending credit in the form of loans, but not engaged in deposit banking.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 611 FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY-SPONSORED CREDIT AGENCIES

##### 6111 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies

Establishments of the Federal Government and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in guaranteeing, insuring, or making loans. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the Government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Banks for cooperatives</li> <li>Commodity Credit Corporation</li> <li>Export-Import Bank</li> <li>Farmers Home Administration</li> <li>Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation</li> <li>Federal Intermediate Credit Bank</li> <li>Federal Land Banks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federal National Mortgage Association</li> <li>Government National Mortgage Association</li> <li>National Consumer Cooperative Bank</li> <li>Rural Electrification Administration</li> <li>Student Loan Marketing Association</li> <li>Synthetic Fuels Corporation</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 614 PERSONAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

##### 6141 Personal Credit Institutions

Establishments primarily engaged in providing loans to individuals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in financing retail sales made on the installment plan and financing automobile loans for individuals.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Automobile loans (may include automobile insurance)</li> <li>Consumer finance companies</li> <li>Financing of automobiles, furniture, appliances, personal airplanes, etc.: not engaged in deposit banking</li> <li>Industrial loan "banks", not engaged in deposit banking</li> <li>Industrial loan companies, not engaged in deposit banking</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installment sales finance, other than banks</li> <li>Loan companies, small: licensed</li> <li>Loan societies, remedial</li> <li>Morris plans not engaged in deposit banking</li> <li>Mutual benefit associations</li> <li>Personal finance companies, small loan: licensed</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 615 BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in making loans to agricultural and other business enterprises, excluding those engaged principally in home or personal financing. Private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit are classified in Industry 6159.

##### 6153 Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural

Establishments primarily engaged in extending credit to business enterprises for relatively short periods. Private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit are classified in Industry 6159.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Business credit institutions, short-term</li> <li>Credit card service, collection by central agency</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Direct working capital financing</li> <li>Factors of commercial paper</li> <li>Financing of dealers by motor vehicle</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**615 BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS—Con.**

**6153 Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural—Con.**

manufacturers' organizations  
Installment notes, buying of  
Installment paper dealer  
Mercantile financing

Purchasers of accounts receivable and  
commercial paper  
Trust deeds, purchase and sale of  
Working capital financing

**6159 Miscellaneous Business Credit Institutions**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing intermediate or long-term general and industrial credit, including the finance leasing of automobiles, trucks, and machinery and equipment. Included in this industry are private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit. Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit are classified in Industry 6111. Establishments primarily engaged in other types of leasing of passenger cars and trucks are classified in Industry Group 751.

Agricultural loan companies  
Automobile finance leasing  
Credit institutions, agricultural  
Farm mortgage companies  
Finance leasing of equipment and vehicles  
General and industrial loan institutions  
Intermediate investment "banks"  
Investment companies, small business  
Livestock loan companies

Loan institutions, general and industrial  
Machinery and equipment finance leasing  
Pari-mutuel totalizator equipment finance leasing and maintenance  
Production credit association, agricultural  
Truck finance leasing

**616**

**MORTGAGE BANKERS AND BROKERS**

**6162 Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents**

Establishments primarily engaged in originating mortgage loans, selling mortgage loans to permanent investors, and servicing these loans. They may also provide real estate construction loans.

Bond and mortgage companies  
Loan correspondents  
Mortgage bankers

Mortgage brokers, using own money  
Mortgage companies, urban

**6163 Loan Brokers**

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans for others. These establishments operate mostly on a commission or fee basis and do not ordinarily have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

Agents, farm or business loan  
Brokers, farm or business loan  
Loan agents

Loan brokers  
Mortgage brokers arranging for loans  
but using money of others

## Major Group 62.—SECURITY AND COMMODITY BROKERS, DEALERS, EXCHANGES, AND SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in the underwriting, purchase, sale, or brokerage of securities and other financial contracts on their own account or for the account of others; and exchanges, exchange clearinghouses, and other services allied with the exchange of securities and commodities.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 621 SECURITY BROKERS, DEALERS, AND FLOTATION COMPANIES

#### 6211 Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase, sale, and brokerage of securities; and those, generally known as investment bankers, primarily engaged in originating, underwriting, and distributing issues of securities. Establishments primarily engaged in issuing shares of mutual and money market funds, unit investment trusts, and face amount certificates are classified in Industry Group 672. Establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice on a contract or fee basis to establishments which deal in financial contracts are classified in Industry 6282.

Agents for mutual funds	Note brokers
Bond dealers and brokers	Oil and gas lease brokers
Distributors, security	Oil royalties, dealers in
Floor traders, security	Option dealers, stock
Investment bankers	Sale of partnership shares in real estate syndicates
Investment certificates, sale of	Security brokers
Investment firm—general brokerage	Security dealers
Mineral leases, dealers in	Security flotation companies
Mineral royalties, dealers in	Security traders
Mortgages, buying and selling (rediscounting)	Security underwriters
Mutual fund agents	Stock brokers and dealers
Mutual funds, selling by independent salesperson	Tax certificate dealers

### 622 COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERS AND DEALERS

#### 6221 Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts on either a spot or future basis for their own account or for the account of others. These establishments are members, or are associated with members, of recognized commodity exchanges. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodities are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Commodity brokers (contracts)	Futures dealers, commodity
Commodity dealers (contracts)	Traders, commodity contract
Futures brokers, commodity	

### 623 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

#### 6231 Security and Commodity Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing space and other facilities to members for the purpose of buying, selling, or otherwise trading in stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.



Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**623 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Con.**

**6231 Security and Commodity Exchanges—Con.**

Commodity contract exchanges  
Futures exchanges, contract  
Option exchanges, stock

Security exchanges  
Stock exchanges

**628 SERVICES ALLIED WITH THE EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES OR  
COMMODITIES**

**6282 Investment Advice**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing investment information and advice to companies and individuals concerning securities and commodities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments that provide advice and also act as brokers or dealers are classified in Industry 6211.

Futures advisory service  
Investment advisory service  
Investment counselors

Investment research  
Manager of mutual funds, contract or  
fee basis

**6289 Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, Not  
Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services to security or commodity holders, brokers, or dealers, not elsewhere classified.

Bondholders protective committees  
Custodians of securities  
Exchange clearinghouses, commodity  
Exchange clearinghouses, security  
Financial reporting  
Quotation service, stock

Royalty owners protective associations  
Security custodians  
Security holders protective committees  
Stock transfer agents  
Transfer agents, securities

## Major Group 63.—INSURANCE CARRIERS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes carriers of insurance of all types, including reinsurance. Agents and brokers dealing in insurance and organizations rendering services to insurance carriers or to policyholders are classified in Major Group 64.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 631 LIFE INSURANCE

##### 6311 Life Insurance

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting life insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

Assessment life insurance organizations  
Benevolent insurance associations  
Burial insurance societies  
Cooperative life insurance organiza-  
tions  
Fraternal life insurance organizations  
Fraternal protective associations

Funeral insurance  
Insurance carriers, life  
Legal reserve life insurance  
Life insurance  
Life insurance funds, savings bank  
Life reinsurance  
Reinsurance carriers, life

#### 632 ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE AND MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

##### 6321 Accident and Health Insurance

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting accident and health insurance. This industry includes establishments which provide health insurance protection for disability income losses and medical expense coverage on an indemnity basis. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers. Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical and other health services on a service basis or combination of service and indemnity bases are classified in Industry 6324.

Accident and health insurance  
Assessment associations, accident and  
health insurance  
Disability health insurance  
Fraternal accident and health insur-  
ance organizations  
Health insurance, indemnity plans:  
except medical service

Insurance carriers, accident  
Insurance carriers, health  
Mutual accident associations  
Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges,  
accident and health insurance  
Reinsurance carriers, accident and  
health  
Sick benefit associations, mutual

##### 6324 Hospital and Medical Service Plans

Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical, and other health services to subscribers or members in accordance with prearranged agreements or service plans. Generally, these service plans provide benefits to subscribers or members in return for specified subscription charges. The plans may be through a contract under which a participating hospital or physician agrees to render the covered services without charging any additional fees. Other plans provide for partial indemnity and service benefits. Also included in this industry are separate establishments of health maintenance organizations which provide medical insurance. Establishments providing these serv-

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**632 ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE AND MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS—Con.**

**6324 Hospital and Medical Service Plans—Con.**

ices through their own facilities or employed physicians are classified in Major Group 80.

Dental insurance (providing services by contracts with health facilities)  
Group hospitalization plans

Hospital and medical service plans  
Medical service plans

**633 FIRE, MARINE, AND CASUALTY INSURANCE**

**6331 Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance**

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting fire, marine, and casualty insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

Agricultural (crop and livestock) insurance  
Assessment associations: fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
Associated factory mutuals, fire and marine insurance  
Automobile insurance  
Boiler insurance  
Burglary and theft insurance  
Contact lens insurance  
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

Insurance carriers: fire, marine, and casualty  
Mutual fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
Plate glass insurance  
Property damage insurance  
Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges: fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
Stock fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
Workers' compensation insurance

**635 SURETY INSURANCE**

**6351 Surety Insurance**

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting financial responsibility insurance.

Assessment associations, surety and fidelity insurance  
Bonding for guaranteeing job completion  
Bonding of employees  
Bonding, fidelity or surety  
Credit and other financial responsibility insurance

Fidelity insurance  
Financial responsibility insurance  
Liability insurance  
Mortgage guaranty insurance  
Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges, surety and fidelity insurance  
Surety insurance  
Warranty insurance, home

**636 TITLE INSURANCE**

**6361 Title Insurance**

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance to protect the owner of real estate, or lenders of money thereon, against loss sustained by reason of any defect of title.

Guaranty of titles  
Real estate title insurance

Title insurance

**637 PENSION, HEALTH, AND WELFARE FUNDS**

**6371 Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds**

Establishments primarily engaged in managing pension, retirement, health, and welfare funds.

Pension funds  
Union trust funds  
Union welfare, benefit, and health funds

Welfare pensions

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

639

**INSURANCE CARRIERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****6399 Insurance Carriers, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, not elsewhere classified, such as insuring bank deposits and shares in savings and loan associations.

Bank deposit insurance  
Deposit or share insurance  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance  
Corporation

Health insurance for pets  
Warranty insurance, automobile

## Major Group 64.—INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes agents and brokers dealing in insurance, and also organizations offering services to insurance companies and to policyholders.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

<b>641</b>	<b>INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE</b>
------------	-----------------------------------------------

<b>6411</b>	<b>Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service</b>
-------------	-----------------------------------------------

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale or placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services. Establishments engaged in searching real estate titles are classified in Industry 6541.

- Fire Insurance Underwriters' Laboratories
- Fire loss appraisal
- Insurance adjusters
- Insurance advisory services
- Insurance agents
- Insurance brokers
- Insurance claim adjusters, not employed by insurance companies
- Insurance educational services
- Insurance information bureaus
- Insurance inspection and investigation services
- Insurance loss prevention services

- Insurance patrol services
- Insurance professional standards services
- Insurance reporting services
- Insurance research services
- Insurance services
- Life insurance agents
- Medical insurance claims, processing of: contract or fee basis
- Pension and retirement plan consultants
- Policyholders' consulting service
- Rate making organizations, insurance

## Major Group 65.—REAL ESTATE

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes real estate operators, and owners and lessors of real property, as well as buyers, sellers, developers, agents, and brokers. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings for sale (operative builders) are classified in Industry 1531.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 651 REAL ESTATE OPERATORS (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS) AND LESSORS

Included in this industry group are real estate operators (except developers) and lessors. Lessees or lessors engaged in the development or improvement of unimproved real property are classified according to the principal activity performed. This group includes operators of apartment hotels and residential mobile home sites, but does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, travel trailer parks, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Services, Major Group 70. "Operators" in this group will be interpreted as owner-operators. Establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying, selling, managing, and appraising real estate for others are classified in Industry 6531.

#### 6512 Operators of Nonresidential Buildings

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of nonresidential buildings.

Bank buildings, operation of  
Insurance buildings, operation of  
Lessors of piers, docks, and associated  
buildings and facilities  
Operators of commercial and industrial  
buildings  
Operators of nonresidential buildings

Retail establishments, property oper-  
ation only  
Shopping centers, property operation  
only  
Theater buildings (ownership and oper-  
ation)

#### 6513 Operators of Apartment Buildings

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of apartment buildings. Apartment buildings are defined as containing five or more housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Services, Major Group 70.

Operators of apartment buildings (five  
or more housing units)  
Operators of apartment hotels

Operators of residential hotels  
Operators of retirement hotels

#### 6514 Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of dwellings other than apartment buildings. Dwellings other than apartment buildings are defined as containing four or fewer housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Services, Major Group 70.

Operators of dwellings (four or fewer  
housing units)

Operators of residential buildings (four  
or fewer housing units)

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

651

**REAL ESTATE OPERATORS (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS) AND LESSORS—  
Con.**

**6515 Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of residential mobile home sites. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sites for overnight or transient use for travel trailers are classified in Services, Industry 7033.

Operators of mobile home sites

**6517 Lessors of Railroad Property**

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing railroad property.

Lessors of railroad property

**6519 Lessors of Real Property, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing real property, not elsewhere classified.

Airport leasing, if not operating airport  
Landholding offices

Lessors of property, except railroad,  
buildings, or mobile home sites

653

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND MANAGERS**

**6531 Real Estate Agents and Managers**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying, selling, managing, and appraising real estate for others.

Agents, real estate  
Appraisers, real estate  
Brokers of manufactured homes, on site  
Brokers, real estate  
Buying agents, real estate  
Cemetery management service  
Condominium managers  
Cooperative apartment manager  
Escrow agents, real estate  
Fiduciaries, real estate

Housing authorities, operating  
Listing service, real estate  
Managers, real estate  
Multiple listing services, real estate  
Real estate auctions  
Rental agents for real estate  
Selling agents for real estate  
Time-sharing real estate: sales, leasing,  
and rentals

654

**TITLE ABSTRACT OFFICES**

**6541 Title Abstract Offices**

Establishments primarily engaged in searching real estate titles. This industry does not include title insurance companies which are classified in Industry 6361.

Title abstract companies  
Title and trust companies

Title reconveyance companies  
Title search companies

655

**LAND SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS**

**6552 Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries**

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots, except cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account. Establishments primarily engaged in developing lots for others are classified in Industry 1794.

Real property subdividers and develop-  
ers, except of cemetery lots

Industry  
Group  
No.  
655

Industry  
No.

**LAND SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS—Con.**

**6553 Cemetery Subdividers and Developers**

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account.

Animal cemetery operation  
Cemeteries—real estate operation  
Cemetery associations

Mausoleum operation  
Real property subdividers and developers, cemetery lots only



## Major Group 67.—HOLDING AND OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes investment trusts, investment companies, holding companies, and miscellaneous investment offices.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 671 HOLDING OFFICES

##### 6712 Offices of Bank Holding Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning the securities of banks for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of bank companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities of banks, but which are predominantly operating the banks, are classified according to the kind of bank operated.

Bank holding companies

##### 6719 Offices of Holding Companies, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning securities of companies other than banks, for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities, but which are predominantly operating companies, are classified according to the kind of business operated.

Holding companies, except bank  
Investment holding companies, except  
bank

Personal holding companies, except  
bank  
Public utility holding companies

#### 672 INVESTMENT OFFICES

##### 6722 Management Investment Offices, Open-End

Establishments primarily engaged in issuing shares, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain a provision requiring redemption by the company upon request of the security holder.

Management investment funds, open-  
end

Money market mutual funds  
Mutual fund sales on own account

##### 6726 Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices

Establishments primarily engaged in issuing unit investment trusts or face-amount certificates; and establishments primarily engaged in issuing shares, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain no provision requiring redemption by the company upon request of the security holder. Unit investment trust companies (1) are organized under a trust indenture, contract of custodianship or agency, or similar instrument; (2) do not have a board of directors; and (3) issue only securities redeemable at the request of the security holder, each of which represents an undivided interest in a unit of specified securities, but does not include voting

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

672

**INVESTMENT OFFICES—Con.****6726 Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices—Con.**

trusts. Face-amount certificates, sometimes referred to as guaranteed face-amount certificates, are essentially obligations of the issuing company to pay a fixed sum at a specified maturity date and usually require periodic payments by the purchaser.

Face-amount certificate issuing  
Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) pools  
Investment funds, closed-end: management of  
Investors' syndicates

Issuing of face-amount installment certificates  
Management investment funds, closed-end  
Unit investment trusts

673

**TRUSTS**

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of individual trusts and foundations. Trusts and funds which are predominantly operating establishments are classified according to the kind of business operated.

**6732 Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts**

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research purposes.

Charitable trusts, management of  
Educational trusts, management of

Religious trusts, management of

**6733 Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable**

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for purposes other than religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research.

Administrators of private estates (non-operating)  
Personal investment trusts, management of  
Trustees: except for educational, religious, or charitable trusts

Trusts except educational, religious, and charitable: management of  
Vacation funds for employees

679

**MISCELLANEOUS INVESTING****6792 Oil Royalty Traders**

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in oil and gas royalties or leases, or fractional interest therein.

Oil leases, buying and selling on own account

Oil royalty companies

**6794 Patent Owners and Lessors**

Establishments primarily engaged in owning or leasing franchises, patents, and copyrights which they in turn license others to use.

Copyright buying and licensing  
Franchisees, selling or licensing  
Music licensing to radio stations  
Music royalties, sheet and record

Patent buying and licensing  
Patent leasing  
Performance rights, publishing and licensing of

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

679	<b>MISCELLANEOUS INVESTING—Con.</b>
-----	-------------------------------------

6798	<b>Real Estate Investment Trusts</b>
------	--------------------------------------

Establishments primarily engaged in closed-end investments in real estate or related mortgage assets operating so that they could meet the requirements of the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 1960 as amended. This act exempts trusts from corporate income and capital gains taxation, provided they invest primarily in specified assets, pay out most of their income to shareholders, and meet certain requirements regarding the dispersion of trust ownership.

Mortgage investment trusts  
Mortgage trusts  
Real estate investment trusts (REIT'S)

Realty investment trusts  
Realty trusts

6799	<b>Investors, Not Elsewhere Classified</b>
------	--------------------------------------------

Establishments primarily engaged in investing, not elsewhere classified.

Commodity contract pool operators  
Commodity contract trading companies  
Investment clubs

Security speculators for own account  
Tax liens: holding, buying, and selling  
Venture capital companies

## **DIVISION I**

### **Services**

#### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes establishments primarily engaged in providing a wide variety of services for individuals, business and government establishments, and other organizations. Hotels and other lodging places; establishments providing personal, business, repair, and amusement services; health, legal, engineering, and other professional services; educational institutions; membership organizations, and other miscellaneous services, are included.

Establishments which provide specialized services closely allied to activities covered in other divisions are classified in such divisions.

## Major Group 70.—HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, CAMPS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes commercial and noncommercial establishments engaged in furnishing lodging, or lodging and meals, and camping space and camping facilities.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 701 HOTELS AND MOTELS

##### 7011 Hotels and Motels

Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, for the general public. Hotels which are operated by membership organizations and open to the general public are included in this industry. Hotels operated by organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041. Apartment hotels are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6513; rooming and boarding houses are classified in Industry 7021; and sporting and recreational camps are classified in Industry 7032.

Auto courts  
Bed and breakfast inns  
Cabins and cottages  
Casino hotels  
Hostels  
Hotels, except residential  
Inns, furnishing food and lodging

Motels  
Recreational hotels  
Resort hotels  
Seasonal hotels  
Ski lodges and resorts  
Tourist cabins  
Tourist courts

#### 702 ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES

##### 7021 Rooming and Boarding Houses

Establishments primarily engaged in renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Rental of apartments, apartment hotels, and other housing units are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041. Homes for the aged, for children, and for the handicapped that also provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing care are classified in Industry Group 805.

Boarding houses, except organization  
Dormitories, commercially operated  
Lodging houses, except organization

Rental of furnished rooms  
Rooming houses, except organization

#### 703 CAMPS AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKS

##### 7032 Sporting and Recreational Camps

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sporting and recreational camps, such as boys' and girls' camps, and fishing and hunting camps. Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, football, or karate camps, and those operating day camps are classified in Industry 7999.

Boys' camps  
Camps, sporting and recreational  
Dude ranches  
Fishing camps  
Girls' camps

Hunting camps  
Nudist camps  
Summer camps, except day and sports  
instructional

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

703

**CAMPS AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKS—Con.**

**7033 Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Establishments primarily engaged in operating residential trailer parks are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

Campgrounds  
Campsites for transients

Recreational vehicle parks  
Trailer parks for transients

704

**ORGANIZATION HOTELS AND LODGING HOUSES, ON MEMBERSHIP BASIS**

**7041 Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis**

Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their constituents, and not open to the general public. Commercial hotels operated by such organizations are classified in Industry 7011 and commercial rooming and boarding houses are classified in Industry 7021. Residential homes for the aged and handicapped are classified in Industry 8361.

Boarding houses operated by organizations for members only  
Boarding houses, fraternity and sorority  
Fraternity residential houses  
Hotels operated by organizations for members only  
Lodging houses operated by organizations for members only

Residence clubs operated by organizations for members only  
Rooming houses operated by organizations for members only  
Rooming houses, fraternity and sorority  
Sorority residential houses

## Major Group 72.—PERSONAL SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally to individuals, such as laundries, drycleaning plants, portrait photographic studios, and beauty and barber shops. Also included are establishments operating as industrial launderers and those primarily engaged in providing linen supply services to commercial and business establishments.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 721 LAUNDRY, CLEANING, AND GARMENT SERVICES

#### 7211 Power Laundries, Family and Commercial

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered work clothing on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry 7218.

Laundries, power: family and commercial  
Laundry collecting and distributing outlets operated by power laundries

Power laundries, family and commercial

#### 7212 Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and drycleaning services but which have the laundry and drycleaning work done by others. Establishments in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Establishments operating their own laundry plants are classified in Industry 7211, and those operating their own drycleaning plants are classified in Industry 7216.

Agents, retail: for laundries and drycleaners  
Bobtailers, laundry and drycleaning  
Cleaning and laundry pickup stations, not owned by laundries or cleaners

Press shops for garments  
Truck route laundry and drycleaning, not operated by laundries or cleaners  
Valet apparel service

#### 7213 Linen Supply

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying to commercial establishments or household users, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, gowns, and coats of the type used by doctors, nurses, barbers, beauticians, and waitresses; and table linens, bed linens, towels and toweling, and similar items. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in providing diaper service are classified in Industry 7219.

Apron supply service  
Coat supply service  
Continuous towel supply service  
Gown supply service, uniform  
Linen supply service

Shirt supply service  
Table cover supply service  
Towel supply service, except wiping  
Uniform supply service, except industrial

#### 7215 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and drycleaning equipment for use on the premises, or in apartments, dormitories, and similar locations.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

721

**LAUNDRY, CLEANING, AND GARMENT SERVICES—Con.****7215 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning—Con.**

Coin-operated laundries  
Drycleaning, coin-operated  
Launderettes

Laundromats  
Laundry machine routes, coin-operated  
Self-service laundry and drycleaning

**7216 Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning**

Establishments primarily engaged in drycleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Press shops and agents for drycleaners are classified in Industry 7212; establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217; and establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

Cleaning and dyeing plants, except rug  
cleaning  
Collecting and distributing agencies op-  
erated by cleaning plants

Drapery drycleaning plants  
Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning

**7217 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning**

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture at a plant or on customers' premises. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, and those primarily engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641.

Carpet cleaning and repairing plants  
Carpet cleaning on customers' premises  
Furniture cleaning on customers' prem-  
ises

Rug cleaning, dyeing, and repairing  
plants  
Upholstery cleaning on customers'  
premises

**7218 Industrial Launderers**

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or drycleaned industrial work uniforms and related work clothing, such as protective apparel (flame and heat resistant) and clean room apparel; laundered mats and rugs; dust control items, such as treated mops, rugs, mats, dust tool covers, and cloths; laundered wiping towels; and other selected items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderer and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or they may be the customers' own goods. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or drycleaning facilities.

Clean room apparel supply service  
Flame and heat resistant clothing  
supply service  
Industrial launderers  
Industrial uniform supply service  
Laundered mat and rug supply service  
Radiation protective garments supply  
service

Safety glove supply service  
Towel supply service, wiping  
Treated mats, rugs, mops, dust tool  
covers, and cloth supply service  
Wiping towel supply service  
Work clothing supply service, industri-  
al

**7219 Laundry and Garment Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing laundry and garment services, not elsewhere classified, such as the repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals and for the operation of hand laundries. Custom tailors and dressmakers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5699; fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5632; and press shops are classified in Industry 7212.

Diaper service

Dressmaking services on material



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**721 LAUNDRY, CLEANING, AND GARMENT SERVICES—Con.**

**7219 Laundry and Garment Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

owned by individual customers  
Fur garments: cleaning, repairing, and storage  
Garment alteration and repair shops  
Hand laundries  
Laundries, except power and coin-operated  
Pillow cleaning and renovating

Repair of furs and other garments for individuals  
Reweaving textiles (mending service)  
Storage of furs and other garments for individuals  
Tailor shops, except custom or merchant tailors

**722 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIOS, PORTRAIT**

**7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait**

Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those engaged in film developing or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384. Establishments primarily engaged in processing film for the motion picture production industry are classified in Industry 7819, and those engaged in computer photography are classified in Industry 7299.

Home photographers  
Passport photographers  
Photographers, portrait: still or video  
Portrait photographers

School photographers  
Transient photographers  
Video photography, portrait

**723 BEAUTY SHOPS**

**7231 Beauty Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing beauty or hairdressing services. This industry also includes combination beauty and barber shops, as well as hairdressing shops serving both male and female clientele. Beauty and cosmetology schools are included in this industry.

Beauty and barber shops, combined  
Beauty culture schools  
Beauty shops or salons  
Cosmetology schools  
Cosmetology shops or salons

Facial salons  
Hairdressers  
Manicure and pedicure salons  
Unisex hairdressers

**724 BARBER SHOPS**

**7241 Barber Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are included in this industry.

Barber colleges  
Barber shops

Hair stylists, men's

**725 SHOE REPAIR SHOPS AND SHOESHINE PARLORS**

**7251 Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors**

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats.

Bootblack parlors  
Hatcleaning and blocking shops  
Shoe dyeing shops

Shoe repair shops  
Shoeshine parlors

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

726

**FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES****7261 Funeral Service and Crematories**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead.

Crematories	Morticians
Funeral directors	Undertakers
Funeral homes or parlors	

729

**MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES****7291 Tax Return Preparation Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments engaged in providing income tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721.

Income tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services	Tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**7299 Miscellaneous Personal Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, are classified in Major Group 70 if they provide lodging and in Industry 7991 if they do not, and those renting medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352.

Babysitting bureaus	Dress suit rental
Bartering services for individuals	Electrolysis (hair removal)
Birth certificate agencies	Escort service
Blood pressure testing, coin-operated	Genealogical investigation service
Buyers' clubs	Hair removal (electrolysis)
Car title and tag service	Hair weaving or replacement service
Checkroom concessions or services	Locker rental, except cold storage
Clothing rental, except industrial launderers and linen supply	Marriage bureaus
Coin-operated service machine operation: scales, shoeshine, lockers, and blood pressure	Massage parlors
College clearinghouses	Porter service
Comfort station operation	Quilting for individuals
Computer photography or portraits	Rest room operation
Consumer buying service	Scalp treatment service
Costume rental	Shopping service for individuals
Dating service	Steam baths
Debt counseling or adjustment service to individuals	Tanning salons
Depilatory salons	Tattoo parlors
Diet workshops	Turkish baths
	Tuxedo rental
	Valet parking
	Wardrobe service, except theatrical
	Wedding chapels, privately operated

## Major Group 73.—BUSINESS SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering services, not elsewhere classified, to business establishments on a contract or fee basis, such as advertising, credit reporting, collection of claims, mailing, reproduction, stenographic, news syndicates, computer programming, photocopying, duplicating, data processing, services to buildings, and help supply services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services are classified in Major Group 87. Establishments which provide specialized services closely allied to activities covered in other divisions are classified in such divisions.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

731

### ADVERTISING

#### 7311 Advertising Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which place advertising with media, but which perform no creative services (media buying service), are classified in Industry 7319; those which write advertising copy, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry 8999; and those which provide services in commercial art and graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry Group 733.

Advertising agencies

Advertising consultants (agencies)

#### 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric spectacular displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in erecting display boards are classified in Construction, Major Group 17. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical, mechanical, or plate signs and advertising displays are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3993.

Billboard advertising  
Outdoor advertising service

Poster advertising service, outdoor

#### 7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives

Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Separate offices of newspapers, magazines, and radio and television stations engaged in soliciting advertising are classified as auxiliaries.

Newspaper advertising representatives,  
not auxiliary to publishing  
Radio representatives, advertising: not  
auxiliary to radio broadcastingTelevision and radio time, sale of: not  
auxiliary to television or radio broad-  
casting

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

731

**ADVERTISING—Con.****7319 Advertising, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as aerial advertising, circular and handbill distribution, distribution or delivery of advertising material or samples, and transit advertising. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising are classified in Industry 7331; those which write advertising copy, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry 8999; and those which provide services in commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry Group 733.

Aerial advertising  
 Bus card advertising  
 Circular distributing service  
 Coupon distribution  
 Display advertising service, except outdoor  
 Handbill distribution service  
 Media buying service

Poster advertising services, except outdoor  
 Samples, distribution of  
 Shopping news advertising and distributing service  
 Sky writing  
 Taxicab card advertising  
 Transit advertising

732

**CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES, MERCANTILE  
 REPORTING AGENCIES, AND ADJUSTMENT AND COLLECTION  
 AGENCIES**

**7322 Adjustment and Collection Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims, other than insurance. Establishments primarily engaged in providing credit card service with collection by a central agency are classified in Finance, Industry 6153; those providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Industry 6411; and those providing debt counseling or adjustment services to individuals are classified in Industry 7299.

Adjustment bureaus, except insurance  
 adjustment agencies

Collection agencies, accounts

**7323 Credit Reporting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services.

Consumer credit reporting bureaus  
 Credit bureaus and agencies  
 Credit clearinghouses

Credit investigation services  
 Mercantile credit reporting bureaus

733

**MAILING, REPRODUCTION, COMMERCIAL ART AND PHOTOGRAPHY,  
 AND STENOGRAPHIC SERVICES**

**7331 Direct Mail Advertising Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services for direct mail advertising, such as creating, producing, and mailing of direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy on order, but performing none of the other direct mail advertising services, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 275 if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

Industry  
Group  
No. 733

Industry  
No.

**MAILING, REPRODUCTION, COMMERCIAL ART AND PHOTOGRAPHY,  
AND STENOGRAPHIC SERVICES—Con.**

**7331 Direct Mail Advertising Services—Con.**

Address list compilers  
Addressing service  
Direct mail advertising service

Mail advertising service  
Mailing list compilers  
Mailing service

**7334 Photocopying and Duplicating Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy, by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Establishments primarily engaged in printing are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 275, and those engaged in providing microfilming services are classified in Industry 7389.

Blueprinting service  
Duplicating services, except printing  
Mimeographing service

Multigraphing service  
Multilithing service  
Photocopying service

**7335 Commercial Photography**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments primarily engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

Aerial photographic service, except  
mapmaking

Commercial photography  
Photographic studios, commercial

**7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

Artists, commercial  
Chart and graph design  
Commercial art and illustration  
Film strip and slide producers

Graphic arts and related design  
Silk screen design  
Slide film producers  
Still film producers

**7338 Secretarial and Court Reporting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

Court reporting service  
Editing service  
Letter writing service  
Proofreading service  
Resume writing service

Secretarial service  
Stenographic service  
Typing service  
Word processing service (typing)

734

**SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS**

**7342 Disinfecting and Pest Control Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting dwellings and other buildings, and in termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control, generally in dwell-

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

734

**SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS—Con.****7342 Disinfecting and Pest Control Services—Con.**

ings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Division A, Agriculture.

Bird proofing  
Deodorant servicing of rest rooms  
Disinfecting service  
Exterminating service  
Fumigating service

Pest control in structures  
Rest room cleaning service  
Termite control  
Washroom sanitation service

**7349 Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial service, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work are classified in Division C, Construction.

Acoustical tile cleaning service  
Building cleaning service, interior  
Chimney cleaning service  
Custodians of schools on a contract or fee basis  
Floor waxing service  
Housekeeping (cleaning service) on a contract or fee basis  
Janitorial services on a contract or fee basis  
Lighting maintenance service (bulb replacement and cleaning)

Maid service on a contract or fee basis  
Maintenance, building: except repairs  
Office cleaning service  
Service station cleaning and degreasing service  
Telephone booths, cleaning and maintenance of  
Venetian blind cleaning, including work done on owners' premises  
Window cleaning service

735

**MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING****7352 Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. Establishments of this industry may also sell medical supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of medical equipment and supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and those primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Invalid supplies rental and leasing

Medical equipment rental and leasing

**7353 Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Bulldozer rental and leasing  
Construction equipment, heavy: rental and leasing

Crane rental and leasing  
Earth moving equipment rental and leasing

**7359 Equipment Rental and Leasing, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159. Establishments renting and leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4119; those renting trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry Group 421;

Industry  
Group  
No. 735

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.

### 7359 Equipment Rental and Leasing, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

those renting personal items such as lockers (other than refrigerated), clothes, and pillows are classified in Industry 7299; those renting amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, canoes, and beach chairs and accessories are classified in Industry 7999; and those renting commercial boats are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4499. Establishments producing machinery and equipment (including computers and other data processing equipment) which lease or sell their products are classified in Division D, Manufacturing. Manufacturers' sales branches or offices leasing or selling the machinery and equipment of their manufacturing plant are classified in Division F, Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in leasing computer time, including time sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; and those renting or leasing computers or data processing equipment are classified in Industry 7377.

Airplane rental and leasing  
Appliance rental and leasing  
Coin-operated machine rental and leasing  
Electronic equipment rental and leasing, except medical and computer equipment  
Furniture rental and leasing  
Industrial truck rental and leasing  
Office machine rental and leasing, except computers  
Oil field equipment rental and leasing  
Oil well drilling equipment rental and leasing

Party supplies rental and leasing  
Piano rental and leasing  
Plants, live: rental and leasing  
Rental and leasing of dishes, silverware, and tables  
Television rental and leasing  
Toilets, portable: rental and leasing  
Tool rental and leasing  
Vending machines, rental only  
Video recorder and player rental and leasing

736

## PERSONNEL SUPPLY SERVICES

### 7361 Employment Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing employment services, except theatrical employment agencies and motion picture casting bureaus. Establishments classified here may assist either employers or those seeking employment. Establishments primarily engaged in operating theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; those operating motion picture casting bureaus are classified in Industry 7819; and farm labor contractors are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

Chauffeur registries  
Employment agencies, except theatrical and motion picture  
Executive placing services  
Labor contractors (employment agencies), except farm labor

Maid registries  
Model registries  
Nurses' registries  
Ship crew registries  
Teachers' registries

### 7363 Help Supply Services

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is always on the payroll of the supplying establishments, but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

736

### PERSONNEL SUPPLY SERVICES—Con.

#### 7363 Help Supply Services—Con.

other establishments are classified in Industry 8744, and those supplying farm labor are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

Employee leasing service  
Fashion show model supply service  
Help supply service  
Labor pools  
Manpower pools

Modeling service  
Office help supply service  
Temporary help service  
Usher service

737

### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING, AND OTHER COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES

#### 7371 Computer Programming Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. Establishments of this industry perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis; modifications of custom software; and training in the use of custom software.

Applications software programming,  
custom  
Computer code authors  
Computer programming services  
Computer programs or systems soft-  
ware development, custom

Computer software systems analysis  
and design, custom  
Computer software writers, free-lance  
Programming services, computer:  
custom  
Software programming, custom

#### 7372 Prepackaged Software

Establishments primarily engaged in the design, development, and production of prepackaged computer software. Important products of this industry include operating, utility, and applications programs. Establishments of this industry may also provide services such as preparation of software documentation for the user; installation of software for the user; and training the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in providing preparation of computer software documentation and installation of software on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry 7379, and those engaged in training users in the use of computer software are classified in Industry 8243. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged computer software are classified in Trade; those providing custom computer programming services are classified in Industry 7371; and those developing custom computer integrated systems are classified in Industry 7373.

Applications software, computer: pre-  
packaged  
Computer software publishers, prepack-  
aged  
Games, computer software: prepack-  
aged

Operating systems software, computer:  
prepackaged  
Software, computer: prepackaged  
Utility software, computer: prepack-  
aged

#### 7373 Computer Integrated Systems Design

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with purchased computer hardware (computers and computer peripheral equipment) to create and market an integrated system for specific application. Establishments in this industry must provide each of the following services: (1) the development or modification of the computer software; (2) the marketing of purchased computer hardware; and (3) involvement in all phases of systems development from design



Industry  
Group  
No.  
737

Industry  
No.

## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING, AND OTHER COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES—Con.

### 7373 Computer Integrated Systems Design—Con.

through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in selling computer hardware are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5045, and Retail Trade, Industry 5734; and those manufacturing computers and computer peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 357.

CAD/CAM systems services  
Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services  
Computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services  
Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) systems services  
Local area network (LAN) systems integrators

Network systems integration, computer  
Office automation, computer systems integration  
Systems integration, computer  
Turnkey vendors, computer systems  
Value-added resellers, computer systems

### 7374 Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. The service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer or a specialized service, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or time-sharing basis.

Calculating service, computer  
Computer time-sharing  
Data entry service  
Data processing services  
Data verification service  
Keypunch service

Leasing of computer time  
Optical scanning data service  
Rental of computer time  
Service bureaus, computer  
Tabulating service, computer

### 7375. Information Retrieval Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments primarily engaged in performing activities, such as credit reporting, direct mail advertising, stock quotation services, etc., and who also create data bases are classified according to their primary activity. Establishments primarily engaged in collecting data bases from primary sources and reformatting or editing them for distribution through information retrieval services are classified in Industry 7379.

Data base information retrieval services  
Information retrieval services, on-line  
On-line data base information retrieval services

Remote data base information retrieval services

### 7376 Computer Facilities Management Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing services at their own facility are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer facilities management services

Industry  
Group  
No.  
737

Industry  
No.

## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING, AND OTHER COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES—Con.

### 7377 Computer Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Division D, Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Division F, Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159. Establishments primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer hardware rental or leasing, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer  
Computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing

Leasing of computers, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer  
Rental of computers, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer

### 7378 Computer Maintenance and Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

Computer peripheral equipment repair and maintenance

Computer repair and maintenance

### 7379 Computer Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying computer related services, not elsewhere classified. Computer consultants operating on a contract or fee basis are classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in producing prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372; and those engaged in offering data processing courses or training in computer programming and in computer and computer peripheral equipment operation, repair, and maintenance are classified in Industry 8243.

Computer consultants  
Data base developers  
Data processing consultants  
Disk and diskette conversion services  
Disk and diskette recertification services

Requirements analysis, computer hardware  
Tape recertification service

738

## MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES

### 7381 Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms, are classified in Industry 7382.

Armored car service  
Detective agencies  
Dogs, rental of: for protective service  
Fingerprint service  
Guard service

Investigators, private  
Lie detection service  
Polygraph service  
Protective service, guard  
Security guard service

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

738

**MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES—Con.****7382 Security Systems Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. Establishments of this industry may sell or lease and install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

Burglar alarm monitoring and maintenance  
Fire alarm monitoring and maintenance

Security systems devices, burglar and fire alarm: monitoring and maintenance

**7383 News Syndicates**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing news, pictures, and features and in supplying news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

News correspondents, independent  
News feature syndicates  
News pictures, gathering and distributing  
News reporting services for newspapers and periodicals

News syndicates  
News ticker services  
Press services (news syndicates)

**7384 Photofinishing Laboratories**

Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and in making photographic prints and enlargements for the trade or for the general public. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

Developing and printing of film, except commercial motion picture film  
Developing and processing of home movies  
Film processing, except for the motion picture industry

Photofinishing laboratories, except for the motion picture industry  
Photograph developing and retouching  
Photographic laboratories, except for the motion picture industry

**7389 Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as bondpersons, drafting services, lecture bureaus, notaries public, sign painting, speakers' bureaus, water softening services, and auctioneering services, on a commission or fee basis. Auctions of used cars and agricultural commodities, such as livestock and produce, are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Agents and brokers for authors and nonperforming artists  
Apparel pressing service for the trade  
Appraisers, except real estate appraisers  
Arbitration and conciliation services  
Artists' agents and brokers, except nonperforming artists  
Auctioneering service on a commission or fee basis  
Authors' agents and brokers  
Automobile recovery service  
Automobile repossession service  
Automobile shows, flower shows, and home shows: promoters of

Bartering services for businesses  
Batik work (handprinting on textiles)  
Bondpersons  
Bottle exchanges  
Bronzing baby shoes  
Business brokers (buying and selling business enterprises)  
Charge account service (shopping plates)—collection by individual firms  
Check validation service  
Cloth: cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors  
Contractors' disbursement control  
Convention bureaus

Industry  
Group  
No. 738

Industry  
No.

## MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES—Con.

### 7389 Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.

- Convention decorators
- Copyright protection service
- Correct time service
- Cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging
- Cotton inspection service, not connected with transportation
- Cotton sampler service
- Coupon redemption service, except trading stamps
- Credit card service (collection by individual firms)
- Decoration service for special events
- Demonstration service, separate from sale
- Directories, telephone: distribution on a contract or fee basis
- Divers, commercial
- Drafting service, except temporary help
- Drawback service, customs
- Drive-a-way automobile service
- Embroidering of advertising on shirts, etc.
- Engrossing, e.g., diplomas and resolutions
- Exhibits, building of: by industrial contractors
- Field warehousing, not public warehousing
- Filling pressure containers (aerosol) with hair spray, insecticides, etc.
- Fire extinguishers, service of
- Firefighting service, other than forestry or public
- Flagging service (traffic control)
- Floats, decoration of
- Florists' telegraph service
- Folding and refolding service: textiles and apparel
- Fundraising on a contract or fee basis
- Gas systems, contract conversion from manufactured to natural gas
- Handtool designers
- Handwriting analysis
- Hosiery pairing on a contract or fee basis
- Hotel reservation service
- Identification engraving service
- Inspection of commodities, not connected with transportation
- Interior decorating consulting service, except painters and paperhangers
- Interior designing service, except painters and paperhangers
- Inventory computing service
- Labeling bottles, cans, cartons, etc. for the trade: not printing
- Laminating of photographs (coating photographs with plastics)
- Lecture bureaus
- Lettering service
- Liquidators of merchandise on a contract or fee basis
- Mannequin decorating service
- Map drafting service
- Mapmaking, including aerial
- Message service, telephone answering: except beeper service
- Metal slitting and shearing on a contract or fee basis
- Meter readers, remote
- Microfilm recording and developing service
- Mounting merchandise on cards on a contract or fee basis
- Music distribution systems, except coin-operated
- Notaries public
- Packaging and labeling service (not packing and crating)
- Paralegal service
- Parcel packing service (packaging)
- Patent brokers
- Patrol of electric transmission or gas lines
- Photogrammetric mapping service (not professional engineers)
- Photographic library service, still
- Photography brokers
- Pipeline and power line inspection services
- Playwrights' brokers
- Post office contract stations
- Presorting mail service
- Press clipping service
- Printed circuitry graphic layout
- Process serving service
- Produce weighing service, not connected with transportation
- Product sterilization service
- Promoters of home shows and flower shows
- Racetrack cleaning, except buildings
- Radio broadcasting music checkers
- Radio transcription service
- Recording studios on a contract or fee basis
- Redemption of trading stamps
- Repossession service
- Restaurant reservation service
- Rug binding for the trade
- Safety inspection service, except automotive
- Salvaging of damaged merchandise, not engaged in sales
- Sampling of commodities, not connected with transportation
- Scrap steel cutting on a contract or fee basis
- Shoe designers
- Showcard painting
- Shrinking textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- Sign painting and lettering shops
- Solvents recovery service on a contract or fee basis
- Speakers' bureaus
- Sponging textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- Styling of fashions, apparel, furniture, and textiles
- Styling wigs for the trade
- Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance
- Switchboard operation of private branch exchanges
- Tape slitting for the trade (cutting plastics, leather, etc. into widths)
- Tax collection agencies: collecting for a city, county, or State
- Tax title dealers: agencies for city, county, or State
- Telemarketing (telephone marketing) service on a contract or fee basis
- Telephone answering, except beeper service

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
738	

**MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES—Con.****7389 Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Telephone solicitation service on a con-  
 tract or fee basis  
 Textile designers  
 Textile folding and packing services  
 Time-share condominium exchanges  
 Tobacco sheeting service on a contract  
 or fee basis  
 Tourist information bureaus  
 Trade show arrangement  
 Trading stamp promotion and sale to  
 stores

Trading stamp redemption  
 Translation service  
 Water softener service  
 Weighing foods and other commodities,  
 not connected with transportation  
 Welcoming service  
 Window trimming service  
 Yacht brokers

## Major Group 75.—AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive repair, rental, leasing, and parking services to the general public. Similar facilities owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not for the general public are treated as auxiliary establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of passenger cars and trucks are classified in Finance, Industry 6159. Automotive repair shops operated by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511; and those operated by gasoline service stations are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5541. Repair shops of railroad companies are classified in Railroad Transportation, Major Group 40; and establishments repairing ships and boats are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 373.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 751 AUTOMOTIVE RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS

#### 7513 Truck Rental and Leasing, Without Drivers

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of trucks are classified in Finance, Industry 6159; those renting trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and those primarily engaged in renting and leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359.

Truck leasing, except industrial trucks  
and finance leasing: without drivers

Truck rental, except industrial: without  
drivers

#### 7514 Passenger Car Rental

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers.

Automobile rental, without drivers  
Hearse rental, without drivers

Limousine rental, without drivers  
Passenger car rental, without drivers

#### 7515 Passenger Car Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of automobiles are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Automobile leasing, except finance leasing:  
without drivers

Passenger car leasing, except finance  
leasing: without drivers

#### 7519 Utility Trailer and Recreational Vehicle Rental

Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, gocarts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999; and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**751 AUTOMOTIVE RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS—Con.**

**7519 Utility Trailer and Recreational Vehicle Rental—Con.**

Mobile home rental, except on site  
Motor home rental  
Popup camper rental

Trailer rental  
Utility trailer rental

**752 AUTOMOBILE PARKING**

**7521 Automobile Parking**

Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary parking of automobiles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in extended or dead storage of automobiles are classified in Transportation, Industry 4226.

Garages, automobile parking  
Parking lots

Parking structures  
Tow-in parking lots

**753 AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS**

**7532 Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans except on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

Antique and classic automobile restoration  
Automotive body shops  
Automotive interior shops  
Automotive paint shops  
Automotive tops (canvas or plastic), installation, repair, or sales and installation

Automotive trim shops  
Bump shops (automotive repair)  
Collision shops, automotive  
Customizing automobiles, trucks or vans: except on a factory basis  
Upholstery repair, automotive  
Van conversions, except on a factory basis

**7533 Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

Catalytic converters, automotive: installation, repair, or sales and installation

Exhaust system services, automotive  
Mufflers, automotive: installation, repair, or sales and installation

**7534 Tire Retreading and Repair Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

Rebuilding and retreading tires for the trade  
Retreading tires  
Tire recapping

Tire repair shops  
Tire studding and restudding  
Vulcanizing tires and tubes

Industry  
Group  
No. 753

Industry  
No.

## AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS—Con.

### 7536 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sales and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

Glass replacement and repair, automot-  
ive

### 7537 Automotive Transmission Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sales and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to the installation or repair of these products.

Automatic transmission repair, automot-  
ive  
Transmission repair, automotive

Transmissions, automotive: installation,  
repair, or sale and installation

### 7538 General Automotive Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair. Establishments primarily engaged in industrial truck repair are classified in Industry 7699.

Automotive repair shops, general  
Diesel engine repair, automotive  
Engine repair, automotive  
Engine repair, truck: except industrial

Garages, general automotive repair and  
service  
Motor repair, automotive  
Truck engine repair, except industrial

### 7539 Automotive Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front-end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

Air-conditioner repair, automotive  
Automotive springs, rebuilding and  
repair  
Axle straightening, automotive  
Brake linings, sale and installation  
Brake repairing, automotive  
Carburetor repair  
Electrical service, automotive (battery  
and ignition repair)

Frame repair shops, automotive  
Front end repair, automotive  
Fuel system conversion, automotive  
Fuel system repair, automotive  
Generator and starter repair, automot-  
ive  
Radiator repair shops, automotive  
Wheel alignment, automotive

754

## AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR

### 7542 Carwashes

Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles, or in furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

Bus washing  
Carwashes  
Cleaning and polishing (detailing) new  
autos for dealers on a contract or fee  
basis  
Detailing (cleaning and polishing) new  
autos for dealers on a contract or fee  
basis

Laundries, automotive  
Truck washing  
Washing and polishing, automotive  
Waxing and polishing, automotive



Industry Group No.	Industry No.
754	

**AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR—Con.****7549 Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes. Establishments primarily providing automobile driving instructions are classified in Industry 8299.

Auto emissions testing, without repairs  
 Diagnostic centers, automotive  
 Emissions testing service, automotive:  
   without repair  
 Garages, do-it-yourself  
 Inspection service, automotive  
 Lubricating service, automotive

Road service, automotive  
 Rustproofing service, automotive  
 Towing service, automotive  
 Undercoating service, automotive  
 Window tinting, automotive  
 Wrecker service (towing), automotive

## Major Group 76.—MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in miscellaneous repair services. It does not include some repair services of which the most important are: repair to structures, which is classified in Construction, Division C; electronic computer and computer peripheral equipment repair, which is classified in Industry 7378; automotive repair, which is classified in Industry Group 753; clothing repair, which is classified in Industry 7219; and shoe repair, which is classified in Industry 7251.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 762 ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS

#### 7622 Radio and Television Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas; or in installing and servicing radio transmitting and receiving equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction, Division C.

Aircraft radio equipment repair  
Antennas, household: installation and service  
Automotive radio repair shops  
Citizens' band (CB) antennas, installation of  
Intercommunications equipment repair  
Phonograph repair: stereo, hi-fi, and tape recorder

Public address system repair  
Radio and television receiver installation  
Radio repair shops  
Stereophonic equipment repair  
Television repair shops  
Video recorder or player repair

#### 7623 Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539.

Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units: except automotive

Refrigeration repair service, electric  
Refrigerator repair service, electric

#### 7629 Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment are classified in Industry 7378.

Aircraft electrical equipment repair, except radio  
Appliance repair, electrical  
Business machine repair, electrical  
Electric razor repair  
Electric tool repair

Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration  
Electrical repair shops, except radio, television, and refrigerator repair  
Electronic equipment repair, except computers and computer peripheral

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**762 ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS—Con.**

**7629 Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

equipment  
Hearing aid repair  
Medical equipment repair, electrical  
Office machine repair, electrical: except  
typewriters, computers, and comput-  
er peripheral equipment

Telephone set repair  
Washing machine repair

**763 WATCH, CLOCK, AND JEWELRY REPAIR**

**7631 Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewel-  
ry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased  
parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

Clock repair shops  
Jewelry repair shops

Pearl restringing for the trade  
Watch repair shops

**764 REUPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR**

**7641 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Es-  
tablishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials for personal or  
household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5714; and those  
making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis are classified in Retail  
Trade, Industry 5712.

Antique furniture repair and restora-  
tion  
Furniture refinishing  
Furniture repairing, redecorating, and  
remodeling shops

Repair of furniture upholstery  
Reupholstery shops

**769 MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS AND RELATED SERVICES**

**7692 Welding Repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in general repair work by welding, in-  
cluding automotive welding. Establishments primarily engaged in welding at  
construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

Brazing (welding)  
Repair of cracked castings (welding  
service)

Welding shops, including automotive

**7694 Armature Rewinding Shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding  
or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair  
customers' equipment, or repair or rebuild for sale or exchange to users or the  
trade.

Armature rewinding  
Coil winding service  
Electric motor repair  
Hermetics repair

Rebuilding motors, other than automo-  
tive  
Rewinding stators

**7699 Repair Shops and Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not else-  
where classified, such as bicycle repair; leather goods repair; lock and gun  
repair, including the making of lock parts or gun parts to individual order;

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

769

**MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS AND RELATED SERVICES—Con.****7699 Repair Shops and Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

musical instrument repair; septic tank cleaning; farm machinery repair; furnace cleaning; motorcycle repair; tank truck cleaning; taxidermists; tractor repair; and typewriter repair.

<p>Agricultural equipment repair Antique repair and restoration, except furniture and automotive Awning repair shops Beer pump coil cleaning and repair service Bicycle repair shops Binoculars and other optical goods repair Blacksmith shops Boiler cleaning Boiler repair shops, except manufacturing Bowling pins, refinishing or repair Camera repair shops Catch basin cleaning Cesspool cleaning China firing and decorating to individual order Cleaning and reglazing of baking pans Cleaning bricks Coppersmithing repair, except construction Covering textile rolls Dental instrument repair Drafting instrument repair Engine repair, except automotive Farm machinery repair Farriers (blacksmith shops) Fire control (military) equipment repair Furnace and chimney cleaning Furnace cleaning service Gas appliance repair service Glazing and cleaning baking pans Gun parts made to individual order Gunsmith shops Harness repair shops Horseshoeing Industrial truck repair Key duplicating shops Laboratory instrument repair, except electric Lawnmower repair shops Leather goods repair shops Lock parts made to individual order Locksmith shops Luggage repair shops Machinery cleaning Mattress renovating and repair shops Measuring and controlling instrument repair, mechanical</p>	<p>Medical equipment repair, except electric Meteorological instrument repair Microscope repair Mirror repair shops Motorcycle repair service Musical instrument repair shops Nautical and navigational instrument repair, except electric Organ tuning and repair Piano tuning and repair Picture framing to individual order, not connected with retail art stores Picture framing, custom Pocketbook repair shops Precision instrument repair Rebabbitting Reneedling work Repair of optical instruments Repair of photographic equipment Repair of service station equipment Repair of speedometers Rug repair shops, not combined with cleaning Saddlery repair shops Scale repair service Scientific instrument repair, except electric Septic tank cleaning service Sewer cleaning and rodding Sewing machine repair shops Sharpening and repairing knives, saws, and tools Ship boiler and tank cleaning and repair—contractors Ship scaling—contractors Stove repair shops Surgical instrument repair Surveying instrument repair Tank and boiler cleaning service Tank truck cleaning service Taxidermists Tent repair shops Thermostat repair Tinsmithing repair, except construction Tractor repair Tuning of pianos and organs Typewriter repair, including electric Venetian blind repair shops Window shade repair shops</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Major Group 78.—MOTION PICTURES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments producing and distributing motion pictures, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry. The term motion pictures, as used in this major group, includes similar productions for television or other media using film, tape, or other means.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 781 MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION AND ALLIED SERVICES

##### 7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and nontheatrical motion pictures and video tapes for exhibition or sale, including educational, industrial, and religious films. Included in the industry are establishments engaged in both production and distribution. Producers of live radio and television programs are classified in Industry 7922. Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video tape reproduction are classified in Industry 7819 and those engaged in distribution are classified in Industry 7822.

Audiovisual motion picture program production  
Cartoon motion picture production  
Commercials, television: tape or film production  
Educational motion picture production  
Industrial motion picture production  
Motion picture production and distribution

Music video production  
Nontheatrical motion picture production  
Religious motion picture production  
Tape production, video or motion picture  
Television film production  
Training motion picture production  
Video tape production

##### 7819 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

Establishments primarily engaged in performing services independent of motion picture production, but allied thereto, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling; casting bureaus; wardrobe and studio property rental; television tape services; motion picture and video tape reproduction; and stock footage film libraries.

Casting bureaus, motion picture  
Developing and printing of commercial motion picture film  
Directors, motion picture: independent  
Editing of motion picture film  
Film libraries, stock footage  
Film processing, motion picture  
Laboratories, motion picture  
Motion picture consultants  
Motion picture reproduction

Rental of motion picture equipment  
Studio property rental for motion picture film production  
Television tape services (e.g., editing and transfers)  
Titling of motion picture film  
Video tape or disk reproduction  
Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production

#### 782 MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION AND ALLIED SERVICES

##### 7822 Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution (rental or sale) of theatrical and nontheatrical motion picture films or in the distribution of video tapes and disks, except to the general public. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are classified in Industry 7812. Establishments

Industry  
Group  
No.  
782

Industry  
No.

## MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION AND ALLIED SERVICES—Con.

### 7822 Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution—Con.

primarily engaged in renting video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Industry 7841, and those engaged in the sale of video tapes and disks to individuals for personal or household use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735.

Film exchanges, motion picture  
Motion picture distribution, exclusive  
of production  
Rental of motion picture film

Tape distribution for television  
Tapes, video, recorded—wholesale  
Video tapes, recorded—wholesale

### 7829 Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

Booking agencies, motion picture  
Film delivery, motion picture  
Film libraries, motion picture  
Film purchasing agencies, motion pic-  
ture

Theatrical booking agencies, motion  
picture

783

## MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

### 7832 Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In

Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Motion picture exhibitors for airlines  
Motion picture exhibitors, itinerant

Theaters, motion picture: except drive-  
in

### 7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-ins, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Drive-in theaters

784

## VIDEO TAPE RENTAL

### 7841 Video Tape Rental

Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

Motion picture film or tape rental to  
the general public

Video disk rental to the general public  
Video tape rental to the general public

## Major Group 79.—AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments engaged in providing amusement or entertainment services, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters are classified in Industry Group 783, and those operating museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens are classified in Major Group 84.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 791 DANCE STUDIOS, SCHOOLS, AND HALLS

#### 7911 Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls

Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance studios, schools, and public dance halls or ballrooms. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

Ballroom operation  
Children's dancing schools  
Dance hall operation  
Dance instructors

Dance studios and schools  
Discotheques, except those serving alcoholic beverages  
Professional dancing schools

### 792

### THEATRICAL PRODUCERS (EXCEPT MOTION PICTURE), BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND ENTERTAINERS

#### 7922 Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of taped television programs and commercials are classified in Industry 7812. Theaters which are normally rented to theatrical producers and stock companies are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512. Motion picture theaters and motion picture service industries are classified in Major Group 78. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dinner theaters are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5812.

Agents or managers for entertainers  
Agents, talent: theatrical  
Ballet production  
Booking agencies, theatrical: except motion picture  
Burlesque companies  
Casting agencies, theatrical: except motion picture  
Community theater productions  
Concert management service  
Costume design, theatrical  
Employment agencies: theatrical, radio, and television-except motion picture  
Legitimate theater producers  
Opera companies  
Performing arts center productions  
Plays (road companies and stock companies)  
Radio programs, including commercials: producers of

Rental of theatrical scenery  
Repertory or stock companies, theatrical  
Road companies, theatrical  
Scenery design, theatrical  
Stock companies, theatrical  
Summer theaters, except dinner theaters  
Television programs (including commercials): live  
Theatrical companies  
Theatrical equipment rental  
Theatrical lighting on a contract basis  
Theatrical production, except motion picture  
Theatrical ticket agencies  
Vaudeville companies

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**792 THEATRICAL PRODUCERS (EXCEPT MOTION PICTURE), BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND ENTERTAINERS—Con.**

**7929 Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

Actors	Jazz music groups or artists
Actresses	Magicians
Classical music groups or artists	Musicians
Concert artists	Orchestras
Dance bands	Performing artists
Drum and bugle corps (drill teams)	Popular music groups or artists
Entertainers	Symphony orchestras
Entertainment groups	

**793 BOWLING CENTERS**

**7933 Bowling Centers**

Establishments known to the public as bowling centers or lanes. Such establishments frequently sell meals and refreshments.

Bowling centers	Duck pin centers
Candle pin centers	Ten pin centers

**794 COMMERCIAL SPORTS**

**7941 Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and promoting professional and semiprofessional athletic clubs; promoting athletic events, including amateur; and managing individual professional athletes. Stadiums and athletic fields are included only if the operator is actually engaged in the promotion of athletic events. Establishments primarily engaged in operating stadiums and athletic fields are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Amateur sports and athletic clubs are classified in Industry Group 799.

Arenas, boxing and wrestling (sports promotion): professional	Managers of individual professional athletes
Athletic field operation (sports promotion)	Professional or semiprofessional sports clubs
Baseball clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Promoters, sports events
Basketball clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Soccer clubs, professional or semiprofessional
Football clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Sports field operation (sports promotion)
Ice hockey clubs, professional or semiprofessional	Sports promotion: baseball, football, boxing, etc.
	Stadiums (sports promotion)

**7948 Racing, Including Track Operation**

Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators.

Dog racing	Racetrack operation: e.g., horse, dog, auto
Dragstrip operation	Racing stables, operation of
Horses, race: training	Speedway operation
Horses, racing of	Stock car racing
Jockeys, horseracing	Training racehorses
Motorcycle racing	
Race car drivers and owners	



Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

**799 MISCELLANEOUS AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

**7991 Physical Fitness Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Also included in this industry are establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industries 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

Aerobic dance and exercise classes  
Clubs, health  
Exercise salons  
Fitness salons  
Gymnasiums  
Physical fitness centers

Reducing facilities, physical fitness,  
without lodging  
Slenderizing salons  
Spas, health fitness: except resort  
lodges

**7992 Public Golf Courses**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a contract or fee basis. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

Golf clubs, nonmembership

Golf courses, public: operation of

**7993 Coin-Operated Amusement Devices**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices, either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, slot machines, and similar types of amusement equipment. Amusement (including video game) arcades and parlors are also included in this industry.

Amusement device parlors, coin-operated  
Amusement machines, coin-operated: operation of  
Arcades, amusement  
Gambling establishments primarily operating coin-operated machines  
Gambling machines, coin-operated: operation of

Juke boxes, operation of  
Mechanical games, coin-operated: operation of  
Music distribution systems, coin-operated  
Pinball machines, operation of  
Slot machines, operation of  
Video game arcades

**7996 Amusement Parks**

Establishments of the type known as amusement parks and kiddie parks which group together and operate in whole or in part a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Amusement concessionaires operating within the park are generally classified in Industry 7999.

Amusement centers and parks (not fairs, circuses, or carnivals)  
Amusement parks

Kiddie parks  
Piers, amusement  
Theme parks, amusement

**7997 Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs**

Sports and recreation clubs which are restricted to use by members and their guests. Country, golf, tennis, yacht, and amateur sports and recreation

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

799

**MISCELLANEOUS AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES—Con.****7997 Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs—Con.**

clubs are included in this industry. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

Aviation clubs, membership	Gun clubs, membership
Baseball clubs, except professional and semiprofessional	Handball clubs, membership
Bathing beaches, membership	Hockey clubs, except professional and semiprofessional
Beach clubs, membership	Hunt clubs, membership
Boating clubs, membership	Racquetball clubs, membership
Bowling leagues or teams, except professional and semiprofessional	Recreation and sports clubs, membership: except physical fitness
Bridge clubs, membership	Riding clubs, membership
Clubs, membership: sports and recreation, except physical fitness	Shooting clubs, membership
Country clubs, membership	Soccer clubs, except professional and semiprofessional
Flying fields maintained by aviation clubs	Sports and recreation clubs, membership: except physical fitness
Football clubs, except professional and semiprofessional	Swimming clubs, membership
Golf clubs, membership	Tennis clubs, membership
	Yacht clubs, membership

**7999 Amusement and Recreation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, riding academies and schools, carnival operation, exposition operation, horse shows, picnic grounds operation, rental of rowboats and canoes, and shooting galleries. Establishments primarily engaged in showing or handling animals at shows or exhibitions are classified in Agricultural Services, Industry Group 075.

Aerial tramways, amusement or scenic	Fortune tellers
Amusement concessions	Gambling establishments not primarily operating coin-operated machines
Amusement rides	Gambling machines, except coin-operated: operation of
Animal shows in circuses, fairs, and carnivals	Game parlors, except coin-operated
Archery ranges, operation of	Games, teaching of
Astrologers	Gocart raceway operation
Baseball instruction schools	Gocart rentals
Basketball instruction schools	Golf courses, miniature: operation of
Bath houses, independently operated	Golf driving ranges
Bathing beaches, public	Golf professionals not operating retail stores
Betting information services	Golf, pitch-n-putt
Billiard parlors	Gymnastics instruction
Bingo parlors	Handball courts, except membership clubs
Boat rental, pleasure	Horse shows
Boats, party fishing: operation of	Houseboat rentals
Bookies	Hunting guides
Bookmakers, race	Ice skating rink operation
Bowling instruction	Judo instruction
Bridge clubs, nonmembership	Karate instruction
Bridge instruction	Lifeguard service
Cable lifts, amusement or scenic: operated separately from lodges	Lotteries, operation of
Canoe rental	Lottery clubs and ticket sales to individuals
Card rooms	Moped rental
Carnival operation	Motorcycle rental
Cave operation	Natural wonders, tourist attraction: commercial
Circus companies	Observation tower operation
Concession operators, amusement devices and rides	Off-track betting
Day camps	Pack trains for amusement
Exhibition operation	Parachute training for pleasure
Exposition operation	Phrenologists
Fairs, agricultural: operation of	
Fireworks display service	
Fishing piers and lakes, operation of	

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
799	

**MISCELLANEOUS AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES—Con.****7999 Amusement and Recreation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

Picnic grounds operation  
 Ping pong parlors  
 Pool parlors  
 Racquetball courts, except membership clubs  
 Rental of beach chairs and accessories  
 Rental of bicycles  
 Rental of golf carts  
 Rental of rowboats and canoes  
 Rental of saddle horses  
 Riding academies and schools  
 Riding stables  
 River rafting, operation of  
 Rodeo animal rental  
 Rodeos, operation of  
 Roller skating rink operation  
 Scenic railroads for amusement  
 Schools and camps, sports instructional  
 Scuba and skin diving instruction  
 Shooting galleries  
 Shooting ranges, operation of  
 Skating instruction, ice or roller  
 Skeet shooting facilities, except membership clubs  
 Ski instruction  
 Ski lifts, cable lifts, and ski tows operated separately from lodges

Ski rental concessions  
 Slot-car racetracks  
 Sporting goods rental  
 Sports instructors, professional: golf, skiing, swimming, etc.  
 Sports professionals  
 Swimming instruction  
 Swimming pools, except membership  
 Tennis clubs, nonmembership  
 Tennis courts, outdoor and indoor: operation of, nonmembership  
 Tennis professionals  
 Ticket sales offices for sporting events, contract  
 Tourist attractions, natural wonder: commercial  
 Tourist guides  
 Trampoline operation  
 Trapshooting facilities, except membership clubs  
 Waterslides, operation of  
 Wave pools, operation of  
 Wax figure exhibitions  
 Yoga instruction

## Major Group 80.—HEALTH SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons. Establishments of associations or groups, such as Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs), primarily engaged in providing medical or other health services to members are included, but those which limit their services to the provision of insurance against hospitalization or medical costs are classified in Insurance, Major Group 63. Hospices are also included in this major group and are classified according to the primary service provided.

Industry groups 801 through 804 includes individual practitioners, group clinics in which a group of practitioners is associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession, and clinics which provide the same services through practitioners that are employees.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 801 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

#### 8011 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. Establishments operating as clinics of physicians are included in this industry. Osteopathic physicians are classified in Industry 8031.

Ambulatory surgical centers  
Anesthesiologists, offices of  
Clinics of physicians (M.D.)  
Dermatologists, offices of  
Freestanding emergency medical (M.D.)  
centers  
Gynecologists, offices of  
Neurologists, offices of  
Obstetricians, offices of  
Oculists, offices of  
Ophthalmologists, offices of  
Orthopedic physicians, offices of

Pathologists (M.D.), offices of  
Pediatricians, offices of  
Physicians (M.D.), including specialists:  
offices and clinics of  
Plastic surgeons, offices of  
Primary care medical (M.D.) clinics  
Psychiatrists, offices of  
Psychoanalysts, offices of  
Radiologists, offices of  
Surgeons (M.D.), offices of  
Urologists, offices of

### 802 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DENTISTS

#### 8021 Offices and Clinics of Dentists

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.M.D. or D.D.S. (or D.D.Sc.) and engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry, including dental surgery. Establishments operating as clinics of dentists are included in this industry.

Clinics of dentists  
Dental surgeons, offices of  
Dentists, offices and clinics of  
Endodontists, offices of  
Oral pathologists, offices of

Orthodontists, offices of  
Pathologists, oral: offices of  
Periodontists, offices of  
Prosthodontists, offices of

### 803 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF OSTEOPATHY

#### 8031 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine and sur-

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

**803 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF OSTEOPATHY—Con.**

**8031 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy—Con.**

gery. Establishments operating as clinics of osteopathic physicians are included in this industry.

Osteopathic physicians, offices and clinics of

**804 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS**

**8041 Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors**

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine. Establishments operating as clinics of chiropractors are included in this industry.

Chiropractors, offices and clinics of

Clinics of chiropractors

**8042 Offices and Clinics of Optometrists**

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments operating as clinics of optometrists are included in this industry.

Optometrists, offices and clinics of

**8043 Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists**

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry. Establishments operating as clinics of podiatrists are included in this industry.

Podiatrists, offices and clinics of

**8049 Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments of health practitioners engaged in the practice of health fields, not elsewhere classified. Practitioners may or may not be licensed or certified, depending on the State in which they practice. Establishments operating as clinics of health practitioners, not elsewhere classified, are included in this industry.

Acupuncturists, except M.D.: offices of  
Audiologists, offices of  
Christian Science practitioners, offices of  
Dental hygienists, offices of  
Dieticians, offices of  
Hypnotists, offices of  
Inhalation therapists, registered  
Midwives, offices of  
Naturopaths, offices of  
Nurses, registered and practical: offices of, except home health care services

Nutritionists, offices of  
Occupational therapists, offices of  
Paramedics, offices of  
Physical therapists, offices of  
Physicians' assistants, offices of  
Psychiatric social workers, offices of  
Psychologists, clinical: offices of  
Psychotherapists, except M.D.: offices of  
Speech clinicians, offices of  
Speech pathologists, offices of

**805 NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and health-related personal care. Establishments providing diagnostic, surgical, and extensive medical services are classified in Industry Group 806, and those providing residential care with incidental nursing or medical services are classified in Industry Group 836.

Industry  
Group  
No.  
805

Industry  
No.

**NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES—Con.**

**8051 Skilled Nursing Care Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Convalescent homes with continuous nursing care  
Extended care facilities

Mental retardation hospitals  
Nursing homes, skilled

**8052 Intermediate Care Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation from a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

Intermediate care facilities

Nursing homes, intermediate care

**8059 Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Patients in these facilities, because of their mental or physical condition, require some nursing care, including the administering of medications and treatments or the supervision of self-administered medications in accordance with a physician's orders. Establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day personal care without supervision of the delivery of health services prescribed by a physician are classified in Industry 8361.

Convalescent homes for psychiatric patients, with health care  
Convalescent homes with health care  
Domiciliary care with health care  
Homes for the mentally retarded with health care, except skilled and intermediate care facilities

Nursing homes except skilled and intermediate care facilities  
Personal care facilities with health care  
Personal care homes with health care  
Psychiatric patient's convalescent homes  
Rest homes with health care

806

**HOSPITALS**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, extensive medical treatment including surgical services, and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care. Convalescent homes with extended care facilities, sometimes referred to as convalescent hospitals, are classified in Industry 8051.

Industry  
Group  
No.  
806

Industry  
No.

## HOSPITALS—Con.

### 8062 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical services and other hospital services. Specialty hospitals are classified in Industries 8063 and 8069.

General medical and surgical hospitals

### 8063 Psychiatric Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments, known as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in Industry 8051.

Mental hospitals, except for the mentally retarded

Psychiatric hospitals

### 8069 Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except mental. Psychiatric hospitals are classified in Industry 8063.

Alcoholism rehabilitation hospitals  
Cancer hospitals  
Children's hospitals  
Chronic disease hospitals  
Drug addiction rehabilitation hospitals  
Eye, ear, nose, and throat hospitals: inpatient

Hospitals, specialty: except psychiatric  
Maternity hospitals  
Orthopedic hospitals  
Rehabilitation hospitals: drug addiction and alcoholism  
Tuberculosis and other respiratory illness hospitals

807

## MEDICAL AND DENTAL LABORATORIES

### 8071 Medical Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession, or to the patient on prescription of a physician.

Bacteriological laboratories (not manufacturing)  
Biological laboratories (not manufacturing)  
Blood analysis laboratories  
Chemists, biological: (not manufacturing) laboratories of  
Dental laboratories, X-ray

Medical laboratories, clinical  
Pathological laboratories  
Testing laboratories, medical: analytic or diagnostic  
Urinalysis laboratories  
X-ray laboratories, including dental (not manufacturing)

### 8072 Dental Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial teeth, except to order, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3843, and those providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

Crowns and bridges made in dental laboratories to order for the profession  
Dental laboratories, except X-ray  
Dentures made in dental laboratories to order for the profession

Orthodontic appliances made in dental laboratories to order for the profession  
Teeth, artificial: made in dental laboratories to order for the profession

Industry  
Group  
No.  
808

Industry  
No.

## HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES

### 8082 Home Health Care Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home, under supervision of a physician. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

Home health care services

Visiting nurse associations

809

## MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

### 8092 Kidney Dialysis Centers

Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services. Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine are classified in Industry 8011.

Kidney dialysis centers

### 8093 Specialty Outpatient Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory and do not require inpatient care. Offices and clinics of health practitioners are classified according to their primary activity in Industry Groups 801 through 804.

Alcohol treatment, outpatient clinics  
Biofeedback centers  
Birth control clinics (family planning)  
Drug treatment, outpatient clinics  
Outpatient detoxification centers  
Outpatient mental health clinics

Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction  
Rehabilitation centers, outpatient (medical treatment)  
Respiratory therapy clinics

### 8099 Health and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified. Offices and clinics of health practitioners are classified according to their primary activity in Industry Groups 801 through 804.

Artists, medical  
Blood banks  
Blood donor stations  
Childbirth preparation classes  
Health screening service  
Hearing testing service  
Insurance physical examination service, except by physicians

Medical photography and art  
Osteoporosis centers  
Oxygen tent service  
Physical examination service, except by physicians  
Plasmapheresis centers  
Sperm banks



## Major Group 81.—LEGAL SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

811	<b>LEGAL SERVICES</b>
-----	-----------------------

8111	<b>Legal Services</b>
------	-----------------------

Establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are primarily engaged in offering legal advice or services.

Attorneys  
Counselors at law  
Law offices  
Lawyers

Legal aid services  
Legal services  
Patent solicitors' offices  
Referees in bankruptcy

## Major Group 82.—EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments providing academic or technical instruction. Also included are establishments providing educational services such as libraries, student exchange programs, and curriculum development. Schools for the instruction of beauticians and cosmetologists are classified in Industry 7231, and barber colleges are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in providing job training for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience are classified in Industry 8331.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 821 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

#### 8211 Elementary and Secondary Schools

Elementary and secondary schools furnishing academic courses, ordinarily for kindergarten through grade 12. Included in this industry are parochial schools and military academies furnishing academic courses for kindergarten through grade 12, and secondary schools which furnish both academic and technical courses.

Academies, elementary and secondary schools  
Boarding schools  
Finishing schools, secondary  
High schools  
Kindergartens  
Military academies, elementary and secondary level  
Parochial schools, elementary and secondary

Preparatory schools  
Schools for the physically handicapped, elementary and secondary  
Schools for the retarded  
Schools, elementary and secondary  
Seminaries, below university grade  
Vocational high schools

### 822 COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

#### 8221 Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools

Colleges, universities, and professional schools furnishing academic courses and granting academic degrees. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training.

Colleges, except junior  
Professional schools: e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical  
Seminaries, theological

Service academies (college)  
Theological seminaries  
Universities

#### 8222 Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes

Junior colleges and technical institutes furnishing academic, or academic and technical, courses and granting associate academic degrees, certificates, or diplomas. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training. Schools having junior college grades in conjunction with secondary grades are classified in Industry 8211.

Community colleges (junior)  
Junior colleges

Technical institutes

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
823	<b>LIBRARIES</b>

**8231 Libraries**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference. Establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture film libraries are classified in Industry 7829.

Centers for documentation  
Circulating libraries  
Lending libraries

Libraries, printed matter  
Rental of books

824

**VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS****8243 Data Processing Schools**

Establishments primarily engaged in offering data processing courses or training in computer programming and in computer and computer peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair. Schools offering an academic degree in computer sciences are classified in Industry Group 822.

Computer operator training  
Computer repair training

Computer software training  
Data processing schools

**8244 Business and Secretarial Schools**

Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills. Schools offering academic degrees are classified in Industry Groups 821 and 822.

Business colleges and schools, not of  
college grade

Court reporting schools  
Secretarial schools

**8249 Vocational Schools, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing educational courses by mail. Offices maintained by such schools for the sale of correspondence courses are included. Beauty schools are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering flying instruction are classified in Industry 8299. Schools offering academic degrees are classified in Industry Groups 821 and 822.

Aviation schools, excluding flying in-  
struction  
Banking schools (training in banking)  
Commercial art schools  
Construction equipment operation  
schools  
Correspondence schools, including  
branch offices and solicitors

Nursing schools, practical  
Real estate schools  
Restaurant operation schools  
Trade schools  
Truck driving schools  
Vocational apprenticeship training  
Vocational schools: except high schools,  
data processing, or business

829

**SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****8299 Schools and Educational Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are music schools, drama schools, language schools, short-term examination preparatory schools, student exchange programs, curriculum development, and vocational counsel-

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
829	

**SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE  
CLASSIFIED—Con.**

**8299 Schools and Educational Services, Not Elsewhere Classified—Con.**

ing, except rehabilitation counseling. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance schools are classified in Industry 7911, and those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331.

Art schools, except commercial  
Automobile driving instruction  
Baton instruction  
Bible schools, not operated by churches  
Ceramics schools  
Charm schools  
Civil service schools  
Continuing education programs  
Cooking schools  
Curriculum development, educational  
Diction schools  
Drama schools  
Finishing schools, charm and modeling  
Flying instruction

Hypnosis schools  
Language schools  
Modeling schools, clothes  
Music schools  
Personal development schools  
Public speaking schools  
Reading schools  
Speed reading courses  
Student exchange programs  
Survival schools  
Tutoring  
Vocational counseling, except rehabilitation counseling

## Major Group 83.—SOCIAL SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments providing social services and rehabilitation services to those persons with social or personal problems requiring special services and to the handicapped and the disadvantaged. Also included are organizations soliciting funds to be used directly for these and related services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing health services are classified in Major Group 80; those providing legal services are classified in Industry 8111; and those providing educational services are classified in Major Group 82.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 832 INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES

#### 8322 Individual and Family Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a wide variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services. This industry includes offices of specialists providing counseling, referral, and other social services. Government offices directly concerned with the delivery of social services to individuals and families, such as issuing of welfare aid, rent supplements, food stamps, and eligibility casework, are included here, but central office administration of these programs is classified in Public Administration, Industry 9441. Social Security offices are also classified in Public Administration, Industry 9441. Establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational rehabilitation or counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and fraternal, civic, and social associations are classified in Industry 8641.

Activity centers, elderly or handicapped	Marriage counseling services
Adoption services	Meal delivery programs
Adult day care centers	Multiservice centers, neighborhood
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)	Neighborhood centers
Alcoholism counseling, nonresidential: except medical treatment	Offender rehabilitation agencies
Centers for senior citizens	Offender self-help agencies
Child guidance agencies	Old age assistance
Community centers	Outreach programs
Counseling centers	Parole offices
Crisis centers	Probation offices
Crisis intervention centers	Public welfare centers, offices of
Day care centers, adult and handicapped	Referral services for personal and social problems
Disaster services	Refugee services
Emergency shelters	Relief services, temporary
Family counseling services	Self-help organizations for alcoholics and gamblers
Family location services	Senior citizens associations
Family service agencies	Service leagues
Helping hand services	Settlement houses
Homemaker's service, primarily non-medical	Social service centers
Hotlines	Telephone counseling service
	Traveler's aid centers
	Youth centers
	Youth self-help organizations

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

833

**JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES****8331 Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing manpower training and vocational rehabilitation and habilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience. Included are upgrading and job-development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. This industry includes offices of specialists providing rehabilitation and job counseling. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in providing work experience for rehabilitees.

Community service employment training programs  
Job counseling  
Job training  
Manpower training  
Rehabilitation counseling and training, vocational

Sheltered workshops  
Skill training centers  
Vocational rehabilitation agencies  
Vocational rehabilitation counseling  
Vocational training agencies, except schools  
Work experience centers

835

**CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES****8351 Child Day Care Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs. These establishments generally care for prekindergarten or preschool children, but may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head Start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

Child care centers  
Day care centers, child  
Group day care centers, child  
Head Start centers, except in conjunction with schools

Nursery schools  
Preschool centers

836

**RESIDENTIAL CARE****8361 Residential Care**

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the aged, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included are establishments providing 24-hour year-round care for children. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211. Establishments primarily engaged in providing nursing and health-related personal care are classified in Industry Group 805.

Alcoholism rehabilitation centers, residential: with health care incidental  
Boys' towns  
Children's boarding homes  
Children's homes  
Children's villages  
Drug rehabilitation centers, residential: with health care incidental  
Group foster homes  
Halfway group homes for persons with social or personal problems  
Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders

Homes for children, with health care incidental  
Homes for destitute men and women  
Homes for the aged, with health care incidental  
Homes for the deaf or blind, with health care incidental  
Homes for the emotionally disturbed, with health care incidental  
Homes for the mentally handicapped, with health care incidental  
Homes for the physically handicapped, with health care incidental

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**836 RESIDENTIAL CARE—Con.****8361 Residential Care—Con.**

Juvenile correctional homes  
 Old soldiers' homes  
 Orphanages  
 Rehabilitation centers, residential: with  
 health care incidental

Rest homes, with health care incidental  
 Self-help group homes for persons with  
 social or personal problems  
 Training schools for delinquents

**839 SOCIAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED****8399 Social Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including establishments primarily engaged in community improvement and social change. Organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among other agencies engaged in social welfare services are also included, but foundations and philanthropic trusts are classified in Finance, Industry 6732. Civic, social, and fraternal organizations are classified in Industry 8641; political organizations are classified in Industry 8651; and establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389.

Advocacy groups  
 Antipoverty boards  
 Community action agencies  
 Community chests  
 Community development groups  
 Councils for social agencies, exceptional  
 children, and poverty  
 Fundraising organizations, except on a  
 contract or fee basis

Health and welfare councils  
 Health systems agencies  
 Regional planning organizations, for  
 social services  
 Social change associations  
 Social service information exchanges:  
 e.g., alcoholism, drug addiction  
 United fund councils

## Major Group 84.—MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, AND BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens. These establishments are often of historical, educational, or cultural interest.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

<b>841</b>	<b>MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES</b>
------------	----------------------------------

<b>8412</b>	<b>Museums and Art Galleries</b>
-------------	----------------------------------

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of museums and art galleries. Art galleries and dealers primarily engaged in selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industries 5932 and 5999.

Art galleries, not primarily selling Museums	Planetaria
-------------------------------------------------	------------

<b>842</b>	<b>ARBORETA AND BOTANICAL OR ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS</b>
------------	-----------------------------------------------------

<b>8422</b>	<b>Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens</b>
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of arboreta and of botanical or zoological gardens and exhibits.

Animal exhibits Aquariums Arboreta	Botanical gardens Reptile exhibits Zoological gardens
------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------



## Major Group 86.—MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes organizations operating on a membership basis for the promotion of the interests of their members. Included are organizations such as trade associations; professional membership organizations; labor unions and similar labor organizations; and political and religious organizations. This major group does not include business establishments operated by membership organizations, which are classified according to their primary activity.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 861 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

##### 8611 Business Associations

Membership organizations engaged in promoting the business interests of their members. Associations owned by their members but organized to perform a specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Better business bureaus</li> <li>Boards of trade, other than security and commodity exchanges</li> <li>Business associations, other than civic and social</li> <li>Chambers of Commerce</li> <li>Contractor's associations</li> <li>Growers' associations, not engaged in contract buying or selling</li> <li>Growers' marketing advisory services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Industrial standards committees</li> <li>Junior Chambers of Commerce</li> <li>Manufacturers' institutes</li> <li>Merchants' associations, not engaged in credit investigations</li> <li>Public utility associations</li> <li>Real estate boards</li> <li>Shipping and steamship company associations</li> <li>Trade associations</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 862 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

##### 8621 Professional Membership Organizations

Membership organizations of professional persons for the advancement of the interests of their profession.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bar associations</li> <li>Dental associations</li> <li>Engineering associations</li> <li>Medical associations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Professional membership organizations</li> <li>Professional standards review boards</li> <li>Scientific membership associations</li> </ul>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 863 LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

##### 8631 Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations

Membership organizations of workers for the improvement of wages and working conditions.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collective bargaining units</li> <li>Employees' associations for improvement of wages and working conditions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Labor organizations</li> <li>Labor unions</li> <li>Trade unions, local or national</li> </ul>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

#### 864 CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS

##### 8641 Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations

Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry Group 799, and insurance offices maintained by fraternal organizations are classified in

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

864

**CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS—Con.****8641 Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations—Con.**

Insurance, Major Group 63. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

Alumni associations and clubs  
Bars and restaurants owned and operated for members of organizations only  
Booster clubs  
Businesspersons clubs, civic and social  
Citizens' unions  
Civic associations  
Community membership clubs, other than amusement and recreation clubs  
Condominium associations, except property management  
Fraternal associations, other than insurance offices

Fraternal lodges  
Fraternities and sororities, except residential  
Homeowner associations, except property management  
Parent-teacher associations  
Singing societies  
Social clubs, membership  
Taxpayers' associations  
Tenant associations, except property management  
University clubs  
Veterans' organizations  
Youth associations, except hotel units

865

**POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS****8651 Political Organizations**

Membership organizations established to promote the interests of a national, State, or local political party or candidate. Also included are political groups organized to raise funds for a political party or individual candidates. Fundraising organizations operating on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry 7389.

Political Action Committees (PACs)  
Political campaign organizations  
Political fundraising, except on a contract or fee basis

Political organizations and clubs

866

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS****8661 Religious Organizations**

Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship, religious training or study, government or administration of an organized religion, or for promotion of religious activities. Other establishments maintained by religious organizations, such as educational institutions, hospitals, publishing houses, reading rooms, social services, and secondhand stores, are classified according to their primary activity. Also included in this industry are religious groups which reach the public through radio or television media. Establishments of such religious groups which produce taped religious programming for television are classified in Industry 7812, and those which produce live religious programs are classified in Industry 7922. Establishments of such groups which operate radio or television stations are classified in Communications, Major Group 48.

Churches  
Convents  
Monasteries  
Religious instruction, provided by religious organizations

Religious organizations  
Shrines, religious  
Temples

Industry  
Group  
No.

Industry  
No.

869

**MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**8699 Membership Organizations, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified.

Art councils  
Athletic associations—regulatory only  
Automobile owners' associations and  
clubs  
Farm bureaus  
Farm granges

Historical clubs, other than profes-  
sional  
Humane societies, animal  
Poetry associations  
Reading rooms, religious materials

## Major Group 87.—ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing engineering, architectural, and surveying services; accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; research, development, and testing services; and management and public relations services.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

### 871 ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL, AND SURVEYING SERVICES

#### 8711 Engineering Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included in this industry. Establishments providing engineering personnel, but not general supervision, are classified in Industry 7368. Establishments primarily engaged in providing architectural engineering services are classified in Industry 8712, and those providing photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

Designing: ship, boat, and machine  
Engineering services: industrial, civil,  
electrical, mechanical, petroleum,  
marine, and design

Machine tool designers  
Marine engineering services  
Petroleum engineering services

#### 8712 Architectural Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

Architectural engineering services  
Architectural services

Engineering services: architectural  
House designers

#### 8713 Surveying Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

Engineering services: photogrammetric  
Photogrammetric engineering

Surveying: land, water, and aerial

### 872 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

#### 8721 Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax

Industry  
Group  
No.  
872

Industry  
No.

## ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES—Con.

### 8721 Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services—Con.

return preparation service without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 7291.

Accounting service  
Auditing service, accounts  
Bookkeeping and billing service

Certified public accountants (CPAs)  
Payroll accounting service  
Public accountants, certified

873

## RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING SERVICES

### 8731 Commercial Physical and Biological Research

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments funded by endowments, grants, or contributions are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

Agricultural research, commercial  
Biological research, commercial  
Chemical laboratories, commercial re-  
search: except testing  
Engineering laboratories, commercial  
research: except testing

Food research, commercial  
Industrial laboratories, commercial re-  
search: except testing  
Physical research, commercial  
Research and development, physical  
and biological: commercial

### 8732 Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research

Establishments primarily engaged in performing commercial business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial economic, sociological, and educational research establishments funded from endowments, grants, or contributions are classified in Industry 8733.

Business economists, commercial  
Business research, commercial  
Economic research, commercial  
Educational research, commercial  
Market research, commercial

Opinion research, commercial  
Research: economic, sociological, and  
educational—commercial  
Sociological research, commercial

### 8733 Noncommercial Research Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in performing noncommercial research into and dissemination of, information for public health, education, or general welfare. Establishments included here operate primarily on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. The research is frequently contracted out and funded by these establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial physical and biological research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in commercial economic, sociological, and educational research are classified in Industry 8732.

Archeological expeditions  
Biological research, noncommercial  
Economic research, noncommercial  
Educational research, noncommercial  
Medical research, noncommercial

Physical research, noncommercial  
Research, noncommercial  
Scientific research, noncommercial  
Sociological research, noncommercial

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

873

**RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND TESTING SERVICES—Con.****8734 Testing Laboratories**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments primarily engaged in performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

Assaying services	Metallurgical testing laboratories
Automobile proving and testing grounds	Pollution testing, except automotive emissions testing
Calibration and certification (testing)	Product testing services
Dosimetry, radiation	Radiation dosimetry laboratories
Film badge service (radiation detection)	Radiographing welded joints on pipes and fittings
Food testing services	Seed testing laboratories
Forensic laboratories	Testing laboratories, except clinical
Hydrostatic testing laboratories	Veterinary testing laboratories
Laboratories, product testing: not manufacturing auxiliaries	X-ray inspection service, industrial

874

**MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES****8741 Management Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments in this industry do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed.

Administrative management services	Construction management
Business management services	Motel management services
Circuit management services for motion picture theaters	Office management services

**8742 Management Consulting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; information systems planning, evaluation and selection; human resource policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning. These establishments are characterized by the breadth and scope of the problems they address.

Administrative management consultants	Marketing consultants
General management consultants	Operations research consultants
Human resource consultants	Personnel management consultants, except employment service
Management engineering consultants	Physical distribution consultants
Management information systems consultants	Site location consultants
Manufacturing management consultants	

**8743 Public Relations Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to influence the general public or other groups in promoting the interests of their clients.

Lobbyists

Public relations services

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

**MANAGEMENT AND PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES—Con.**

874

**8744 Facilities Support Management Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments or in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within another establishment. Included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in the private operation of jails and adult correctional facilities, whether or not providing both management and supporting staff. Establishments primarily engaged in operating juvenile correctional homes are classified in Industry 8361. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service, such as janitorial services or guard services, are classified in the specialized industry. Janitorial services are classified in Industry 7349, and guard services are classified in Industry 7381. Establishments primarily engaged in providing management services only, except agricultural, are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management services are classified in Industry 7376. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments primarily engaged in providing temporary or continuing help for agricultural purposes and agricultural management services are classified in Agriculture, Industry Group 076.

Base maintenance (providing personnel on continuing basis)  
Correctional facilities, adult: privately operated  
Facilities management, except computer

Facilities support services, except computer  
Jails, privately operated

**8748 Business Consulting Services, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis.

Agricultural consulting  
City planners, except professional engineering  
Economic consulting  
Educational consulting, except management  
Industrial development planning service, commercial  
Radio consultants

Systems engineering consulting, except professional engineering or computer related  
Test development and evaluation service, educational or personnel  
Testing services, educational or personnel  
Traffic consultants

## Major Group 88.—PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes private households which employ workers who serve on or about the premises in occupations usually considered as domestic service. Households classified in this major group may employ individuals such as cooks, laundresses, maids, sitters, butlers, personal secretaries, and managers of personal affairs; and outside workers, such as gardeners, caretakers, and other maintenance workers. The households of farming establishments are classified in Agriculture, Division A; individuals or groups providing amusement and entertainment services are classified in Major Group 79; individuals or groups providing baby sitting services are classified in Industry 7299; and other day care services are classified in Industries 8322 and 8351.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

881	<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS</b>
-----	---------------------------

8811	<b>Private Households</b>
------	---------------------------

Private households which employ workers who serve on or about the premises in occupations usually considered as domestic service.

Babysitting (private households employing babysitters in the home)  
 Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids, etc.)  
 Estates, private

Farm homes, noncommercial  
 Households, private: employing cooks, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, etc.  
 Personal affairs management  
 Residential farms, noncommercial



## Major Group 89.—SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

899	<b>SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>
-----	-------------------------------------------

8999	<b>Services, Not Elsewhere Classified</b>
------	-------------------------------------------

Establishments primarily providing services, not elsewhere classified, such as authors, lecturers, radio commentators, song writers, weather forecasters, writers, and artists working on their own account. Establishments primarily providing commercial art services are classified in Industry 7336.

Actuaries, consulting  
 Advertising copy, writers of  
 Announcers, radio and television service  
 Art restoration  
 Artificial nucleation (cloud seeding)  
 Artists' studios, except commercial and medical  
 Artists, except commercial and medical  
 Authors  
 Chemists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories  
 Christian Science lecturers  
 Cloud seeding  
 Consultants, nuclear: not connected with business service laboratories  
 Entomologists, consulting: not with business service laboratories

Geologists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories  
 Ghost writing  
 Greeting cards, hand painting of  
 Inventors  
 Lecturers  
 Music arrangers  
 Newspaper columnists  
 Physicists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories  
 Psychologists, industrial  
 Radio commentators  
 Sculptors' studios  
 Song writers  
 Stained glass artists  
 Weather forecasters  
 Weather modification (rain makers)  
 Writers

## **DIVISION J**

# **Public Administration**

### *The Division as a Whole*

This division includes the executive, legislative, judicial, administrative and regulatory activities of Federal, State, local, and international governments. Government-owned and operated business establishments are classified in Major Groups 01-89 according to the activity in which they are engaged. Private establishments primarily engaged in the same activities as government establishments in Public Administration are classified in Major Groups 01-89 according to the activity in which they are engaged.

## Major Group 91.—EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE, AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT, EXCEPT FINANCE

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes offices of executives, legislative bodies, and general government offices, not elsewhere classified.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.		
911		<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICES</b>	
	9111	<b>Executive Offices</b>	
		Offices of chief executives and their advisory and interdepartmental committees and commissions.	
		Advisory commissions, executive City and town managers' offices County supervisors' and executives' offices	Governors' offices Mayors' offices President's office
912		<b>LEGISLATIVE BODIES</b>	
	9121	<b>Legislative Bodies</b>	
		Legislative bodies and their advisory and interdepartmental committees and commissions.	
		Advisory commissions, legislative Boards of supervisors City and town councils Congress	County commissioners Legislative assemblies Study commissions, legislative
913		<b>EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE OFFICES COMBINED</b>	
	9131	<b>Executive and Legislative Offices Combined</b>	
		Councils and boards of commissioners or supervisors and such bodies where the chief executive is a member of the legislative body itself.	
		Legislative and executive office combinations	
919		<b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>	
	9199	<b>General Government, Not Elsewhere Classified</b>	
		Government establishments primarily engaged in providing general support for government, which include personnel, auditing, procurement services, and building management services, and other general government establishments which cannot be classified in other industries. Public finance is classified in Industry 9311.	
		Civil rights commissions—government Civil service commissions—government General accounting offices—government General services departments—government	Personnel agencies—government Purchasing and supply agencies—government Supply agencies—government

## Major Group 92.—JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments engaged in justice, public order and safety.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 921 COURTS

##### 9211 Courts

Civilian courts of law are classified here. Military courts are classified in Industry 9711.

Civilian courts

Courts of law

#### 922 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY

##### 9221 Police Protection

Government establishments primarily engaged in law enforcement, traffic safety, police and other activities related to the enforcement of the law and preservation of order. The National Guard is classified in Industry 9711. Private establishments primarily engaged in law enforcement, traffic safety, police and other activities related to law enforcement are classified in Services, Industry 7381. Government establishments primarily engaged in prosecution are classified in Industry 9222. Military police are classified in Industry 9711. Government establishments primarily engaged in the collection of law enforcement statistics are classified in Industry 9229.

Bureaus of criminal investigations—  
government  
Highway patrols  
Marshals' offices, police

Police departments  
Sheriffs' offices  
State police

##### 9222 Legal Counsel and Prosecution

Government establishments primarily engaged in providing legal counsel to or prosecution for their governments and operation or administration of crime prevention programs. Government establishments primarily engaged in the collection of criminal justice statistics are classified in Industry 9229.

Attorneys general's offices  
District attorneys' offices  
Legal counsel offices—government

Public defenders' offices  
Public prosecutors' offices  
U.S. attorneys' offices

##### 9223 Correctional Institutions

Government establishments primarily engaged in the confinement and correction of offenders sentenced by a court. Private establishments primarily engaged in the confinement and correction of offenders sentenced by a court are classified in Services, Industry 8744. Half-way houses for ex-convicts and homes for delinquents are classified in Services, Industry 8361.

Correctional institutions—government  
Detention centers—government  
Honor camps—government  
Houses of correction—government  
Jails—government

Penitentiaries—government  
Prison farms—government  
Prisons—government  
Reformatories—government

Industry  
Group  
No.  
922

Industry  
No.

**PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY—Con.**

**9224 Fire Protection**

Government establishments primarily engaged in firefighting and other related fire protection activities. Government and private establishments primarily engaged in forest firefighting and fire protection services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0851. Private establishments primarily engaged in other firefighting services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

Fire departments, including volunteer—government

Fire marshals' offices—government  
Fire prevention offices—government

**9229 Public Order and Safety, Not Elsewhere Classified**

Government establishments primarily engaged in public order and safety, not elsewhere classified, including general administration of public order and safety programs. Collection of statistics on overall public safety is included here.

Criminal justice statistics centers—government  
Disaster preparedness and management offices—government  
Emergency management offices—government

Law enforcement statistics centers—government  
Public safety bureaus—government  
Public safety statistics centers—government

## Major Group 93.—PUBLIC FINANCE, TAXATION, AND MONETARY POLICY

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments primarily engaged in public finance, taxation, and monetary policy.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

931	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE, TAXATION, AND MONETARY POLICY</b>
-----	------------------------------------------------------

9311	<b>Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy</b>
------	------------------------------------------------------

Government establishments primarily engaged in financial administration and taxation including monetary policy; tax administration; collection, custody and disbursement of funds; debt and investment administration; government employee retirement and other trust funds; and the like. Income maintenance program administration is classified in Industry 9441. Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation of insurance and banking institutions are classified in Industry 9651.

Budget agencies—government  
 Controllers' offices—government  
 Customs Bureaus  
 Gambling control boards—government  
 Lottery control boards—government

Property tax assessors' offices  
 State tax commissions  
 Taxation departments  
 Treasurers' offices—government

## Major Group 94.—ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments primarily engaged in the administration of human resource programs.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 941 ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

##### 9411 Administration of Educational Programs

Government establishments primarily engaged in central coordination, planning, supervision and administration of funds, policies, intergovernmental activities, statistical reports and data collection, and centralized programs for educational administration. Government scholarship programs are classified here. Included are Federal and State education departments, commissions and similar educational organizations. Schools and local and State school boards operating schools are classified in Services, Major Group 82. Human resource training is classified in Services, Industry 8331, and administration of such programs in Group 944.

County supervisors of education, except school boards  
Education offices, nonoperating  
Education statistics centers—government

State education departments  
Teacher certification bureaus

#### 943 ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

##### 9431 Administration of Public Health Programs

Government establishments primarily engaged in planning, administration, and coordination of public health programs and services, including environmental health activities, mental health, categorical health programs (e.g., cancer control, communicable disease control, maternity, child health), health statistics, and immunization services. Hospitals, including boards of directors, are classified in Services, Industry Group 806. Health services such as immunization, X-ray, and cancer detection clinics are classified in Services, Major Group 80.

Cancer detection program administration—government  
Categorical health program administration—government  
Communicable disease program administration—government  
Environmental health programs—government

Health statistics centers—government  
Immunization program administration—government  
Maternity and child health program administration—government  
Mental health agencies—government  
Public health agencies—nonoperating

#### 944 ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL, HUMAN RESOURCE AND INCOME MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS

##### 9441 Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs

Government establishments primarily engaged in planning, administration, and coordination of programs for public assistance, social work, and welfare

Industry  
Group  
No.      Industry  
No.

944

**ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL, HUMAN RESOURCE AND INCOME  
MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS—Con.**

**9441 Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance  
Programs—Con.**

activities, such as old age assistance, child welfare, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind and disabled, medical assistance, human resource development, and related activities, but the operators of these programs are classified in Services, Major Group 83. Both the administration and operation of Social Security, disability benefits under OASDHI, Medicare, unemployment insurance, workman's compensation, and social insurance programs for the aged, survivors, or disabled persons are classified here, but offices that administer veterans' programs are classified in Industry 9451. Local employment service offices are classified in Services, Industry 7361.

Equal employment opportunity of-  
fices—government  
Medical assistance program administra-  
tion—government  
Public welfare administration, nonop-  
erating

Unemployment insurance offices—gov-  
ernment  
Women's bureaus  
Workman's compensation offices—gov-  
ernment

945

**ADMINISTRATION OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS, EXCEPT HEALTH AND  
INSURANCE**

**9451 Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance**

Government establishments primarily engaged in administration of programs of assistance, training, counselling, and other services to veterans and their dependents, heirs or survivors. Also included are offices that maintain liaison and coordinate activities with other service organizations and governmental agencies. Veterans' hospitals are classified in Services, Industry Group 806, and veterans' insurance in Insurance, Major Group 63.

Veterans' affairs offices



## Major Group 95.—ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND HOUSING PROGRAMS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments primarily engaged in the administration of environmental quality and housing programs.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 951 ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROGRAMS

##### 9511 Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management

Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation, planning, protection and conservation of air and water resources; solid waste management; water and air pollution control and prevention; flood control; drainage development, and consumption of water resources; coordination of these activities at intergovernmental levels; research necessary for air pollution abatement and control and conservation of water resources. Water systems are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4941. Sewage and refuse systems and other sanitary services are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry Group 495. Irrigation systems are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4971.

Environmental protection agencies—  
government  
Environmental quality and control  
agencies—government  
Pollution control agencies—government  
Sanitary engineering agencies—gov-  
ernment

Waste management program adminis-  
tration—government  
Water control and quality agencies—  
government

##### 9512 Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation

Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation, supervision and control of land use, including recreational areas; conservation and preservation of natural resources; control of wind and water erosion; and the administration and protection of publicly and privately owned forest lands, including pest control. Planning, management, regulation, and conservation of game, fish, and wildlife populations, including wildlife management areas and field stations; and other matters relating to the protection of fish, game, and wildlife are also classified here. Parks are classified in Services, Industry 7999. Operators of forest property are classified in Forestry, Industry 0811. Operators of game or fish preserves are classified in Major Group 09. Private membership establishments primarily engaged in promoting conservation of wildlife and protection of animals are classified in Services, Division I.

Conservation and stabilization agen-  
cies—government  
Fish and wildlife conservation—gov-  
ernment  
Game and inland fish agencies—gov-  
ernment  
Land management agencies—gov-  
ernment

Recreational program administration—  
government  
Soil conservation services—government  
Wildlife conservation agencies—gov-  
ernment  
Wind and water erosion control agen-  
cies—government

Industry  
Group  
No.  
953

Industry  
No.

**ADMINISTRATION OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMS**

**9531 Administration of Housing Programs**

Government establishments primarily engaged in planning, administration and research for housing programs. Insurance and finance are classified in Finance, Division H. The operation and rental of apartments and houses is classified in Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

Building standards agencies—government  
Housing agencies, nonoperating—government

Housing authorities, nonoperating—government  
Planning and development of housing programs—government

**9532 Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development**

Government establishments primarily engaged in planning, administration, and research for the development of urban and rural areas, including programs for slum clearance, community redevelopment, urban renewal and land clearance. Also included are zoning boards and commissions. Private establishments primarily engaged in urban planning, rural planning, and community development planning are classified in Services, Major Group 87.

Community development agencies—government  
County development agencies—government  
Redevelopment land agencies—government

Urban planning commissions—government  
Urban renewal agencies—government  
Zoning boards and commissions

## Major Group 96.—ADMINISTRATION OF ECONOMIC PROGRAMS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments primarily engaged in the administration of economic programs.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 961 ADMINISTRATION OF GENERAL ECONOMIC PROGRAMS

##### 9611 Administration of General Economic Programs

Government establishments primarily engaged in promotion and development of economic resources of all kinds, including tourism, business, and industry. Included are establishments responsible for the development of general statistical data and analyses and promotion of the general economic well-being of the Nation.

Consumer protection offices—government  
Economic development agencies—government  
Energy development and conservation agencies—nonoperating

General economic statistics agencies—government  
Trade commissions—government

#### 962 REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS

##### 9621 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs

Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation, licensing, planning, inspection and investigation of transportation services and facilities. Motor vehicle and operator licensing is classified here. Establishments of the Coast Guard that perform functions related to the regulation, administration and operation of transportation are included here. Also included in this industry are civilian government air traffic control and aircraft inspection establishments. Parking authorities are classified here, but the operators of lots and garages are classified in Services, Industry 7521. Operators of railroads, subways, depots, ports, toll roads and bridges, and other transportation facilities are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Division E. Highway construction and maintenance are classified in Construction, Industry 1611. Military establishments primarily engaged in air traffic control operations are classified in Industry 9711 and private establishments engaged in air traffic control operations are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4581.

Air traffic control operations—government  
Aircraft inspection—government  
Licensing and inspection of transportation facilities and services—government  
Motor carrier licensing and inspection offices—government  
Motor vehicle licensing and inspection offices—government

Port authorities and districts—nonoperating  
Railroad and warehouse commissions—nonoperating  
Transit systems and authorities—nonoperating  
Transportation departments—government  
Transportation regulatory agencies—government

Industry  
Group  
No.Industry  
No.

963

**REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNICATIONS,  
ELECTRIC, GAS, AND OTHER UTILITIES****9631 Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities**

Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation, licensing and inspection of communications, electric (including nuclear), gas, water, sewer, and other utilities. Operators of utilities are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Division E. All establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4311.

Communications commissions—government  
Irrigation districts—nonoperating  
Licensing and inspection of utilities  
Mosquito eradication districts  
Nuclear energy inspection and regulation offices

Public service commissions, except transportation  
Public utility commissions  
Regulation of utilities  
Sanitary districts—nonoperating

964

**REGULATION OF AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND COMMODITIES****9641 Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities**

Government establishments primarily engaged in planning, administration, and coordination of agricultural programs for production, marketing, and utilization, including related research, educational, and promotional activities. Establishments responsible for regulating and controlling the grading, inspection, and warehousing of agricultural products; the grading and inspection of foods; and the handling of plants and animals are classified here. Government establishments primarily engaged in administration of programs for developing economic data about agriculture and trade in agricultural products are classified in Industry 9611. Government establishments primarily engaged in programs for conservation of agricultural resources are classified in Industry 9512. Government establishments primarily engaged in programs to provide food to people are classified in Industry 9441.

Agriculture extension services  
Agriculture fair boards—government  
Food inspection agencies—government  
Marketing and consumer services—government

Regulation and inspection of agricultural products—government

965

**REGULATION, LICENSING, AND INSPECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS  
COMMERCIAL SECTORS****9651 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors**

Government establishments primarily engaged in regulation, licensing, and inspection of other commercial sectors, such as retail trade, professional occupations, manufacturing, mining, construction and services. Maintenance of physical standards, regulating hazardous conditions not elsewhere classified, and alcoholic beverage control are classified here. Private establishments primarily engaged in regulation, licensing, and establishment of standards are classified in Services, Division I.

Alcoholic beverage control boards—government  
Banking regulatory agencies—government  
Bureaus of standards—government  
Inspection for labor standards—government

Insurance commissions—government  
Labor-management negotiations boards—government  
Licensing and permit for professional occupations—government  
Licensing and permit for retail trade—government

Industry  
Group  
No.  
965

Industry  
No.

**REGULATION, LICENSING, AND INSPECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS  
COMMERCIAL SECTORS—Con.**

**9651 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial  
Sectors—Con.**

Minimum wage program administra-  
tion—government  
Price control agencies—government

Rent control agencies—government  
Securities regulation commissions  
Wage control agencies—government

966

**SPACE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY**

**9661 Space Research and Technology**

Government establishments primarily engaged in programs for manned and unmanned space flights, space exploration, and the like. Research and development laboratories operated by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration are classified as auxiliaries to this industry. Private establishments primarily engaged in operation of space flights on their own account are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4789.

Space flight operations—government  
Space research and development—gov-  
ernment

## Major Group 97.—NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

### *The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes government establishments primarily engaged in national security and international affairs.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

#### 971 NATIONAL SECURITY

##### 9711 National Security

Establishments of the armed forces, including the National Guard, primarily engaged in national security and related activities. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ordnance, ships and other military goods are classified in Manufacturing, Division D. Service academies are classified in Services, Industry 8221, but military training schools are classified here. Military hospitals are classified in Services, Industry Group 806. Establishments of the Coast Guard primarily engaged in the administration, operation, or regulation of transportation are classified in Industry 9621.

Air Force  
Army  
Marine Corps

Military training schools  
National Guard  
Navy

#### 972 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

##### 9721 International Affairs

Establishments of U.S. and foreign governments primarily engaged in international affairs and programs relating to other nations and peoples. Trade commissions and councils operated by private establishments are classified in Services, Division I and government operated trade commissions and councils are classified in Major Group 96.

Consulates  
Diplomatic services—government  
Embassies

Foreign missions  
Immigration services—government  
United Nations

**DIVISION K**  
**Nonclassifiable Establishments**

**Major Group 99.—NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS***The Major Group as a Whole*

This major group includes establishments which cannot be classified in any other industry. Establishments which can be classified in a division should be classified in the most appropriate industry within that division.

Industry Group No.	Industry No.
--------------------------	-----------------

<b>999</b>	<b>NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS</b>
------------	---------------------------------------

<b>9999</b>	<b>Nonclassifiable Establishments</b>
-------------	---------------------------------------



---

---

Part II

**Numerical List of Short Titles**

---

---

## Numerical List of Short Titles

The official SIC titles of the divisions and the two-digit major groups, three-digit industry groups, and four-digit industries are those shown in Part I. For various reasons, including presentation of statistical tables, it is desirable to have a standard list of short SIC titles so that all agencies may use the same short titles for the same codes as long as the titles fit the space requirements of the publication.

The standard short titles below have been limited to 36 spaces for four-digit industry codes and 38 spaces for two-digit major group and three-digit industry group codes. Where a two-digit major group or three-digit industry group contains only a single four-digit industry, the two-digit or three-digit titles are allowed 36 rather than 38 spaces. If the official SIC title falls within the short title space limitation above, it is generally used without change.

It is understood, of course, that just as a title itself is not sufficient to define an industry, so too a short title may not appear to represent the same content as the official title. Content can only be defined by reference to the official titles and descriptions for the relevant division, major group, industry group, and industry.

**A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING**

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>01</b>	<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION— CROPS</b>	<b>029</b>	<b>General Farms, Primarily Animal</b>
<b>011</b>	<b>Cash Grains</b>	<b>0291</b>	<b>General farms, primarily animal</b>
<b>0111</b>	<b>Wheat</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>AGRICULTURAL SERVICES</b>
<b>0112</b>	<b>Rice</b>	<b>071</b>	<b>Soil Preparation Services</b>
<b>0115</b>	<b>Corn</b>	<b>0711</b>	<b>Soil preparation services</b>
<b>0116</b>	<b>Soybeans</b>	<b>072</b>	<b>Crop Services</b>
<b>0119</b>	<b>Cash grains, nec</b>	<b>0721</b>	<b>Crop planting and protecting</b>
<b>013</b>	<b>Field Crops, Except Cash Grains</b>	<b>0722</b>	<b>Crop harvesting</b>
<b>0131</b>	<b>Cotton</b>	<b>0723</b>	<b>Crop preparation services for market</b>
<b>0132</b>	<b>Tobacco</b>	<b>0724</b>	<b>Cotton ginning</b>
<b>0133</b>	<b>Sugarcane and sugar beets</b>	<b>074</b>	<b>Veterinary Services</b>
<b>0134</b>	<b>Irish potatoes</b>	<b>0741</b>	<b>Veterinary services for livestock</b>
<b>0139</b>	<b>Field crops, except cash grains, nec</b>	<b>0742</b>	<b>Veterinary services, specialties</b>
<b>016</b>	<b>Vegetables and Melons</b>	<b>075</b>	<b>Animal Services, Except Veterinary</b>
<b>0161</b>	<b>Vegetables and melons</b>	<b>0751</b>	<b>Livestock services, exc. veterinary</b>
<b>017</b>	<b>Fruits and Tree Nuts</b>	<b>0752</b>	<b>Animal specialty services</b>
<b>0171</b>	<b>Berry crops</b>	<b>076</b>	<b>Farm Labor and Management Services</b>
<b>0172</b>	<b>Grapes</b>	<b>0761</b>	<b>Farm labor contractors</b>
<b>0173</b>	<b>Tree nuts</b>	<b>0762</b>	<b>Farm management services</b>
<b>0174</b>	<b>Citrus fruits</b>	<b>078</b>	<b>Landscape and Horticultural Services</b>
<b>0175</b>	<b>Deciduous tree fruits</b>	<b>0781</b>	<b>Landscape counseling and planning</b>
<b>0179</b>	<b>Fruits and tree nuts, nec</b>	<b>0782</b>	<b>Lawn and garden services</b>
<b>018</b>	<b>Horticultural Specialties</b>	<b>0783</b>	<b>Ornamental shrub and tree services</b>
<b>0181</b>	<b>Ornamental nursery products</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>FORESTRY</b>
<b>0182</b>	<b>Food crops grown under cover</b>	<b>081</b>	<b>Timber Tracts</b>
<b>019</b>	<b>General Farms, Primarily Crop</b>	<b>0811</b>	<b>Timber tracts</b>
<b>0191</b>	<b>General farms, primarily crop</b>	<b>083</b>	<b>Forest Products</b>
<b>02</b>	<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION— LIVESTOCK</b>	<b>0831</b>	<b>Forest products</b>
<b>021</b>	<b>Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry</b>	<b>085</b>	<b>Forestry Services</b>
<b>0211</b>	<b>Beef cattle feedlots</b>	<b>0851</b>	<b>Forestry services</b>
<b>0212</b>	<b>Beef cattle, except feedlots</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>FISHING, HUNTING, AND TRAPPING</b>
<b>0213</b>	<b>Hogs</b>	<b>091</b>	<b>Commercial Fishing</b>
<b>0214</b>	<b>Sheep and goats</b>	<b>0912</b>	<b>Finfish</b>
<b>0219</b>	<b>General livestock, nec</b>	<b>0913</b>	<b>Shellfish</b>
<b>024</b>	<b>Dairy Farms</b>	<b>0919</b>	<b>Miscellaneous marine products</b>
<b>0241</b>	<b>Dairy farms</b>	<b>092</b>	<b>Fish Hatcheries and Preserves</b>
<b>025</b>	<b>Poultry and Eggs</b>	<b>0921</b>	<b>Fish hatcheries and preserves</b>
<b>0251</b>	<b>Broiler, fryer, and roaster chickens</b>	<b>097</b>	<b>Hunting, Trapping, Game Propagation</b>
<b>0252</b>	<b>Chicken eggs</b>	<b>0971</b>	<b>Hunting, trapping, game propagation</b>
<b>0253</b>	<b>Turkeys and turkey eggs</b>		
<b>0254</b>	<b>Poultry hatcheries</b>		
<b>0259</b>	<b>Poultry and eggs, nec</b>		
<b>027</b>	<b>Animal Specialties</b>		
<b>0271</b>	<b>Fur-bearing animals and rabbits</b>		
<b>0272</b>	<b>Horses and other equines</b>		
<b>0273</b>	<b>Animal aquaculture</b>		
<b>0279</b>	<b>Animal specialties, nec</b>		

**B. MINING**

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>10</b>	<b>METAL MINING</b>	<b>1311</b>	Crude petroleum and natural gas
<b>101</b>	<b>Iron Ores</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>Natural Gas Liquids</b>
<b>1011</b>	Iron ores	<b>1321</b>	Natural gas liquids
<b>102</b>	<b>Copper Ores</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>Oil and Gas Field Services</b>
<b>1021</b>	Copper ores	<b>1381</b>	Drilling oil and gas wells
<b>103</b>	<b>Lead and Zinc Ores</b>	<b>1382</b>	Oil and gas exploration services
<b>1031</b>	Lead and zinc ores	<b>1389</b>	Oil and gas field services, nec
<b>104</b>	<b>Gold and Silver Ores</b>		
<b>1041</b>	Gold ores	<b>14</b>	<b>NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS</b>
<b>1044</b>	Silver ores	<b>141</b>	<b>Dimension Stone</b>
<b>106</b>	<b>Ferrous Alloy Ores, Except Vanadium</b>	<b>1411</b>	Dimension stone
<b>1061</b>	Ferrous alloy ores, except vanadium	<b>142</b>	<b>Crushed and Broken Stone</b>
<b>108</b>	<b>Metal Mining Services</b>	<b>1422</b>	Crushed and broken limestone
<b>1081</b>	Metal mining services	<b>1423</b>	Crushed and broken granite
<b>109</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Metal Ores</b>	<b>1429</b>	Crushed and broken stone, nec
<b>1094</b>	Uranium-radium-vanadium ores	<b>144</b>	<b>Sand and Gravel</b>
<b>1099</b>	Metal ores, nec	<b>1442</b>	Construction sand and gravel
		<b>1446</b>	Industrial sand
<b>12</b>	<b>COAL MINING</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>Clay, Ceramic, &amp; Refractory Minerals</b>
<b>122</b>	<b>Bituminous Coal and Lignite Mining</b>	<b>1455</b>	Kaolin and ball clay
<b>1221</b>	Bituminous coal and lignite—surface	<b>1459</b>	Clay and related minerals, nec
<b>1222</b>	Bituminous coal—underground	<b>147</b>	<b>Chemical and Fertilizer Minerals</b>
<b>123</b>	<b>Anthracite Mining</b>	<b>1474</b>	Potash, soda, and borate minerals
<b>1231</b>	Anthracite mining	<b>1475</b>	Phosphate rock
<b>124</b>	<b>Coal Mining Services</b>	<b>1479</b>	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec
<b>1241</b>	Coal mining services	<b>148</b>	<b>Nonmetallic Minerals Services</b>
		<b>1481</b>	Nonmetallic minerals services
<b>13</b>	<b>OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals</b>
<b>131</b>	<b>Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas</b>	<b>1499</b>	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals

**C. CONSTRUCTION**

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>15</b>	<b>GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS</b>	<b>1611</b>	Highway and street construction
<b>152</b>	<b>Residential Building Construction</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>Heavy Construction, Except Highway</b>
<b>1521</b>	Single-family housing construction	<b>1622</b>	Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway
<b>1522</b>	Residential construction, nec	<b>1623</b>	Water, sewer, and utility lines
<b>153</b>	<b>Operative Builders</b>	<b>1629</b>	Heavy construction, nec
<b>1531</b>	Operative builders		
<b>154</b>	<b>Nonresidential Building Construction</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS</b>
<b>1541</b>	Industrial buildings and warehouses	<b>171</b>	<b>Plumbing, Heating, Air-Conditioning</b>
<b>1542</b>	Nonresidential construction, nec	<b>1711</b>	Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning
		<b>172</b>	<b>Painting and Paper Hanging</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EX. BUILDING</b>	<b>1721</b>	Painting and paper hanging
<b>161</b>	<b>Highway and Street Construction</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>Electrical Work</b>
		<b>1731</b>	Electrical work

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
174	<b>Masonry, Stonework, and Plastering</b>
1741	Masonry and other stonework
1742	Plastering, drywall, and insulation
1743	Terrazzo, tile, marble, mosaic work
175	<b>Carpentry and Floor Work</b>
1751	Carpentry work
1752	Floor laying and floor work, nec
176	<b>Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work</b>
1761	Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
177	<b>Concrete Work</b>
1771	Concrete work
178	<b>Water Well Drilling</b>
1781	Water well drilling
179	<b>Misc. Special Trade Contractors</b>
1791	Structural steel erection
1793	Glass and glazing work
1794	Excavation work
1795	Wrecking and demolition work
1796	Installing building equipment, nec
1799	Special trade contractors, nec

## D. MANUFACTURING

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
20	<b>FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS</b>
201	<b>Meat Products</b>
2011	Meat packing plants
2013	Sausages and other prepared meats
2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing
202	<b>Dairy Products</b>
2021	Creamery butter
2022	Cheese, natural and processed
2023	Dry, condensed, evaporated products
2024	Ice cream and frozen desserts
2026	Fluid milk
203	<b>Preserved Fruits and Vegetables</b>
2032	Canned specialties
2033	Canned fruits and vegetables
2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
2035	Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings
2037	Frozen fruits and vegetables
2038	Frozen specialties, nec
204	<b>Grain Mill Products</b>
2041	Flour and other grain mill products
2043	Cereal breakfast foods
2044	Rice milling
2045	Prepared flour mixes and doughs
2046	Wet corn milling
2047	Dog and cat food
2048	Prepared feeds, nec
205	<b>Bakery Products</b>
2051	Bread, cake, and related products
2052	Cookies and crackers
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread
206	<b>Sugar and Confectionery Products</b>
2061	Raw cane sugar
2062	Cane sugar refining
2063	Beet sugar
2064	Candy & other confectionery products
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
2067	Chewing gum
2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds
207	<b>Fats and Oils</b>
2074	Cottonseed oil mills
2075	Soybean oil mills
2076	Vegetable oil mills, nec
2077	Animal and marine fats and oils
2079	Edible fats and oils, nec
208	<b>Beverages</b>
2082	Malt beverages
2083	Malt
2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits
2085	Distilled and blended liquors
2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks
2087	Flavoring extracts and syrups, nec
209	<b>Misc. Food and Kindred Products</b>
2091	Canned and cured fish and seafoods
2092	Fresh or frozen prepared fish
2095	Roasted coffee
2096	Potato chips and similar snacks
2097	Manufactured ice
2098	Macaroni and spaghetti
2099	Food preparations, nec
21	<b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS</b>
211	<b>Cigarettes</b>
2111	Cigarettes
212	<b>Cigars</b>
2121	Cigars
213	<b>Chewing and Smoking Tobacco</b>
2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco
214	<b>Tobacco Stemming and Redrying</b>
2141	Tobacco stemming and redrying
22	<b>TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS</b>
221	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
2211	Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton	236	Girls' and Children's Outerwear
222	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade</b>	2361	Girls' & children's dresses, blouses
2221	Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade	2369	Girls' and children's outerwear, nec
223	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool</b>	237	Fur Goods
2231	Broadwoven fabric mills, wool	2371	Fur goods
224	<b>Narrow Fabric Mills</b>	238	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessories
2241	Narrow fabric mills	2381	Fabric dress and work gloves
225	<b>Knitting Mills</b>	2384	Robes and dressing gowns
2251	Women's hosiery, except socks	2385	Waterproof outerwear
2252	Hosiery, nec	2386	Leather and sheep-lined clothing
2253	Knit outerwear mills	2387	Apparel belts
2254	Knit underwear mills	2389	Apparel and accessories, nec
2257	Weft knit fabric mills	239	<b>Misc. Fabricated Textile Products</b>
2258	Lace & warp knit fabric mills	2391	Curtains and draperies
2259	Knitting mills, nec	2392	Housefurnishings, nec
226	<b>Textile Finishing, Except Wool</b>	2393	Textile bags
2261	Finishing plants, cotton	2394	Canvas and related products
2262	Finishing plants, manmade	2395	Pleating and stitching
2269	Finishing plants, nec	2396	Automotive and apparel trimmings
227	<b>Carpets and Rugs</b>	2397	Schiffli machine embroideries
2273	Carpets and rugs	2399	Fabricated textile products, nec
228	<b>Yarn and Thread Mills</b>	24	<b>LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS</b>
2281	Yarn spinning mills	241	Logging
2282	Throwing and winding mills	2411	Logging
2284	Thread mills	242	<b>Sawmills and Planing Mills</b>
229	<b>Miscellaneous Textile Goods</b>	2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general
2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized	2426	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills
2296	Tire cord and fabrics	2429	Special product sawmills, nec
2297	Nonwoven fabrics	243	<b>Millwork, Plywood &amp; Structural Members</b>
2298	Cordage and twine	2431	Millwork
2299	Textile goods, nec	2434	Wood kitchen cabinets
23	<b>APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS</b>	2435	Hardwood veneer and plywood
231	<b>Men's and Boys' Suits and Coats</b>	2436	Softwood veneer and plywood
2311	Men's and boys' suits and coats	2439	Structural wood members, nec
232	<b>Men's and Boys' Furnishings</b>	244	<b>Wood Containers</b>
2321	Men's and boys' shirts	2441	Nailed wood boxes and shooK
2322	Men's & boys' underwear & nightwear	2448	Wood pallets and skids
2323	Men's and boys' neckwear	2449	Wood containers, nec
2325	Men's and boys' trousers and slacks	245	<b>Wood Buildings and Mobile Homes</b>
2326	Men's and boys' work clothing	2451	Mobile homes
2329	Men's and boys' clothing, nec	2452	Prefabricated wood buildings
233	<b>Women's and Misses' Outerwear</b>	249	<b>Miscellaneous Wood Products</b>
2331	Women's & misses' blouses & shirts	2491	Wood preserving
2335	Women's, juniors', & misses' dresses	2493	Reconstituted wood products
2337	Women's and misses' suits and coats	2499	Wood products, nec
2339	Women's and misses' outerwear, nec	25	<b>FURNITURE AND FIXTURES</b>
234	<b>Women's and Children's Undergarments</b>	251	Household Furniture
2341	Women's and children's underwear	2511	Wood household furniture
2342	Bras, girdles, and allied garments	2512	Upholstered household furniture
235	<b>Hats, Caps, and Millinery</b>	2514	Metal household furniture
2353	Hats, caps, and millinery		

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
2515	Mattresses and bedsprings	2759	Commercial printing, nec
2517	Wood TV and radio cabinets	276	<b>Manifold Business Forms</b>
2519	Household furniture, nec	2761	Manifold business forms
252	<b>Office Furniture</b>	277	<b>Greeting Cards</b>
2521	Wood office furniture	2771	Greeting cards
2522	Office furniture, except wood	278	<b>Blankbooks and Bookbinding</b>
253	<b>Public Building &amp; Related Furniture</b>	2782	Blankbooks and looseleaf binders
2531	Public building & related furniture	2789	Bookbinding and related work
254	<b>Partitions and Fixtures</b>	279	<b>Printing Trade Services</b>
2541	Wood partitions and fixtures	2791	Typesetting
2542	Partitions and fixtures, except wood	2796	Platemaking services
259	<b>Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures</b>		
2591	Drapery hardware & blinds & shades	28	<b>CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>
2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec	281	<b>Industrial Inorganic Chemicals</b>
26	<b>PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS</b>	2812	Alkalies and chlorine
261	<b>Pulp Mills</b>	2813	Industrial gases
2611	Pulp mills	2816	Inorganic pigments
262	<b>Paper Mills</b>	2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec
2621	Paper mills	282	<b>Plastics Materials and Synthetics</b>
263	<b>Paperboard Mills</b>	2821	Plastics materials and resins
2631	Paperboard mills	2822	Synthetic rubber
265	<b>Paperboard Containers and Boxes</b>	2823	Cellulosic manmade fibers
2652	Setup paperboard boxes	2824	Organic fibers, noncellulosic
2653	Corrugated and solid fiber boxes	283	<b>Drugs</b>
2655	Fiber cans, drums & similar products	2833	Medicinals and botanicals
2656	Sanitary food containers	2834	Pharmaceutical preparations
2657	Folding paperboard boxes	2835	Diagnostic substances
267	<b>Misc. Converted Paper Products</b>	2836	Biological products exc. diagnostic
2671	Paper coated & laminated, packaging	284	<b>Soap, Cleaners, and Toilet Goods</b>
2672	Paper coated and laminated, nec	2841	Soap and other detergents
2673	Bags: plastics, laminated, & coated	2842	Polishes and sanitation goods
2674	Bags: uncoated paper & multiwall	2843	Surface active agents
2675	Die-cut paper and board	2844	Toilet preparations
2676	Sanitary paper products	285	<b>Paints and Allied Products</b>
2677	Envelopes	2851	Paints and allied products
2678	Stationery products	286	<b>Industrial Organic Chemicals</b>
2679	Converted paper products, nec	2861	Gum and wood chemicals
27	<b>PRINTING AND PUBLISHING</b>	2865	Cyclic crudes and intermediates
271	<b>Newspapers</b>	2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec
2711	Newspapers	287	<b>Agricultural Chemicals</b>
272	<b>Periodicals</b>	2873	Nitrogenous fertilizers
2721	Periodicals	2874	Phosphatic fertilizers
273	<b>Books</b>	2875	Fertilizers, mixing only
2731	Book publishing	2879	Agricultural chemicals, nec
2732	Book printing	289	<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Products</b>
274	<b>Miscellaneous Publishing</b>	2891	Adhesives and sealants
2741	Miscellaneous publishing	2892	Explosives
275	<b>Commercial Printing</b>	2893	Printing ink
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic	2895	Carbon black
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	2899	Chemical preparations, nec

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>29</b>	<b>PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS</b>
291	Petroleum Refining	321	Flat Glass
2911	Petroleum refining	3211	Flat glass
295	Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials	322	Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown
2951	Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks	3221	Glass containers
2952	Asphalt felts and coatings	3229	Pressed and blown glass, nec
299	Misc. Petroleum and Coal Products	323	Products of Purchased Glass
2992	Lubricating oils and greases	3231	Products of purchased glass
2999	Petroleum and coal products, nec	324	Cement, Hydraulic
<b>30</b>	<b>RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS</b>	3241	Cement, hydraulic
301	Tires and Inner Tubes	325	Structural Clay Products
3011	Tires and inner tubes	3251	Brick and structural clay tile
302	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	3253	Ceramic wall and floor tile
3021	Rubber and plastics footwear	3255	Clay refractories
305	Hose & Belting & Gaskets & Packing	3259	Structural clay products, nec
3052	Rubber & plastics hose & belting	326	Pottery and Related Products
3053	Gaskets, packing and sealing devices	3261	Vitreous plumbing fixtures
306	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC	3262	Vitreous china table & kitchenware
3061	Mechanical rubber goods	3263	Semivitreous table & kitchenware
3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec	3264	Porcelain electrical supplies
308	Miscellaneous Plastics Products, NEC	3269	Pottery products, nec
3081	Unsupported plastics film & sheet	327	Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products
3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes	3271	Concrete block and brick
3083	Laminated plastics plate & sheet	3272	Concrete products, nec
3084	Plastics pipe	3273	Ready-mixed concrete
3085	Plastics bottles	3274	Lime
3086	Plastics foam products	3275	Gypsum products
3087	Custom compound purchased resins	328	Cut Stone and Stone Products
3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures	3281	Cut stone and stone products
3089	Plastics products, nec	329	Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Products
<b>31</b>	<b>LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS</b>	3291	Abrasive products
311	Leather Tanning and Finishing	3292	Asbestos products
3111	Leather tanning and finishing	3295	Minerals, ground or treated
313	Footwear Cut Stock	3296	Mineral wool
3131	Footwear cut stock	3297	Nonclay refractories
314	Footwear, Except Rubber	3299	Nonmetallic mineral products, nec
3142	House slippers	<b>33</b>	<b>PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES</b>
3143	Men's footwear, except athletic	331	Blast Furnace and Basic Steel Products
3144	Women's footwear, except athletic	3312	Blast furnaces and steel mills
3149	Footwear, except rubber, nec	3313	Electrometallurgical products
315	Leather Gloves and Mittens	3315	Steel wire and related products
3151	Leather gloves and mittens	3316	Cold finishing of steel shapes
316	Luggage	3317	Steel pipe and tubes
3161	Luggage	332	Iron and Steel Foundries
317	Handbags and Personal Leather Goods	3321	Gray and ductile iron foundries
3171	Women's handbags and purses	3322	Malleable iron foundries
3172	Personal leather goods, nec	3324	Steel investment foundries
319	Leather Goods, NEC	3325	Steel foundries, nec
3199	Leather goods, nec	333	Primary Nonferrous Metals
		3331	Primary copper
		3334	Primary aluminum



<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
3339	Primary nonferrous metals, nec	348	<b>Ordnance and Accessories, NEC</b>
334	<b>Secondary Nonferrous Metals</b>	3482	Small arms ammunition
3341	Secondary nonferrous metals	3483	Ammunition, exc. for small arms, nec
335	<b>Nonferrous Rolling and Drawing</b>	3484	Small arms
3351	Copper rolling and drawing	3489	Ordnance and accessories, nec
3353	Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil	349	<b>Misc. Fabricated Metal Products</b>
3354	Aluminum extruded products	3491	Industrial valves
3355	Aluminum rolling and drawing, nec	3492	Fluid power valves & hose fittings
3356	Nonferrous rolling and drawing, nec	3493	Steel springs, except wire
3357	Nonferrous wiredrawing & insulating	3494	Valves and pipe fittings, nec
336	<b>Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)</b>	3495	Wire springs
3363	Aluminum die-castings	3496	Misc. fabricated wire products
3364	Nonferrous die-casting exc. aluminum	3497	Metal foil and leaf
3365	Aluminum foundries	3498	Fabricated pipe and fittings
3366	Copper foundries	3499	Fabricated metal products, nec
3369	Nonferrous foundries, nec		
339	<b>Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products</b>	35	<b>INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</b>
3398	Metal heat treating		
3399	Primary metal products, nec	351	<b>Engines and Turbines</b>
		3511	Turbines and turbine generator sets
34	<b>FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS</b>	3519	Internal combustion engines, nec
341	<b>Metal Cans and Shipping Containers</b>	352	<b>Farm and Garden Machinery</b>
3411	Metal cans	3523	Farm machinery and equipment
3412	Metal barrels, drums, and pails	3524	Lawn and garden equipment
342	<b>Cutlery, Handtools, and Hardware</b>	353	<b>Construction and Related Machinery</b>
3421	Cutlery	3531	Construction machinery
3423	Hand and edge tools, nec	3532	Mining machinery
3425	Saw blades and handsaws	3533	Oil and gas field machinery
3429	Hardware, nec	3534	Elevators and moving stairways
343	<b>Plumbing and Heating, Except Electric</b>	3535	Conveyors and conveying equipment
3431	Metal sanitary ware	3536	Hoists, cranes, and monorails
3432	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim	3537	Industrial trucks and tractors
3433	Heating equipment, except electric	354	<b>Metalworking Machinery</b>
344	<b>Fabricated Structural Metal Products</b>	3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types
3441	Fabricated structural metal	3542	Machine tools, metal forming types
3442	Metal doors, sash, and trim	3543	Industrial patterns
3443	Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)	3544	Special dies, tools, jigs & fixtures
3444	Sheet metal work	3545	Machine tool accessories
3446	Architectural metal work	3546	Power-driven handtools
3448	Prefabricated metal buildings	3547	Rolling mill machinery
3449	Miscellaneous metal work	3548	Welding apparatus
345	<b>Screw Machine Products, Bolts, Etc.</b>	3549	Metalworking machinery, nec
3451	Screw machine products	355	<b>Special Industry Machinery</b>
3452	Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers	3552	Textile machinery
346	<b>Metal Forgings and Stampings</b>	3553	Woodworking machinery
3462	Iron and steel forgings	3554	Paper industries machinery
3463	Nonferrous forgings	3555	Printing trades machinery
3465	Automotive stampings	3556	Food products machinery
3466	Crowns and closures	3559	Special industry machinery, nec
3469	Metal stampings, nec	356	<b>General Industrial Machinery</b>
347	<b>Metal Services, NEC</b>	3561	Pumps and pumping equipment
3471	Plating and polishing	3562	Ball and roller bearings
3479	Metal coating and allied services	3563	Air and gas compressors

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
3564	Blowers and fans	3652	Prerecorded records and tapes
3565	Packaging machinery	366	<b>Communications Equipment</b>
3566	Speed changers, drives, and gears	3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens	3663	Radio & TV communications equipment
3568	Power transmission equipment, nec	3669	Communications equipment, nec
3569	General industrial machinery, nec	367	<b>Electronic Components and Accessories</b>
357	<b>Computer and Office Equipment</b>	3671	Electron tubes
3571	Electronic computers	3672	Printed circuit boards
3572	Computer storage devices	3674	Semiconductors and related devices
3575	Computer terminals	3675	Electronic capacitors
3577	Computer peripheral equipment, nec	3676	Electronic resistors
3578	Calculating and accounting equipment	3677	Electronic coils and transformers
3579	Office machines, nec	3678	Electronic connectors
358	<b>Refrigeration and Service Machinery</b>	3679	Electronic components, nec
3581	Automatic vending machines	369	<b>Misc. Electrical Equipment &amp; Supplies</b>
3582	Commercial laundry equipment	3691	Storage batteries
3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment	3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet
3586	Measuring and dispensing pumps	3694	Engine electrical equipment
3589	Service industry machinery, nec	3695	Magnetic and optical recording media
359	<b>Industrial Machinery, NEC</b>	3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, nec
3592	Carburetors, pistons, rings, valves		
3593	Fluid power cylinders & actuators	37	<b>TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT</b>
3594	Fluid power pumps and motors	371	<b>Motor Vehicles and Equipment</b>
3596	Scales and balances, exc. laboratory	3711	Motor vehicles and car bodies
3599	Industrial machinery, nec	3713	Truck and bus bodies
		3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories
36	<b>ELECTRONIC &amp; OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT</b>	3715	Truck trailers
361	<b>Electric Distribution Equipment</b>	3716	Motor homes
3612	Transformers, except electronic	372	<b>Aircraft and Parts</b>
3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus	3721	Aircraft
362	<b>Electrical Industrial Apparatus</b>	3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts
3621	Motors and generators	3728	Aircraft parts and equipment, nec
3624	Carbon and graphite products	373	<b>Ship and Boat Building and Repairing</b>
3625	Relays and industrial controls	3731	Ship building and repairing
3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, nec	3732	Boat building and repairing
363	<b>Household Appliances</b>	374	<b>Railroad Equipment</b>
3631	Household cooking equipment	3743	Railroad equipment
3632	Household refrigerators and freezers	375	<b>Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts</b>
3633	Household laundry equipment	3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts
3634	Electric housewares and fans	376	<b>Guided Missiles, Space Vehicles, Parts</b>
3635	Household vacuum cleaners	3761	Guided missiles and space vehicles
3639	Household appliances, nec	3764	Space propulsion units and parts
364	<b>Electric Lighting and Wiring Equipment</b>	3769	Space vehicle equipment, nec
3641	Electric lamps	379	<b>Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment</b>
3643	Current-carrying wiring devices	3792	Travel trailers and campers
3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	3795	Tanks and tank components
3645	Residential lighting fixtures	3799	Transportation equipment, nec
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures		
3647	Vehicular lighting equipment	38	<b>INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS</b>
3648	Lighting equipment, nec	381	<b>Search and Navigation Equipment</b>
365	<b>Household Audio and Video Equipment</b>	3812	Search and navigation equipment
3651	Household audio and video equipment		

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>382</b>	<b>Measuring and Controlling Devices</b>
3821	Laboratory apparatus and furniture
3822	Environmental controls
3823	Process control instruments
3824	Fluid meters and counting devices
3825	Instruments to measure electricity
3826	Analytical instruments
3827	Optical instruments and lenses
3829	Measuring & controlling devices, nec
<b>384</b>	<b>Medical Instruments and Supplies</b>
3841	Surgical and medical instruments
3842	Surgical appliances and supplies
3843	Dental equipment and supplies
3844	X-ray apparatus and tubes
3845	Electromedical equipment
<b>385</b>	<b>Ophthalmic Goods</b>
3851	Ophthalmic goods
<b>386</b>	<b>Photographic Equipment and Supplies</b>
3861	Photographic equipment and supplies
<b>387</b>	<b>Watches, Clocks, Watchcases &amp; Parts</b>
3873	Watches, clocks, watchcases & parts

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>39</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</b>
<b>391</b>	<b>Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware</b>
3911	Jewelry, precious metal
3914	Silverware and plated ware
3915	Jewelers' materials & lapidary work
<b>393</b>	<b>Musical Instruments</b>
3931	Musical instruments
<b>394</b>	<b>Toys and Sporting Goods</b>
3942	Dolls and stuffed toys
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles
3949	Sporting and athletic goods, nec
<b>395</b>	<b>Pens, Pencils, Office, &amp; Art Supplies</b>
3951	Pens and mechanical pencils
3952	Lead pencils and art goods
3953	Marking devices
3955	Carbon paper and inked ribbons
<b>396</b>	<b>Costume Jewelry and Notions</b>
3961	Costume jewelry
3965	Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins
<b>399</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufactures</b>
3991	Brooms and brushes
3993	Signs and advertising specialties
3995	Burial caskets
3996	Hard surface floor coverings, nec
3999	Manufacturing industries, nec

## E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>40</b>	<b>RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION</b>
401	Railroads
4011	Railroads, line-haul operating
4013	Switching and terminal services
<b>41</b>	<b>LOCAL AND INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT</b>
411	Local and Suburban Transportation
4111	Local and suburban transit
4119	Local passenger transportation, nec
412	Taxicabs
4121	Taxicabs
413	Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation
4131	Intercity & rural bus transportation
414	Bus Charter Service
4141	Local bus charter service
4142	Bus charter service, except local
415	School Buses
4151	School buses
417	Bus Terminal and Service Facilities
4173	Bus terminal and service facilities

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>42</b>	<b>TRUCKING AND WAREHOUSING</b>
421	Trucking & Courier Services, Ex. Air
4212	Local trucking, without storage
4213	Trucking, except local
4214	Local trucking with storage
4215	Courier services, except by air
422	Public Warehousing and Storage
4221	Farm product warehousing and storage
4222	Refrigerated warehousing and storage
4225	General warehousing and storage
4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec
423	Trucking Terminal Facilities
4231	Trucking terminal facilities
<b>43</b>	<b>U.S. POSTAL SERVICE</b>
431	U.S. Postal Service
4311	U.S. Postal Service
<b>44</b>	<b>WATER TRANSPORTATION</b>
441	Deep Sea Foreign Trans. of Freight
4412	Deep sea foreign trans. of freight

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
442	<b>Deep Sea Domestic Trans. of Freight</b>
4424	Deep sea domestic trans. of freight
443	<b>Freight Trans. on the Great Lakes</b>
4432	Freight trans. on the Great Lakes
444	<b>Water Transportation of Freight, NEC</b>
4449	Water transportation of freight, nec
448	<b>Water Transportation of Passengers</b>
4481	Deep sea passenger trans., ex. ferry
4482	Ferries
4489	Water passenger transportation, nec
449	<b>Water Transportation Services</b>
4491	Marine cargo handling
4492	Towing and tugboat service
4493	Marinas
4499	Water transportation services, nec
45	<b>TRANSPORTATION BY AIR</b>
451	<b>Air Transportation, Scheduled</b>
4512	Air transportation, scheduled
4513	Air courier services
452	<b>Air Transportation, Nonscheduled</b>
4522	Air transportation, nonscheduled
458	<b>Airports, Flying Fields, &amp; Services</b>
4581	Airports, flying fields, & services
46	<b>PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS</b>
461	<b>Pipelines, Except Natural Gas</b>
4612	Crude petroleum pipelines
4613	Refined petroleum pipelines
4619	Pipelines, nec
47	<b>TRANSPORTATION SERVICES</b>
472	<b>Passenger Transportation Arrangement</b>
4724	Travel agencies
4725	Tour operators
4729	Passenger transport arrangement, nec
473	<b>Freight Transportation Arrangement</b>
4731	Freight transportation arrangement
474	<b>Rental of Railroad Cars</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
4741	Rental of railroad cars
478	<b>Miscellaneous Transportation Services</b>
4783	Packing and crating
4785	Inspection & fixed facilities
4789	Transportation services, nec
48	<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>
481	<b>Telephone Communications</b>
4812	Radiotelephone communications
4813	Telephone communications, exc. radio
482	<b>Telegraph &amp; Other Communications</b>
4822	Telegraph & other communications
483	<b>Radio and Television Broadcasting</b>
4832	Radio broadcasting stations
4833	Television broadcasting stations
484	<b>Cable and Other Pay TV Services</b>
4841	Cable and other pay TV services
489	<b>Communications Services, NEC</b>
4899	Communications services, nec
49	<b>ELECTRIC, GAS, AND SANITARY SERVICES</b>
491	<b>Electric Services</b>
4911	Electric services
492	<b>Gas Production and Distribution</b>
4922	Natural gas transmission
4923	Gas transmission and distribution
4924	Natural gas distribution
4925	Gas production and/or distribution
493	<b>Combination Utility Services</b>
4931	Electric and other services combined
4932	Gas and other services combined
4939	Combination utilities, nec
494	<b>Water Supply</b>
4941	Water supply
495	<b>Sanitary Services</b>
4952	Sewerage systems
4953	Refuse systems
4959	Sanitary services, nec
496	<b>Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply</b>
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply
497	<b>Irrigation Systems</b>
4971	Irrigation systems

## F. WHOLESALE TRADE

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
50	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—DURABLE GOODS</b>
501	<b>Motor Vehicles, Parts, and Supplies</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
5012	Automobiles and other motor vehicles
5013	Motor vehicle supplies and new parts
5014	Tires and tubes
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
502	<b>Furniture and Homefurnishings</b>
5021	Furniture
5023	Homefurnishings
503	<b>Lumber and Construction Materials</b>
5031	Lumber, plywood, and millwork
5032	Brick, stone, & related materials
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation
5039	Construction materials, nec
504	<b>Professional &amp; Commercial Equipment</b>
5043	Photographic equipment and supplies
5044	Office equipment
5045	Computers, peripherals & software
5046	Commercial equipment, nec
5047	Medical and hospital equipment
5048	Ophthalmic goods
5049	Professional equipment, nec
505	<b>Metals and Minerals, Except Petroleum</b>
5051	Metals service centers and offices
5052	Coal and other minerals and ores
506	<b>Electrical Goods</b>
5063	Electrical apparatus and equipment
5064	Electrical appliances, TV & radios
5065	Electronic parts and equipment
507	<b>Hardware, Plumbing &amp; Heating Equip- ment</b>
5072	Hardware
5074	Plumbing & hydronic heating supplies
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning
5078	Refrigeration equipment and supplies
508	<b>Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies</b>
5082	Construction and mining machinery
5083	Farm and garden machinery
5084	Industrial machinery and equipment
5085	Industrial supplies
5087	Service establishment equipment
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies
509	<b>Miscellaneous Durable Goods</b>
5091	Sporting & recreational goods
5092	Toys and hobby goods and supplies
5093	Scrap and waste materials
5094	Jewelry & precious stones
5099	Durable goods, nec

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
51	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—NONDURABLE GOODS</b>
511	<b>Paper and Paper Products</b>
5111	Printing and writing paper
5112	Stationery and office supplies
5113	Industrial & personal service paper
512	<b>Drugs, Proprietaries, and Sundries</b>
5122	Drugs, proprietaries, and sundries
513	<b>Apparel, Piece Goods, and Notions</b>
5131	Piece goods & notions
5136	Men's and boys' clothing
5137	Women's and children's clothing
5139	Footwear
514	<b>Groceries and Related Products</b>
5141	Groceries, general line
5142	Packaged frozen foods
5143	Dairy products, exc. dried or canned
5144	Poultry and poultry products
5145	Confectionery
5146	Fish and seafoods
5147	Meats and meat products
5148	Fresh fruits and vegetables
5149	Groceries and related products, nec
515	<b>Farm-Product Raw Materials</b>
5153	Grain and field beans
5154	Livestock
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec
516	<b>Chemicals and Allied Products</b>
5162	Plastics materials & basic shapes
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec
517	<b>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</b>
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals
5172	Petroleum products, nec
518	<b>Beer, Wine, and Distilled Beverages</b>
5181	Beer and ale
5182	Wine and distilled beverages
519	<b>Misc. Nondurable Goods</b>
5191	Farm supplies
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers
5193	Flowers & florists' supplies
5194	Tobacco and tobacco products
5198	Paints, varnishes, and supplies
5199	Nondurable goods, nec

## G. RETAIL TRADE

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
52	<b>BUILDING MATERIALS &amp; GARDEN SUPPLIES</b>
521	<b>Lumber and Other Building Materials</b>
5211	Lumber and other building materials

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
523	<b>Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores</b>
5231	Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores
525	<b>Hardware Stores</b>
5251	Hardware stores
526	<b>Retail Nurseries and Garden Stores</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
5261	Retail nurseries and garden stores	5621	Women's clothing stores
527	Mobile Home Dealers	563	Women's Accessory & Specialty Stores
5271	Mobile home dealers	5632	Women's accessory & specialty stores
53	<b>GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES</b>	564	Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
531	Department Stores	5641	Children's and infants' wear stores
5311	Department stores	565	Family Clothing Stores
533	Variety Stores	5651	Family clothing stores
5331	Variety stores	566	Shoe Stores
539	Misc. General Merchandise Stores	5661	Shoe stores
5399	Misc. general merchandise stores	569	Misc. Apparel & Accessory Stores
54	<b>FOOD STORES</b>	5699	Misc. apparel & accessory stores
541	Grocery Stores	57	<b>FURNITURE AND HOMEFURNISHINGS STORES</b>
5411	Grocery stores	571	Furniture and Homefurnishings Stores
542	Meat and Fish Markets	5712	Furniture stores
5421	Meat and fish markets	5713	Floor covering stores
543	Fruit and Vegetable Markets	5714	Drapery and upholstery stores
5431	Fruit and vegetable markets	5719	Misc. homefurnishings stores
544	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores	572	Household Appliance Stores
5441	Candy, nut, and confectionery stores	5722	Household appliance stores
545	Dairy Products Stores	573	Radio, Television, & Computer Stores
5451	Dairy products stores	5731	Radio, TV, & electronic stores
546	Retail Bakeries	5734	Computer and software stores
5461	Retail bakeries	5735	Record & prerecorded tape stores
549	Miscellaneous Food Stores	5736	Musical instrument stores
5499	Miscellaneous food stores	58	<b>EATING AND DRINKING PLACES</b>
55	<b>AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS &amp; SERVICE STATIONS</b>	581	Eating and Drinking Places
551	New and Used Car Dealers	5812	Eating places
5511	New and used car dealers	5813	Drinking places
552	Used Car Dealers	59	<b>MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL</b>
5521	Used car dealers	591	Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores
553	Auto and Home Supply Stores	5912	Drug stores and proprietary stores
5531	Auto and home supply stores	592	Liquor Stores
554	Gasoline Service Stations	5921	Liquor stores
5541	Gasoline service stations	593	Used Merchandise Stores
555	Boat Dealers	5932	Used merchandise stores
5551	Boat dealers	594	Miscellaneous Shopping Goods Stores
556	Recreational Vehicle Dealers	5941	Sporting goods and bicycle shops
5561	Recreational vehicle dealers	5942	Book stores
557	Motorcycle Dealers	5943	Stationery stores
5571	Motorcycle dealers	5944	Jewelry stores
559	Automotive Dealers, NEC	5945	Hobby, toy, and game shops
5599	Automotive dealers, nec	5946	Camera & photographic supply stores
56	<b>APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES</b>	5947	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
561	Men's & Boys' Clothing Stores	5948	Luggage and leather goods stores
5611	Men's & boys' clothing stores	5949	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods
562	Women's Clothing Stores	596	Nonstore Retailers
		5961	Catalog and mail-order houses
		5962	Merchandising machine operators

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
5963	Direct selling establishments
598	Fuel Dealers
5983	Fuel oil dealers
5984	Liquefied petroleum gas dealers
5989	Fuel dealers, nec

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
599	Retail Stores, NEC
5992	Florists
5993	Tobacco stores and stands
5994	News dealers and newsstands
5995	Optical goods stores
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec

## H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
60	<b>DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS</b>
601	Central Reserve Depositories
6011	Federal reserve banks
6019	Central reserve depository, nec
602	<b>Commercial Banks</b>
6021	National commercial banks
6022	State commercial banks
6029	Commercial banks, nec
603	<b>Savings Institutions</b>
6035	Federal savings institutions
6036	Savings institutions, except federal
606	<b>Credit Unions</b>
6061	Federal credit unions
6062	State credit unions
608	<b>Foreign Bank &amp; Branches &amp; Agencies</b>
6081	Foreign bank & branches & agencies
6082	Foreign trade & international banks
609	<b>Functions Closely Related to Banking</b>
6091	Nondeposit trust facilities
6099	Functions related to deposit banking
61	<b>NONDEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS</b>
611	<b>Federal &amp; Fed.-Sponsored Credit</b>
6111	Federal & fed.-sponsored credit
614	<b>Personal Credit Institutions</b>
6141	Personal credit institutions
615	<b>Business Credit Institutions</b>
6153	Short-term business credit
6159	Misc. business credit institutions
616	<b>Mortgage Bankers and Brokers</b>
6162	Mortgage bankers and correspondents
6163	Loan brokers
62	<b>SECURITY AND COMMODITY BROKERS</b>
621	<b>Security Brokers and Dealers</b>
6211	Security brokers and dealers
622	<b>Commodity Contracts Brokers, Dealers</b>
6221	Commodity contracts brokers, dealers
623	<b>Security and Commodity Exchanges</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
6231	Security and commodity exchanges
628	<b>Security and Commodity Services</b>
6282	Investment advice
6289	Security & commodity services, nec
63	<b>INSURANCE CARRIERS</b>
631	<b>Life Insurance</b>
6311	Life insurance
632	<b>Medical Service and Health Insurance</b>
6321	Accident and health insurance
6324	Hospital and medical service plans
633	<b>Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance</b>
6331	Fire, marine, and casualty insurance
635	<b>Surety Insurance</b>
6351	Surety insurance
636	<b>Title Insurance</b>
6361	Title insurance
637	<b>Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds</b>
6371	Pension, health, and welfare funds
639	<b>Insurance Carriers, NEC</b>
6399	Insurance carriers, nec
64	<b>INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, &amp; SERVICE</b>
641	<b>Insurance Agents, Brokers, &amp; Service</b>
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & service
65	<b>REAL ESTATE</b>
651	<b>Real Estate Operators and Lessors</b>
6512	Nonresidential building operators
6513	Apartment building operators
6514	Dwelling operators, exc. apartments
6515	Mobile home site operators
6517	Railroad property lessors
6519	Real property lessors, nec
653	<b>Real Estate Agents and Managers</b>
6531	Real estate agents and managers
654	<b>Title Abstract Offices</b>
6541	Title abstract offices
655	<b>Subdividers and Developers</b>

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
6552	Subdividers and developers, nec	6722	Management investment, open-end
6553	Cemetery subdividers and developers	6726	Investment offices, nec
67	<b>HOLDING AND OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES</b>	673	<b>Trusts</b>
671	<b>Holding Offices</b>	6732	Educational, religious, etc. trusts
6712	Bank holding companies	6733	Trusts, nec
6719	Holding companies, nec	679	<b>Miscellaneous Investing</b>
672	<b>Investment Offices</b>	6792	Oil royalty traders
		6794	Patent owners and lessors
		6798	Real estate investment trusts
		6799	Investors, nec

## I. SERVICES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
70	<b>HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES</b>	73	<b>BUSINESS SERVICES</b>
701	<b>Hotels and Motels</b>	731	<b>Advertising</b>
7011	Hotels and motels	7311	Advertising agencies
702	<b>Rooming and Boarding Houses</b>	7312	Outdoor advertising services
7021	Rooming and boarding houses	7313	Radio, TV, publisher representatives
703	<b>Camps and Recreational Vehicle Parks</b>	7319	Advertising, nec
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	732	<b>Credit Reporting and Collection</b>
7033	Trailer parks and campsites	7322	Adjustment & collection services
704	<b>Membership-Basis Organization Hotels</b>	7323	Credit reporting services
7041	Membership-basis organization hotels	733	<b>Mailing, Reproduction, Stenographic</b>
72	<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	7331	Direct mail advertising services
721	<b>Laundry, Cleaning, &amp; Garment Services</b>	7334	Photocopying & duplicating services
7211	Power laundries, family & commercial	7335	Commercial photography
7212	Garment pressing & cleaners' agents	7336	Commercial art and graphic design
7213	Linen supply	7338	Secretarial & court reporting
7215	Coin-operated laundries and cleaning	734	<b>Services to Buildings</b>
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug	7342	Disinfecting & pest control services
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	7349	Building maintenance services, nec
7218	Industrial launderers	735	<b>Misc. Equipment Rental &amp; Leasing</b>
7219	Laundry and garment services, nec	7352	Medical equipment rental
722	<b>Photographic Studios, Portrait</b>	7353	Heavy construction equipment rental
7221	Photographic studios, portrait	7359	Equipment rental & leasing, nec
723	<b>Beauty Shops</b>	736	<b>Personnel Supply Services</b>
7231	Beauty shops	7361	Employment agencies
724	<b>Barber Shops</b>	7363	Help supply services
7241	Barber shops	737	<b>Computer and Data Processing Services</b>
725	<b>Shoe Repair and Shoeshine Parlors</b>	7371	Computer programming services
7251	Shoe repair and shoeshine parlors	7372	Prepackaged software
726	<b>Funeral Service and Crematories</b>	7373	Computer integrated systems design
7261	Funeral service and crematories	7374	Data processing and preparation
729	<b>Miscellaneous Personal Services</b>	7375	Information retrieval services
7291	Tax return preparation services	7376	Computer facilities management
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, nec	7377	Computer rental & leasing
		7378	Computer maintenance & repair
		7379	Computer related services, nec
		738	<b>Miscellaneous Business Services</b>
		7381	Detective & armored car services



<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
7382	Security systems services	79	<b>AMUSEMENT &amp; RECREATION SERVICES</b>
7383	News syndicates	791	<b>Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls</b>
7384	Photofinishing laboratories	7911	Dance studios, schools, and halls
7389	Business services, nec	792	<b>Producers, Orchestras, Entertainers</b>
75	<b>AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING</b>	7922	Theatrical producers and services
751	<b>Automotive Rentals, No Drivers</b>	7929	Entertainers & entertainment groups
7513	Truck rental and leasing, no drivers	793	<b>Bowling Centers</b>
7514	Passenger car rental	7933	Bowling centers
7515	Passenger car leasing	794	<b>Commercial Sports</b>
7519	Utility trailer rental	7941	Sports clubs, managers, & promoters
752	<b>Automobile Parking</b>	7948	Racing, including track operation
7521	Automobile parking	799	<b>Misc. Amusement, Recreation Services</b>
753	<b>Automotive Repair Shops</b>	7991	Physical fitness facilities
7532	Top & body repair & paint shops	7992	Public golf courses
7533	Auto exhaust system repair shops	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	7996	Amusement parks
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	7997	Membership sports & recreation clubs
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	7999	Amusement and recreation, nec
7538	General automotive repair shops	80	<b>HEALTH SERVICES</b>
7539	Automotive repair shops, nec	801	<b>Offices &amp; Clinics of Medical Doctors</b>
754	<b>Automotive Services, Except Repair</b>	8011	Offices & clinics of medical doctors
7542	Carwashes	802	<b>Offices and Clinics of Dentists</b>
7549	Automotive services, nec	8021	Offices and clinics of dentists
76	<b>MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES</b>	803	<b>Offices of Osteopathic Physicians</b>
762	<b>Electrical Repair Shops</b>	8031	Offices of osteopathic physicians
7622	Radio and television repair	804	<b>Offices of Other Health Practitioners</b>
7623	Refrigeration service and repair	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors
7629	Electrical repair shops, nec	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists
763	<b>Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair</b>	8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists
7631	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	8049	Offices of health practitioners, nec
764	<b>Reupholstery and Furniture Repair</b>	805	<b>Nursing and Personal Care Facilities</b>
7641	Reupholstery and furniture repair	8051	Skilled nursing care facilities
769	<b>Miscellaneous Repair Shops</b>	8052	Intermediate care facilities
7692	Welding repair	8059	Nursing and personal care, nec
7694	Armature rewinding shops	806	<b>Hospitals</b>
7699	Repair services, nec	8062	General medical & surgical hospitals
78	<b>MOTION PICTURES</b>	8063	Psychiatric hospitals
781	<b>Motion Picture Production &amp; Services</b>	8069	Specialty hospitals exc. psychiatric
7812	Motion picture & video production	807	<b>Medical and Dental Laboratories</b>
7819	Services allied to motion pictures	8071	Medical laboratories
782	<b>Motion Picture Distribution &amp; Services</b>	8072	Dental laboratories
7822	Motion picture and tape distribution	808	<b>Home Health Care Services</b>
7829	Motion picture distribution services	8082	Home health care services
783	<b>Motion Picture Theaters</b>	809	<b>Health and Allied Services, NEC</b>
7832	Motion picture theaters, ex drive-in	8092	Kidney dialysis centers
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	8093	Specialty outpatient clinics, nec
784	<b>Video Tape Rental</b>	8099	Health and allied services, nec
7841	Video tape rental	81	<b>LEGAL SERVICES</b>
		811	Legal Services

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
8111	Legal services	8611	Business associations
82	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>	862	<b>Professional Organizations</b>
821	<b>Elementary and Secondary Schools</b>	8621	Professional organizations
8211	Elementary and secondary schools	863	<b>Labor Organizations</b>
822	<b>Colleges and Universities</b>	8631	Labor organizations
8221	Colleges and universities	864	<b>Civic and Social Associations</b>
8222	Junior colleges	8641	Civic and social associations
823	<b>Libraries</b>	865	<b>Political Organizations</b>
8231	Libraries	8651	Political organizations
824	<b>Vocational Schools</b>	866	<b>Religious Organizations</b>
8243	Data processing schools	8661	Religious organizations
8244	Business and secretarial schools	869	<b>Membership Organizations, NEC</b>
8249	Vocational schools, nec	8699	Membership organizations, nec
829	<b>Schools &amp; Educational Services, NEC</b>	87	<b>ENGINEERING &amp; MANAGEMENT SERVICES</b>
8299	Schools & educational services, nec	871	<b>Engineering &amp; Architectural Services</b>
83	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	8711	Engineering services
832	<b>Individual and Family Services</b>	8712	Architectural services
8322	Individual and family services	8713	Surveying services
833	<b>Job Training and Related Services</b>	872	<b>Accounting, Auditing, &amp; Bookkeeping</b>
8331	Job training and related services	8721	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping
835	<b>Child Day Care Services</b>	873	<b>Research and Testing Services</b>
8351	Child day care services	8731	Commercial physical research
836	<b>Residential Care</b>	8732	Commercial nonphysical research
8361	Residential care	8733	Noncommercial research organizations
839	<b>Social Services, NEC</b>	8734	Testing laboratories
8399	Social services, nec	874	<b>Management and Public Relations</b>
84	<b>MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS</b>	8741	Management services
841	<b>Museums and Art Galleries</b>	8742	Management consulting services
8412	Museums and art galleries	8743	Public relations services
842	<b>Botanical and Zoological Gardens</b>	8744	Facilities support services
8422	Botanical and zoological gardens	8748	Business consulting, nec
86	<b>MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS</b>	88	<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS</b>
861	Business Associations	881	Private Households
		8811	Private households
		89	<b>SERVICES, NEC</b>
		899	Services, NEC
		8999	Services, nec

## J. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
91	<b>EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE, AND GENERAL</b>	9121	Legislative bodies
911	<b>Executive Offices</b>	913	<b>Executive and Legislative Combined</b>
9111	Executive offices	9131	Executive and legislative combined
912	<b>Legislative Bodies</b>	919	<b>General Government, NEC</b>
		9199	General government, nec

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>92</b>	<b>JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY</b>
921	Courts
9211	Courts
922	Public Order and Safety
9221	Police protection
9222	Legal counsel and prosecution
9223	Correctional institutions
9224	Fire protection
9229	Public order and safety, nec
<b>93</b>	<b>FINANCE, TAXATION, &amp; MONETARY POLICY</b>
931	Finance, Taxation, & Monetary Policy
9311	Finance, taxation, & monetary policy
<b>94</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES</b>
941	Admin. of Educational Programs
9411	Admin. of educational programs
943	Admin. of Public Health Programs
9431	Admin. of public health programs
944	Admin. of Social & Manpower Programs
9441	Admin. of social & manpower programs
945	Administration of Veterans' Affairs
9451	Administration of veterans' affairs

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>95</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND HOUSING</b>
951	Environmental Quality
9511	Air, water, & solid waste management
9512	Land, mineral, wildlife conservation
953	Housing and Urban Development
9531	Housing programs
9532	Urban and community development
<b>96</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATION OF ECONOMIC PROGRAMS</b>
961	Admin. of General Economic Programs
9611	Admin. of general economic programs
962	Regulation, Admin. of Transportation
9621	Regulation, admin. of transportation
963	Regulation, Admin. of Utilities
9631	Regulation, admin. of utilities
964	Regulation of Agricultural Marketing
9641	Regulation of agricultural marketing
965	Regulation Misc. Commercial Sectors
9651	Regulation misc. commercial sectors
966	Space Research and Technology
9661	Space research and technology
<b>97</b>	<b>NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTL. AFFAIRS</b>
971	National Security
9711	National security
972	International Affairs
9721	International affairs

## K. NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
<b>99</b>	<b>NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS</b>
999	Nonclassifiable Establishments

<i>Code</i>	<i>Short Title</i>
9999	Nonclassifiable establishments

---

---

Part III

# Alphabetic Index

---

---

## Alphabetic Index

### A

- 3842 Abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses—*mfg*  
3829 Abrasion testing machines—*mfg*  
3291 Abrasive buffs, bricks, cloth, paper, sticks, stones, wheels, etc.—*mfg*  
3291 Abrasive grains, natural and artificial—*mfg*  
3843 Abrasive points, wheels, and disks: dental—*mfg*  
1446 Abrasive sand mining  
3291 Abrasive-coated products—*mfg*  
3291 Abrasives, aluminous—*mfg*  
5085 Abrasives—wholesale  
3842 Absorbent cotton, sterilized—*mfg*  
2621 Absorbent paper—*mitse*—*mfg*  
3443 Absorbers, gas—*mfg*  
3823 Absorption analyzers, industrial process type: e.g., infrared, X-ray—*mfg*  
6541 Abstract companies, title  
1622 Abutment construction—general contractors  
2389 Academic caps and gowns—*mfg*  
8211 Academies, elementary and secondary schools  
8221 Academies, service (college)  
3699 Accelerating waveguide structures—*mfg*  
3812 Acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace types—*mfg*  
2869 Accelerators, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic—*mfg*  
3829 Accelerometers, except aerospace type—*mfg*  
6321 Accident and health insurance  
3931 Accordions and parts—*mfg*  
2782 Account books—*mfg*  
3578 Accounting machines, operator paced—*mfg*  
5044 Accounting machines—wholesale  
8721 Accounting service  
3443 Accumulators (industrial pressure vessels)—*mfg*  
2821 Acetal resins—*mfg*  
2869 Acetaldehyde—*mfg*  
2221 Acetate broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
2823 Acetate fibers—*mfg*  
2282 Acetate filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*  
2861 Acetate of lime, natural—*mfg*  
2281 Acetate yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*  
2821 Acetate, cellulose (plastics)—*mfg*  
2869 Acetates, except natural acetate of lime—*mfg*  
2869 Acetic acid, synthetic—*mfg*  
2869 Acetic anhydride—*mfg*  
2869 Acetin—*mfg*  
2861 Acetone, natural—*mfg*  
2869 Acetone, synthetic—*mfg*  
2813 Acetylene—*mfg*  
3443 Acetylene cylinders—*mfg*  
3069 Acid bottles, rubber—*mfg*  
2865 Acid dyes, synthetic—*mfg*  
2869 Acid esters and amines—*mfg*  
2911 Acid oil, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
2899 Acid resist for etching—*mfg*  
4953 Acid waste, collection and disposal of  
2899 Acid, battery—*mfg*  
2861 Acid, pyroligneous—*mfg*  
1389 Acidizing wells on a contract basis  
2026 Acidophilus milk—*mfg*  
2865 Acids, coal tar: derived from coal tar distillation—*mfg*  
2899 Acids, fatty: oleic, margaric, and stearic—*mfg*  
2819 Acids, inorganic: except nitric or phosphoric—*mfg*  
2911 Acids, naphthenic: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
2865 Acids, naphtholsulfonic—*mfg*  
2869 Acids, organic—*mfg*  
5169 Acids—wholesale  
3296 Acoustical board and tile, mineral wool—*mfg*  
3275 Acoustical plaster, gypsum—*mfg*  
3446 Acoustical suspension systems, metal—*mfg*  
7349 Acoustical tile cleaning service  
1742 Acoustical work—contractors  
2869 Acrolein—*mfg*  
2822 Acrylate type rubbers—*mfg*  
2822 Acrylate-butadiene rubbers—*mfg*

- 2282 Acrylic and modacrylic filament yarn: throwing, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 2221 Acrylic broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2824 Acrylic fibers—*mfg*
- 2821 Acrylic resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Acrylic rubbers—*mfg*
- 2281 Acrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*
- 2869 Acrylonitrile—*mfg*
- 2824 Acrylonitrile fibers—*mfg*
- 2821 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins—*mfg*
- 3829 Actinometers, meteorological—*mfg*
- 2819 Activated carbon and charcoal—*mfg*
- 8322 Activity centers, elderly or handicapped
- 7929 Actors
- 7929 Actresses
- 8999 Actuaries, consulting
- 3593 Actuators, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic—*mfg*
- 8049 Acupuncturists, except M.D.: offices of
- 3728 Adapter assemblies, hydromatic propeller—*mfg*
- 3537 Adapters for multiweapon rack loading on aircraft—*mfg*
- 3483 Adapters, bombcluster—*mfg*
- 2679 Adding machine rolls, paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3578 Adding machines—*mfg*
- 5044 Adding machines—wholesale
- 3313 Additive alloys, except copper—*mfg*
- 3579 Address labeling machines—*mfg*
- 7331 Address list compilers
- 3579 Addressing machines, plates and plate embossers—*mfg*
- 5044 Addressing machines—wholesale
- 7331 Addressing service
- 3842 Adhesive tape and plasters, medicated or nonmedicated—*mfg*
- 2891 Adhesives—*mfg*
- 2891 Adhesives, plastics—*mfg*
- 2869 Adipic acid—*mfg*
- 2869 Adipic acid esters—*mfg*
- 2869 Adiponitrile—*mfg*
- 2822 Adiprene—*mfg*
- 7322 Adjustment bureaus, except insurance adjustment agencies
- 6411 Adjustment services, insurance
- 1542 Administration building construction—general contractors
- 8742 Administrative management consultants
- 8741 Administrative management services
- 6733 Administrators of private estates (nonoperating)
- \*\*\*\* Administrators of private estates (operating)—code to principal activity
- 3259 Adobe brick—*mfg*
- 8322 Adoption services
- 2833 Adrenal derivatives: bulk, uncompound—*mfg*
- 2834 Adrenal pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*
- 8322 Adult day care centers
- 2791 Advertisement typesetting—*mfg*
- 7311 Advertising agencies
- 3555 Advertising and newspaper mats—*mfg*
- 7311 Advertising consultants (agencies)
- 8999 Advertising copy, writers of
- 3999 Advertising curtains—*mfg*
- 3993 Advertising displays, except printed—*mfg*
- 2752 Advertising posters, lithographed—*mfg*
- 7312 Advertising service, outdoor
- 3993 Advertising specialties—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5199 Advertising specialties—wholesale
- 7319 Advertising, aerial
- 7312 Advertising, billboard
- 7331 Advertising, direct mail
- 9111 Advisory commissions, executive
- 9121 Advisory commissions, legislative
- 8399 Advocacy groups
- 3423 Adzes—*mfg*
- 3565 Aerating machines, for beverages—*mfg*
- 7319 Aerial advertising
- 3861 Aerial cameras—*mfg*
- 0721 Aerial dusting and spraying
- 1382 Aerial geophysical exploration, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 7335 Aerial photographic service, except map-making
- 7999 Aerial tramways, amusement or scenic
- 4119 Aerial tramways, except amusement and scenic
- 3531 Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted—*mfg*
- 7991 Aerobic dance and exercise classes
- 5088 Aeronautical equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 3499 Aerosol valves, metal—*mfg*
- 3443 Aftercooler shells—*mfg*
- 3443 Aftercoolers, steam jet—*mfg*
- 2836 Agar culture media, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 2833 Agar-agar (ground)—*mfg*
- 1499 Agate mining
- 6081 Agencies of foreign banks
- 7389 Agents and brokers for authors and nonperforming artists
- 6211 Agents for mutual funds
- 7922 Agents or managers for entertainers
- 6163 Agents, farm or business loan
- 6531 Agents, real estate
- 7212 Agents, retail: for laundries and drycleaners

- 4731 Agents, shipping  
 7922 Agents, talent: theatrical  
 3531 Aggregate spreaders—*mfg*  
 5032 Aggregate—wholesale  
 2836 Aggressins, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*  
 6082 Agreement Corporations  
 6331 Agricultural (crop and livestock) insurance  
 5191 Agricultural chemicals—wholesale  
 8748 Agricultural consulting  
 2879 Agricultural disinfectants—*mfg*  
 3423 Agricultural edge tools, hand—*mfg*  
 7699 Agricultural equipment repair  
 3275 Agricultural gypsum—*mfg*  
 3523 Agricultural hand sprayers—*mfg*  
 3423 Agricultural handtools: hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks, etc.—*mfg*  
 3523 Agricultural implements and machinery—*mfg*  
 3274 Agricultural lime—*mfg*  
 1422 Agricultural limestone, ground  
 5191 Agricultural limestone—wholesale  
 6159 Agricultural loan companies  
 5083 Agricultural machinery—wholesale  
 2879 Agricultural pesticides—*mfg*  
 6519 Agricultural properties, lessors of  
 8731 Agricultural research, commercial  
 9641 Agriculture extension services  
 9641 Agriculture fair boards—government  
 8322 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)  
 3728 Ailerons, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3827 Aiming circles (fire control equipment)—*mfg*  
 9711 Air Force  
 3052 Air brake and air line hose, rubber or rubberized fabric—*mfg*  
 3714 Air brakes, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3743 Air brakes, railway—*mfg*  
 4522 Air cargo carriers, nonscheduled  
 4512 Air cargo carriers, scheduled  
 3613 Air circuit breakers—*mfg*  
 3564 Air cleaning systems—*mfg*  
 5531 Air-conditioning equipment, automobile: sale and installation—retail  
 3444 Air cowls, scoops, or airports (ship ventilators), sheet metal—*mfg*  
 2394 Air cushions, canvas—*mfg*  
 5039 Air ducts, sheet metal—wholesale  
 3822 Air flow controllers, air-conditioning and refrigeration: except valves—*mfg*  
 3599 Air intake filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3089 Air mattresses, plastics—*mfg*  
 4522 Air passenger carriers, nonscheduled  
 4512 Air passenger carriers, scheduled  
 9511 Air pollution control agencies  
 5075 Air pollution control equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 3443 Air preheaters, nonrotating: plate type—*mfg*  
 3564 Air purification and dust collection equipment—*mfg*  
 3634 Air purifiers, portable—*mfg*  
 3443 Air receiver tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3724 Air scoops, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3569 Air separators (machinery)—*mfg*  
 3069 Air supported rubber structures—*mfg*  
 1711 Air system balancing and testing—contractors  
 4522 Air taxi services  
 9621 Air traffic control operations—government  
 3812 Air traffic control radar systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 4581 Air traffic control, except government  
 7539 Air-conditioner repair, automotive  
 7623 Air-conditioner repair, self-contained units: except automotive  
 3585 Air-conditioners, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3585 Air-conditioning and heating combination units—*mfg*  
 3585 Air-conditioning compressors—*mfg*  
 3585 Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units—*mfg*  
 5075 Air-conditioning equipment, except room units—wholesale  
 5722 Air-conditioning room units, self-contained—retail  
 5064 Air-conditioning room units, self-contained—wholesale  
 4961 Air-conditioning supply services  
 3585 Air-conditioning units, complete: domestic and industrial—*mfg*  
 1711 Air-conditioning, with or without sheet metal work—contractors  
 4489 Airboats (swamp buggy rides)  
 3812 Airborne integrated data systems/flight recorders—*mfg*  
 3663 Airborne radio communications equipment—*mfg*  
 3721 Aircraft—*mfg*  
 3357 Aircraft and automotive wire and cable, nonferrous—*mfg*  
 5088 Aircraft and parts—wholesale  
 3728 Aircraft armament, except guns—*mfg*  
 3728 Aircraft arresting device system—*mfg*  
 3489 Aircraft artillery—*mfg*  
 3728 Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies, and parts, except engines—*mfg*  
 3728 Aircraft body assemblies and parts—*mfg*  
 4581 Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service  
 5599 Aircraft dealers—retail

- 7629 Aircraft electrical equipment repair, except radio
- 3537 Aircraft engine cradles—*mfg*
- 3724 Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion—*mfg*
- 5088 Aircraft engines and engine parts—wholesale
- 5088 Aircraft equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 3812 Aircraft flight instruments—*mfg*
- 2273 Aircraft floor coverings, except rubber or plastics—*mfg*
- 3462 Aircraft forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3463 Aircraft forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5172 Aircraft fueling services—wholesale
- 3429 Aircraft hardware—*mfg*
- 9621 Aircraft inspection—government
- 3647 Aircraft lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 3537 Aircraft loading hoists—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Aircraft modification centers—classify according to principal activity
- 3728 Aircraft power transmission equipment—*mfg*
- 3728 Aircraft propeller parts—*mfg*
- 3728 Aircraft propellers, variable and fixed pitch—*mfg*
- 7622 Aircraft radio equipment repair
- 2531 Aircraft seats—*mfg*
- 4581 Aircraft servicing and repairing, except on a factory basis
- 4581 Aircraft storage at airports
- 4581 Aircraft upholstery repair
- 3564 Aircurtains (blower)—*mfg*
- 3724 Airfoils, aircraft engine—*mfg*
- 3728 Airframe assemblies, except for guided missiles—*mfg*
- 3769 Airframe assemblies, for guided missiles—*mfg*
- 3812 Airframe equipment instruments—*mfg*
- 4581 Airfreight handling at airports
- 4729 Airline ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies
- 3443 Airlocks—*mfg*
- 3728 Airplane brake expanders—*mfg*
- 2211 Airplane cloth, cotton—*mfg*
- 3999 Airplane models, except toy and hobby models—*mfg*
- 3944 Airplane models, toy and hobby—*mfg*
- 7359 Airplane rental and leasing
- 3721 Airplanes, fixed or rotary wing—*mfg*
- 4581 Airplanes, janitorial services on
- 3944 Airplanes, toy—*mfg*
- 4581 Airport hangar rental
- 6519 Airport leasing, if not operating airport
- 4581 Airport leasing, if operating airport
- 3612 Airport lighting transformers—*mfg*
- 4111 Airport limousine scheduled service
- 1611 Airport runway construction—general contractors
- 4581 Airport terminal services
- 4111 Airport transportation service, local: road or rail
- 4581 Airports
- 3721 Airships—*mfg*
- 3812 Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments)—*mfg*
- 1499 Alabaster mining
- 5063 Alarm signal systems—wholesale
- 2782 Albums—*mfg*
- 5112 Albums (photo) and scrapbooks—wholesale
- 2085 Alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes, ethyl or grain—*mfg*
- 2821 Alcohol resins, polyvinyl—*mfg*
- 8093 Alcohol treatment, outpatient clinics
- 2869 Alcohol, aromatic—*mfg*
- 2869 Alcohol, fatty: powdered—*mfg*
- 5169 Alcohol, industrial—wholesale
- 2861 Alcohol, methyl: natural—*mfg*
- 2869 Alcohol, methyl: synthetic (methanol)—*mfg*
- 2861 Alcohol, wood: natural (methanol)—*mfg*
- 9651 Alcoholic beverage control boards—government
- 8322 Alcoholism counseling, nonresidential: except medical treatment
- 8361 Alcoholism rehabilitation centers, residential: with health care incidental
- 8069 Alcoholism rehabilitation hospitals
- 2869 Alcohols, industrial: denatured (nonbeverage)—*mfg*
- 2869 Alcohols, polyhydric—*mfg*
- 2082 Ale—*mfg*
- 5181 Ale—wholesale
- 0139 Alfalfa farms
- 2048 Alfalfa, cubed—*mfg*
- 2048 Alfalfa, prepared as feed for animals—*mfg*
- 5191 Alfalfa—wholesale
- 2869 Algin products—*mfg*
- 3829 Alidades, surveying—*mfg*
- 3728 Alighting assemblies (landing gear), aircraft—*mfg*
- 2819 Alkali metals—*mfg*
- 2812 Alkalies, not produced at mines—*mfg*
- 5169 Alkalies—wholesale
- 3691 Alkaline cell storage batteries—*mfg*
- 2833 Alkaloids and salts—*mfg*
- 2821 Alkyd resins—*mfg*
- 2865 Alkylated diphenylamines, mixed—*mfg*
- 2865 Alkylated phenol, mixed—*mfg*



- 2911 Alkylates, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 3799 All terrain vehicles (ATV)—*mfg*
- 5571 All-terrain vehicles—retail
- 2836 Allergenic extracts, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 2836 Allergens—*mfg*
- 1611 Alley construction—general contractors
- 0279 Alligator farms
- 3325 Alloy steel castings, except investment—*mfg*
- 2821 Allyl resins—*mfg*
- 0173 Almond groves and farms
- 0723 Almond hulling and shelling
- 2099 Almond pastes—*mfg*
- 2211 Alpacas, cotton—*mfg*
- 2231 Alpacas, mohair: woven—*mfg*
- 3281 Altars, cut stone—*mfg*
- 2531 Altars, except stone and concrete—*mfg*
- 7219 Alterations and garment repair
- 3825 Alternator and generator testers—*mfg*
- 3694 Alternators, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3812 Altimeters, aeronautical—*mfg*
- 3569 Altitude testing chambers—*mfg*
- 1474 Alum mining
- 2819 Alumina—*mfg*
- 3297 Alumina fused refractories—*mfg*
- 3264 Alumina porcelain insulators—*mfg*
- 3291 Aluminous abrasives—*mfg*
- 3365 Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings, except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3399 Aluminum atomized powder—*mfg*
- 5051 Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates, etc.—wholesale
- 2819 Aluminum chloride—*mfg*
- 3479 Aluminum coating of metal products for trade not done in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2819 Aluminum compounds—*mfg*
- 3363 Aluminum die-casting, including alloys—*mfg*
- 3341 Aluminum extrusion ingot, secondary—*mfg*
- 3463 Aluminum forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3365 Aluminum foundries—*mfg*
- 2819 Aluminum hydroxide (alumina trihydrate)—*mfg*
- 3334 Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from bauxite or alumina—*mfg*
- 1099 Aluminum ore mining
- 2819 Aluminum oxide—*mfg*
- 3291 Aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives—*mfg*
- 1541 Aluminum plant construction—general contractors
- 3341 Aluminum smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 2819 Aluminum sulfate—*mfg*
- 5719 Aluminumware stores—retail
- 5023 Aluminumware—wholesale
- 8641 Alumni associations and clubs
- 2819 Alums—*mfg*
- 1479 Alunite mining
- 3532 Amalgamators (metallurgical and mining machinery)—*mfg*
- 3843 Amalgams, dental—*mfg*
- 5065 Amateur radio communications equipment—wholesale
- 2892 Amatol (explosives)—*mfg*
- 1479 Amblygonite mining
- 3713 Ambulance bodies—*mfg*
- 4119 Ambulance service, road
- 4522 Ambulance services, air
- 3711 Ambulances (motor vehicles)—*mfg*
- 5012 Ambulances—wholesale
- 8011 Ambulatory surgical centers
- 1499 Amethyst mining
- 2869 Amines of polyhydric alcohols, and of fatty and other acids—*mfg*
- 3826 Amino acid analyzers, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 2865 Aminoanthraquinone—*mfg*
- 2865 Aminoazobenzene—*mfg*
- 2865 Aminoazotoluene—*mfg*
- 2865 Aminophenol—*mfg*
- 3825 Ammeters—*mfg*
- 2819 Ammonia alum—*mfg*
- 3523 Ammonia applicators and attachments (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 2873 Ammonia liquor—*mfg*
- 2873 Ammonia, anhydrous—*mfg*
- 5169 Ammonia, except for fertilizer—wholesale
- 2842 Ammonia, household—*mfg*
- 2819 Ammonium chloride, hydroxide, and molybdate—*mfg*
- 2819 Ammonium compounds, except for fertilizer—*mfg*
- 2873 Ammonium nitrate and sulfate—*mfg*
- 2819 Ammonium perchlorate—*mfg*
- 2874 Ammonium phosphates—*mfg*
- 2819 Ammonium thiosulfate—*mfg*
- 3483 Ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3482 Ammunition and component parts, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3559 Ammunition and explosives loading machinery—*mfg*
- 3949 Ammunition belts, sporting type: of all materials—*mfg*
- 3499 Ammunition boxes, metal—*mfg*
- 2441 Ammunition boxes, wood—*mfg*

- 2655 Ammunition cans or tubes, paperboard laminated with metal foil—*mfgm—mfg*
- 3484 Ammunition carts, machine gun—*mfg*
- 3483 Ammunition loading and assembling plants—*mfg*
- 5099 Ammunition, except sporting—wholesale
- 5091 Ammunition, sporting—wholesale
- 5941 Ammunition—retail
- 3825 Ampere-hour meters—*mfg*
- 3711 Amphibian motor vehicles, except tanks—*mfg*
- 3795 Amphibian tanks, military—*mfg*
- 3663 Amplifiers: RF power and IF—*mfg*
- 3651 Amplifiers: radio, public address, or musical instrument—*mfg*
- 3699 Amplifiers; magnetic, pulse, and maser—*mfg*
- 3221 Ampoules, glass—*mfg*
- 7996 Amusement centers and parks (not fairs, circuses, or carnivals)
- 7999 Amusement concessions
- 7993 Amusement device parlors, coin-operated
- 3999 Amusement machines, coin-operated: except coin-operated phonographs—*mfg*
- 7993 Amusement machines, coin-operated: operation of
- 7996 Amusement parks
- 7999 Amusement rides
- 3599 Amusement rides for carnivals—*mfg*
- 2869 Amyl acetate and alcohol—*mfg*
- 2834 Analgesics—*mfg*
- 3825 Analog-to-digital converters, electronic instrumentation type—*mfg*
- 5049 Analytical instruments: photometers, spectrographs, and chromatographic instruments—wholesale
- 3825 Analyzers for testing electrical characteristics—*mfg*
- 3823 Analyzers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3829 Anamometers—*mfg*
- 3462 Anchors, forged: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 1459 Andalusite mining
- 3429 Andirons—*mfg*
- 3841 Anesthesia apparatus—*mfg*
- 8011 Anesthesiologists, offices of
- 2833 Anesthetics, in bulk form—*mfg*
- 2834 Anesthetics, packaged—*mfg*
- 2835 Angiourographic diagnostic agents—*mfg*
- 3429 Angle irons, hardware—*mfg*
- 3545 Angle rings—*mfg*
- 3812 Angle-of-attack instrumentation—*mfg*
- 3812 Angle-of-yaw instrumentation—*mfg*
- 2873 Anhydrous ammonia—*mfg*
- 2021 Anhydrous butterfat—*mfg*
- 2824 Anidex fibers—*mfg*
- 2865 Aniline—*mfg*
- 2865 Aniline oil—*mfg*
- 3496 Animal and fish traps, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2816 Animal black—*mfg*
- 6553 Animal cemetery operation
- 3523 Animal clippers, hand and electric—*mfg*
- 8422 Animal exhibits
- 5191 Animal feeds, except pet—wholesale
- 2048 Animal feeds, prepared: except dog and cat—*mfg*
- 2282 Animal fiber yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 5159 Animal hair—wholesale
- 0741 Animal hospitals for livestock
- 0742 Animal hospitals for pets and other animal specialties
- 8699 Animal humane societies
- 2077 Animal oils, except medicinal grade—*mfg*
- 2833 Animal oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated—*mfg*
- 2834 Animal remedies—*mfg*
- 0752 Animal shelters
- 7999 Animal shows in circuses, fairs, and carnivals
- 0291 Animal specialty and livestock farms, general
- 0971 Animal trapping, commercial
- 3429 Animal traps, iron and steel: except wire—*mfg*
- 2899 Anise oil—*mfg*
- 3842 Ankle supports, orthopedic—*mfg*
- 2252 Anklets, hosiery—*mfg*
- 2861 Annato extract—*mfg*
- 3443 Annealing boxes, pots, and covers—*mfg*
- 3398 Annealing of metal for the trade—*mfg*
- 2759 Announcements, engraved—*mfg*
- 8999 Announcers, radio and television service
- 3823 Annunciators, relay and solid-state types: industrial display—*mfg*
- 5051 Anode metal—wholesale
- 3559 Anodizing equipment (except rolling mill lines)—*mfg*
- 3471 Anodizing of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 5064 Answering machines, telephone—wholesale
- 2879 Ant poisons—*mfg*
- 2834 Antacids—*mfg*
- 1799 Antenna installation, except household type—contractors
- 5731 Antenna stores, household—retail
- 7622 Antennas, household: installation and service
- 3679 Antennas, receiving: automobile, home, and portable—*mfg*

- 3679 Antennas, satellite: home type—*mfg*  
 3663 Antennas, transmitting and communications—*mfg*  
 2834 Anthelmintics—*mfg*  
 2865 Anthracene—*mfg*  
 1241 Anthracite mine tunneling: on a contract basis  
 1231 Anthracite mining  
 1241 Anthracite mining services on a contract basis  
 2865 Anthraquinone dyes—*mfg*  
 2836 Anti-hog-cholera serums—*mfg*  
 3489 Antiaircraft artillery—*mfg*  
 2834 Antibiotics, packaged—*mfg*  
 2833 Antibiotics: bulk uncompounded—*mfg*  
 2899 Antifreeze compounds, except industrial alcohol—*mfg*  
 3339 Antifriction bearing metals, lead-base: primary—*mfg*  
 2836 Antigens—*mfg*  
 2834 Antihistamine preparations—*mfg*  
 3341 Antimonial lead refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 1099 Antimony ore mining  
 3339 Antimony refining, primary—*mfg*  
 2869 Antioxidants, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic—*mfg*  
 8399 Antipoverty boards  
 2834 Antipyretics—*mfg*  
 7532 Antique and classic automobile restoration  
 5521 Antique autos—retail  
 7641 Antique furniture repair and restoration  
 5932 Antique furniture—retail  
 5932 Antique home furnishings—retail  
 7699 Antique repair and restoration, except furniture and automotive  
 5932 Antique stores—retail  
 2899 Antiscalcing compounds, boiler—*mfg*  
 2834 Antiseptics, medicinal—*mfg*  
 5122 Antiseptics—wholesale  
 2836 Antiserums—*mfg*  
 3496 Antisubmarine and torpedo nets, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3489 Antisubmarine projectors (ordnance)—*mfg*  
 3489 Antitank rocket launchers—*mfg*  
 2836 Antitoxins—*mfg*  
 2836 Antivenin—*mfg*  
 3462 Anvils, forged: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 1522 Apartment building construction—general contractors  
 6513 Apartment buildings (five or more housing units), operators of  
 6513 Apartment hotels, operators of  
 1475 Apatite mining  
 0279 Apiaries  
 1459 Aplite mining  
 5912 Apothecaries—retail  
 3357 Apparatus wire and cord: made in wire-drawing plants—*mfg*  
 5611 Apparel accessory stores, men's and boys'—retail  
 5632 Apparel accessory stores, women's—retail  
 5136 Apparel belts, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 5137 Apparel belts: women's and children's—wholesale  
 2299 Apparel filling: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials—*mfg*  
 2396 Apparel findings and trimmings—*mfg*  
 7389 Apparel pressing service for the trade  
 2241 Apparel webbing—*mfg*  
 2371 Apparel, fur—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Apparel, plastic—code in Major Group 23 according to kind of apparel  
 0175 Apple orchards and farms  
 2085 Applejack—*mfg*  
 3699 Appliance cords for e.g., electric irons, grills, waffle irons—*mfg*  
 3061 Appliance mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*  
 3469 Appliance parts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 3822 Appliance regulators, except switches—*mfg*  
 7359 Appliance rental and leasing  
 7629 Appliance repair, electrical  
 3873 Appliance timers—*mfg*  
 7371 Applications software programming, custom  
 7372 Applications software, computer: prepackaged  
 3842 Applicators, cotton tipped—*mfg*  
 2499 Applicators, wood—*mfg*  
 2395 Appliqueing, for the trade—*mfg*  
 6411 Appraisal of damaged cars—by independent adjusters  
 7389 Appraisers, except real estate appraisers  
 6531 Appraisers, real estate  
 0175 Apricot orchards and farms  
 7213 Apron supply service  
 2399 Aprons, breast (harness)—*mfg*  
 2339 Aprons, except rubberized and plastics: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 3199 Aprons, leather: e.g., blacksmiths', welders'—*mfg*  
 3199 Aprons, textile machinery: leather—*mfg*  
 3069 Aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—*mfg*  
 2385 Aprons, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber—*mfg*  
 2326 Aprons, work, except rubberized and plastics: men's—*mfg*  
 2842 Aqua ammonia, household—*mfg*

- 2873 Aqua ammonia, made in ammonia plants—*mfg*
- 3499 Aquarium accessories, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Aquarium accessories, plastics—*mfg*
- 8422 Aquariums
- 3231 Aquariums and reflectors, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 1623 Aqueduct construction—general contractors
- 7389 Arbitration and conciliation services
- 3542 Arbor presses—*mfg*
- 8422 Arboreta
- 0783 Arborist services
- 3545 Arbors (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3845 Arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet—*mfg*
- 3648 Arc lamps, except electrotherapeutic—*mfg*
- 3648 Arc lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 3548 Arc-welding generators—*mfg*
- 3548 Arc-welder transformers (separate)—*mfg*
- 3548 Arc-welders, transformer-rectifier—*mfg*
- 3548 Arc-welding generators, a.c. and d.c.—*mfg*
- 7993 Arcades, amusement
- 3842 Arch supports, orthopedic—*mfg*
- 8733 Archeological expeditions
- 3949 Archery equipment—*mfg*
- 5091 Archery equipment—wholesale
- 7999 Archery ranges, operation of
- 2439 Arches, laminated lumber—*mfg*
- 5049 Architects' equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 3271 Architectural block, concrete: e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face—*mfg*
- 8712 Architectural engineering services
- 3446 Architectural metal work, ferrous and nonferrous—*mfg*
- 5039 Architectural metal work—wholesale
- 3299 Architectural sculptures, plaster of paris: factory production only—*mfg*
- 3299 Architectural sculptures: gypsum, clay or papier mache—*mfg*
- 8712 Architectural services
- 1761 Architectural sheet metal work—contractors
- 5999 Architectural supplies—retail
- 3259 Architectural terra cotta—*mfg*
- 3021 Arctics, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*
- 3648 Area and sports luminaries—*mfg*
- 3272 Areaways, basement window: concrete—*mfg*
- 7941 Arenas, boxing and wrestling (sports promotion): professional
- 1411 Argillite, dimension—quarrying
- 2813 Argon—*mfg*
- 2389 Arm bands, elastic—*mfg*
- 3625 Armature relays—*mfg*
- 7694 Armature rewinding
- 3621 Armatures, industrial—*mfg*
- 3694 Armatures, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3483 Arming and fusing devices for missiles—*mfg*
- 3462 Armor plate, forged iron and steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3312 Armor plate, made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3357 Armored cable or conductor, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 7381 Armored car service
- 9711 Army
- 2911 Aromatic chemicals, made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 5169 Aromatic chemicals—wholesale
- 4729 Arrangement of carpools and vanpools
- 3643 Arrestors and coils, lightning—*mfg*
- 3949 Arrows, archery—*mfg*
- 2879 Arsenates: calcium, copper, and lead-formulated—*mfg*
- 1479 Arsenic mineral mining
- 2879 Arsenites, formulated—*mfg*
- 7335 Art and illustration, commercial
- 3269 Art and ornamental ware, pottery—*mfg*
- 8699 Art councils
- 5999 Art dealers—retail
- 8412 Art galleries, not primarily selling
- 3231 Art glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3229 Art glassware, made in glassmaking plants—*mfg*
- 3299 Art goods: plaster of paris, papier-mache, and scagliola—*mfg*
- 5199 Art goods—wholesale
- 3272 Art marble, concrete—*mfg*
- 2395 Art needlework—*mfg*
- 8999 Art restoration
- 8249 Art schools, commercial
- 8299 Art schools, except commercial
- 2273 Art squares, textile fiber—*mfg*
- 2273 Art squares: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag—*mfg*
- 2033 Artichokes in olive oil, canned—*mfg*
- 3999 Artificial and preserved flowers, foliage, fruits, and vines: except glass—*mfg*
- 3999 Artificial flower arrangements—*mfg*
- 5999 Artificial flowers—retail
- 5193 Artificial flowers—wholesale
- 3812 Artificial horizon instrumentation—*mfg*
- 0752 Artificial insemination services: animal specialties
- 0751 Artificial insemination services: livestock
- 5999 Artificial limb stores—retail
- 8999 Artificial nucleation (cloud seeding)

- 1799 Artificial turf installation—contractors  
3483 Artillery ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
3489 Artillery parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
3489 Artillery, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch): aircraft, antiaircraft, field, naval, and tank—*mfg*  
7389 Artists' agents and brokers, except performing artists  
3991 Artists' brushes, hand—*mfg*  
3952 Artists' materials, except drafting instruments—*mfg*  
5199 Artists' materials—wholesale  
8999 Artists' studios, except commercial and medical  
5999 Artists' supply and material stores—retail  
7336 Artists, commercial  
8999 Artists, except commercial and medical  
8099 Artists, medical  
3292 Asbestos cement products: e.g., siding, pressure pipe, conduits, ducts—*mfg*  
1499 Asbestos mining  
2621 Asbestos paper and asbestos filled paper—mitse—*mfg*  
3292 Asbestos products: except packing and gaskets—*mfg*  
2323 Ascots: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*  
3469 Ashcans, stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*  
4953 Ashes, collection and disposal of  
3272 Ashlar, cast stone—*mfg*  
3229 Ashtrays, glass—*mfg*  
3269 Ashtrays, pottery—*mfg*  
3469 Ashtrays, stamped metal—*mfg*  
0161 Asparagus farms  
2869 Aspartome—*mfg*  
1499 Asphalt (native) mining  
2911 Asphalt and asphaltic materials: liquid and solid—produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
2951 Asphalt and asphaltic mixtures for paving, not made in refineries—*mfg*  
5033 Asphalt felts and coatings—wholesale  
3292 Asphalt floor tile—*mfg*  
5032 Asphalt mixtures—wholesale  
2851 Asphalt paints—*mfg*  
2621 Asphalt paper: laminated—mitse—*mfg*  
2951 Asphalt paving blocks, not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
1611 Asphalt paving: roads, public sidewalks, and streets—contractors  
3531 Asphalt plants, including travel—mix type—*mfg*  
1499 Asphalt rock mining  
2952 Asphalt roof cement—mfpm—*mfg*  
5033 Asphalt roofing—wholesale  
2952 Asphalt saturated board—mfpm—*mfg*  
2621 Asphalt sheathing—mitse—*mfg*  
1752 Asphalt tile installation—contractors  
3996 Asphalted felt-base floor coverings—*mfg*  
2951 Asphaltic concrete, not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
1771 Asphalting of private driveways and private parking areas—contractors  
8734 Assaying services  
3711 Assembling complete automobiles, trucks, commercial cars, and buses—*mfg*  
2531 Assembly hall furniture—*mfg*  
3549 Assembly machines, e.g., rotary transfer, in-line transfer, special purpose: including robotic—*mfg*  
6321 Assessment associations, accident and health insurance  
6351 Assessment associations, surety and fidelity insurance  
6331 Assessment associations: fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
6311 Assessment life insurance organizations  
2843 Assistants, textile and leather processing—*mfg*  
6331 Associated factory mutuals, fire and marine insurance  
2834 Astringents, medicinal—*mfg*  
7999 Astrologers  
3949 Athletic and sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition—*mfg*  
8699 Athletic associations—regulatory only  
2329 Athletic clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*  
1629 Athletic field construction—general contractors  
7941 Athletic field operation (sports promotion)  
5139 Athletic footwear—wholesale  
5091 Athletic goods, except apparel and footwear—wholesale  
5941 Athletic goods—retail  
5661 Athletic shoe stores—retail  
3149 Athletic shoes, except rubber—*mfg*  
2252 Athletic socks—*mfg*  
2339 Athletic uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
2752 Atlases, lithographed—*mfg*  
2741 Atlases: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
3699 Atom smashers (particle accelerators)—*mfg*  
3443 Atomic waste casks—*mfg*  
3842 Atomizers, medical—*mfg*  
3999 Atomizers, other than medical—*mfg*  
2833 Atropine and derivatives—*mfg*

- 3161 Attache cases, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 3546 Attachments for portable drills—*mfg*  
 3679 Attenuators—*mfg*  
 3564 Attic fans—*mfg*  
 8111 Attorneys  
 9222 Attorneys general's offices  
 5999 Auction rooms (general merchandise)—retail  
 \*\*\*\* Auction, specialized—code according to product sold  
 7389 Auctioneering service on a commission or fee basis  
 5154 Auctioning livestock—wholesale  
 2517 Audio cabinets, wood—*mfg*  
 3695 Audio range tapes, blank—*mfg*  
 3651 Audio recorders and players: automotive and household—*mfg*  
 3825 Audiofrequency oscillators—*mfg*  
 3845 Audiological equipment, electromedical—*mfg*  
 8049 Audiologists, offices of  
 3825 Audiometers, except medical—*mfg*  
 7812 Audiovisual motion picture program production  
 8721 Auditing service, accounts  
 1542 Auditorium construction—general contractors  
 4731 Auditors, freight rate  
 3532 Auger mining equipment—*mfg*  
 1241 Auger mining services: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
 3423 Augers (edge tools)—*mfg*  
 8999 Authors  
 7389 Authors' agents and brokers  
 7011 Auto courts  
 7549 Auto emissions testing, without repairs  
 2241 Auto wind lace—*mfg*  
 3843 Autoclaves, dental—*mfg*  
 3842 Autoclaves, hospital and surgical—*mfg*  
 3443 Autoclaves, industrial—*mfg*  
 3821 Autoclaves, laboratory—*mfg*  
 3721 Autogiros—*mfg*  
 5999 Autograph and philatelist supply stores—retail  
 2761 Autographic register forms, printed—*mfg*  
 3845 Automated blood and body fluid analyzers, except laboratory—*mfg*  
 6099 Automated clearinghouses  
 3826 Automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 3541 Automatic chucking machines—*mfg*  
 7215 Automatic laundry  
 3812 Automatic pilots—*mfg*  
 3541 Automatic screw machines—*mfg*  
 3578 Automatic teller machines (ATM)—*mfg*  
 7537 Automatic transmission repair, automotive  
 5812 Automats (eating places)  
 5531 Automobile accessory dealers—retail  
 5511 Automobile agencies (dealers)—retail  
 5531 Automobile air-conditioning equipment, sale and installation—retail  
 5012 Automobile auction—wholesale  
 5531 Automobile battery dealers—retail  
 3711 Automobile bodies, passenger car—*mfg*  
 4226 Automobile dead storage  
 8299 Automobile driving instruction  
 5013 Automobile engine testing equipment, electrical—wholesale  
 5015 Automobile engines, used—wholesale or retail  
 6159 Automobile finance leasing  
 2273 Automobile floor coverings, except rubber or plastics—*mfg*  
 5013 Automobile glass—wholesale  
 3429 Automobile hardware—*mfg*  
 3052 Automobile hose, plastics or rubber—*mfg*  
 3792 Automobile house trailer chassis—*mfg*  
 6331 Automobile insurance  
 7515 Automobile leasing, except finance leasing: without drivers  
 3469 Automobile license tags, stamped metal—*mfg*  
 3534 Automobile lifts (elevators)—*mfg*  
 6141 Automobile loans (may include automobile insurance)  
 8699 Automobile owners' associations and clubs  
 5531 Automobile parts dealers—retail  
 5015 Automobile parts, used—wholesale or retail  
 2842 Automobile polishes—*mfg*  
 8734 Automobile proving and testing grounds  
 7389 Automobile recovery service  
 4119 Automobile rental with drivers  
 7514 Automobile rental, without drivers  
 7389 Automobile repossession service  
 2399 Automobile seat covers—*mfg*  
 3499 Automobile seat frames, metal—*mfg*  
 2531 Automobile seats—*mfg*  
 5013 Automobile service station equipment—wholesale  
 5541 Automobile service stations—retail  
 7389 Automobile shows, flower shows, and home shows: promoters of  
 3496 Automobile skid chains, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3493 Automobile springs—*mfg*  
 5531 Automobile tire dealers—retail  
 5014 Automobile tires and tubes—wholesale  
 3799 Automobile trailer chassis, except travel trailer—*mfg*

- 3799 Automobile trailers, except house and travel—*mfg*
- 2396 Automobile trimmings, fabric—*mfg*
- 3531 Automobile wrecker hoists—*mfg*
- 3713 Automobile wrecker-truck body—*mfg*
- 3711 Automobiles—*mfg*
- 3944 Automobiles and trucks, toy—*mfg*
- 3944 Automobiles, children's pedal driven—*mfg*
- 5511 Automobiles, new and used—retail
- 5521 Automobiles, used cars only—retail
- 5012 Automobiles—wholesale
- 5013 Automotive accessories—wholesale
- 5075 Automotive air-conditioners—wholesale
- 3825 Automotive ammeters and voltmeters—*mfg*
- 3357 Automotive and aircraft wire and cable, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 7532 Automotive body shops
- 7539 Automotive electrical service (battery and ignition repair)
- 5013 Automotive engines, new—wholesale
- 2211 Automotive fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Automotive fabrics, manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 3462 Automotive forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3463 Automotive forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 7536 Automotive glass replacement and repair service
- 7549 Automotive inspection and diagnostic service
- 7532 Automotive interior shops
- 3647 Automotive lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 3061 Automotive mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*
- 7533 Automotive mufflers, sale and installation
- 7532 Automotive paint shops
- 5013 Automotive parts, new—wholesale
- 7622 Automotive radio repair shops
- 7538 Automotive repair shops, general
- 7539 Automotive springs, rebuilding and repair
- 3465 Automotive stampings: e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim—*mfg*
- 5013 Automotive stampings—wholesale
- 7539 Automotive starter and generator repair
- 5013 Automotive supplies—wholesale
- 7532 Automotive tops (canvas or plastic), installation, repair, or sales and installation
- 7549 Automotive towing service
- 7532 Automotive trim shops
- 7532 Automotive upholstery and trim shops
- 7542 Automotive washing and polishing
- 3714 Automotive wiring harness sets, except ignition—*mfg*
- 5093 Automotive wrecking for scrap—wholesale
- 3931 Autophones (organs with perforated music rolls)—*mfg*
- 3799 Autos, midget: power driven—*mfg*
- 3612 Autotransformers for switchboards, except telephone switchboards—*mfg*
- 3661 Autotransformers for telephone switchboards—*mfg*
- 3612 Autotransformers, electric (power transformers)—*mfg*
- 3572 Auxiliary computer storage units—*mfg*
- 0279 Aviaries (e.g., parakeet, canary, love birds)
- 7997 Aviation clubs, membership
- 8249 Aviation schools, excluding flying instruction
- 0179 Avocado orchards and farms
- 3423 Awls—*mfg*
- 1799 Awning installation—contractors
- 7699 Awning repair shops
- 5999 Awning shops—retail
- 2211 Awning stripes, cotton—mitse—*mfg*
- 2394 Awnings, fabric—mfpm—*mfg*
- 3089 Awnings, fiberglass and plastics combination—*mfg*
- 3444 Awnings, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Awnings, wood—*mfg*
- 5039 Awnings—wholesale
- 3423 Axes—*mfg*
- 3714 Axle housings and shafts, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 7539 Axle straightening, automotive
- 3714 Axles, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3462 Axles, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3312 Axles, rolled or forged: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2273 Axminster carpets—*mfg*
- 2892 Azides (explosives)—*mfg*
- 2865 Azine dyes—*mfg*
- 2865 Azo dyes—*mfg*
- 2865 Azobenzene—*mfg*
- 2865 Azoic dyes—*mfg*
- B**
- 3341 Babbitt metal smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3339 Babbitt metal, primary—*mfg*
- 5999 Baby carriages—retail
- 2032 Baby foods (including meats), canned—*mfg*
- 2023 Baby formula: fresh, processed, and bottled—*mfg*
- 5137 Baby goods—wholesale
- 3069 Baby pants, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse—*mfg*
- 2844 Baby powder—*mfg*
- 3596 Baby scales—*mfg*

- 8811 Babysitting (private households employing babysitters in the home)
- 7299 Babysitting bureaus
- 3531 Backfillers, self-propelled—*mfg*
- 3432 Backflow preventors—*mfg*
- 3531 Backhoes—*mfg*
- 5941 Backpacking, hiking, and mountaineering equipment—retail
- 2514 Backs for metal household furniture—*mfg*
- 2013 Bacon, slab and sliced—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2011 Bacon, slab and sliced—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2836 Bacterial vaccines—*mfg*
- 2836 Bacterins, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 8071 Bacteriological laboratories (not manufacturing)
- 2836 Bacteriological media, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 3999 Badges for policemen and firemen—metal—*mfg*
- 2399 Badges, made from fabric—*mfg*
- 3949 Badminton equipment—*mfg*
- 3443 Baffles—*mfg*
- 3554 Bag and envelope making machinery (paper machinery)—*mfg*
- 3111 Bag leather—*mfg*
- 3483 Bag loading plants, ammunition—*mfg*
- 3565 Bag opening, filling and closing machines—*mfg*
- 2621 Bag paper—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 5093 Bag reclaiming—wholesale
- 3559 Bag sewing and closing machines (industrial sewing machines)—*mfg*
- 3949 Bagatelle tables—*mfg*
- 5461 Bagel stores—retail
- 2051 Bagels—*mfg*
- 4212 Baggage transfer
- 5149 Bagging of tea
- 2299 Bagging, jute: made in jute weaving mills—*mfg*
- 3161 Bags (luggage), regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2259 Bags and bagging—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2393 Bags and containers, textile: except sleeping bags—insulated or not—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2392 Bags, blanket: plastics—*mfg*
- 3199 Bags, feed: for horses—*mfg*
- 2392 Bags, garment storage: except paper or plastics film—*mfg*
- 3949 Bags, golf—*mfg*
- 2392 Bags, laundry—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5113 Bags, paper and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 2674 Bags, paper: uncoated—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2759 Bags, plastics: printed only, except lithographed or gravure (bags not made in printing plants)—*mfg*
- 3949 Bags, rosin—*mfg*
- 3069 Bags, rubber or rubberized fabric—*mfg*
- 2399 Bags, sleeping—*mfg*
- 3949 Bags, striking (punching)—*mfg*
- 2393 Bags, textile: including canvas—except laundry, garment, and sleeping—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5199 Bags, textile—wholesale
- 1389 Bailing wells on a contract basis
- 3443 Bails, ladle—*mfg*
- 5941 Bait and tackle shops—retail
- 5091 Bait, artificial—wholesale
- 3949 Bait, fishing: artificial—*mfg*
- 2032 Baked beans without meat: canned—*mfg*
- 5461 Bakeries with baking on the premises—retail
- 5461 Bakeries without baking on the premises—retail
- 5461 Bakeries—retail
- 2026 Bakers' cheese—*mfg*
- 2087 Bakers' colors, except synthetic—*mfg*
- 2499 Bakers' equipment, wood—*mfg*
- 1629 Bakers' oven construction—general contractors
- 2326 Bakers' service apparel, washable—*mfg*
- 5963 Bakery goods, purchased: house-to-house—retail
- 3556 Bakery machinery—*mfg*
- 5461 Bakery products produced primarily for sale on the premises—retail
- 2052 Bakery products, dry: e.g., biscuits, crackers, pretzels—*mfg*
- 2051 Bakery products, fresh: bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries—*mfg*
- 2053 Bakery products, frozen: except bread and bread-type rolls—*mfg*
- 5142 Bakery products, frozen—wholesale
- 2051 Bakery products, partially cooked: except frozen—*mfg*
- 5149 Bakery products—wholesale
- 2079 Baking and frying fats (shortening)—*mfg*
- 2066 Baking chocolate—*mfg*
- 2851 Baking japans—*mfg*
- 2099 Baking powder—*mfg*
- 3596 Balances, except laboratory—*mfg*
- 5046 Balances, except laboratory—wholesale
- 3821 Balances, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3559 Balancing equipment, automotive wheel—*mfg*
- 3446 Balconies, metal—*mfg*
- 2261 Bale dyeing of cotton broadwoven products—*mfg*
- 2262 Bale dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3523 Bale throwers—*mfg*
- 3496 Bale ties, made from purchased wire—*mfg*



- 5051 Bale ties, wire—wholesale  
 3523 Balers, farm: e.g., hay, straw, cotton—*mfg*  
 3423 Baling hooks—*mfg*  
 3569 Baling machines for scrap metal, paper, and similar materials—*mfg*  
 3562 Ball bearings and parts—*mfg*  
 1455 Ball clay mining  
 3568 Ball joints, except motor vehicle and aircraft—*mfg*  
 3714 Ball joints, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3951 Ballpoint pens—*mfg*  
 3531 Ballast distributors (railway track equipment)—*mfg*  
 3423 Ballast forks—*mfg*  
 3612 Ballasts for lighting fixtures—*mfg*  
 7922 Ballet production  
 3149 Ballet slippers—*mfg*  
 3761 Ballistic missiles, complete—*mfg*  
 2211 Balloon cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 5947 Balloon shops—retail  
 3721 Balloons (aircraft)—*mfg*  
 3069 Balloons, advertising and toy: rubber—*mfg*  
 3069 Balloons, metal foil laminated with rubber—*mfg*  
 3089 Balloons, plastics—*mfg*  
 7911 Ballroom operation  
 3069 Balls, rubber: except athletic equipment—*mfg*  
 3399 Balls, steel—*mfg*  
 3949 Balls: baseball, basketball, football, golf, tennis, pool, and bowling—*mfg*  
 0831 Balsam needles, gathering of  
 3677 Baluns—*mfg*  
 0179 Banana farms  
 5148 Banana ripening for the trade—wholesale  
 2389 Band uniforms—*mfg*  
 2211 Bandage cloths, cotton—*mfg*  
 2399 Bandage, cheese—*mfg*  
 3842 Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic—*mfg*  
 3842 Bandages: plastics, muslin, and plaster of paris—*mfg*  
 5122 Bandages—wholesale  
 2342 Bandeaux—*mfg*  
 2241 Banding, spindle—*mfg*  
 2399 Bandoleers—*mfg*  
 7929 Bands, dance  
 3089 Bands, plastics—*mfg*  
 3351 Bands, shell: copper and copper alloy—made in copper rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3553 Bandsaws, woodworking—*mfg*  
 3931 Banjos and parts—*mfg*  
 3812 Bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments)—*mfg*  
 5044 Bank automatic teller machines—wholesale  
 1542 Bank building construction—general contractors  
 6512 Bank buildings, operation of  
 3499 Bank chests, metal—*mfg*  
 6399 Bank deposit insurance  
 3446 Bank fixtures, ornamental metal—*mfg*  
 6712 Bank holding companies  
 6211 Bankers, investment  
 9651 Banking regulatory agencies—government  
 8249 Banking schools (training in banking)  
 2759 Banknotes, engraved—*mfg*  
 6111 Banks for cooperatives  
 6011 Banks, Federal Reserve  
 6021 Banks, commercial: national  
 6029 Banks, commercial: not chartered  
 6022 Banks, commercial: state  
 6035 Banks, savings: Federal  
 6036 Banks, savings: not federally chartered  
 3944 Banks, toy—*mfg*  
 5999 Banner shops—retail  
 2399 Banners, made from fabric—*mfg*  
 3446 Bannisters, railings, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3281 Baptismal fonts, cut stone—*mfg*  
 8621 Bar associations  
 2542 Bar fixtures, except wood—*mfg*  
 2541 Bar fixtures, wood—*mfg*  
 2599 Bar furniture—*mfg*  
 5021 Bar furniture—wholesale  
 3547 Bar mills—*mfg*  
 2033 Barbecue sauce—*mfg*  
 3631 Barbecues, grills, and braziers for outdoor cooking—*mfg*  
 3315 Barbed and twisted wire: made in wire-drawing plants—*mfg*  
 3496 Barbed wire, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 7231 Barber and beauty shops, combined  
 7241 Barber colleges  
 3999 Barber shop equipment—*mfg*  
 5087 Barber shop equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 7241 Barber shops  
 3999 Barbers' clippers, hand and electric—*mfg*  
 3421 Barbers' scissors—*mfg*  
 2326 Barbers' service apparel, washable—*mfg*  
 2833 Barbituric acid and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*  
 2834 Barbituric acid pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*  
 3441 Barge sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*  
 3731 Barges, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 1479 Barite mining  
 3295 Barite, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 2819 Barium compounds—*mfg*  
 2835 Barium diagnostic agents—*mfg*

- 1479 Barium ore mining  
 2816 Barium sulfate, precipitated (blanc fixe)—  
*mfg*  
 3295 Barium, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 2211 Bark cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 0831 Barks, gathering of  
 0119 Barley farms  
 5153 Barley—wholesale  
 2258 Barmen laces—*mfg*  
 3523 Barn cleaners—*mfg*  
 3523 Barn stanchions and standards—*mfg*  
 3829 Barographs—*mfg*  
 3829 Barometers, mercury and aneroid types—  
*mfg*  
 3443 Barometric condensers—*mfg*  
 2429 Barrel heading and staves, sawed or  
 split—*mfg*  
 3484 Barrels, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or  
 less—*mfg*  
 3489 Barrels, gun: more than 30 mm. (or more  
 than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 5085 Barrels, new and reconditioned—wholesale  
 3412 Barrels, shipping: steel and other metal—  
*mfg*  
 2449 Barrels, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 3499 Barricades, metal—*mfg*  
 5813 Bars (alcoholic beverage drinking places)  
 8641 Bars and restaurants owned and operated  
 for members of organizations only  
 3354 Bars, aluminum: extruded—*mfg*  
 3355 Bars, aluminum: rolled—*mfg*  
 2064 Bars, candy: including chocolate covered  
 bars—*mfg*  
 2066 Bars, candy: solid chocolate—*mfg*  
 3449 Bars, concrete reinforcing: fabricated  
 steel—*mfg*  
 5051 Bars, concrete reinforcing—wholesale  
 3351 Bars, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 3312 Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling  
 mills—*mfg*  
 5051 Bars, metal—wholesale  
 3423 Bars, prying (handtools)—*mfg*  
 3331 Bars, refinery: primary copper—*mfg*  
 3316 Bars, steel: cold-rolled—not made in hot-  
 rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3312 Bars, steel: made in steel works or hot-roll-  
 ing mills—*mfg*  
 3356 Bars: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titani-  
 um, zinc, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 7389 Bartering services for businesses  
 7299 Bartering services for individuals  
 3229 Barware, glass—*mfg*  
 2816 Barytes pigments—*mfg*  
 1429 Basalt, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Basalt, dimension—quarrying  
 8744 Base maintenance (providing personnel on  
 continuing basis)  
 2353 Baseball caps, except plastics—*mfg*  
 7997 Baseball clubs, except professional and se-  
 mi-professional  
 7941 Baseball clubs, professional or semiprofes-  
 sional  
 3949 Baseball equipment and supplies, except  
 uniforms and footwear—*mfg*  
 7999 Baseball instruction schools  
 2329 Baseball uniforms: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2431 Baseboards, floor: wood—*mfg*  
 3442 Baseboards, metal—*mfg*  
 3949 Bases, baseball—*mfg*  
 2844 Bases, perfume: blending and compound-  
 ing—*mfg*  
 2211 Basket weave fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 7941 Basketball clubs, professional or semi-  
 professional  
 7999 Basketball instruction schools  
 2329 Basketball uniforms: men's and boys'—  
*mfg*  
 3949 Basketballs and basketball equipment and  
 supplies, except uniforms and foot-  
 wear—*mfg*  
 2499 Baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish, and  
 bait: (e.g., rattan, reed, straw)—*mfg*  
 3949 Baskets, fish and bait—*mfg*  
 2449 Baskets, fruit and vegetable: e.g., till,  
 berry, climax, round stave—*mfg*  
 3496 Baskets, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3315 Baskets, steel: made in wire-drawing  
 plants—*mfg*  
 3944 Baskets, toy—*mfg*  
 5199 Baskets: reed, rattan, willow, and wood—  
 wholesale  
 2519 Bassinets, reed and rattan—*mfg*  
 3931 Bassoons—*mfg*  
 1099 Bastnasite ore mining  
 3531 Batching plants, bituminous—*mfg*  
 3531 Batching plants, for aggregate concrete  
 and bulk cement—*mfg*  
 7999 Bath houses, independently operated  
 2392 Bath mitts (washcloths)—*mfg*  
 2844 Bath salts—*mfg*  
 3069 Bath sprays, rubber—*mfg*  
 1799 Bathtub refinishing—contractors  
 7997 Bathing beaches, membership  
 7999 Bathing beaches, public  
 3069 Bathing caps and suits, rubber—mitse—  
*mfg*  
 5699 Bathing suit stores—retail  
 2369 Bathing suits: girls', children's, and in-  
 fants'—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2329 Bathing suits: men's and boys'—mfpm—  
*mfg*

- 2339 Bathing suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2253 Bathing suits—*mit*se—*mfg*
- 2273 Bathmats and sets, textile—*mfg*
- 2211 Bathmats, cotton: made in weaving mills—*mfg*
- 3069 Bathmats, rubber—*mfg*
- 2273 Bathmats, textile fiber—*mfg*
- 2384 Bathrobes, men's, boys', and women's—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2369 Bathrobes: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2253 Bathrobes—*mit*se—*mfg*
- 3261 Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware—*mfg*
- 3088 Bathroom fixtures, plastics—*mfg*
- 3431 Bathroom fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 3596 Bathroom scales—*mfg*
- 7299 Baths, turkish
- 5047 Baths, whirlpool—wholesale
- 3272 Bathtubs, concrete—*mfg*
- 3088 Bathtubs, plastics—*mfg*
- 3431 Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Bathware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures—*mfg*
- 7389 Batik work (handprinting on textiles)
- 2211 Batiste, cotton—*mfg*
- 8299 Baton instruction
- 3949 Bats, game: e.g., baseball, softball, cricket—*mfg*
- 5013 Batteries, automotive—wholesale
- 5063 Batteries, except automotive—wholesale
- 3692 Batteries, primary: dry or wet—*mfg*
- 3691 Batteries, rechargeable—*mfg*
- 3691 Batteries, storage—*mfg*
- 2899 Battery acid—*mfg*
- 3069 Battery boxes, jars, and parts: hard rubber—*mfg*
- 3694 Battery cable wiring sets for internal combustion engines—*mfg*
- 3089 Battery cases, plastics—*mfg*
- 3629 Battery chargers, rectifying or nonrotating—*mfg*
- 3694 Battery charging generators for internal combustion engines—*mfg*
- 5531 Battery dealers, automobile—retail
- 3229 Battery jars, glass—*mfg*
- 3356 Battery metal—*mfg*
- 2891 Battery sealing compounds—*mfg*
- 2499 Battery separators, wood—*mfg*
- 7539 Battery service, automotive
- 3825 Battery testers, electrical—*mfg*
- 3272 Battery wells and boxes, concrete—*mfg*
- 2299 Batts and batting: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials—*mfg*
- 2679 Batts, insulating: paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3297 Bauxite brick—*mfg*
- 1099 Bauxite mining
- 2819 Bauxite, refined—*mfg*
- 2899 Bay oil—*mfg*
- 2844 Bay rum—*mfg*
- 7999 Beach chairs and accessories, rental
- 7997 Beach clubs, membership
- 4959 Beach maintenance cleaning
- 3021 Beach sandals, rubber—*mfg*
- 3999 Beach umbrellas—*mfg*
- 7999 Beaches, bathing: public
- 3728 Beaching gear, aircraft—*mfg*
- 5136 Beachwear, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2369 Beachwear: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2339 Beachwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2253 Beachwear—*mit*se—*mfg*
- 3999 Beaded novelties—*mfg*
- 3542 Beaders, metal (machines)—*mfg*
- 3231 Beads, glass reflector: for highway signs and other reflectors—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3999 Beads, unassembled—*mfg*
- 3552 Beaming machines, textile—*mfg*
- 2282 Beaming yarns for the trade—*mfg*
- 0723 Bean cleaning
- 4221 Bean elevators, except sales
- 0119 Bean farms, dry field and seed
- 0161 Bean farms, except dry beans
- 0182 Bean sprouts grown under cover
- 2032 Bean sprouts, canned—*mfg*
- 5812 Beaneries
- 2032 Beans, baked: with or without meat—canned—*mfg*
- 5153 Beans, dry: bulk—wholesale
- 5153 Beans, inedible—wholesale
- 5153 Beans, unshelled—wholesale
- 3463 Bearing and bearing race forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5051 Bearing piles, iron and steel—wholesale
- 3423 Bearing pullers, handtools—*mfg*
- 3562 Bearings, ball and roller—*mfg*
- 3714 Bearings, motor vehicle: except ball and roller—*mfg*
- 3568 Bearings, plain—*mfg*
- 3089 Bearings, plastics—*mfg*
- 2499 Bearings, wood—*mfg*
- 5085 Bearings—wholesale
- 7231 Beauticians
- 7231 Beauty and barber shops, combined
- 7231 Beauty culture schools
- 5087 Beauty parlor equipment and supplies—wholesale

- 3999 Beauty shop equipment—*mfg*  
7231 Beauty shops or salons  
7011 Bed and breakfast inns  
2258 Bed sets, lace—*mfg*  
2211 Bed tickings, cotton—*mfg*  
3634 Bedcoverings, electric—*mfg*  
5719 Bedding (sheets, blankets, spreads, and pillows)—retail  
0181 Bedding plants, growing of  
2341 Bedjackets: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
5712 Beds and springs—retail  
2599 Beds, hospital—*mfg*  
5047 Beds, hospital—wholesale  
2514 Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household—metal—*mfg*  
2511 Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household—wood—*mfg*  
2515 Beds, sleep-system ensembles: flotation and adjustable—*mfg*  
2515 Beds, sofa and chair: on frames of any material—*mfg*  
2211 Bedsheeting, cotton—*mitse*—*mfg*  
2511 Bedside stands, wood—*mfg*  
2392 Bedspreads and bed sets—*mfg*  
2211 Bedspreads, cotton: made in weaving mills—*mfg*  
2258 Bedspreads, lace: made on lace machines—*mfg*  
2221 Bedspreads, silk and manmade fiber—*mitse*—*mfg*  
2259 Bedspreads—*mitse*—*mfg*  
5023 Bedspreads—wholesale  
2514 Bedspring frames, metal—*mfg*  
2511 Bedspring frames, wood—*mfg*  
2515 Bedsprings, assembled—*mfg*  
5021 Bedsprings—wholesale  
0279 Bee farms  
0212 Beef cattle farms, except feedlots  
0211 Beef cattle feedlots  
2013 Beef stew—*mfg*  
2013 Beef—*mfg*  
2011 Beef—*mitse*—*mfg*  
3312 Beehive coke oven products—*mfg*  
3999 Beekeeping supplies, except wood—*mfg*  
2499 Beekeeping supplies, wood—*mfg*  
5191 Beekeeping supplies—wholesale  
4812 Beeper (radio pager) communications services  
2082 Beer (alcoholic beverage)—*mfg*  
5181 Beer and other fermented malt liquors—wholesale  
3411 Beer cans, metal—*mfg*  
3585 Beer dispensing equipment—*mfg*  
5813 Beer gardens (drinking places)  
5813 Beer parlors (tap rooms)  
7699 Beer pump coil cleaning and repair service  
5813 Beer taverns  
2086 Beer, birch and root: bottled or canned—*mfg*  
5921 Beer, packaged—retail  
5813 Beer, wine, and liquors: sale for on-premise consumption  
2842 Beeswax, processing of—*mfg*  
0161 Beet farms, except sugar beet  
0133 Beet farms, sugar  
2063 Beet pulp, dried—*mfg*  
2063 Beet sugar, made from sugar beets—*mfg*  
2834 Belladonna pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*  
3429 Bellows, hand—*mfg*  
3599 Bellows, industrial: metal—*mfg*  
3931 Bells (musical instruments)—*mfg*  
3699 Bells, electric—*mfg*  
3944 Bells, toy—*mfg*  
5131 Belt and buckle assembly kits—wholesale  
3535 Belt conveyor systems for general industrial use—*mfg*  
2842 Belt dressing—*mfg*  
3199 Belt laces, leather—*mfg*  
4013 Belt line railroads  
2296 Belting (industrial) reinforcement, cord and fabric—*mfg*  
3111 Belting butts, curried or rough—*mfg*  
3111 Belting leather—*mfg*  
3568 Belting, chain—*mfg*  
2399 Belting, fabric—*mfg*  
5085 Belting, hose and packing: industrial—wholesale  
3052 Belting, rubber: e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission—*mfg*  
2241 Beltings, woven or braided—*mfg*  
3199 Belts and belting for machinery, leather—*mfg*  
3949 Belts, ammunition (sporting goods: of all materials)—*mfg*  
5699 Belts, apparel: custom—retail  
2387 Belts, apparel: made of any material—*mfg*  
3949 Belts, cartridge: sporting type—*mfg*  
3496 Belts, conveyor: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
3496 Belts, drying: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
3484 Belts, machine gun, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
2399 Belts, money: made of any material—*mfg*  
3199 Belts, safety: leather—*mfg*  
3842 Belts: sanitary, surgical, and corrective—*mfg*  
2531 Benches for public buildings—*mfg*  
3281 Benches, cut stone—*mfg*  
3821 Benches, laboratory—*mfg*

- 2522 Benches, office: except wood—*mfg*  
 2521 Benches, office: wood—*mfg*  
 2599 Benches, work: industrial—*mfg*  
 3542 Bending and forming machines—*mfg*  
 3498 Bends, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 6311 Benevolent insurance associations  
 1459 Bentonite mining  
 2499 Bentwood (steam bent) products, except furniture—*mfg*  
 2865 Benzaldehyde—*mfg*  
 2865 Benzene hexachloride (BHC)—*mfg*  
 2865 Benzene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2911 Benzene, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2865 Benzoic acid—*mfg*  
 0782 Bermuda sprigging services  
 0722 Berries, machine harvesting of  
 3523 Berry and grain separators, farm—*mfg*  
 2449 Berry crates, wood: wirebound—*mfg*  
 2449 Berry cups, veneer and splint—*mfg*  
 0171 Berry farms  
 1099 Beryl mining  
 3264 Beryllia porcelain insulators—*mfg*  
 3369 Beryllium castings, except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3364 Beryllium die-castings—*mfg*  
 3339 Beryllium metal—*mfg*  
 1099 Beryllium ore mining  
 2819 Beryllium oxide—*mfg*  
 3844 Beta-ray irradiation equipment—*mfg*  
 3699 Betatrons—*mfg*  
 8611 Better business bureaus  
 7999 Betting information services  
 2789 Beveling of cards—*mfg*  
 2085 Beverage alcohol, ethyl and grain—*mfg*  
 2087 Beverage bases—*mfg*  
 5149 Beverage concentrates—wholesale  
 5078 Beverage coolers—wholesale  
 2087 Beverage syrups—*mfg*  
 2396 Bias bindings—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 8299 Bible schools, not operated by churches  
 5963 Bibles, house-to-house selling—retail  
 3069 Bibs, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2385 Bibs, waterproof—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2819 Bichromates and chromates—*mfg*  
 5941 Bicycle and bicycle parts dealers, except motorized—retail  
 3647 Bicycle lamps—*mfg*  
 7999 Bicycle rental  
 7699 Bicycle repair shops  
 5091 Bicycle tires and tubes—wholesale  
 3751 Bicycles and parts—*mfg*  
 5571 Bicycles, motorized—retail  
 5091 Bicycles—wholesale  
 3261 Bidets, vitreous china—*mfg*  
 7312 Bill posting, advertising  
 7312 Billboard advertising  
 3547 Billet mills—*mfg*  
 3312 Billets, steel—*mfg*  
 3089 Billfold inserts, plastics—*mfg*  
 3172 Billfolds, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 2752 Billheads, lithographed—*mfg*  
 3949 Billiard and pool balls, cues, cue tips, and tables—*mfg*  
 3949 Billiard chalk—*mfg*  
 2231 Billiard cloths—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 7999 Billiard parlors  
 5091 Billiards equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 3578 Billing machines—*mfg*  
 2298 Binder and baler twine—*mfg*  
 2899 Binders (chemical foundry supplies)—*mfg*  
 2631 Binders' board—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2782 Binders, looseleaf—*mfg*  
 3579 Binding machines, plastics and adhesive: for store or office use—*mfg*  
 2789 Binding only: books, pamphlets, magazines, etc.—*mfg*  
 5131 Binding, textile—wholesale  
 2396 Bindings, bias—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2396 Bindings, cap and hat—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2241 Bindings, textile—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 3944 Bingo boards (games)—*mfg*  
 7999 Bingo parlors  
 3161 Binocular cases—*mfg*  
 3827 Binoculars—*mfg*  
 7699 Binoculars and other optical goods repair  
 5999 Binoculars—retail  
 3443 Bins, prefabricated metal plate—*mfg*  
 3444 Bins, prefabricated: sheet metal—*mfg*  
 8093 Biofeedback centers  
 2836 Biological and allied products: antitoxins, bacterins, vaccines, viruses, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*  
 8071 Biological laboratories (not manufacturing)  
 8731 Biological research, commercial  
 8733 Biological research, noncommercial  
 2865 Biological stains—*mfg*  
 5122 Biologicals and allied products—wholesale  
 3841 Biopsy instruments and equipment—*mfg*  
 2086 Birch beer, bottled or canned—*mfg*  
 3496 Bird cages, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2048 Bird food, prepared—*mfg*  
 7342 Bird proofing  
 2211 Bird's-eye diaper cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 7299 Birth certificate agencies  
 8093 Birth control clinics (family planning)  
 2771 Birthday cards, except hand painted—*mfg*

- 3556 Biscuit cutters (machines)—*mfg*  
 2041 Biscuit dough, canned—*mitse—mfg*  
 2045 Biscuit mixes and doughs—*mfp—mfg*  
 2051 Biscuits, baked: baking powder and raised—*mfg*  
 2052 Biscuits, baked: dry, except baking powder and raised—*mfg*  
 3339 Bismuth refining, primary—*mfg*  
 3423 Bits (edge tools for woodworking)—*mfg*  
 3545 Bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.—*mfg*  
 3532 Bits, rock: except oil and gas field tools—*mfg*  
 3533 Bits, rock: oil and gas field tools—*mfg*  
 2087 Bitters (flavoring concentrates)—*mfg*  
 1499 Bitumens (native) mining  
 3531 Bituminous batching plants—*mfg*  
 1221 Bituminous coal cleaning plants  
 1221 Bituminous coal crushing  
 1241 Bituminous coal mining services on a contract basis  
 1221 Bituminous coal screening plants  
 1241 Bituminous coal stripping service: on a contract basis  
 1222 Bituminous coal stripping: except on a contract, fee, or other basis  
 1221 Bituminous coal washeries  
 1499 Bituminous limestone quarrying  
 1241 Bituminous or lignite auger mining service: on a contract basis  
 2851 Bituminous paints—*mfg*  
 5082 Bituminous processing equipment—wholesale  
 1499 Bituminous sandstone quarrying  
 2816 Black pigments, except carbon black—*mfg*  
 5051 Black plate, iron and steel—wholesale  
 0171 Blackberry farms  
 3281 Blackboards, slate—*mfg*  
 2531 Blackboards, wood—*mfg*  
 2842 Blackings—*mfg*  
 3312 Blackplate—*mfg*  
 7699 Blacksmith shops  
 3199 Blacksmiths' aprons, leather—*mfg*  
 2061 Blackstrap molasses—*mfg*  
 1771 Blacktop work: private driveways and private parking areas—contractors  
 3531 Blades for graders, scrapers, dozers, and snowplows—*mfg*  
 3728 Blades, aircraft propeller: metal or wood—*mfg*  
 3421 Blades, knife and razor—*mfg*  
 3425 Blades, saw: for hand or power saws—*mfg*  
 2816 Blanc fixe (barium sulfate, precipitated)—*mfg*  
 3482 Blank cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2782 Blankbook making—*mfg*  
 5112 Blankbooks—wholesale  
 2392 Blanket bags, plastic—*mfg*  
 2221 Blanketings, manmade fiber—*mfg*  
 2211 Blankets and blanketings, cotton—*mitse—mfg*  
 2231 Blankets and blanketings, wool and similar animal fibers—*mitse—mfg*  
 3292 Blankets, asbestos—*mfg*  
 3634 Blankets, electric—*mfg*  
 2399 Blankets, horse—*mfp—mfg*  
 3292 Blankets, insulating for aircraft: asbestos—*mfg*  
 2679 Blankets, insulating: paper—*mfp—mfg*  
 3069 Blankets, printers' rubber—*mfg*  
 2392 Blankets—*mfp—mfg*  
 5023 Blankets—wholesale  
 3229 Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass—*mfg*  
 3965 Blanks, button—*mfg*  
 3545 Blanks, cutting tool—*mfg*  
 3545 Blanks, tips and inserts: cutting tools—*mfg*  
 5084 Blanks, tips and inserts—wholesale  
 2426 Blanks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories—*mfg*  
 3569 Blast cleaning equipment, dustless: except metalworking—*mfg*  
 3312 Blast furnace products—*mfg*  
 3295 Blast furnace slag—*mfg*  
 1446 Blast sand mining  
 2298 Blasting mats, rope—*mfg*  
 2892 Blasting powder and blasting caps—*mfg*  
 1629 Blasting, except building demolition—contractors  
 2819 Bleach (calcium hypochlorite), industrial—*mfg*  
 2819 Bleach (sodium hypochlorite), industrial—*mfg*  
 2531 Bleacher seating, portable—*mfg*  
 2844 Bleaches, hair—*mfg*  
 2842 Bleaches, household: liquid or dry—*mfg*  
 2819 Bleaches, industrial—*mfg*  
 3999 Bleaching and dyeing of sponges—*mfg*  
 2261 Bleaching cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3552 Bleaching machinery, textile—*mfg*  
 2262 Bleaching manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2819 Bleaching powder, industrial—*mfg*  
 2269 Bleaching raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool—*mfg*  
 2231 Bleaching yarn and fabrics, wool and similar animal fibers: except knit—*mfg*  
 2261 Bleaching, kier: continuous machine—*mfg*  
 3825 Bleed control cabinets (engine testers)—*mfg*  
 1031 Blende (zinc) mining

- 2045 Blended flour—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3634 Blenders, electric—*mfg*  
 2844 Blending and compounding perfume  
       bases—*mfg*  
 2099 Blending tea—*mfg*  
 3721 Blimps—*mfg*  
 2431 Blinds (shutters), wood—*mfg*  
 2591 Blinds, venetian—*mfg*  
 2591 Blinds, vertical—*mfg*  
 3331 Blister copper—*mfg*  
 3089 Blister packaging, plastics—*mfg*  
 2097 Block ice—*mfg*  
 5032 Blocks, building—wholesale  
 3271 Blocks, concrete and cinder—*mfg*  
 3331 Blocks, copper—*mfg*  
 3555 Blocks, engravers': wood—*mfg*  
 3255 Blocks, fire clay—*mfg*  
 3229 Blocks, glass—*mfg*  
 3999 Blocks, hat—*mfg*  
 3339 Blocks, lead: primary—*mfg*  
 3281 Blocks, paving: cut stone—*mfg*  
 3299 Blocks, sand lime—*mfg*  
 3259 Blocks, segment: clay—*mfg*  
 3599 Blocks, swage—*mfg*  
 3429 Blocks, tackle: metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Blocks, tackle: wood—*mfg*  
 2499 Blocks, tailors' pressing: wood—*mfg*  
 3944 Blocks, toy—*mfg*  
 2426 Blocks, wood: for bowling pins, handles,  
       and textile machinery accessories—*mfg*  
 3339 Blocks, zinc, primary—*mfg*  
 8071 Blood analysis laboratories  
 8099 Blood banks  
 2835 Blood derivative diagnostic reagents—*mfg*  
 2836 Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary  
       use, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*  
 8099 Blood donor stations  
 2011 Blood meal—*mfg*  
 5122 Blood plasma—wholesale  
 3841 Blood pressure apparatus—*mfg*  
 7299 Blood pressure testing, coin-operated  
 3821 Blood testing apparatus, laboratory—*mfg*  
 3841 Blood transfusion equipment—*mfg*  
 3547 Blooming and slabbing mills—*mfg*  
 3312 Blooms—*mfg*  
 2621 Blotting paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 5632 Blouse stores—retail  
 2321 Blouses, boys'—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2361 Blouses: girls', children's, and infants'—  
       mfpm—*mfg*  
 2331 Blouses: women's, misses', and juniors'—  
       mfpm—*mfg*  
 2253 Blouses—mitse—*mfg*  
 5137 Blouses—wholesale  
 3423 Blow torches—*mfg*  
 3564 Blower filter units (furnace blowers)—*mfg*  
 3523 Blowers and cutters, ensilage—*mfg*  
 3564 Blowers, commercial and industrial—*mfg*  
 3523 Blowers, forage—*mfg*  
 3931 Blowers, pipe organ—*mfg*  
 3634 Blowers, portable: electric—*mfg*  
 3524 Blowers, residential lawn—*mfg*  
 2035 Blue cheese dressing—*mfg*  
 4925 Blue gas, carbureted: production and dis-  
       tribution  
 0171 Blueberry farms  
 0912 Bluefish, catching of  
 3861 Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized—*mfg*  
 3861 Blueprint reproduction machines and  
       equipment—*mfg*  
 5044 Blueprinting equipment—wholesale  
 7334 Blueprinting service  
 1411 Bluestone, dimension—quarrying  
 2899 Bluing—*mfg*  
 3296 Board, acoustical: mineral wool—*mfg*  
 2952 Board, asphalt saturated—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2493 Board, bagasse—*mfg*  
 2675 Board, chip: pasted—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3275 Board, gypsum—*mfg*  
 2493 Board, particle—*mfg*  
 0752 Boarding horses  
 7041 Boarding houses operated by organizations  
       for members only  
 7021 Boarding houses, except organization  
 7041 Boarding houses, fraternity and sorority  
 0752 Boarding kennels  
 8211 Boarding schools  
 9121 Boards of supervisors  
 8611 Boards of trade, other than security and  
       commodity exchanges  
 2499 Boards, bulletin: wood and cork—*mfg*  
 3952 Boards, drawing: artists'—*mfg*  
 2499 Boards: clip, ironing, meat, and pastry—  
       wood—*mfg*  
 3827 Boards: plotting, spotting, and gun fire ad-  
       justment—*mfg*  
 3647 Boat and ship lighting fixtures—*mfg*  
 4499 Boat cleaning  
 3537 Boat cradles—*mfg*  
 2392 Boat cushions—*mfg*  
 5551 Boat dealers—retail  
 4499 Boat hiring, except pleasure  
 3732 Boat kits, not a model—*mfg*  
 3536 Boat lifts—*mfg*  
 4499 Boat livery, except pleasure  
 4499 Boat rental, commercial  
 7999 Boat rental, pleasure  
 3441 Boat sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*  
 3799 Boat trailers—*mfg*  
 4493 Boat yards, storage and incidental repair  
 7997 Boating clubs, membership  
 5088 Boats, except pleasure—wholesale

- 3732 Boats, fiberglass: building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3089 Boats, nonrigid: plastics—*mfg*
- 7999 Boats, party fishing: operation of
- 5091 Boats, pleasure: canoes, motorboats, and sailboats—wholesale
- 3732 Boats, rigid: plastics—*mfg*
- 3732 Boats: motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, and canoes—building and repairing—*mfg*
- 2426 Bobbin blocks and blanks, wood—*mfg*
- 2258 Bobbinet (lace goods)—*mfg*
- 3552 Bobbins for textile machinery—*mfg*
- 2655 Bobbins, fiber—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3949 Bobsleds—*mfg*
- 7212 Bobtailers, laundry and drycleaning
- 3728 Bodies, aircraft: not complete aircraft—*mfg*
- 5012 Bodies, automotive—wholesale
- 3713 Bodies, dump—*mfg*
- 3711 Bodies, passenger automobile—*mfg*
- 3713 Bodies, truck (motor vehicle)—*mfg*
- 3465 Body parts, automotive: stamped—*mfg*
- 2844 Body powder—*mfg*
- 7532 Body repair, automotive
- 7532 Body shops, automotive
- 2253 Body stockings—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 3489 Bofors guns—*mfg*
- 1799 Boiler and pipe, insulation of—contractors
- 3443 Boiler casings: metal plate—*mfg*
- 7699 Boiler cleaning
- 2899 Boiler compounds, antiscaling—*mfg*
- 3823 Boiler controls: industrial, power, and marine type—*mfg*
- 3494 Boiler couplings and drains, metal—*mfg*
- 3292 Boiler covering (heat insulating material), except felt—*mfg*
- 2299 Boiler covering, felt—*mfg*
- 1711 Boiler erection and installation—contractors
- 3491 Boiler gauge cocks—*mfg*
- 6331 Boiler insurance
- 7699 Boiler repair shops, except manufacturing
- 3443 Boiler shop products: industrial boilers, smokestacks, and steel tanks—*mfg*
- 3599 Boiler tube cleaners—*mfg*
- 3317 Boiler tubes, wrought—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3433 Boilers, low-pressure heating: steam or hot water—*mfg*
- 5074 Boilers, power: industrial—wholesale
- 5074 Boilers, steam and hot water heating—wholesale
- 3443 Boilers: industrial, power, and marine—*mfg*
- 0161 Bok choy farms
- 2013 Bologna—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3261 Bolt caps, vitreous china and earthenware—*mfg*
- 3452 Bolts, metal—*mfg*
- 5072 Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws—wholesale
- 3089 Bolts, plastics—*mfg*
- 2411 Bolts, wood: e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stove—*mfg*
- 3537 Bomb lifts—*mfg*
- 3483 Bomb loading and assembling plants—*mfg*
- 3728 Bomb racks, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3537 Bomb trucks—*mfg*
- 2211 Bombazine, cotton—*mfg*
- 3483 Bombcluster adapters—*mfg*
- 3483 Bombs and parts—*mfg*
- 2899 Bombs, flashlight—*mfg*
- 6162 Bond and mortgage companies
- 6211 Bond dealers and brokers
- 2621 Bond paper—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2084 Bonded wine cellars, engaged in blending wines—*mfg*
- 2297 Bonded-fiber fabrics, except felt—*mfg*
- 3479 Bonderizing of metal and metal products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 6289 Bondholders protective committees
- 6351 Bonding for guaranteeing job completion
- 6351 Bonding of employees
- 6351 Bonding, fidelity or surety
- 7389 Bondspersons
- 2816 Bone black—*mfg*
- 3262 Bone china—*mfg*
- 3841 Bone drills—*mfg*
- 3999 Bone novelties—*mfg*
- 3841 Bone plates and screws—*mfg*
- 3841 Bone rongeurs—*mfg*
- 2211 Book cloth—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2731 Book club publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5961 Book clubs, not publishing
- 3499 Book ends, metal—*mfg*
- 2789 Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing, and gold stamping—*mfg*
- 3999 Book matches—*mfg*
- 2672 Book paper, coated—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2621 Book paper—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 5942 Book stores selling new books and magazines—retail
- 5932 Book stores, secondhand—retail
- 3251 Book tile, clay—*mfg*
- 3111 Bookbinders' leather—*mfg*
- 3555 Bookbinders' machines—*mfg*
- 2789 Bookbinding: edition, job, library, and trade—*mfg*
- 2514 Bookcases, household: metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Bookcases, household: wood—*mfg*
- 2522 Bookcases, office: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Bookcases, office: wood—*mfg*



- 7999 Bookies
- 7829 Booking agencies, motion picture
- 7922 Booking agencies, theatrical: except motion picture
- 8721 Bookkeeping and billing service
- 3578 Bookkeeping machines—*mfg*
- 7999 Bookmakers, race
- 5961 Books, mail-order—retail
- 2678 Books, memorandum: except printed—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2732 Books, music: printing or printing and binding, not publishing—*mfg*
- 2731 Books, music: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 2732 Books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing—*mfg*
- 2731 Books: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5192 Books—wholesale
- 3949 Boomerangs—*mfg*
- 8641 Booster clubs
- 3483 Boosters and bursters—*mfg*
- 3612 Boosters, feeder voltage (electric transformers)—*mfg*
- 3131 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings—*mfg*
- 5087 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings—wholesale
- 2499 Boot and shoe lasts, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3559 Boot making and repairing machinery—*mfg*
- 7251 Bootblack parlors
- 3444 Booths, spray: prefabricated sheet metal—*mfg*
- 2542 Booths, telephone: except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Booths, telephone: wood—*mfg*
- 3143 Boots, dress and casual: men's—*mfg*
- 3199 Boots, horse—*mfg*
- 3021 Boots, plastics—*mfg*
- 3021 Boots, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*
- 3144 Boots: women's canvas and leather—except athletic—*mfg*
- 1474 Borate compounds mining
- 2819 Borax (sodium tetraborate)—*mfg*
- 1474 Borax mining
- 1474 Borax, crude: ground and pulverized
- 2879 Bordeaux mixture—*mfg*
- 3827 Borescopes—*mfg*
- 2819 Boric acid—*mfg*
- 1799 Boring for building construction—contractors
- 3545 Boring machine attachments (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3541 Boring machine tools, metalworking—*mfg*
- 3541 Boring mills—*mfg*
- 1081 Boring test holes for metal mining: on a contract basis
- 1481 Boring test holes for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis
- 3541 Boring, drilling, and milling machine combinations—*mfg*
- 3291 Boron carbide abrasives—*mfg*
- 2819 Boron compounds, not produced at mines—*mfg*
- 1474 Boron mineral mining
- 2819 Borosilicate—*mfg*
- 3291 Bort, crushing—*mfg*
- 5085 Bort—wholesale
- 2834 Botanical extracts: powdered, pilular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics—*mfg*
- 8422 Botanical gardens
- 2833 Botanical products, medicinal: ground, graded, and milled—*mfg*
- 2631 Bottle cap board—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2675 Bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard—*mfg*
- 3466 Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Bottle caps, molded plastics—*mfg*
- 5813 Bottle clubs (drinking places)
- 2499 Bottle corks—*mfg*
- 2499 Bottle covers: willow, rattan, and reed—*mfg*
- 7389 Bottle exchanges
- 3496 Bottle openers, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3469 Bottle openers, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3634 Bottle warmers, household: electric—*mfg*
- 3089 Bottle warmers, plastics—*mfg*
- 5984 Bottled gas—retail
- 5085 Bottlers' supplies: caps, bottles, etc.—wholesale
- 3221 Bottles for packing, bottling, and canning: glass—*mfg*
- 5085 Bottles, glass or plastics—wholesale
- 2655 Bottles, paper fiber—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3085 Bottles, plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Bottles, rubber—*mfg*
- 3429 Bottles, vacuum—*mfg*
- 5093 Bottles, waste—wholesale
- 3565 Bottling machinery: washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, and labeling—*mfg*
- 5149 Bottling mineral or spring water—wholesale
- 5182 Bottling wines and liquors—wholesale
- 3645 Boudoir lamps—*mfg*
- 2099 Bouillon cubes—*mfg*
- 1429 Boulder, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 2999 Boulets (fuel bricks), made with petroleum binder—*mfg*
- 3999 Boutiquing: for the trade (decorating gift items)—*mfg*

- 2323 Bow ties: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg  
 3089 Bowl covers, plastics—mfg  
 1799 Bowling alley installation and service—contractors  
 3949 Bowling alleys and accessories—mfg  
 2599 Bowling center furniture—mfg  
 7933 Bowling centers  
 5941 Bowling equipment and supplies—retail  
 5091 Bowling equipment—wholesale  
 7999 Bowling instruction  
 7997 Bowling leagues or teams, except professional and semiprofessional  
 2426 Bowling pin blanks—mfg  
 3949 Bowling pin machines, automatic—mfg  
 3949 Bowling pins—mfg  
 7699 Bowling pins, refinishing or repair  
 3229 Bowls, glass—mfg  
 2499 Bowls, wood: turned and shaped—mfg  
 3949 Bows, archery—mfg  
 3131 Bows, shoe—mfg  
 2441 Box cleats, wood—mfg  
 2421 Box lumber—mfg  
 5812 Box lunch stands  
 2099 Box lunches for sale off premises—mfg  
 3554 Box making machines for paper boxes—mfg  
 3553 Box making machines for wooden boxes—mfg  
 2441 Box shooks—mfg  
 5085 Box shooks—wholesale  
 2515 Box springs, assembled—mfg  
 3131 Box toes, leather (shoe cut stock)—mfg  
 2631 Boxboard—mitse—mfg  
 2011 Boxed beef—mitse—mfg  
 5063 Boxes and fittings, electrical—wholesale  
 3499 Boxes for packing and shipping, metal—mfg  
 3499 Boxes, ammunition: metal—mfg  
 3443 Boxes, annealing—mfg  
 3469 Boxes, cash and stamp: stamped metal—mfg  
 2441 Boxes, cigar: wood and part wood—mfg  
 3443 Boxes, condenser: metal plate—mfg  
 2653 Boxes, corrugated and solid fiber—mfpm—mfg  
 5085 Boxes, crates, etc., other than paper—wholesale  
 3644 Boxes, electric wiring: junction, outlet, switch, and fuse—mfg  
 2657 Boxes, folding paperboard—mfpm—mfg  
 3069 Boxes, hard rubber—mfg  
 3161 Boxes, hat: except paper or paperboard—mfg  
 3199 Boxes, leather—mfg  
 2652 Boxes, newsboard: metal edged—mfpm—mfg  
 5113 Boxes, paperboard and disposable plastics—wholesale  
 3089 Boxes, plastics—mfg  
 2652 Boxes, setup paperboard—mfpm—mfg  
 3952 Boxes, sketching and paint—mfg  
 2655 Boxes, vulcanized fiber—mfpm—mfg  
 5093 Boxes, waste—wholesale  
 2441 Boxes, wood: plain or fabric covered, nailed or lock corner—mfg  
 2449 Boxes, wood: wirebound—mfg  
 3949 Boxing equipment—mfg  
 7032 Boys' camps  
 2252 Boys' hosiery—mfg  
 8361 Boys' towns  
 2341 Bra-slips: women's and misses'—mfpm—mfg  
 3842 Braces, elastic—mfg  
 3842 Braces, orthopedic—mfg  
 0721 Bracing of orchard trees and vines  
 3299 Brackets, architectural: plaster—factory production only—mfg  
 3429 Brackets, iron and steel—mfg  
 2431 Brackets, wood—mfg  
 3399 Brads, nonferrous metal (including wire)—mfg  
 3315 Brads, steel: wire or cut—mfg  
 5072 Brads—wholesale  
 2269 Braided goods, except wool: bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing—mfg  
 3552 Braiding machines, textile—mfg  
 3999 Braids, puffs, switches, wigs, etc.—made of hair or other fiber—mfg  
 2241 Braids, textile—mfg  
 2241 Braids, tubular nylon and plastics—mfg  
 3569 Brake burnishing and washing machines—mfg  
 3714 Brake drums—mfg  
 2992 Brake fluid, hydraulic—mfpm—mfg  
 3292 Brake lining, asbestos—mfg  
 3069 Brake lining, rubber—mfg  
 7539 Brake linings, sale and installation  
 3292 Brake pads, asbestos—mfg  
 7539 Brake repairing, automotive  
 3321 Brake shoes, railroad: cast iron—mfg  
 3714 Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle—mfg  
 3728 Brakes, aircraft—mfg  
 3751 Brakes, bicycle: friction clutch and other—mfg  
 3625 Brakes, electromagnetic—mfg  
 3542 Brakes, metal forming—mfg  
 3743 Brakes, railway: air and vacuum—mfg  
 2041 Bran and middlings, except rice—mfg  
 2044 Bran, rice—mfg  
 6081 Branches of foreign banks

- \*\*\*\* Branches of foreign establishments—code according to activity
- 3953 Branding irons, for marking purposes—*mfg*
- 2084 Brandy—*mfg*
- 5182 Brandy and brandy spirits—wholesale
- 2084 Brandy spirits—*mfg*
- 3364 Brass die castings—*mfg*
- 3366 Brass foundries—*mfg*
- 3432 Brass goods, plumbers'—*mfg*
- 5074 Brass goods, plumbers'—wholesale
- 3351 Brass rolling and drawing—*mfg*
- 3341 Brass smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 2342 Brassieres—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3446 Brasswork, ornamental: structural—*mfg*
- 3631 Braziers, barbecue—*mfg*
- 2861 Brazilwood extract—*mfg*
- 3398 Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade—*mfg*
- 7692 Brazing (welding)
- 2899 Brazing fluxes—*mfg*
- 2045 Bread and bread-type roll mixes—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2041 Bread and bread-type roll mixes—mitse—*mfg*
- 2099 Bread crumbs, not made in bakeries—*mfg*
- 3556 Bread slicing machines—*mfg*
- 2752 Bread wrappers, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2759 Bread wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2671 Bread wrappers, waxed or laminated—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2754 Bread wrappers: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 3565 Bread wrapping machines—*mfg*
- 2051 Bread, brown: Boston and other—canned—*mfg*
- 5142 Bread, frozen: packaged—wholesale
- 2051 Bread, including frozen—*mfg*
- 3694 Breaker point sets, internal combustion engine—*mfg*
- 1231 Breakers, anthracite
- 3532 Breakers, coal—*mfg*
- 3531 Breakers, paving—*mfg*
- 3432 Breakers, vacuum: plumbing—*mfg*
- 2064 Breakfast bars—*mfg*
- 5149 Breakfast cereals—wholesale
- 2043 Breakfast foods, cereal—*mfg*
- 2514 Breakfast sets (furniture), metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Breakfast sets (furniture), wood—*mfg*
- 1629 Breakwater construction—general contractors
- 2399 Breast aprons (harness)—*mfg*
- 3443 Breechings, metal plate—*mfg*
- 0752 Breeding of animals, other than cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry
- 0751 Breeding of livestock
- 2082 Breweries—*mfg*
- 3556 Brewers' and malsters' machinery—*mfg*
- 2082 Brewers' grain—*mfg*
- 2861 Brewers' pitch, product of softwood distillation—*mfg*
- 3999 Bric-a-brac—*mfg*
- 5211 Brick and tile dealers—retail
- 3559 Brick making machines—*mfg*
- 2952 Brick siding, asphalt—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3291 Brick, abrasive—*mfg*
- 3259 Brick, adobe—*mfg*
- 3297 Brick, bauxite—*mfg*
- 3297 Brick, carbon—*mfg*
- 3255 Brick, clay refractory: fire clay and high alumina—*mfg*
- 3271 Brick, concrete—*mfg*
- 5032 Brick, except refractory—wholesale
- 3229 Brick, glass—*mfg*
- 3255 Brick, ladle: clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Brick, refractory: chrome, magnesite, silica, and other nonclay—*mfg*
- 3299 Brick, sand lime—*mfg*
- 3297 Brick, silicon carbide—*mfg*
- 3251 Brick: common, face, glazed, vitrified, and hollow—clay—*mfg*
- 1741 Bricklaying—contractors
- 2335 Bridal dresses or gowns: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5621 Bridal shops, except custom—retail
- 2396 Bridal veils—*mfg*
- 3569 Bridge and gate machinery, hydraulic—*mfg*
- 7997 Bridge clubs, membership
- 7999 Bridge clubs, nonmembership
- 1622 Bridge construction—general contractors
- 7999 Bridge instruction
- 1721 Bridge painting—contractors
- 3441 Bridge sections, highway: prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 2392 Bridge sets (cloths and napkins)—*mfg*
- 2514 Bridge sets (furniture), metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Bridge sets (furniture), wood—*mfg*
- 2491 Bridges and trestles, wood: treated—*mfg*
- 3949 Bridges, billiard and pool—*mfg*
- 3825 Bridges, electrical: e.g., Kelvin, Wheatstone, vacuum tube, and megohm—*mfg*
- 4785 Bridges, highway: operation of
- 3931 Bridges, piano—*mfg*
- 3111 Bridle leather—*mfg*
- 1629 Bridle path construction—general contractors
- 3161 Briefcases, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2322 Briefs, underwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2254 Briefs, underwear—mitse—*mfg*

- 2341 Briefs: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*
- 1479 Brimstone mining
- 2819 Brine—*mfg*
- 2035 Brining of fruits and vegetables—*mfg*
- 2999 Briquettes (fuel bricks): made with petroleum binder—*mfg*
- 2499 Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse: nonpetroleum binder—*mfg*
- 3999 Bristles, dressing of—*mfg*
- 5159 Bristles—wholesale
- 2631 Bristols, bogus—*mfg*
- 2621 Bristols, except bogus—*mfg*
- 3356 Britannia metal, rolling and drawing—*mfg*
- 3545 Broaches (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3843 Broaches, dental—*mfg*
- 5084 Broaches—wholesale
- 3541 Broaching machines—*mfg*
- 3663 Broadcast equipment (including studio), radio and television—*mfg*
- 4832 Broadcasting stations, radio
- 4833 Broadcasting stations, television
- 2211 Broadcloth, cotton—*mfg*
- 2211 Broadwoven fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Broadwoven fabrics, silk and manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 2299 Broadwoven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie—*mfg*
- 5131 Broadwoven fabrics—wholesale
- 2211 Brocade, cotton—*mfg*
- 2211 Brocatelle, cotton—*mfg*
- 0161 Broccoli farms
- 0251 Broiler chickens, raising of
- 3634 Broilers, electric—*mfg*
- 6531 Brokers of manufactured homes, on site
- 7389 Brokers, business (buying and selling business enterprises)
- 6221 Brokers, commodity contract
- 4731 Brokers, custom house
- 6163 Brokers, farm or business loan
- 6411 Brokers, insurance
- 6531 Brokers, real estate
- 6211 Brokers, security
- 4731 Brokers, shipping
- 4731 Brokers, transportation
- 2819 Bromine, elemental—*mfg*
- 2869 Bromochloromethane—*mfg*
- 3845 Bronchoscopes, electromedical—*mfg*
- 3841 Bronchoscopes, except electromedical—*mfg*
- 3364 Bronze die castings—*mfg*
- 3366 Bronze foundries—*mfg*
- 2893 Bronze ink—*mfg*
- 3351 Bronze rolling and drawing—*mfg*
- 3341 Bronze smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3952 Bronze, artists': mixtures, powders, paints, etc.—*mfg*
- 3555 Bronzing and dusting machines for the printing trade—*mfg*
- 7389 Bronzing baby shoes
- 2789 Bronzing books, cards, or paper—*mfg*
- 3523 Brooders—*mfg*
- 3559 Broom making machinery—*mfg*
- 5199 Broom, mop, and paint handles—wholesale
- 0139 Broomcorn farms
- 5159 Broomcorn—wholesale
- 3991 Brooms, hand and machine: bamboo, wire, fiber, splint, or other material—*mfg*
- 3711 Brooms, powered (motor vehicles)—*mfg*
- 5719 Brooms—retail
- 2032 Broth, except seafood: canned—*mfg*
- 2051 Brown bread, Boston and other: canned—*mfg*
- 1221 Brown coal mining
- 1011 Brown ore mining
- 3861 Brownprint paper and cloth, sensitized—*mfg*
- 3861 Brownprint reproduction machines and equipment—*mfg*
- 5044 Brownprinting equipment—wholesale
- 2833 Brucine and derivatives—*mfg*
- 1459 Brucite mining
- 3624 Brush blocks, carbon or molded graphite—*mfg*
- 2426 Brush blocks, wood: turned and shaped—*mfg*
- 1629 Brush clearing or cutting—contractors
- 3089 Brush handles, plastics—*mfg*
- 3624 Brushes and brush stock contacts: carbon and graphite—electric—*mfg*
- 3991 Brushes for vacuum cleaners, carpet sweepers, and other rotary machines—*mfg*
- 3952 Brushes, air: artists'—*mfg*
- 5963 Brushes, house-to-house or party plan selling—retail
- 3991 Brushes, household and industrial—*mfg*
- 3069 Brushes, rubber—*mfg*
- 5719 Brushes—retail
- 3541 Brushing machines (metalworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 3089 Bubble formed packaging, plastics—*mfg*
- 3443 Bubble towers—*mfg*
- 3432 Bubblers, drinking fountain—*mfg*
- 3531 Bucket and scarifier teeth—*mfg*
- 3535 Bucket type conveyor systems for general industrial use—*mfg*

- 3535 Buckets, elevator or conveyor for general industrial use—*mfg*
- 3531 Buckets, excavating: e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel—*mfg*
- 3949 Buckets, fish and bait—*mfg*
- 3089 Buckets, plastics—*mfg*
- 2449 Buckets, wood: coopered—*mfg*
- 3965 Buckle blanks and molds—*mfg*
- 3965 Buckles and buckle parts, except shoe buckles—*mfg*
- 3131 Buckles, shoe—*mfg*
- 2295 Buckram: varnished, waxed, and impregnated—*mfg*
- 2211 Buckram—mitse—*mfg*
- 0119 Buckwheat farms
- 2041 Buckwheat flour—*mfg*
- 9311 Budget agencies—government
- 5812 Buffets (eating places)
- 2511 Buffets (furniture)—*mfg*
- 3541 Buffing and polishing machines (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 3291 Buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive—*mfg*
- 3546 Buffing machines, hand: electric—*mfg*
- 3471 Buffing, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3111 Buffings, russet—*mfg*
- 3931 Bugles and parts (musical instruments)—*mfg*
- 3429 Builders' hardware, including locks and lock sets—*mfg*
- 5251 Builders' hardware—retail
- 5072 Builders' hardware—wholesale
- 1531 Builders, operative: on own account
- 1531 Builders, speculative
- 1541 Building alterations, industrial and warehouse—general contractors
- 1542 Building alterations, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors
- 1522 Building alterations, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Building alterations, single-family—general contractors
- 3275 Building board, gypsum—*mfg*
- 7349 Building cleaning service, interior
- 1541 Building components manufacturing plant construction—general contractors
- 1541 Building construction, industrial and warehouse—general contractors
- 1542 Building construction, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors
- 1522 Building construction, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Building construction, single-family—general contractors
- 1791 Building front installation, metal—contractors
- 3211 Building glass, flat—*mfg*
- 3274 Building lime—*mfg*
- 7349 Building maintenance, except repairs
- 5211 Building materials dealers—retail
- 3292 Building materials, asbestos: except asbestos paper—*mfg*
- 3272 Building materials, concrete: except block and brick—*mfg*
- 5039 Building materials, fiberglass—wholesale
- 5932 Building materials, used—retail
- 1389 Building oil and gas well foundations on a contract basis
- 2679 Building paper, laminated—*mfg*
- 2621 Building paper: sheathing, insulation, saturating, and dry felts—mitse—*mfg*
- 1541 Building repairs, industrial—general contractors
- 1542 Building repairs, nonresidential—general contractors
- 1522 Building repairs, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Building repairs, single family—general contractors
- 3822 Building services monitoring controls, automatic—*mfg*
- 9531 Building standards agencies—government
- 3272 Building stone, artificial: concrete—*mfg*
- 3281 Building stone, natural: cut—including combination with quarrying—*mfg*
- 5032 Building stone—wholesale
- 3251 Building tile, clay—*mfg*
- 6513 Buildings, apartment (five or more housing units): operators of
- 6514 Buildings, dwelling (four or fewer housing units): operators of
- 2451 Buildings, mobile: commercial use—*mfg*
- 6512 Buildings, nonresidential: operators of
- 2452 Buildings, prefabricated and portable: wood—*mfg*
- 3448 Buildings, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 5211 Buildings, prefabricated—retail
- 3299 Built-up mica—*mfg*
- 3229 Bulbs for electric lights, without filaments or sockets—mitse—*mfg*
- 3069 Bulbs for medicine droppers, syringes, atomizers, and sprays: rubber—*mfg*
- 3641 Bulbs, electric light: complete—*mfg*
- 5191 Bulbs, flower and field—wholesale
- 0181 Bulbs, growing of
- 5261 Bulbs, seed and nursery stock—retail
- 7353 Bulldozer rental and leasing
- 3531 Bulldozers, construction—*mfg*

- 3542 Bulldozers, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3482 Bullet jackets and cores, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2499 Bulletin boards, wood and cork—*mfg*  
 3842 Bulletproof vests—*mfg*  
 1041 Bullion, gold: produced at mine, mill, or dredge site  
 5094 Bullion, precious metals—wholesale  
 1044 Bullion, silver: produced at mine or mill site  
 7532 Bump shops (automotive repair)  
 3714 Bumpers and bumperettes, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3462 Bumping posts, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 2499 Bungs, wood—*mfg*  
 2051 Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), including frozen—*mfg*  
 2051 Buns, sweet, except frozen—*mfg*  
 3821 Bunsen burners—*mfg*  
 2211 Bunting—mitse—*mfg*  
 2369 Buntings: infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3823 Buoyancy instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3089 Buoys and floats, plastics—*mfg*  
 2499 Buoys, cork—*mfg*  
 3443 Buoys, metal—*mfg*  
 9221 Bureaus of criminal investigations—government  
 9651 Bureaus of standards—government  
 3669 Burglar alarm apparatus, electric—*mfg*  
 1731 Burglar alarm installation—contractors  
 7382 Burglar alarm monitoring and maintenance  
 6331 Burglary and theft insurance  
 3995 Burial cases, metal and wood—*mfg*  
 2389 Burial garments—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 6311 Burial insurance societies  
 3272 Burial vaults, concrete and precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 3995 Burial vaults, fiberglass—*mfg*  
 3281 Burial vaults, stone—*mfg*  
 2299 Burlap, jute—*mfg*  
 5199 Burlap—wholesale  
 7922 Burlesque companies  
 1459 Burley mining  
 2231 Burling and mending wool cloth for the trade—*mfg*  
 2411 Burls, wood—*mfg*  
 5074 Burners, fuel oil and distillate oil—wholesale  
 3433 Burners, gas: domestic—*mfg*  
 3433 Burners, oil: domestic and industrial—*mfg*  
 3398 Burning metal for the trade—*mfg*  
 3952 Burnishers and cushions, gilders'—*mfg*  
 3569 Burnishing and washing machines, brake—*mfg*  
 2842 Burnishing ink—*mfg*  
 3541 Burnishing machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3199 Burnt leather goods for the trade—*mfg*  
 2087 Burnt sugar (food color)—*mfg*  
 3999 Burnt wood articles—*mfg*  
 0272 Burro farms  
 1499 Burrstone quarrying  
 3843 Burs, dental—*mfg*  
 3613 Bus bar structures—*mfg*  
 3643 Bus bars (electrical conductors)—*mfg*  
 5063 Bus bars and trolley ducts—wholesale  
 3713 Bus bodies, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 7319 Bus card advertising  
 4142 Bus charter service, except local  
 4141 Bus charter service, local  
 4111 Bus line operation, local  
 4131 Bus lines, intercity  
 4173 Bus terminal operation  
 4729 Bus ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies  
 3715 Bus trailers, tractor type—*mfg*  
 7542 Bus washing  
 3462 Bus, truck and trailer forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3711 Buses, motor: except trackless trolley—*mfg*  
 4151 Buses, school: operation of  
 4119 Buses, sightseeing: operation of  
 3743 Buses, trackless trolley—*mfg*  
 5012 Buses—wholesale  
 3423 Bush hooks—*mfg*  
 3366 Bushings and bearings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, and copper—*mfg*  
 3325 Bushings, cast steel: except investment—*mfg*  
 3069 Bushings, rubber—*mfg*  
 2499 Bushings, wood—*mfg*  
 8611 Business associations, other than civic and social  
 7389 Business brokers (buying and selling business enterprises)  
 8244 Business colleges and schools, not of college grade  
 6153 Business credit institutions, short-term  
 8732 Business economists, commercial  
 2759 Business forms, except manifold, lithographed or gravure printed—*mfg*  
 2754 Business forms, except manifold: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2752 Business forms, except manifold: lithographed—*mfg*  
 2761 Business forms, manifold—*mfg*  
 5112 Business forms—wholesale  
 7629 Business machine repair, electrical

8741 Business management services  
 8732 Business research, commercial  
 2741 Business service newsletters: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 8641 Businesspersons clubs, civic and social  
 2821 Butadiene copolymers, containing less than 50 percent butadiene—*mfg*  
 2822 Butadiene rubbers—*mfg*  
 2869 Butadiene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2911 Butadiene, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2822 Butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)—*mfg*  
 2822 Butadiene-styrene copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)—*mfg*  
 1321 Butane (natural) production  
 5984 Butane gas, bottled—retail  
 5172 Butane gas, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 3421 Butchers' knives—*mfg*  
 2542 Butchers' store fixtures, except wood—*mfg*  
 2541 Butchers' store fixtures, wood—*mfg*  
 5451 Butter and other dairy product stores—retail  
 2211 Butter cloths—*mfg*  
 2449 Butter crates, wood: wirebound—*mfg*  
 3556 Butter making and butter working machinery—*mfg*  
 2021 Butter oil—*mfg*  
 2021 Butter powder—*mfg*  
 2021 Butter, creamery and whey—*mfg*  
 2099 Butter, renovated and processed—*mfg*  
 5143 Butter—wholesale  
 2021 Butterfat, anhydrous—*mfg*  
 2048 Buttermilk emulsion for animal food—*mfg*  
 2026 Buttermilk, cultured—*mfg*  
 2023 Buttermilk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered—*mfg*  
 2033 Butters, fruit—*mfg*  
 3965 Button backs and parts—*mfg*  
 3965 Button blanks and molds—*mfg*  
 3965 Button coloring for the trade—*mfg*  
 3639 Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, household—*mfg*  
 3559 Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, industrial—*mfg*  
 2395 Buttonhole making, except fur: for the trade—*mfg*  
 2371 Buttonhole making, fur—*mfg*  
 3965 Buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*  
 3999 Buttons: Red Cross, union, and identification—*mfg*  
 5131 Buttons—wholesale  
 2869 Butyl acetate, alcohol, and propionate—*mfg*

2869 Butyl ester solution of 2, 4-D—*mfg*  
 2822 Butyl rubber—*mfg*  
 2869 Butylene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2911 Butylene, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 5159 Buyers of raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale  
 7299 Buyers' clubs  
 6531 Buying agents, real estate  
 \*\*\*\* Buying offices of retail firms—code as auxiliary

## C

3423 C-clamps—*mfg*  
 7373 CAD/CAM systems services  
 7373 CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services  
 8721 CPA (certified public accountant)  
 5813 Cabarets  
 0161 Cabbage farms  
 3812 Cabin environment indicators, transmitters, and sensors—*mfg*  
 3429 Cabinet hardware, including locks and lock sets—*mfg*  
 3553 Cabinet makers' machinery—*mfg*  
 5712 Cabinet work on a custom basis to individual order—retail  
 1751 Cabinet work performed at the construction site  
 3843 Cabinets, dental—*mfg*  
 2599 Cabinets, factory—*mfg*  
 3632 Cabinets, household refrigerator—*mfg*  
 2434 Cabinets, kitchen: wood—factory made to be installed—*mfg*  
 2514 Cabinets, kitchen: metal—*mfg*  
 5712 Cabinets, kitchen: not built in—retail  
 5211 Cabinets, kitchen: to be installed—retail  
 3821 Cabinets, laboratory—*mfg*  
 2514 Cabinets, medicine: metal—*mfg*  
 2522 Cabinets, office: except wood—*mfg*  
 2521 Cabinets, office: wood—*mfg*  
 2514 Cabinets, radio and television: metal—*mfg*  
 2519 Cabinets, radio and television: plastics—*mfg*  
 3585 Cabinets, show and display: refrigerated—*mfg*  
 2541 Cabinets, show, display, and storage: except refrigerated—wood—*mfg*  
 2542 Cabinets, show, display, and storage: not refrigerated—except wood—*mfg*  
 2517 Cabinets, wood: radio, television, phonograph, and sewing machines—*mfg*  
 2434 Cabinets, wood: to be installed—*mfg*  
 7011 Cabins and cottages  
 7011 Cabins, tourist

- 4119 Cable cars, aerial: except amusement and scenic
- 4111 Cable cars, except aerial, amusement and scenic
- 5063 Cable conduit—wholesale
- 1623 Cable laying construction—contractors
- 7999 Cable lifts, amusement or scenic: operated separately from lodges
- 4813 Cable service, telephone
- 1799 Cable splicing service, nonelectrical—contractors
- 1731 Cable splicing, electrical—contractors
- 3663 Cable television equipment—*mfg*
- 1731 Cable television hookup—contractors
- 1623 Cable television line construction—contractors
- 4841 Cable television services
- 3829 Cable testing machines—*mfg*
- 3443 Cable trays, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3355 Cable, aluminum: made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2298 Cable, fiber—*mfg*
- 3357 Cable, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored—*mfg*
- 3315 Cable, steel: insulated or armored—*mfg*
- 3496 Cable, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 5051 Cable, wire: not insulated—wholesale
- 4822 Cablegram services
- 3537 Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors—*mfg*
- 3523 Cabs, agricultural machinery—*mfg*
- 3531 Cabs, construction machinery—*mfg*
- 4789 Cabs, horse-drawn: for hire
- 2066 Cacao bean products: chocolate, cocoa butter, and cocoa—*mfg*
- 2066 Cacao beans: shelling, roasting, and grinding for making chocolate liquor—*mfg*
- 3799 Caddy cars—*mfg*
- 3949 Caddy carts—*mfg*
- 3339 Cadmium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 5812 Cafes
- 3589 Cafeteria food warming equipment—*mfg*
- 2599 Cafeteria furniture—*mfg*
- 5021 Cafeteria furniture—wholesale
- 5812 Cafeterias
- 2833 Caffeine and derivatives—*mfg*
- 2384 Caftans—*mfg*
- 3532 Cages, mine shaft—*mfg*
- 3496 Cages, wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 1629 Caisson drilling—contractors
- 3489 Caisson limbers—*mfg*
- 3443 Caissons, metal plate—*mfg*
- 5999 Cake decorating supplies—retail
- 2099 Cake fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat—*mfg*
- 2045 Cake flour—*mfg*
- 2041 Cake flour—mitse—*mfg*
- 2099 Cake frosting mixes, dry—*mfg*
- 2045 Cake mixes—*mfg*
- 2064 Cake ornaments, confectionery—*mfg*
- 2046 Cake, corn oil—*mfg*
- 2051 Cakes, bakery, except frozen—*mfg*
- 5142 Cakes, frozen: packaged—wholesale
- 2053 Cakes, frozen: pound, layer, and cheese—*mfg*
- 1031 Calamine mining
- 1041 Calaverite mining
- 1422 Calcareous tufa, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Calcareous tufa, dimension—quarrying
- 2851 Calcimines, dry and paste—*mfg*
- 5198 Calcimines—wholesale
- 2999 Calcined petroleum coke—*mfg*
- 3567 Calcining kilns (industrial furnaces)—*mfg*
- 1499 Calcite mining
- 2861 Calcium acetate, product of hardwood distillation—*mfg*
- 2879 Calcium arsenate and arsenite, formulated—*mfg*
- 2819 Calcium carbide, chloride, and hypochlorite—*mfg*
- 2819 Calcium compounds, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2874 Calcium meta-phosphates—*mfg*
- 2819 Calcium metal—*mfg*
- 2869 Calcium oxalate—*mfg*
- 2843 Calcium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases—*mfg*
- 3578 Calculating machines, operator paced—*mfg*
- 5044 Calculating machines—wholesale
- 7374 Calculating service, computer
- 3999 Calendars, framed—*mfg*
- 2754 Calendars, gravure printing: not publishing—*mfg*
- 2752 Calendars, lithographed: not published—*mfg*
- 2759 Calendars, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2741 Calendars: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 2261 Calendering of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Calendering of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2231 Calendering of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit—*mfg*
- 3523 Calf savers (farm equipment)—*mfg*
- 2013 Calf's-foot jelly—*mfg*
- 8734 Calibration and certification (testing)



- 3545 Calipers and dividers—*mfg*  
 3462 Calks, horseshoe: forged—not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3931 Calliopes (steam organs)—*mfg*  
 3821 Calorimeters, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 2211 Cambric, cotton—*mfg*  
 2295 Cambric: varnished, waxed, and impregnated—*mfg*  
 3011 Camelback for tire retreading—*mfg*  
 3161 Camera carrying bags, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 7699 Camera repair shops  
 5946 Camera shops, photographic—retail  
 5731 Camera stores, video—retail  
 5043 Cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
 3861 Cameras, microfilm—*mfg*  
 3861 Cameras, still and motion picture—*mfg*  
 3663 Cameras, television—*mfg*  
 2341 Camisoles: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2298 Camouflage nets, not made in weaving mills—*mfg*  
 2211 Camouflage nets—mitse—*mfg*  
 2514 Camp furniture, metal—*mfg*  
 2519 Camp furniture, reed and rattan—*mfg*  
 2511 Camp furniture, wood—*mfg*  
 5561 Campers (pickup coaches) for mounting on trucks—retail  
 5012 Campers (pickup coaches) for mounting on trucks—wholesale  
 7519 Campers (recreational vehicles), rental  
 3792 Campers, for mounting on trucks—*mfg*  
 7033 Campgrounds  
 2869 Camphor, synthetic—*mfg*  
 5941 Camping equipment—retail  
 5091 Camping equipment—wholesale  
 5091 Camping tents and equipment—wholesale  
 3792 Camping trailers and chassis—*mfg*  
 7032 Camps, sporting and recreational  
 7033 Campsites for transients  
 3545 Cams (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3714 Camshafts, motor vehicle gasoline engine—*mfg*  
 3496 Can keys, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3411 Can lids and ends, metal—*mfg*  
 3542 Can making machines—*mfg*  
 3634 Can openers, electric—*mfg*  
 3423 Can openers, except electric—*mfg*  
 4449 Canal barge operations  
 1629 Canal construction—general contractors  
 4449 Canal freight transportation  
 4499 Canal operation  
 3579 Canceling machinery, post office—*mfg*  
 9431 Cancer detection program administration—government  
 8069 Cancer hospitals  
 2655 Candelabra tubes, fiber—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2064 Candied fruits and fruit peel—*mfg*  
 7933 Candle pin centers  
 3999 Candle shades, except glass and metal—*mfg*  
 5999 Candle shops—retail  
 3999 Candles—*mfg*  
 5199 Candles—wholesale  
 3229 Candlesticks, glass—*mfg*  
 2064 Candy bars, except solid chocolate—*mfg*  
 5441 Candy stores—retail  
 2064 Candy, except solid chocolate—*mfg*  
 2066 Candy, solid chocolate—*mfg*  
 5145 Candy—wholesale  
 0133 Cane farms, sugar  
 3423 Cane knives—*mfg*  
 2062 Cane sugar refineries—*mfg*  
 2061 Cane sugar, made from sugarcane—*mfg*  
 2061 Cane syrup, made from sugarcane—*mfg*  
 2062 Cane syrup, made in sugar refineries from purchased sugar—*mfg*  
 2499 Cane, chair: woven of reed or rattan—*mfg*  
 3999 Canes and cane trimmings, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3842 Canes, orthopedic—*mfg*  
 3483 Canisters, ammunition—*mfg*  
 2091 Canned fish, crustacea, and mollusks—*mfg*  
 2033 Canned fruits and vegetables—*mfg*  
 5149 Canned goods: fruits, vegetables, fish, seafoods, meats, and milk—wholesale  
 2013 Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2011 Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds—mitse—*mfg*  
 5149 Canned specialties—wholesale  
 3489 Cannons, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 3841 Cannulae—*mfg*  
 7999 Canoe rental  
 3732 Canoes, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 2394 Canopies, fabric—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3444 Canopies, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 5085 Cans for fruits and vegetables—wholesale  
 3411 Cans, aluminum—*mfg*  
 3469 Cans, ash and garbage: stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 2655 Cans, composite: foil-fiber and other combinations—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2655 Cans, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3411 Cans, metal—*mfg*  
 3479 Cans, retinning of; not done in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3423 Cant hooks (handtools)—*mfg*  
 0161 Cantaloup farms

- 2221 Canton crepes—*mfg*  
 2211 Canton flannels, cotton—*mfg*  
 2421 Cants, resawed (lumber)—*mfg*  
 3952 Canvas board, artists'—*mfg*  
 2394 Canvas products, except bags and knap-  
   sacks—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5199 Canvas products—wholesale  
 3021 Canvas shoes, rubber soled—*mfg*  
 3952 Canvas, artists': prepared on frames—*mfg*  
 2211 Canvas—mitse—*mfg*  
 5963 Canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for  
   retail sale of merchandise  
 2396 Cap fronts and visors—*mfg*  
 3469 Capacitor and condenser cans and cases:  
   stamped metal—*mfg*  
 2621 Capacitor paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3629 Capacitors, a.c.: for motors and fluorescent  
   lamp ballasts—*mfg*  
 3675 Capacitors, electronic: fixed and variable—  
   *mfg*  
 5065 Capacitors, electronic—wholesale  
 3629 Capacitors, except electronic: fixed and  
   variable—*mfg*  
 5063 Capacitors, except electronic—wholesale  
 2337 Capes, except fur and vulcanized rubber:  
   women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—  
   *mfg*  
 2371 Capes, fur—*mfg*  
 3069 Capes, vulcanized rubber and rubberized  
   fabric—mitse—*mfg*  
 2869 Caprolactam—*mfg*  
 2389 Caps and gowns, academic—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5137 Caps and gowns: women's and children's—  
   wholesale  
 3643 Caps and plugs, attachment: electric—*mfg*  
 3466 Caps and tops, bottle: stamped metal—*mfg*  
 2675 Caps and tops, bottle: die cut from pur-  
   chased paper or paperboard—*mfp*—  
   *mfg*  
 2892 Caps, blasting and detonating—*mfg*  
 3261 Caps, bolt: vitreous china and earthen-  
   ware—*mfg*  
 3483 Caps, bomb—*mfg*  
 2353 Caps, cloth—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2899 Caps, for toy pistols—*mfg*  
 2371 Caps, fur—*mfg*  
 3131 Caps, heel and toe: leather or metal—*mfg*  
 2386 Caps, leather—*mfg*  
 5136 Caps, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 3089 Caps, plastics—*mfg*  
 3069 Caps, rubber—mitse—*mfg*  
 2353 Caps: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-  
   felt—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5137 Caps: women's and children's—wholesale  
 2253 Caps—mitse—*mfg*  
 3531 Capstans, ship—*mfg*  
 2899 Capsules, gelatin: empty—*mfg*  
 3711 Car bodies, including fiberglass—*mfg*  
 3532 Car dumpers, mining—*mfg*  
 4482 Car lighters (ferries)  
 4789 Car loading  
 3429 Car seals, metal—*mfg*  
 7299 Car title and tag service  
 3321 Car wheels, railroad: chilled cast iron—  
   *mfg*  
 3312 Car wheels, rolled—*mfg*  
 3089 Carafes, plastics—*mfg*  
 2819 Carbide—*mfg*  
 3484 Carbines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—  
   *mfg*  
 2821 Carbohydrate plastics—*mfg*  
 2892 Carbohydrates, nitrated (explosives)—*mfg*  
 3845 Carbon arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic:  
   except infrared and ultraviolet—*mfg*  
 2869 Carbon bisulfide (disulfide)—*mfg*  
 2895 Carbon black—*mfg*  
 5169 Carbon black—wholesale  
 3297 Carbon brick—*mfg*  
 2813 Carbon dioxide—*mfg*  
 3955 Carbon paper—*mfg*  
 5112 Carbon paper—wholesale  
 2899 Carbon removing solvent—*mfg*  
 3624 Carbon specialties for electrical use—*mfg*  
 2869 Carbon tetrachloride—*mfg*  
 2819 Carbon, activated—*mfg*  
 2086 Carbonated beverages, nonalcoholic: bot-  
   tled or canned—*mfg*  
 2812 Carbonates, potassium and sodium: not  
   produced at mines—*mfg*  
 2299 Carbonized rags—*mfg*  
 3552 Carbonizing equipment (wool processing  
   machinery)—*mfg*  
 2299 Carbonizing of wool, mohair, and similar  
   fibers—*mfg*  
 3624 Carbons, electric—*mfg*  
 3624 Carbons, lighting—*mfg*  
 3221 Carboys, glass—*mfg*  
 7539 Carburetor repair  
 3592 Carburetors, all types—*mfg*  
 7319 Card advertising  
 3172 Card cases, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3552 Card clothing for textile machines—*mfg*  
 2675 Card cutting—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3577 Card punching and sorting machines—*mfg*  
 7999 Card rooms  
 3577 Card-type conversion equipment, computer  
   peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 5113 Cardboard and products—wholesale  
 2675 Cardboard foundations and cutouts—  
   *mfp*—*mfg*  
 2675 Cardboard panels and cutouts—*mfp*—  
   *mfg*

- 2675 Cardboard: pasted, laminated, lined, and surface coated—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2631 Cardboard—mitse—*mfg*
- 3292 Carded fiber, asbestos—*mfg*
- 2281 Carded yarn, cotton—*mfg*
- 3552 Carding machines, textile—*mfg*
- 3845 Cardiodynameter—*mfg*
- 3845 Cardiographs—*mfg*
- 3845 Cardiophone, electric—*mfg*
- 3845 Cardioscope—*mfg*
- 3845 Cardi tachometer—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, cut and designed: unprinted—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2759 Cards, except greeting cards: engraving of—*mfg*
- 2754 Cards, except greeting: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 2771 Cards, greeting, except hand painted—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, index: die-cut—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, jacquard—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, jewelers—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2752 Cards, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, plain paper: die-cut or rotary-cut from purchased materials—*mfg*
- 2759 Cards, playing: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Cards, playing: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 2759 Cards, printed: except greeting, lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2675 Cards, tabulating and time recording: die-cut from purchased paperboard—*mfg*
- 2789 Cards: beveling, bronzing, deckling, edging, and gilding—*mfg*
- 4785 Cargo checkers and surveyors, marine
- 2298 Cargo nets (cordage)—*mfg*
- 4499 Cargo salvaging, from distressed vessels
- 3731 Cargo vessels, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3931 Carillon bells—*mfg*
- 3599 Carnival amusement rides—*mfg*
- 5087 Carnival and amusement park equipment—wholesale
- 7999 Carnival operation
- 1094 Carnotite mining
- 3599 Carousels (merry-go-rounds)—*mfg*
- 3423 Carpenters' handtools, except saws—*mfg*
- 1751 Carpentry work—contractors
- 7217 Carpet and furniture cleaning on location
- 7217 Carpet cleaning and repairing plants
- 7217 Carpet cleaning on customers' premises
- 1752 Carpet laying or removal service—contractors
- 2299 Carpet linings, felt: except woven—*mfg*
- 2392 Carpet linings, textile: except felt—*mfg*
- 5713 Carpet stores—retail
- 3589 Carpet sweepers, except household electric vacuum sweepers—*mfg*
- 2281 Carpet yarn, cotton—*mfg*
- 2281 Carpet yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 3996 Carpets, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)—*mfg*
- 2499 Carpets, cork—*mfg*
- 2273 Carpets, textile fiber—*mfg*
- 2273 Carpets: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag—*mfg*
- 5023 Carpets—wholesale
- 3448 Carports, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 3944 Carriages, baby—*mfg*
- 3944 Carriages, doll—*mfg*
- 3489 Carriages, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 4789 Carriages, horse-drawn: for hire
- 2542 Carrier cases and tables, mail: except wood—*mfg*
- 3663 Carrier equipment, radio communications—*mfg*
- 3661 Carrier equipment, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*
- 2441 Carrier trays, wood—*mfg*
- 3531 Carriers, crane—*mfg*
- 5812 Carry-out restaurants
- 3743 Cars and car equipment, freight or passenger—*mfg*
- 3443 Cars for hot metal—*mfg*
- 3711 Cars, armored—*mfg*
- 3711 Cars, electric: for highway use—*mfg*
- 3799 Cars, electric: off-highway—*mfg*
- 3537 Cars, industrial: except automotive cars and trucks and mining cars—*mfg*
- 3532 Cars, mining—*mfg*
- 5511 Cars, new and used—retail
- 3944 Cars, play (children's vehicles)—*mfg*
- 5521 Cars, used only—retail
- 4212 Carting, by truck or horse-drawn wagon
- 3565 Carton packing machines—*mfg*
- 2657 Cartons, folding, except milk cartons: paperboard—mfpm—*mfg*
- 7812 Cartoon motion picture production
- 3949 Cartridge belts, sporting type—*mfg*
- 3482 Cartridge cases for ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3351 Cartridge cups, discs, and sheets: copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 3546 Cartridge-activated hand power tools—*mfg*
- 3482 Cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3951 Cartridges, refill: for ballpoint pens—*mfg*
- 3524 Carts for lawn and garden use—*mfg*
- 3949 Carts, caddy—*mfg*
- 3944 Carts, doll—*mfg*
- 3949 Carts, golf: hand—*mfg*

- 3496 Carts, grocery: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3484 Carts, machine gun and machine gun ammunition—*mfg*
- 2599 Carts, restaurant—*mfg*
- 2499 Carved and turned wood (except furniture)—*mfg*
- 3553 Carving machine, woodworking—*mfg*
- 3914 Carving sets, with metal handles and blades—*mfg*
- 3421 Carving sets: except all metal—*mfg*
- 2426 Carvings, furniture: wood—*mfg*
- 5087 Carwash equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 7542 Carwashes
- 3589 Carwashing machinery, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3111 Case leather—*mfg*
- 2824 Casein fibers—*mfg*
- 2821 Casein plastics—*mfg*
- 3089 Casein products, molded for the trade—*mfg*
- 2023 Casein, dry and wet—*mfg*
- 2211 Casement cloth, cotton—*mfg*
- 3442 Casements, aluminum—*mfg*
- 3873 Cases for watches—*mfg*
- 2522 Cases, filing: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Cases, filing: wood—*mfg*
- 3949 Cases, gun and rod (sporting equipment)—*mfg*
- 3172 Cases, jewelry: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3161 Cases, luggage—*mfg*
- 2655 Cases, mailing: paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfg*
- 3161 Cases, musical instrument—*mfg*
- 2441 Cases, packing: wood—nailed or lock corner—*mfg*
- 3089 Cases, plastics—*mfg*
- 2441 Cases, shipping: wood—nailed or lock corner—*mfg*
- 2449 Cases, shipping: wood—wirebound—*mfg*
- 3585 Cases, show and display: refrigerated—*mfg*
- 2517 Cases: radio, phonograph, and sewing machine—wood—*mfg*
- 3911 Cases: cigar, cigarette, and vanity—precious metal—*mfg*
- 3469 Cash and stamp boxes, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 0119 Cash grain farms: except wheat, rice, corn, and soybeans
- 3578 Cash registers, including adding machines with cash drawers—*mfg*
- 5044 Cash registers—wholesale
- 2869 Casing fluids for curing fruits, spices, and tobacco—*mfg*
- 3443 Casing, boiler: metal plate—*mfg*
- 1321 Casing-head butane and propane production
- 3769 Casings for missiles and missile components shipping and storage—*mfg*
- 3443 Casings, scroll—*mfg*
- 3444 Casings, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 7011 Casino hotels
- 3429 Casket hardware—*mfg*
- 5087 Caskets, burial—wholesale
- 3995 Caskets, metal and wood—*mfg*
- 2449 Casks, wood: coopered—*mfg*
- 3634 Casseroles, electric—*mfg*
- 5099 Cassettes, prerecorded: audio—wholesale
- 5065 Cassettes, recording—wholesale
- 3321 Cast iron pipe—*mfg*
- 5061 Cast iron pipe—wholesale
- 3325 Cast steel railroad car wheels—*mfg*
- 3272 Cast stone, concrete—*mfg*
- 3255 Castable refractories, clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Castable refractories, nonclay—*mfg*
- 3429 Casters, furniture—*mfg*
- 3429 Casters, industrial—*mfg*
- 7922 Casting agencies, theatrical: except motion picture
- 7819 Casting bureaus, motion picture
- 7922 Casting bureaus, theatrical: except motion picture
- 3089 Casting of plastics for the trade, except foam plastics—*mfg*
- 3365 Castings, aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3321 Castings, compacted graphite iron—*mfg*
- 3369 Castings, except die-castings and castings of aluminum and copper—*mfg*
- 3366 Castings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy—*mfg*
- 3321 Castings, gray iron and semisteel—*mfg*
- 3322 Castings, malleable iron—*mfg*
- 3369 Castings, precision, except die-castings: industrial and aircraft use—cobalt-chromium—*mfg*
- 5051 Castings, rough: iron and steel—wholesale
- 3069 Castings, rubber—*mfg*
- 3325 Castings, steel: except investment—*mfg*
- 2076 Castor oil and pomace—*mfg*
- 3143 Casual shoes, men's: except athletic and rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 6531 Casualty insurance and reinsurance
- 0279 Cat farms
- 2047 Cat food—*mfg*
- 5961 Catalog (order taking) offices of mail-order houses—retail
- 2621 Catalog paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 5399 Catalog showrooms, general merchandise: except catalog mail-order—retail

- 2759 Catalogs, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2754 Catalogs: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2741 Catalogs: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 2819 Catalysts, chemical—*mfg*
- 7533 Catalytic converters, automotive: installation, repair, or sales and installation
- 3489 Catapult guns—*mfg*
- 3599 Catapults—*mfg*
- 7699 Catch basin cleaning
- 3272 Catch basin covers, concrete—*mfg*
- 9431 Categorical health program administration—government
- 5812 Caterers
- 0273 Catfish farms
- 3211 Cathedral glass—*mfg*
- 3841 Catheters—*mfg*
- 5065 Cathode ray picture tubes—wholesale
- 3575 Cathode ray tube (CRT) teleprinter, multistation—*mfg*
- 3671 Cathode ray tubes—*mfg*
- 1499 Catlinite mining
- 5199 Cats—wholesale
- 2033 Catsup—*mfg*
- 2879 Cattle dips—*mfg*
- 0211 Cattle feeding farms
- 3523 Cattle feeding, handling, and watering equipment—*mfg*
- 0211 Cattle feedlot operations
- 3523 Cattle oilers (farm equipment)—*mfg*
- 0212 Cattle raising farms
- 0212 Cattle ranches
- 2011 Cattle slaughtering plants—*mfg*
- 0751 Cattle spraying
- 5154 Cattle—wholesale
- 0161 Cauliflower farms
- 1799 Caulking (construction)—contractors
- 2891 Caulking compounds—*mfg*
- 3423 Caulking guns—*mfg*
- 3546 Caulking hammers—*mfg*
- 3423 Caulking tools, hand—*mfg*
- 1622 Causeway construction on structural supports—general contractors
- 2812 Caustic potash—*mfg*
- 2812 Caustic soda—*mfg*
- 5169 Caustic soda—wholesale
- 7999 Cave operation
- 2091 Caviar, canned—*mfg*
- 2511 Cedar chests—*mfg*
- 2421 Ceiling lumber, dressed—*mfg*
- 3272 Ceiling squares, concrete—*mfg*
- 3089 Ceiling tile, unsupported plastics—*mfg*
- 1742 Ceilings, acoustical installation—contractors
- 1761 Ceilings, metal: erection and repair—contractors
- 3829 Ceilometers—*mfg*
- 0161 Celery farms
- 1479 Celestite mining
- 2672 Cellophane adhesive tape—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3931 Cellos and parts—*mfg*
- 3663 Cellular radio telephones—*mfg*
- 4812 Cellular telephone services
- 3089 Celluloid products, molded for the trade—*mfg*
- 2821 Cellulose acetate (plastics)—*mfg*
- 2823 Cellulose acetate monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow—*mfg*
- 2869 Cellulose acetate, unplasticized—*mfg*
- 2823 Cellulose fibers, manmade—*mfg*
- 2823 Cellulose fibers, regenerated—*mfg*
- 2821 Cellulose nitrate resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Cellulose propionate (plastics)—*mfg*
- 3089 Cellulose, regenerated: except fibers—*mfg*
- 3081 Cellulosic plastics film and sheet, unreported—*mfg*
- 2891 Cement (cellulose nitrate base)—*mfg*
- 2674 Cement bags—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3559 Cement kilns, rotary—*mfg*
- 3559 Cement making machinery—*mfg*
- 5084 Cement making machinery—wholesale
- 1422 Cement rock, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 3531 Cement silos (batch plant)—*mfg*
- 3275 Cement, Keene's—*mfg*
- 3255 Cement, clay refractory—*mfg*
- 3843 Cement, dental—*mfg*
- 3241 Cement, hydraulic: portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana—*mfg*
- 2891 Cement, linoleum—*mfg*
- 3297 Cement, magnesia—*mfg*
- 2891 Cement, mending—*mfg*
- 2952 Cement, roofing: asphalt, fibrous plastics—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2891 Cement, rubber—*mfg*
- 3297 Cement: high temperature, refractory (nonclay)—*mfg*
- 5032 Cement—wholesale
- \*\*\*\* Cemented tungsten carbide products—classify on basis of product
- 1389 Cementing oil and gas well casings on a contract basis
- 6553 Cemeteries—real estate operation
- 6553 Cemetery associations
- 6531 Cemetery management service
- 0782 Cemetery upkeep, independent
- 3541 Centering machines—*mfg*
- 3229 Centerpieces, glass—*mfg*
- 8231 Centers for documentation
- 8322 Centers for senior citizens

- 6019 Central liquidity facility
- 1629 Central station construction—general contractors
- 3273 Central-mixed concrete—*mfg*
- 3569 Centrifugal purifiers—*mfg*
- 3569 Centrifuges, industrial—*mfg*
- 3821 Centrifuges, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3269 Ceramic articles for craft shops—*mfg*
- 5032 Ceramic construction materials, except refractory—wholesale
- 3299 Ceramic fiber—*mfg*
- 3251 Ceramic glazed brick, clay—*mfg*
- 3567 Ceramic kilns and furnaces—*mfg*
- 3253 Ceramic tile, floor and wall—*mfg*
- 5032 Ceramic wall and floor tile—wholesale
- 8299 Ceramics schools
- 5945 Ceramics supplies—retail
- 2043 Cereal preparations and breakfast foods—*mfg*
- 2041 Cereals, cracked grain—mitse—*mfg*
- 1099 Cerium ore mining
- 2819 Cerium salts—*mfg*
- 1031 Cerrusite mining
- 2759 Certificates, security: engraved—*mfg*
- 8721 Certified public accountants (CPAs)
- 3842 Cervical collars—*mfg*
- 2819 Cesium metal—*mfg*
- 7699 Cesspool cleaning
- 1711 Cesspool construction—contractors
- 3728 Chaffing dispensers, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3634 Chafing dishes, electric—*mfg*
- 3429 Chain fittings—*mfg*
- 3446 Chain ladders, metal—*mfg*
- 3315 Chain link fencing, steel: made in wire-drawing plants—*mfg*
- 3546 Chain saws, portable—*mfg*
- 3425 Chain type saw blades—*mfg*
- 3568 Chain, power transmission—*mfg*
- 5085 Chain, power transmission—wholesale
- 3496 Chain, welded: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3496 Chain, wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3462 Chains, forged steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3829 Chains, surveyors'—*mfg*
- 5251 Chainsaws—retail
- 5084 Chainsaws—wholesale
- 2515 Chair and couch springs, assembled—*mfg*
- 2515 Chair beds, on frames of any material—*mfg*
- 2392 Chair covers, cloth—*mfg*
- 2426 Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 3499 Chair frames, metal—*mfg*
- 3429 Chair glides—*mfg*
- 2392 Chair pads, except felt—*mfg*
- 2426 Chair seats, hardwood—*mfg*
- 2426 Chair stock, hardwood: turned, shaped, or carved—*mfg*
- 2511 Chairs, bentwood—*mfg*
- 2519 Chairs, cane—*mfg*
- 3843 Chairs, dentists'—*mfg*
- 2511 Chairs, household: except upholstered—wood—*mfg*
- 2514 Chairs, household: metal—*mfg*
- 3999 Chairs, hydraulic: barber and beauty shop—*mfg*
- 5087 Chairs, hydraulic: beauty and barber shop—wholesale
- 2522 Chairs, office: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Chairs, office: wood—*mfg*
- 2531 Chairs, portable folding—*mfg*
- 2531 Chairs, tablet arm—*mfg*
- 2512 Chairs, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds—*mfg*
- 3842 Chairs, wheel—*mfg*
- 5021 Chairs: household, office, and public building—wholesale
- 1021 Chalcocite mining
- 1021 Chalcopyrite mining
- 1422 Chalk mining, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 3949 Chalk, billiard—*mfg*
- 1422 Chalk, ground or otherwise treated
- 3952 Chalk: e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'—*mfg*
- 3281 Chalkboards, slate—*mfg*
- 2531 Chalkboards, wood—*mfg*
- 8611 Chambers of Commerce
- 2211 Chambrays—*mfg*
- 3541 Chamfering machines—*mfg*
- 3111 Chamois leather—*mfg*
- 5199 Chamois leather—wholesale
- 3646 Chandeliers, commercial—*mfg*
- 3645 Chandeliers, residential—*mfg*
- 3578 Change making machines—*mfg*
- 2895 Channel black—*mfg*
- 1629 Channel construction—general contractors
- 1629 Channel cutoff construction—general contractors
- 3446 Channels, furring—*mfg*
- 2819 Charcoal, activated—*mfg*
- 2861 Charcoal, except activated—*mfg*
- 5199 Charcoal—wholesale
- 7389 Charge account service (shopping plates)—collection by individual firms
- 3629 Chargers, battery: rectifying or nonrotating—*mfg*
- 6732 Charitable trusts, management of

- 2051 Charlotte Russe (bakery product), except frozen—*mfg*
- 8299 Charm schools
- 7336 Chart and graph design
- 2782 Chart and graph paper, ruled—*mfg*
- 4499 Chartering of commercial boats
- 3545 Chasers (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3555 Chases and galleys, printers'—*mfg*
- 3479 Chasing on metals for the trade, for purposes other than printing—*mfg*
- 3792 Chassis for travel and camping trailers—*mfg*
- 3799 Chassis, automobile trailer: except mobile home and travel trailer—*mfg*
- 3711 Chassis, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3469 Chassis, radio and television: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 7361 Chauffeur registries
- 2353 Chauffeurs' hats and caps, cloth—*mfg*
- 6099 Check cashing agencies
- 6099 Check clearinghouse associations
- 7389 Check validation service
- 3579 Check writing, endorsing, signing, numbering, and protecting machines—*mfg*
- 3172 Checkbook covers, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2782 Checkbooks—*mfg*
- 3944 Checkers and checkerboards—*mfg*
- 7299 Checkroom concessions or services
- 2022 Cheese analogs—*mfg*
- 2399 Cheese bandages—*mfg*
- 2096 Cheese curls and puffs—*mfg*
- 3556 Cheese making machinery—*mfg*
- 2022 Cheese products, imitation or substitutes—*mfg*
- 2022 Cheese spreads, pastes, and cheese-like preparations—*mfg*
- 5451 Cheese stores—retail
- 4222 Cheese warehouses
- 2026 Cheese, cottage—*mfg*
- 2022 Cheese, except cottage cheese—*mfg*
- 2022 Cheese, imitation or substitutes—*mfg*
- 5961 Cheese, mail-order—retail
- 2022 Cheese, natural: except cottage cheese—*mfg*
- 2022 Cheese, processed—*mfg*
- 5143 Cheese—wholesale
- 2211 Cheesecloth—*mfg*
- 5131 Cheesecloth—wholesale
- 5169 Chemical bulk stations and terminals—wholesale
- 2819 Chemical catalysts—*mfg*
- 1629 Chemical complex or facilities construction—general contractors
- 2899 Chemical cotton (processed cotton linters)—*mfg*
- 3542 Chemical explosives metal forming machines—*mfg*
- 3821 Chemical fume hoods—*mfg*
- 2865 Chemical indicators—*mfg*
- 3559 Chemical kilns—*mfg*
- 8731 Chemical laboratories, commercial research: except testing
- 3559 Chemical machinery and equipment—*mfg*
- 3599 Chemical milling job shops—*mfg*
- 3541 Chemical milling machines—*mfg*
- 3269 Chemical porcelain—*mfg*
- 3312 Chemical recovery coke oven products—*mfg*
- 3269 Chemical stoneware (pottery products)—*mfg*
- 2899 Chemical supplies for foundries—*mfg*
- 0711 Chemical treatment of soil for crops
- 2869 Chemical warfare gases—*mfg*
- 3483 Chemical warfare projectiles and components—*mfg*
- 1389 Chemically treating wells on a contract basis
- 5191 Chemicals, agricultural—wholesale
- 5169 Chemicals, industrial and heavy—wholesale
- 2819 Chemicals, laboratory: inorganic—*mfg*
- 2833 Chemicals, medicinal: organic and inorganic—bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 3861 Chemicals, photographic: prepared—*mfg*
- 2341 Chemises: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*
- 8071 Chemists, biological: (not manufacturing) laboratories of
- 8999 Chemists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories
- 2273 Chenille rugs—*mfg*
- 2211 Chenilles, tufted textile—*mfg*
- 2035 Cherries, brined—*mfg*
- 2033 Cherries, maraschino—*mfg*
- 0831 Cherry gum, gathering of
- 0175 Cherry orchards and farms
- 3944 Chessmen and chessboards—*mfg*
- 2861 Chestnut extract—*mfg*
- 0831 Chestnut gum, gathering of
- 2441 Chests for tools, wood—*mfg*
- 2511 Chests, cedar—*mfg*
- 3499 Chests, fire or burglary resistive: metal—*mfg*
- 3999 Chests, money: steel—*mfg*
- 3999 Chests, musical—*mfg*
- 3499 Chests, safe deposit: metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Chests, silverware: wood (floor standing)—*mfg*
- 2211 Cheviots, cotton—*mfg*
- 2064 Chewing candy, except chewing gum—*mfg*
- 2067 Chewing gum—*mfg*

- 2067 Chewing gum base—*mfg*  
 3556 Chewing gum machinery—*mfg*  
 5145 Chewing gum—wholesale  
 2131 Chewing tobacco—*mfg*  
 5194 Chewing tobacco—wholesale  
 3523 Chicken brooders—*mfg*  
 2032 Chicken broth and soup, canned—*mfg*  
 2449 Chicken coops (crates), wood: wirebound for shipping poultry—*mfg*  
 2452 Chicken coops, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*  
 0252 Chicken egg farms  
 0251 Chicken farms or ranches, raising for slaughter  
 3523 Chicken feeders—*mfg*  
 2048 Chicken feeds, prepared—*mfg*  
 0254 Chicken hatcheries  
 2015 Chickens, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*  
 2015 Chickens: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*  
 5159 Chicks—wholesale  
 2099 Chicory root, dried—*mfg*  
 2511 Chiffoniers and chifforobes—*mfg*  
 8351 Child care centers  
 8322 Child guidance agencies  
 8099 Childbirth preparation classes  
 8361 Children's boarding homes  
 7911 Children's dancing schools  
 8361 Children's homes  
 2252 Children's hosiery—*mfg*  
 8069 Children's hospitals  
 8361 Children's villages  
 5641 Children's wear stores—retail  
 2032 Chili con carne, canned—*mfg*  
 2099 Chili pepper or powder—*mfg*  
 2033 Chili sauce, tomato—*mfg*  
 3931 Chimes and parts (musical instruments)—*mfg*  
 3699 Chimes, electric—*mfg*  
 3251 Chimney blocks, radial—clay—*mfg*  
 3272 Chimney caps, concrete—*mfg*  
 7349 Chimney cleaning service  
 1741 Chimney construction and maintenance—contractors  
 3259 Chimney pipe and tops, clay—*mfg*  
 3229 Chimneys, lamp: glass—pressed or blown—*mfg*  
 1455 China clay mining  
 2511 China closets—*mfg*  
 3262 China cooking ware—*mfg*  
 7699 China firing and decorating to individual order  
 3269 China firing and decorating, for the trade—*mfg*  
 5719 China stores—retail  
 3262 China tableware, commercial, and household: vitreous—*mfg*  
 5023 China—wholesale  
 0271 Chinchilla farms  
 2032 Chinese foods, canned—*mfg*  
 2099 Chinese noodles—*mfg*  
 2211 Chintz, cotton—*mfg*  
 3531 Chip spreaders, self-propelled—*mfg*  
 2631 Chipboard (paperboard)—mitse—*mfg*  
 2675 Chipboard, pasted—*mfg*  
 2421 Chipper mills—*mfg*  
 3531 Chippers, commercial: brush, limb, and log—*mfg*  
 3546 Chipping hammers, electric—*mfg*  
 8041 Chiropractors, offices and clinics of  
 3423 Chisels—*mfg*  
 2869 Chloral—*mfg*  
 3069 Chlorinated rubbers, natural—*mfg*  
 2822 Chlorinated rubbers, synthetic—*mfg*  
 2869 Chlorinated solvents—*mfg*  
 2834 Chlorination tablets and kits (water purification)—*mfg*  
 2842 Chlorine bleaching compounds, household: liquid or dry—*mfg*  
 2812 Chlorine, compressed or liquefied—*mfg*  
 5169 Chlorine—wholesale  
 2869 Chloroacetic acid and metallic salts—*mfg*  
 2865 Chlorobenzene—*mfg*  
 2869 Chloroform—*mfg*  
 2865 Chloronaphthalene—*mfg*  
 2865 Chlorophenol—*mfg*  
 2869 Chloropicrin—*mfg*  
 2822 Chloroprene type rubbers—*mfg*  
 2822 Chlorosulfonated polyethylenes—*mfg*  
 2819 Chlorosulfonic acid—*mfg*  
 2865 Chlorotoluene—*mfg*  
 2064 Chocolate bars, from purchased cocoa or chocolate—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate bars, solid: from cacao beans—*mfg*  
 2064 Chocolate candy, except solid chocolate—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate coatings and syrups—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate liquor—*mfg*  
 2026 Chocolate milk—*mfg*  
 3556 Chocolate processing machinery—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate syrup—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate, instant—*mfg*  
 2066 Chocolate, sweetened or unsweetened—*mfg*  
 5149 Chocolate—wholesale  
 2032 Chop suey, canned—*mfg*  
 3556 Choppers, food: commercial types—*mfg*  
 0722 Chopping and silo filling  
 2032 Chow mein, canned—*mfg*  
 2091 Chowder, clam: canned—*mfg*  
 2091 Chowders, fish and seafood: canned—*mfg*  
 2092 Chowders, fish and seafood: frozen—*mfg*



- 8999 Christian Science lecturers  
 8049 Christian Science practitioners, offices of  
 2771 Christmas cards, except hand painted—  
*mfg*  
 0811 Christmas tree growing  
 3699 Christmas tree lighting sets, electric—*mfg*  
 3999 Christmas tree ornaments, except electrical and glass—*mfg*  
 3229 Christmas tree ornaments, from glass—  
 mitse—*mfg*  
 3231 Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 5261 Christmas trees (natural)—retail  
 3999 Christmas trees, artificial—*mfg*  
 5199 Christmas trees, including artificial—  
 wholesale  
 2819 Chromates and bichromates—*mfg*  
 3826 Chromatographic instruments, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 3823 Chromatographs, industrial process type—  
*mfg*  
 2816 Chrome pigments: chrome green, chrome yellow, chrome orange, and zinc yellow—*mfg*  
 2819 Chromic acid—*mfg*  
 1061 Chromite mining  
 2819 Chromium compounds, inorganic—*mfg*  
 1061 Chromium ore mining  
 3471 Chromium plating of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3339 Chromium refining, primary—*mfg*  
 2819 Chromium salts—*mfg*  
 8069 Chronic disease hospitals  
 3873 Chronographs, spring wound—*mfg*  
 3829 Chronometers, electronic—*mfg*  
 3873 Chronometers, spring wound—*mfg*  
 3826 Chronoscopes—*mfg*  
 3541 Chucking machines, automatic—*mfg*  
 3545 Chucks: drill, lathe, and magnetic (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3272 Church furniture, concrete—*mfg*  
 3281 Church furniture, cut stone—*mfg*  
 2531 Church furniture, except stone or concrete—*mfg*  
 5021 Church pews—wholesale  
 1542 Church, synagogue, and related building construction—general contractors  
 8661 Churches  
 3443 Chutes, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3556 Cider presses—*mfg*  
 2099 Cider, nonalcoholic—*mfg*  
 3999 Cigar and cigarette holders—*mfg*  
 2441 Cigar boxes, wood and part wood—*mfg*  
 3172 Cigar cases, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3911 Cigar cases, precious metal—*mfg*  
 3634 Cigar lighters, electric—*mfg*  
 3999 Cigar lighters, except precious metal and electric—*mfg*  
 3911 Cigar lighters, precious metal or based metal clad with precious metal—*mfg*  
 5993 Cigar stores and stands—retail  
 3559 Cigarette and cigar making machines—  
*mfg*  
 3172 Cigarette cases, except precious metal—  
*mfg*  
 3911 Cigarette cases, precious metal—*mfg*  
 3999 Cigarette filters, not made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 3069 Cigarette holder mouthpieces, molded rubber—*mfg*  
 3999 Cigarette lighter flints—*mfg*  
 3634 Cigarette lighters, electric—*mfg*  
 3999 Cigarette lighters, except precious metal and electric—*mfg*  
 3911 Cigarette lighters, precious metal—*mfg*  
 2679 Cigarette paper, book—*mfg*  
 2621 Cigarette paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2823 Cigarette tow, cellulosic fiber—*mfg*  
 2111 Cigarettes—*mfg*  
 5962 Cigarettes, sale by vending machine—  
 retail  
 5194 Cigarettes—wholesale  
 2121 Cigarillos—*mfg*  
 2121 Cigars—*mfg*  
 5194 Cigars—wholesale  
 2833 Cinchona and derivatives—*mfg*  
 3271 Cinder block, concrete—*mfg*  
 5032 Cinders—wholesale  
 3827 Cinetheodolites—*mfg*  
 1099 Cinnabar mining  
 3672 Circuit boards, television and radio: printed—*mfg*  
 3613 Circuit breakers, air—*mfg*  
 3613 Circuit breakers, power—*mfg*  
 5063 Circuit breakers—wholesale  
 8741 Circuit management services for motion picture theaters  
 7319 Circular distributing service  
 2257 Circular knit fabrics—*mfg*  
 5131 Circular knit fabrics—wholesale  
 2752 Circulars, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Circulars, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Circulars: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 8231 Circulating libraries  
 7999 Circus companies  
 7622 Citizens' band (CB) antennas, installation of  
 3663 Citizens' band (CB) radios—*mfg*  
 5065 Citizens' band radios—wholesale  
 8641 Citizens' unions  
 2869 Citral—*mfg*

- 2869 Citrates—*mfg*  
 2869 Citric acid—*mfg*  
 2899 Citronella oil—*mfg*  
 2869 Citronellal—*mfg*  
 0721 Citrus grove cultivation services  
 0762 Citrus grove management and maintenance, with or without crop services  
 0174 Citrus groves and farms  
 5084 Citrus processing machinery—wholesale  
 2048 Citrus seed meal—*mfg*  
 4111 City and suburban bus line operation  
 9121 City and town councils  
 9111 City and town managers' offices  
 8748 City planners, except professional engineering  
 8641 Civic associations  
 1542 Civic center construction—general contractors  
 9199 Civil rights commissions—government  
 9199 Civil service commissions—government  
 8299 Civil service schools  
 9211 Civilian courts  
 6411 Claim adjusters insurance: not employed by insurance companies  
 2091 Clam bouillon, broth, chowder, juice: bottled or canned—*mfg*  
 3423 Clamps, hand—*mfg*  
 3429 Clamps, hose—*mfg*  
 3545 Clamps, machine tool—*mfg*  
 3429 Clamps, metal—*mfg*  
 3841 Clamps, surgical—*mfg*  
 0913 Clams, digging of  
 3532 Clarifying machinery, mineral—*mfg*  
 3931 Clarinets and parts—*mfg*  
 3131 Clasps, shoe—*mfg*  
 7929 Classical music groups or artists  
 3532 Classifiers, metallurgical and mining—*mfg*  
 2631 Clay coated board—*mitse—mfg*  
 5032 Clay construction materials, except refractory—wholesale  
 3295 Clay for petroleum refining, chemically processed—*mfg*  
 3255 Clay refractories—*mfg*  
 3295 Clay, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 3952 Clay, modeling—*mfg*  
 1459 Clays (common) quarrying—not in conjunction with manufacturing  
 3559 Clayworking and tempering machines—*mfg*  
 7218 Clean room apparel supply service  
 1541 Clean room construction—general contractors  
 3714 Cleaners, air: motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3599 Cleaners, boiler tube—*mfg*  
 2844 Cleaners, denture—*mfg*  
 3589 Cleaners, electric vacuum: industrial—*mfg*  
 3635 Cleaners, electric: vacuum—household—*mfg*  
 7212 Cleaners, not operating own drycleaning plants  
 2851 Cleaners, paintbrush—*mfg*  
 3999 Cleaners, pipe and cigarette holder—*mfg*  
 3471 Cleaning and descaling metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 7216 Cleaning and dyeing plants, except rug cleaning  
 7212 Cleaning and laundry pickup stations, not owned by laundries or cleaners  
 7542 Cleaning and polishing (detailing) new autos for dealers on a contract or fee basis  
 2044 Cleaning and polishing of rice—*mfg*  
 2842 Cleaning and polishing preparations—*mfg*  
 7699 Cleaning and reglazing of baking pans  
 7217 Cleaning and repairing plants, rug and carpet  
 7699 Cleaning bricks  
 1799 Cleaning building exteriors—contractors  
 3699 Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic: except medical and dental—*mfg*  
 1389 Cleaning lease tanks, oil and gas field: on a contract basis  
 3547 Cleaning lines, electrolytic (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*  
 3532 Cleaning machinery, mineral—*mfg*  
 3523 Cleaning machines for fruits, grains, and vegetables: farm—*mfg*  
 1799 Cleaning new buildings after construction—contractors  
 5149 Cleaning of dry foods and spices—wholesale  
 4741 Cleaning of railroad cars  
 1221 Cleaning plants, bituminous coal  
 0751 Cleaning poultry coops  
 4789 Cleaning railroad ballasts  
 1389 Cleaning wells on a contract basis  
 2621 Cleansing tissue stock—*mitse—mfg*  
 2676 Cleansing tissues—*mfp—mfg*  
 3647 Clearance lamps and reflectors, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 1629 Clearing of land—general contractors  
 6099 Clearinghouse associations: bank or check  
 6289 Clearinghouses, commodity exchange  
 6289 Clearinghouses, security exchange  
 3264 Cleats, porcelain—*mfg*  
 3421 Cleavers—*mfg*  
 2389 Clergy's vestments—*mfg*  
 2449 Climax baskets—*mfg*  
 2835 Clinical chemistry reagents (including toxicology)—*mfg*  
 2835 Clinical chemistry standards and controls (including toxicology)—*mfg*

- 3829 Clinical thermometers, including digital—*mfg*
- 8041 Clinics of chiropractors
- 8021 Clinics of dentists
- 8042 Clinics of optometrists
- 8031 Clinics of osteopathic physicians
- 8011 Clinics of physicians (M.D.)
- 8043 Clinics of podiatrists
- 8093 Clinics, alcohol and drug treatment: outpatient
- 8093 Clinics, mental health: outpatient
- 3229 Clip cups, glass—*mfg*
- 2499 Clipboards, wood—*mfg*
- 3421 Clippers, fingernail and toenail—*mfg*
- 3999 Clippers, hair: for human use—hand and electric—*mfg*
- 3523 Clippers, hair: for animal use—hand and electric—*mfg*
- 3496 Clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3484 Clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3069 Cloaks, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse—*mfg*
- 3873 Clock materials and parts, except crystals and jewels—*mfg*
- 3651 Clock radio and telephone combinations—*mfg*
- 3651 Clock radios—*mfg*
- 7631 Clock repair shops
- 3495 Clock springs, precision: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3873 Clocks, assembling of—*mfg*
- 3873 Clocks, except timeclocks—*mfg*
- 5944 Clocks, including custom made—retail
- 5094 Clocks—wholesale
- 3663 Closed circuit television equipment—*mfg*
- 4841 Closed circuit television services
- 3261 Closet bowls, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 5113 Closures, paper and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 3089 Closures, plastics—*mfg*
- 3466 Closures, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 2269 Cloth mending, except wool: for the trade—*mfg*
- 3552 Cloth spreading machines—*mfg*
- 3552 Cloth stripping machines—*mfg*
- 2499 Cloth winding reels, wood—*mfg*
- 3291 Cloth, abrasive—*mfg*
- 3292 Cloth, asbestos—*mfg*
- 2257 Cloth, circular knit—*mfg*
- 3861 Cloth, photographic: sensitized—*mfg*
- 3952 Cloth, tracing (drafting material)—*mfg*
- 2295 Cloth, varnished glass—*mfg*
- 2258 Cloth, warp knit—mitse—*mfg*
- 2231 Cloth, wool: mending for the trade—*mfg*
- 3496 Cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2672 Cloth-lined paper—mfp—*mfg*
- 7389 Cloth: cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors
- 3291 Cloth: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated—*mfg*
- 3822 Clothes dryer controls, including dryness controls—*mfg*
- 2499 Clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood—*mfg*
- 5064 Clothes dryers, household: electric and gas—wholesale
- 2499 Clothes drying frames, wood—*mfg*
- 3089 Clothes hangers, plastics—*mfg*
- 5199 Clothes hangers—wholesale
- 2499 Clothes horses, wood—*mfg*
- 2499 Clothes poles, wood—*mfg*
- 3089 Clothespins, plastics—*mfg*
- 2499 Clothespins, wood—*mfg*
- 5137 Clothing accessories: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 7219 Clothing alteration and repair shops
- 7299 Clothing rental, except industrial laundries and linen supply
- 5651 Clothing stores, family—retail
- 5611 Clothing stores, men's and boys'—retail
- 5932 Clothing stores, secondhand—retail
- 3942 Clothing, doll—*mfg*
- 3699 Clothing, electrically heated—*mfg*
- 3842 Clothing, fire resistant and protective—*mfg*
- 2371 Clothing, fur—*mfg*
- 2386 Clothing, leather or sheep-lined—*mfg*
- 5136 Clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 5621 Clothing, ready-to-wear: women's—retail
- 3069 Clothing, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse—*mfg*
- 2385 Clothing, waterproof—mfp—*mfg*
- 5137 Clothing: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 2394 Cloths, drop: fabric—mfp—*mfg*
- 2842 Cloths, dusting and polishing: chemically treated—*mfg*
- 2392 Cloths, lunch—mfp—*mfg*
- 2399 Cloths, saddle—*mfg*
- 8999 Cloud seeding
- 0139 Clover farms
- 2514 Clubroom furniture, metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Clubroom furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 7991 Clubs, health
- 7997 Clubs, membership: sports and recreation, except physical fitness
- 2499 Clubs, police: wood—*mfg*
- 3949 Clubs: golf, Indian, etc. (sporting goods)—*mfg*
- 3292 Clutch facings, asbestos—*mfg*

- 3568 Clutches, except motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Clutches, vehicle—classify by type of vehicle
- 2835 Coagulation diagnostic reagents—*mfg*  
 2836 Coagulation products—*mfg*  
 3532 Coal breakers, cutters, and pulverizers—*mfg*  
 3444 Coal chutes, prefabricated sheet metal—*mfg*  
 5989 Coal dealers—retail  
 3312 Coal gas, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens—*mfg*  
 1311 Coal gasification at the mine site  
 1311 Coal liquefaction at the mine site  
 1231 Coal mining, anthracite  
 1221 Coal mining, bituminous: surface  
 1222 Coal mining, bituminous—underground  
 1221 Coal mining—brown  
 4619 Coal pipeline operation  
 1221 Coal preparation plants, bituminous or lignite  
 1311 Coal pyrolysis at the mine site  
 3312 Coal tar crudes, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens—*mfg*  
 2865 Coal tar crudes, derived from coal tar distillation—*mfg*  
 2865 Coal tar distillates—*mfg*  
 2865 Coal tar intermediates—*mfg*  
 2951 Coal tar paving materials, not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 5169 Coal tar products, primary and intermediate—wholesale  
 2821 Coal tar resins—*mfg*  
 5052 Coal—wholesale  
 3751 Coaster brakes, bicycle—*mfg*  
 4424 Coastwise transportation of freight  
 2369 Coat and legging sets: girls' and children's—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3496 Coat hangers, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2396 Coat linings, fronts, and pads: for men's coats—*mfg*  
 2371 Coat linings, fur—*mfg*  
 7213 Coat supply service  
 2396 Coat trimmings fabric—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 5131 Coated fabrics—wholesale  
 2671 Coated paper for packaging—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3479 Coating (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3554 Coating and finishing machinery, paper—*mfg*  
 2295 Coating and impregnating of fabrics, except rubberizing—*mfg*  
 3479 Coating and wrapping steel pipe—*mfg*  
 2952 Coating compounds, tar—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 1799 Coating of concrete structures with plastics—contractors  
 3479 Coating of metals with plastics and resins, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3479 Coating of metals with silicon, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2851 Coating, air curing—*mfg*  
 3479 Coating, rust preventive—*mfg*  
 2066 Coatings, chocolate—*mfg*  
 2337 Coats, except fur and raincoats: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2329 Coats, except tailored or work: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2371 Coats, fur—*mfg*  
 2386 Coats, leather or sheep-lined—*mfg*  
 5136 Coats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2329 Coats, oiled fabric and blanket-lined: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2339 Coats, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)—*mfg*  
 2311 Coats, tailored: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2369 Coats: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 5137 Coats: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 3357 Coaxial cable, nonferrous—*mfg*  
 5063 Coaxial cable—wholesale  
 2819 Cobalt 60 (radioactive)—*mfg*  
 2819 Cobalt chloride—*mfg*  
 1061 Cobalt ore mining  
 3339 Cobalt refining, primary—*mfg*  
 2819 Cobalt sulfate—*mfg*  
 2833 Cocaine and derivatives—*mfg*  
 3432 Cocks, drain (including basin)—*mfg*  
 5813 Cocktail lounges  
 2087 Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic—*mfg*  
 2085 Cocktails, alcoholic—*mfg*  
 5182 Cocktails, alcoholic: premixed—wholesale  
 2066 Cocoa butter—*mfg*  
 2066 Cocoa mix, instant—*mfg*  
 2066 Cocoa, powdered: mixed with other substances—*mfg*  
 2076 Coconut oil—*mfg*  
 2099 Coconut, desiccated and shredded—*mfg*  
 2843 Cod oil, sulfonated—*mfg*  
 0912 Cod, catching of  
 3827 Coddington magnifying instruments—*mfg*  
 2833 Codeine and derivatives—*mfg*  
 2091 Codfish: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled—*mfg*  
 2095 Coffee concentrates (instant coffee)—*mfg*  
 2095 Coffee extracts—*mfg*  
 0179 Coffee farms  
 2087 Coffee flavorings and syrups—*mfg*  
 3634 Coffee makers, household: electric—*mfg*

- 3556 Coffee roasting and grinding machines—*mfg*
- 2095 Coffee roasting, except by wholesale grocers—*mfg*
- 5812 Coffee shops
- 5499 Coffee stores—retail
- 2043 Coffee substitutes made from grain—*mfg*
- 2511 Coffee tables, wood—*mfg*
- 5046 Coffee urns, commercial—wholesale
- 3589 Coffee urns, restaurant type—*mfg*
- 2095 Coffee, ground: mixed with grain or chicory—*mfg*
- 2095 Coffee, instant and freeze-dried—*mfg*
- 5963 Coffee-cart food service—retail
- 5149 Coffee: green, roasted, instant, freeze-dried, or extract—wholesale
- 1629 Cofferdam construction—general contractors
- 4119 Cog railways, except amusement and scenic
- 3549 Coil winding machines for springs—*mfg*
- 7694 Coil winding service
- 3677 Coil windings, electronic—*mfg*
- 3493 Coiled flat springs—*mfg*
- 3549 Coilers (metalworking machines)—*mfg*
- 3621 Coils for motors and generators—*mfg*
- 3677 Coils, chokes and other inductors, electronic—*mfg*
- 5065 Coils, electronic—wholesale
- 3694 Coils, ignition: internal combustion engines—*mfg*
- 3498 Coils, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*
- 3354 Coils, rod: aluminum—extruded—*mfg*
- 3353 Coils, sheet: aluminum—*mfg*
- 3355 Coils, wire: aluminum—made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3578 Coin counters—*mfg*
- 3172 Coin purses, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 5999 Coin shops—retail, except mail-order
- 3579 Coin wrapping machines—*mfg*
- 3999 Coin-operated amusement machine, except phonographs—*mfg*
- 7215 Coin-operated drycleaning
- 5099 Coin-operated game machines
- 7215 Coin-operated laundries
- 7215 Coin-operated laundry and drycleaning routes
- 7359 Coin-operated machine rental and leasing
- 5962 Coin-operated machines selling merchandise
- 3581 Coin-operated merchandise vending machines—*mfg*
- 3651 Coin-operated phonographs—*mfg*
- 7299 Coin-operated service machine operation: scales, shoeshine, lockers, and blood pressure
- 5961 Coins, mail-order—retail
- 5094 Coins—wholesale
- 2299 Coir yarns and roving—*mfg*
- 1629 Coke oven construction—general contractors
- 4925 Coke oven gas, production and distribution
- 4925 Coke ovens, byproduct: operated for manufacture or distribution of gas
- 2999 Coke, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2911 Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 3312 Coke, produced in beehive ovens—*mfg*
- 3312 Coke, produced in chemical recovery coke ovens—*mfg*
- 5052 Coke—wholesale
- 3585 Cold drink dispensing equipment, except coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3547 Cold forming type mills (rolling mill machinery)—*mfg*
- 2835 Cold kits for labeling with technetium—*mfg*
- 2834 Cold remedies—*mfg*
- 4222 Cold storage locker rental
- 5078 Cold storage machinery—wholesale
- 1541 Cold storage plant construction—general contractors
- 4222 Cold storage warehousing
- 3316 Cold-finished steel bars: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3316 Cold-rolled steel strip, sheet, and bars: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2099 Cole slaw in bulk—*mfg*
- 1474 Colemanite mining
- 3499 Collapsible tubes for viscous products, metal—*mfg*
- 2339 Collar and cuff sets: women's, misses' and juniors'—*mfg*
- 2253 Collar and cuff sets—mitse—*mfg*
- 3965 Collar buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 3911 Collar buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 3111 Collar leather—*mfg*
- 2396 Collar linings, for men's coats—*mfg*
- 3545 Collars (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3199 Collars and collar pads (harness)—*mfg*
- 3199 Collars, dog—*mfg*
- 2321 Collars, men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 3568 Collars, shaft (power transmission equipment)—*mfg*
- 3555 Collating machines for printing and book-binding trade use—*mfg*

- 3579 Collating machines for store or office use—*mfg*
- 7216 Collecting and distributing agencies operated by cleaning plants
- 7211 Collecting and distributing agencies, laundry: operated by power laundries
- 7212 Collecting and distributing agents, laundry and drycleaning
- 7322 Collection agencies, accounts
- 8631 Collective bargaining units
- 3621 Collector rings for motors and generators—*mfg*
- 7299 College clearinghouses
- 8221 Colleges, except junior
- 3545 Collets (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 7532 Collision shops, automotive
- 2844 Colognes—*mfg*
- 3845 Colonoscopes, electromedical—*mfg*
- 2752 Color cards, paint: offset printing—*mfg*
- 2865 Color lakes and toners—*mfg*
- 2752 Color lithography—*mfg*
- 2816 Color pigments, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2865 Color pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black—*mfg*
- 2759 Color printing: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Color printing: gravure—*mfg*
- 2796 Color separations for printing—*mfg*
- 3826 Colorimeters, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3471 Coloring and finishing of aluminum and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3111 Coloring of leather—*mfg*
- 2087 Colorings, food: except synthetic—*mfg*
- 5198 Colors and pigments—wholesale
- 2087 Colors for bakers' and confectioners' use, except synthetic—*mfg*
- 2851 Colors in oil, except artists'—*mfg*
- 3952 Colors, artists': water and oxide ceramic glass—*mfg*
- 2865 Colors, dry: lakes, toners, or full strength organic colors—*mfg*
- 2865 Colors, extended (color lakes)—*mfg*
- 2865 Colors, food: synthetic—*mfg*
- 3842 Colostomy appliances—*mfg*
- 1061 Columbite mining
- 3339 Columbium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3272 Columns, concrete—*mfg*
- 3443 Columns, fractionating: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3299 Columns, papier-mache or plaster of paris—*mfg*
- 3172 Comb cases, except precious metal—*mfg*
- 3999 Comb mounting, except precious metal—*mfg*
- 3731 Combat ships, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 5088 Combat vehicles, except trucks—wholesale
- 2281 Combed yarn, cotton—*mfg*
- 3822 Combination limit and fan controls—*mfg*
- 3822 Combination oil and hydronic controls—*mfg*
- 3523 Combines (harvester-threshers)—*mfg*
- 2299 Combing and converting top—*mfg*
- 3552 Combing machines, textile—*mfg*
- 0722 Combining, agricultural
- 3999 Combs, except hard rubber—*mfg*
- 3069 Combs, hard rubber—*mfg*
- 3089 Combs, plastics—*mfg*
- 3823 Combustion control instruments, except commercial and household furnace type—*mfg*
- 7299 Comfort station operation
- 2392 Comforters or comfortable—*mfg*
- 2221 Comforters, manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 2721 Comic books: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 3262 Commercial and household tableware and kitchenware: vitreous china—*mfg*
- 6512 Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of
- 7336 Commercial art and illustration
- 8249 Commercial art schools
- 6021 Commercial banks, National
- 6022 Commercial banks, State
- 6029 Commercial banks, not chartered
- 1542 Commercial building construction—general contractors
- 3263 Commercial earthenware, semivitreous—*mfg*
- 3646 Commercial lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 6153 Commercial paper and accounts receivable, purchasers of
- 7335 Commercial photography
- 2711 Commercial printing and newspaper publishing combined—*mfg*
- 2754 Commercial printing, gravure—*mfg*
- 2752 Commercial printing, lithographic—*mfg*
- 2752 Commercial printing, offset—*mfg*
- 2759 Commercial printing: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 5112 Commercial stationers (not printers)—wholesale
- 3263 Commercial tableware and kitchenware, fine earthenware—*mfg*
- 3469 Commercial utensils, stamped and pressed metal: except cast aluminum—*mfg*
- 1541 Commercial warehouse construction—general contractors
- 7812 Commercials, television: tape or film production
- 5812 Commissary restaurants
- \*\*\*\* Commission merchants, commodity: wholesale—code according to commodity

- 6111 Commodity Credit Corporation  
6221 Commodity brokers (contracts)  
6231 Commodity contract exchanges  
6799 Commodity contract pool operators  
6799 Commodity contract trading companies  
6221 Commodity dealers (contracts)  
\*\*\*\* Commodity or merchandise brokers and dealers—code according to commodity  
1442 Common sand mining  
9431 Communicable disease program administration—government  
3661 Communications equipment and parts, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*  
3661 Communications headgear, telephone—*mfg*  
3357 Communications wire and cable, nonferrous—*mfg*  
9631 Communications commissions—government  
1731 Communications equipment installation—contractors  
5065 Communications equipment, except household—wholesale  
3663 Communications equipment, mobile and microwave—*mfg*  
2531 Communion tables, wood—*mfg*  
2052 Communion wafers—*mfg*  
8399 Community action agencies  
8322 Community centers  
8399 Community chests  
8222 Community colleges (junior)  
9532 Community development agencies—government  
8399 Community development groups  
8641 Community membership clubs, other than amusement and recreation clubs  
8331 Community service employment training programs  
7922 Community theater productions  
3621 Commutators, electric motor—*mfg*  
3679 Commutators, electronic—*mfg*  
4111 Commuter bus operation  
4111 Commuter rail passenger operation  
3652 Compact disc, prerecorded: except video—*mfg*  
3531 Compactors, soil: vibratory—*mfg*  
3961 Compacts, except precious metal and solid leather—*mfg*  
3911 Compacts, precious metal—*mfg*  
3172 Compacts, solid leather—*mfg*  
3545 Comparators (machinists' precision tools)—*mfg*  
3827 Comparators, optical—*mfg*  
3812 Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic except portable—*mfg*  
3829 Compasses, magnetic: portable type—*mfg*  
5031 Composite board products, wood-based—wholesale  
2951 Composition blocks for paving—*mfg*  
3089 Composition stone, plastics—*mfg*  
2791 Composition, hand: for the printing trade—*mfg*  
2791 Composition, machine: e.g., linotype, monotype—for the printing trade—*mfg*  
2875 Compost—*mfg*  
3843 Compounds, dental—*mfg*  
3491 Compressed gas cylinder valves—*mfg*  
3585 Compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning—*mfg*  
3563 Compressors, air and gas: for general industrial use—*mfg*  
5075 Compressors, air-conditioning—wholesale  
5084 Compressors, except air-conditioning and refrigeration—wholesale  
5961 Computer and peripheral equipment, mail-order—retail  
7371 Computer code authors  
7379 Computer consultants  
7376 Computer facilities management services  
2761 Computer forms, manifold or continuous (excludes paper simply lined)—*mfg*  
7377 Computer hardware rental or leasing, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer  
7374 Computer input-output service  
3823 Computer interface equipment for industrial process control—*mfg*  
3674 Computer logic modules—*mfg*  
8243 Computer operator training  
3577 Computer output to microfilm units, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
3577 Computer paper tape punchers and devices, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
5112 Computer paper—wholesale  
7378 Computer peripheral equipment repair and maintenance  
7377 Computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing  
7299 Computer photography or portraits  
5734 Computer printer stores—retail  
7371 Computer programming services  
7371 Computer programs or systems software development, custom  
7378 Computer repair and maintenance  
8243 Computer repair training  
7372 Computer software publishers, prepackaged  
5734 Computer software stores—retail  
7371 Computer software systems analysis and design, custom

- 3695 Computer software tape and disks, blank: rigid and floppy—*mfg*
- 8243 Computer software training
- 7371 Computer software writers, free-lance
- 5961 Computer software, mail-order—retail
- 3572 Computer storage units—*mfg*
- 5734 Computer stores—retail
- 3575 Computer terminals—*mfg*
- 5045 Computer terminals—wholesale
- 7374 Computer time brokerage
- 7374 Computer time-sharing
- 7373 Computer-aided design (CAD) systems services
- 7373 Computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services
- 7373 Computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) systems services
- 3845 Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT scanner) apparatus—*mfg*
- 3571 Computers: digital, analog, and hybrid—*mfg*
- 5045 Computers—wholesale
- 2087 Concentrates, drink: except frozen fruit—*mfg*
- 2087 Concentrates, flavoring—*mfg*
- 2037 Concentrates, frozen fruit juice—*mfg*
- 5052 Concentrates, metallic—wholesale
- 2844 Concentrates, perfume—*mfg*
- 3532 Concentration machinery (metallurgical and mining)—*mfg*
- 7929 Concert artists
- 7922 Concert management service
- 3931 Concertinas and parts—*mfg*
- 7999 Concession operators, amusement devices and rides
- 5812 Concession stands, prepared food (e.g., in airports and sports arenas)
- 5169 Concrete additives—wholesale
- 5211 Concrete and cinder block dealers—retail
- 5032 Concrete and cinder block—wholesale
- 3546 Concrete and masonry drilling tools, power: portable—*mfg*
- 3272 Concrete articulated mattresses for river revetment—*mfg*
- 1741 Concrete block laying—contractors
- 1795 Concrete breaking for streets and highways—contractors
- 3531 Concrete buggies, powered—*mfg*
- 5032 Concrete building products—wholesale
- 5087 Concrete burial vaults and boxes—wholesale
- 1611 Concrete construction: roads, highways, public sidewalks, and streets—contractors
- 2899 Concrete curing compounds (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)—*mfg*
- 1771 Concrete finishers—contractors
- 3444 Concrete forms, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3531 Concrete grouting equipment—*mfg*
- 3531 Concrete gunning equipment—*mfg*
- 2899 Concrete hardening compounds—*mfg*
- 3531 Concrete mixers and finishing machinery—*mfg*
- 5032 Concrete mixtures—wholesale
- 3531 Concrete plants—*mfg*
- 5082 Concrete processing equipment—wholesale
- 3559 Concrete products machinery—*mfg*
- 3272 Concrete products, precast: except block and brick—*mfg*
- 1791 Concrete products, structural precast or prestressed: placing of—contractors
- 1791 Concrete reinforcement, placing of—contractors
- 5051 Concrete reinforcing bars—wholesale
- 3496 Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3449 Concrete reinforcing steel bars, fabricated—*mfg*
- 1771 Concrete work, except paving—contractors
- 1771 Concrete work: private driveways, sidewalks, and parking areas—contractors
- 2951 Concrete, asphaltic: not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2951 Concrete, bituminous—*mfg*
- 3272 Concrete, dry mixture—*mfg*
- 1321 Condensate production, cycle (natural gas)
- 2821 Condensation plastics—*mfg*
- 2023 Condensed and evaporated milk—*mfg*
- 3556 Condensed and evaporated milk machinery—*mfg*
- 3443 Condenser boxes, metal plate—*mfg*
- 2672 Condenser paper—*mfg*
- 2621 Condenser paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 3585 Condensers and condensing units: refrigeration and air-conditioning—*mfg*
- 3629 Condensers for motors and generators—*mfg*
- 3443 Condensers, barometric—*mfg*
- 3675 Condensers, electronic—*mfg*
- 5065 Condensers, electronic—wholesale
- 3629 Condensers, except electronic: fixed and variable—*mfg*
- 3443 Condensers, steam—*mfg*
- 3621 Condensers, synchronous: electric—*mfg*
- 5075 Condensing units, air-conditioning—wholesale
- 5078 Condensing units, refrigeration—wholesale
- 8641 Condominium associations, except property management
- 1531 Condominium developers on own account
- 6531 Condominium managers



- 3643 Conductor connectors, solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs—*mfg*
- 1623 Conduit construction—contractors
- 3259 Conduit, vitrified clay—*mfg*
- 3317 Conduit: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—*mfg*
- 3644 Conduits and fittings, electrical—*mfg*
- 5063 Conduits and raceways—wholesale
- 3292 Conduits, asbestos cement—*mfg*
- 3272 Conduits, concrete—*mfg*
- 2679 Conduits, fiber (pressed pulp)—*mfg*
- 2655 Cones, fiber: for winding yarn, string, ribbons, or cloth—*mfg*
- 2052 Cones, ice cream—*mfg*
- 3269 Cones, pyrometric: earthenware—*mfg*
- 2087 Confectioners' colors—*mfg*
- 2064 Confectionery—*mfg*
- 3556 Confectionery machinery—*mfg*
- 5441 Confectionery produced for direct sale on the premises—retail
- 5441 Confectionery stores—retail
- 5145 Confectionery—wholesale
- 2679 Confetti—*mfg*
- 9121 Congress
- 3714 Connecting rods, motor vehicle: gasoline engine—*mfg*
- 3643 Connectors and terminals for electrical devices—*mfg*
- 3643 Connectors, conductor: solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs—*mfg*
- 3643 Connectors, electric cord—*mfg*
- 3678 Connectors, electronic: e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, printed circuit—*mfg*
- 5065 Connectors, electronic—wholesale
- 3613 Connectors, power—*mfg*
- 3643 Connectors, solderless (wiring devices)—*mfg*
- 9512 Conservation and stabilization agencies—government
- 2511 Console tables, wood—*mfg*
- 3677 Constant impedance transformers—*mfg*
- 3462 Construction and mining equipment forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 8249 Construction equipment operation schools
- 7353 Construction equipment, heavy: rental and leasing
- 5082 Construction machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 3531 Construction machinery, except mining—*mfg*
- 8741 Construction management
- 5063 Construction materials, electrical: interior and exterior—wholesale
- 2621 Construction paper—*mfg*
- 1442 Construction sand mining
- 1623 Construction: water, sewer, pipeline, power line—general contractors
- 1622 Construction: bridges, tunnels, and elevated highways—general contractors
- 9721 Consulates
- 8999 Consultants, nuclear: not connected with business service laboratories
- 4731 Consultants, tariff
- 7299 Consumer buying service
- 7323 Consumer credit reporting bureaus
- 5731 Consumer electronic equipment stores—retail
- 6141 Consumer finance companies
- 9611 Consumer protection offices—government
- 6331 Contact lens insurance
- 3851 Contact lenses—*mfg*
- 5048 Contact lenses—wholesale
- 3643 Contacts, electrical: except carbon and graphite—*mfg*
- 2631 Container board—*mfg*
- 3221 Containers for packing, bottling, and canning: glass—*mfg*
- 2449 Containers made of staves—*mfg*
- 3537 Containers, air cargo: metal—*mfg*
- 2653 Containers, corrugated and solid fiberboard—*mfg*
- 3497 Containers, foil: for bakery goods and frozen goods—*mfg*
- 2656 Containers, food, sanitary: except folding—*mfg*
- 2655 Containers, laminated phenolic and vulcanized fiber—*mfg*
- 2655 Containers, liquid tight fiber (except sanitary food containers)—*mfg*
- 3411 Containers, metal: food, milk, oil, beer, general line—*mfg*
- 5113 Containers, paper and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 3089 Containers, plastics: except foam, bottles, and bags—*mfg*
- 3412 Containers, shipping: barrels, kegs, drums, packages—liquid tight (metal)—*mfg*
- 3443 Containers, shipping: metal plate (bombs, etc.)—except missile casings—*mfg*
- 2449 Containers, veneer and plywood: except nailed and lock corner boxes—*mfg*
- 8299 Continuing education programs
- 2761 Continuous forms, office and business: carbonized or multiple reproduction—*mfg*
- 7213 Continuous towel supply service
- 3827 Contour projectors—*mfg*
- 5812 Contract feeding
- 8611 Contractors' associations
- 7389 Contractors' disbursement control

- 2835 Contrast media diagnostic products (e.g., iodine and barium)—*mfg*
- 3625 Control circuit devices: magnet and solid-state—*mfg*
- 3625 Control circuit relays, industrial—*mfg*
- 3621 Control equipment for buses and trucks—*mfg*
- 3625 Control equipment, electric—*mfg*
- 3714 Control equipment, motor vehicle: acceleration mechanisms and governors—*mfg*
- 3613 Control panels, electric power distribution—*mfg*
- 3559 Control rod drive mechanisms for use on nuclear reactors—*mfg*
- 3612 Control transformers—*mfg*
- 3492 Control valves, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3674 Controlled rectifiers, solid-state—*mfg*
- 3823 Controllers for process variables: electric, electronic, and pneumatic—*mfg*
- 9311 Controllers' offices—government
- 5084 Controlling instruments and accessories, industrial—wholesale
- 3625 Controls and control accessories, industrial—*mfg*
- 3625 Controls for adjustable speed drives—*mfg*
- 3824 Controls, revolution and timing instruments—*mfg*
- 8059 Convalescent homes for psychiatric patients, with health care
- 8051 Convalescent homes with continuous nursing care
- 8059 Convalescent homes with health care
- 3631 Convection ovens, household: including portable—*mfg*
- 5074 Convectors—wholesale
- 5411 Convenience food stores—retail
- 3643 Convenience outlets, electric—*mfg*
- 7389 Convention bureaus
- 7389 Convention decorators
- 8661 Convents
- 3621 Converters, phase and rotary: electrical equipment—*mfg*
- 2515 Convertible sofas—*mfg*
- 3111 Convertors, leather—*mfg*
- 3496 Conveyor belts, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 1796 Conveyor system installation—contractors
- 3535 Conveyor systems for general industrial use—*mfg*
- 5084 Conveyor systems—wholesale
- 3523 Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3469 Cookers, pressure: stamped or drawn—*mfg*
- 3589 Cookers, steam: restaurant type—*mfg*
- 5461 Cookie stores—retail
- 2052 Cookies—*mfg*
- 5149 Cookies—wholesale
- 3634 Cooking appliances, household: electric, except convection and microwave ovens—*mfg*
- 3589 Cooking equipment, commercial—*mfg*
- 5046 Cooking equipment, commercial—wholesale
- 2079 Cooking oils, vegetable: except corn oil—refined—*mfg*
- 5149 Cooking oils—wholesale
- 8299 Cooking schools
- 3365 Cooking utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3321 Cooking utensils, cast iron—*mfg*
- 3229 Cooking utensils, glass and glass ceramic—*mfg*
- 3262 Cooking ware, china—*mfg*
- 3263 Cooking ware, fine earthenware—*mfg*
- 3469 Cooking ware, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 3269 Cooking ware: stoneware, coarse earthenware, and pottery—*mfg*
- 5719 Cookware—retail
- 4961 Cooled air suppliers
- 5078 Coolers, beverage and drinking water: mechanical—wholesale
- 3585 Coolers, milk and water: electric—*mfg*
- 3086 Coolers, portable: foamed plastics—*mfg*
- 4741 Cooling of railroad cars
- 3724 Cooling systems, aircraft engine—*mfg*
- 3443 Cooling towers, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3444 Cooling towers, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 2499 Cooling towers, wood or wood and sheet metal combination—*mfg*
- 2449 Cooperage—*mfg*
- 2429 Cooperage stock mills—*mfg*
- 2429 Cooperage stock: staves, heading, and hoops—sawed or split—*mfg*
- 5085 Cooperage stock—wholesale
- 1531 Cooperative apartment developers on own account
- 6531 Cooperative apartment manager
- 6311 Cooperative life insurance organizations
- 2449 Coopered tubs—*mfg*
- 5137 Coordinate sets: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 3259 Coping, wall: clay—*mfg*
- 3272 Copings, concrete—*mfg*
- 2822 Copolymers: butadiene-styrene, butadiene-acrylonitrile, over 50 percent butadiene—*mfg*
- 3366 Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3366 Copper and copper-base alloy foundries—*mfg*
- 2879 Copper arsenate, formulated—*mfg*

- 2819 Copper chloride—*mfg*  
 3364 Copper die-castings—*mfg*  
 3497 Copper foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3366 Copper foundries, except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3331 Copper ingots and refinery bars, primary—*mfg*  
 2819 Copper iodide and oxide—*mfg*  
 1021 Copper ore mining  
 5052 Copper ore—wholesale  
 3351 Copper rolling, drawing, and extruding—*mfg*  
 5051 Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes, etc.—wholesale  
 3331 Copper smelting and refining, primary—*mfg*  
 3341 Copper smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 2819 Copper sulfate—*mfg*  
 7699 Coppersmithing repair, except construction  
 1761 Coppersmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors  
 3555 Copy holders, printers'—*mfg*  
 6794 Copyright buying and licensing  
 7389 Copyright protection service  
 3643 Cord connectors, electric—*mfg*  
 2296 Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells—*mfg*  
 3357 Cord sets, flexible: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*  
 3292 Cord, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2298 Cord, braided—*mfg*  
 3552 Cordage and rope machines—*mfg*  
 2281 Cordage yarn, cotton—*mfg*  
 2298 Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers—*mfg*  
 5085 Cordage—wholesale  
 2892 Cordeau detonant (explosives)—*mfg*  
 2085 Cordials, alcoholic—*mfg*  
 2087 Cordials, nonalcoholic—*mfg*  
 2892 Cordite (explosives)—*mfg*  
 2241 Cords, fabric—*mfg*  
 2211 Corduroys, cotton—*mfg*  
 5099 Cordwood—wholesale  
 3567 Core baking and mold drying ovens—*mfg*  
 1799 Core drilling for building construction—contractors  
 3532 Core drills—*mfg*  
 2899 Core oil and binders—*mfg*  
 2899 Core wash—*mfg*  
 2899 Core wax—*mfg*  
 3482 Cores, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2655 Cores, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfg*  
 3679 Cores, magnetic—*mfg*  
 3543 Cores, sand (foundry)—*mfg*  
 3714 Cores, tire valve—*mfg*  
 2499 Cork products—*mfg*  
 3559 Cork working machinery—*mfg*  
 5085 Cork—wholesale  
 2499 Corks, bottle—*mfg*  
 2096 Corn chips and related corn snacks—*mfg*  
 5145 Corn chips—wholesale  
 2452 Corn cribs, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*  
 0723 Corn drying  
 0115 Corn farms, except sweet corn or popcorn  
 0161 Corn farms, sweet  
 2043 Corn flakes—*mfg*  
 2041 Corn grits and flakes for brewers' use—*mfg*  
 3523 Corn heads for combines—*mfg*  
 3423 Corn knives—*mfg*  
 2041 Corn meal and flour—*mfg*  
 2046 Corn oil cake and meal—*mfg*  
 2046 Corn oil, crude and refined—*mfg*  
 3523 Corn pickers and shellers, farm—*mfg*  
 3634 Corn poppers, electric—*mfg*  
 3589 Corn popping machines, commercial type—*mfg*  
 3556 Corn popping machines, industrial type—*mfg*  
 3842 Corn remover and bunion pads—*mfg*  
 0723 Corn shelling  
 2046 Corn starch—*mfg*  
 2046 Corn sugar—*mfg*  
 2046 Corn syrup (including dried), unmixed—*mfg*  
 2043 Corn, hulled (cereal breakfast food)—*mfg*  
 5153 Corn—wholesale  
 3251 Corncrib tile—*mfg*  
 3841 Corneal microscopes—*mfg*  
 2013 Corned beef—*mfg*  
 2011 Corned beef—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2013 Corned meats—*mfg*  
 3199 Corners, luggage: leather—*mfg*  
 3931 Cornets and parts—*mfg*  
 3444 Cornices, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 2431 Cornices, wood—*mfg*  
 0251 Cornish hen farms  
 1459 Cornwall stone mining  
 3523 Corrals, portable—*mfg*  
 7389 Correct time service  
 2899 Correction fluid—*mfg*  
 8744 Correctional facilities, adult: privately operated  
 9223 Correctional institutions—government  
 3827 Correctors: percentage, wind, and roll (sighting and fire control equipment)—*mfg*

- 8249 Correspondence schools, including branch offices and solicitors
- 2678 Correspondence-type tablets—mfp—mfg
- 2899 Corrosion preventive lubricant, synthetic base: for jet engines—mfg
- 5113 Corrugated and solid fiber boxes—wholesale
- 3089 Corrugated panels, plastics—mfg
- 3316 Corrugating iron and steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills—mfg
- 3554 Corrugating machines for paper—mfg
- 2342 Corselets—mfp—mfg
- 2342 Corset accessories: e.g., clasps and stays—mfp—mfg
- 2241 Corset laces—mfg
- 7219 Corset repair shops
- 2342 Corsets and allied garments, except surgical: women's and misses'—mfp—mfg
- 3842 Corsets, surgical—mfg
- 5137 Corsets—wholesale
- 3291 Corundum abrasives—mfg
- 1499 Corundum mining
- 3172 Cosmetic bags, regardless of material—mfg
- 2844 Cosmetic creams—mfg
- 2865 Cosmetic dyes, synthetic—mfg
- 3221 Cosmetic jars, glass—mfg
- 7389 Cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging
- 2844 Cosmetic lotions and oils—mfg
- 3842 Cosmetic restorations—mfg
- 2844 Cosmetics—mfg
- 5999 Cosmetics stores—retail
- 5963 Cosmetics, house-to-house or party plan selling—retail
- 5122 Cosmetics—wholesale
- 7231 Cosmetology schools
- 7231 Cosmetology shops or salons
- 5632 Costume accessories: handbags, costume jewelry, gloves, etc.—retail
- 7922 Costume design, theatrical
- 5632 Costume jewelry stores—retail
- 3961 Costume jewelry, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—mfg
- 7299 Costume rental
- 2389 Costumes: e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical—mfp—mfg
- 2515 Cot springs, assembled—mfg
- 3069 Cots, finger: rubber—mfg
- 2514 Cots, household: metal—mfg
- 2511 Cots, household: wood—mfg
- 2026 Cottage cheese, including pot, bakers', and farmers' cheese—mfg
- 2391 Cottage sets (curtains)—mfp—mfg
- 3452 Cotter pins, metal—mfg
- 3089 Cotter pins, plastics—mfg
- 3523 Cotton balers and presses—mfg
- 2261 Cotton broadwoven fabric finishing—mfg
- 2211 Cotton broadwoven goods—mfg
- 4221 Cotton compresses and warehouses
- 0131 Cotton farms
- 2621 Cotton fiber paper—mitse—mfg
- 0724 Cotton ginning
- 3559 Cotton ginning machinery—mfg
- 7389 Cotton inspection service, not connected with transportation
- 5159 Cotton merchants, not members of exchanges—wholesale
- 2241 Cotton narrow fabrics—mfg
- 3523 Cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery—mfg
- 0724 Cotton pickery
- 5131 Cotton piece goods—wholesale
- 7389 Cotton sampler service
- 0723 Cotton seed delinting
- 2284 Cotton thread—mfg
- 2281 Cotton yarn, spinning—mfg
- 5199 Cotton yarns—wholesale
- 3842 Cotton, absorbent: sterilized—mfg
- 3842 Cotton, including cotton balls—mfg
- 0722 Cotton, machine harvesting of
- 5159 Cotton, raw—wholesale
- 2211 Cottonades—mfg
- 2079 Cottonseed cooking and salad oil—mfg
- 0131 Cottonseed farms
- 2074 Cottonseed oil, cake, and meal: made in cottonseed oil mills—mfg
- 2074 Cottonseed oil, deodorized—mfg
- 2515 Couch springs, assembled—mfg
- 2515 Couches, studio: on frames of any material—mfg
- 2512 Couches, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds—mfg
- 2064 Cough drops, except pharmaceutical preparations—mfg
- 2834 Cough medicines—mfg
- 3823 Coulometric analyzers, industrial process type—mfg
- 3826 Coulometric analyzers, laboratory type—mfg
- 2869 Coumarin—mfg
- 2821 Coumarone-indene resins—mfg
- 8399 Councils for social agencies, exceptional children, and poverty
- 8322 Counseling centers
- 8111 Counselors at law
- 3829 Count rate meters, nuclear radiation—mfg
- 3089 Counter coverings, plastics—mfg
- 1799 Counter top installation—contractors
- 3824 Counter type registers—mfg
- 3423 Counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking—mfg

- 3545 Counterbores, metalworking—*mfg*  
 5084 Counterbores—wholesale  
 3728 Countermeasure dispensers, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3131 Counters (shoe cut stock)—*mfg*  
 2541 Counters and counter display cases, except refrigerated—wood—*mfg*  
 2542 Counters and counter display cases, not refrigerated: except wood—*mfg*  
 3585 Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3824 Counters, revolution—*mfg*  
 3824 Counters: mechanical, electrical, and electronic totalizing—*mfg*  
 3541 Countersinking machines—*mfg*  
 3423 Countersinks—*mfg*  
 3545 Countersinks and countersink drill combinations (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 5084 Countersinks—wholesale  
 5159 Country buyers of cotton or cotton linters  
 7997 Country clubs, membership  
 5399 Country general stores—retail  
 9121 County commissioners  
 9532 County development agencies—government  
 9411 County supervisors of education, except school boards  
 9111 County supervisors' and executives' offices  
 3677 Coupling transformers—*mfg*  
 3429 Couplings, hose—*mfg*  
 3494 Couplings, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe—metal—*mfg*  
 3498 Couplings, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3321 Couplings, pipe: pressure and soil pipe—cast iron—*mfg*  
 3568 Couplings, shaft: rigid, flexible, universal joint, etc.—*mfg*  
 7319 Coupon distribution  
 7389 Coupon redemption service, except trading stamps  
 7389 Coupon stores (redemption of trading stamps)  
 2752 Coupons, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Coupons, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Coupons: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 4513 Courier services, air  
 4215 Courier services, except by air  
 8244 Court reporting schools  
 7338 Court reporting service  
 9211 Courts of law  
 7011 Courts, auto  
 2211 Coutil, cotton—*mfg*  
 2621 Cover paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2326 Coveralls, work: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*  
 7699 Covering textile rolls  
 3443 Covers, annealing—*mfg*  
 2399 Covers, automobile tire and seat—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2499 Covers, bottle and demijohn: willow, rattan, and reed—*mfg*  
 3272 Covers, catch basin: concrete—*mfg*  
 2394 Covers, fabric—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3443 Covers, floating: metal plate—*mfg*  
 2258 Covers, lace: chair, dresser, piano, and table—*mfg*  
 2211 Coverts, cotton—*mfg*  
 3444 Cows or scoops, air (ship ventilators): sheet metal—*mfg*  
 0119 Cowpea farms  
 2091 Crabmeat, canned and cured—*mfg*  
 3429 Crab traps, steel: except wire—*mfg*  
 2092 Crabcakes, frozen—*mfg*  
 2092 Crabmeat picking—*mfg*  
 2092 Crabmeat, fresh: packed in nonsealed containers—*mfg*  
 0913 Crabs, catching of  
 3556 Cracker making machines—*mfg*  
 2052 Cracker meal and crumbs—*mfg*  
 2099 Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers—*mfg*  
 2052 Crackers: e.g., graham, soda—*mfg*  
 5149 Crackers—wholesale  
 3549 Cradle assemblies (wire making equipment)—*mfg*  
 2511 Cradles, wood—*mfg*  
 3944 Craft and hobby kits and sets—*mfg*  
 5945 Craft kits and supplies—retail  
 5092 Craft kits—wholesale  
 0171 Cranberry bogs  
 3625 Crane and hoist controls, including metal mill—*mfg*  
 3531 Crane carriers—*mfg*  
 7353 Crane rental and leasing  
 3531 Cranes, construction—*mfg*  
 5082 Cranes, construction—wholesale  
 3531 Cranes, except industrial plant—*mfg*  
 5084 Cranes, industrial—wholesale  
 3537 Cranes, mobile industrial truck—*mfg*  
 3536 Cranes, overhead traveling—*mfg*  
 3599 Crankshaft and camshaft machining—*mfg*  
 3714 Crankshaft assemblies, motor vehicle: gasoline engine—*mfg*  
 3541 Crankshaft regrinding machines—*mfg*  
 3462 Crankshafts, forged steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 2211 Crash toweling, cotton—*mfg*  
 2299 Crash, linen—*mfg*  
 5085 Crates, except paper—wholesale  
 2449 Crates: berry, butter, fruit, and vegetable—wood, wirebound—*mfg*

- 4783 Crating goods for shipping
- 0913 Crayfish, catching of
- 3952 Crayons: chalk, gypsum, charcoal, fusains, pastel, and wax—*mfg*
- 2869 Cream of tartar—*mfg*
- 5084 Cream separators, except farm—wholesale
- 3523 Cream separators, farm—*mfg*
- 5083 Cream separators, farm—wholesale
- 3556 Cream separators, industrial—*mfg*
- 5143 Cream stations—wholesale
- 2023 Cream substitutes—*mfg*
- 2026 Cream, aerated—*mfg*
- 2026 Cream, bottled—*mfg*
- 2026 Cream, sour—*mfg*
- 2023 Cream: dried, powdered, and canned—*mfg*
- 2021 Creamery butter—*mfg*
- 2844 Creams, cosmetic—*mfg*
- 2844 Creams, shaving—*mfg*
- 6351 Credit and other financial responsibility insurance
- 7323 Credit bureaus and agencies
- 7389 Credit card service (collection by individual firms)
- 6153 Credit card service, collection by central agency
- 7323 Credit clearinghouses
- 6159 Credit institutions, agricultural
- 7323 Credit investigation services
- 6061 Credit unions, Federal
- 6062 Credit unions, State: not federally chartered
- 3949 Creels, fish—*mfg*
- 3552 Creels, textile machinery—*mfg*
- 3569 Cremating ovens—*mfg*
- 7261 Crematories
- 2865 Creosote oil, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 2861 Creosote, wood—*mfg*
- 2491 Creosoting of wood—*mfg*
- 2679 Crepe paper—*mfg*
- 2221 Crepe satins—*mfg*
- 2211 Crepes, cotton—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Cresines—code according to material from which made
- 2821 Cresol resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Cresol-furfural resins—*mfg*
- 2865 Cresols, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 2865 Cresylic acid, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 2211 Cretonne, cotton—*mfg*
- 3731 Crew boats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 0761 Crew leaders, farm labor: contract
- 2252 Crew socks—*mfg*
- 3272 Cribbing, concrete—*mfg*
- 2514 Cribs, metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Cribs, wood—*mfg*
- 3949 Cricket equipment—*mfg*
- 9229 Criminal justice statistics centers—government
- 2211 Crinoline—*mfg*
- 8322 Crisis centers
- 8322 Crisis intervention centers
- 2284 Crochet thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*
- 2395 Crochet ware, machine-made—*mfg*
- 2281 Crochet yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*
- 3634 Crock pots, electric—*mfg*
- 3269 Crockery—*mfg*
- 5719 Crockery stores—retail
- 5023 Crockery—wholesale
- 2051 Croissants, except frozen—*mfg*
- 2053 Croissants, frozen—*mfg*
- 3523 Crop driers, farm—*mfg*
- 0721 Crop dusting, with/without fertilizing
- 0191 Crop farms, general
- 0721 Crop spraying, with/without fertilizing
- 3199 Crops, riding—*mfg*
- 3949 Croquet sets—*mfg*
- 3272 Crossing slabs, concrete—*mfg*
- 2491 Crossties, treated—*mfg*
- 8072 Crowns and bridges made in dental laboratories to order for the profession
- 5085 Crowns and closures, metal—wholesale
- 3466 Crowns, jar: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3255 Crucibles, fire clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Crucibles: graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica, or other nonclay materials—*mfg*
- 1311 Crude oil production
- 5172 Crude oil, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale
- 4612 Crude petroleum pipelines
- 1311 Crude petroleum production
- 0851 Cruising timber
- 2051 Crullers, except frozen—*mfg*
- 3523 Crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3569 Crushers, ice: except household—*mfg*
- 3531 Crushers, mineral: portable—*mfg*
- 3532 Crushers, mineral: stationary—*mfg*
- 3821 Crushing and grinding apparatus, laboratory—*mfg*
- 5084 Crushing machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale
- 1221 Crushing plants, bituminous coal
- 5082 Crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery for construction and mining—wholesale
- 0273 Crustacean farms
- 3842 Crutches and walkers—*mfg*
- 3679 Cryogenic cooling devices (e.g., cryostats) for infrared detectors and masers—*mfg*

- 3443 Cryogenic tanks, for liquids and gases: metal plate—*mfg*
- 1499 Cryolite mining
- 2064 Crystallized fruits and fruit peel—*mfg*
- 3679 Crystals and crystal assemblies, radio—*mfg*
- 3231 Crystals, watch: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3613 Cubicles (electric switchboard equipment)—*mfg*
- 0161 Cucumber farms
- 3949 Cues and cue tips, billiard and pool—*mfg*
- 3965 Cuff buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 3911 Cuff buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 3961 Cuff links and studs, except precious metal and gems—*mfg*
- 3429 Cuffs, leg: iron—*mfg*
- 1231 Culm bank recovery, anthracite: except on a contract basis
- 1221 Culm bank recovery, bituminous coal or lignite: except on a contract basis
- 1241 Culm bank recovery: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis
- 2369 Culottes: girls' and children's—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2339 Culottes: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5083 Cultivating machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 0721 Cultivation services, mechanical and flame
- 3524 Cultivators (garden tractor equipment)—*mfg*
- 3523 Cultivators, agricultural field and row crop—*mfg*
- 3069 Culture cups, rubber—*mfg*
- 2836 Culture media or concentrates, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 0919 Cultured pearl production
- 1771 Culvert construction—contractors
- 3272 Culvert pipe, concrete—*mfg*
- 3443 Culverts, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3444 Culverts, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 2389 Cummerbunds—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3443 Cupolas, metal plate—*mfg*
- 2823 Cuprammonium fibers—*mfg*
- 1021 Cuprite mining
- 3086 Cups, foamed plastics—*mfg*
- 3599 Cups, oil and grease: metal—*mfg*
- 5113 Cups, paper and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 2656 Cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3089 Cups, plastics: except foam—*mfg*
- 2679 Cups, pressed and molded pulp—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3351 Cups, primer and cartridge: copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 1771 Curb construction—contractors
- 3281 Curbing, granite and stone—*mfg*
- 2013 Cured meats: brined, dried, and salted—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2011 Cured meats—mitse—*mfg*
- 3523 Curers, tobacco—*mfg*
- 2899 Curing compounds, concrete (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)—*mfg*
- 5947 Curio shops—retail
- 5199 Curios—wholesale
- 3069 Curlers, hair: rubber—*mfg*
- 3999 Curlers, hair: designed for beauty parlors—*mfg*
- 3965 Curlers, hair: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use—*mfg*
- 3999 Curling feathers, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3634 Curling irons, electric—*mfg*
- 3999 Curls, artificial (hair)—*mfg*
- 0171 Currant farms
- 2759 Currency, engraving of—*mfg*
- 3629 Current collector wheels for trolley rigging—*mfg*
- 3612 Current limiting reactors, electrical—*mfg*
- 3825 Current measuring equipment—*mfg*
- 3643 Current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types—*mfg*
- 8299 Curriculum development, educational
- 3111 Curryng of leather—*mfg*
- 7216 Curtain cleaning and repair
- 2591 Curtain rods, poles, and fixtures—*mfg*
- 5714 Curtain stores—retail
- 2499 Curtain stretchers, wood—*mfg*
- 1791 Curtain wall installation—contractors
- 3449 Curtain wall, metal—*mfg*
- 2258 Curtains and curtain fabrics, lace—*mfg*
- 3999 Curtains, advertising—*mfg*
- 2392 Curtains, shower—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2391 Curtains, window—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2394 Curtains: dock and welding—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2259 Curtains—mitse—*mfg*
- 5023 Curtains—wholesale
- 2515 Cushion springs, assembled—*mfg*
- 3952 Cushions and burnishers, gilders'—*mfg*
- 3086 Cushions, carpet and rug: plastics foam—*mfg*
- 2392 Cushions, except spring and carpet cushions—*mfg*
- 2515 Cushions, spring—*mfg*
- 2024 Custard, frozen—*mfg*
- 7349 Custodians of schools on a contract or fee basis
- 6289 Custodians of securities

- 1541 Custom builders, industrial and warehouse—general contractors
- 1542 Custom builders, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors
- 1522 Custom builders, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Custom builders, single-family houses—general contractors
- 3087 Custom compounding of purchased resins—*mfg*
- 3069 Custom compounding of rubber materials—*mfg*
- 3449 Custom roll formed products, metal—*mfg*
- 2421 Custom sawmills—*mfg*
- 5699 Custom tailors—retail
- 4731 Customhouse brokers
- 7532 Customizing automobiles, trucks or vans: except on a factory basis
- 9311 Customs Bureaus
- 4731 Customs clearance of freight
- 3231 Cut and engraved glassware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 5992 Cut flowers—retail
- 5193 Cut flowers—wholesale
- 3131 Cut stock for boots and shoes—*mfg*
- 2421 Cut stock, softwood—*mfg*
- 3281 Cut stone products—*mfg*
- 5719 Cutlery stores—retail
- 3421 Cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal—*mfg*
- 3914 Cutlery, with metal handles and blades—*mfg*
- 5072 Cutlery—wholesale
- 3541 Cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 3993 Cutouts and displays, window and lobby—*mfg*
- 3613 Cutouts, distribution—*mfg*
- 2675 Cutouts, paper and paperboard: die-cut from purchased material—*mfg*
- 3643 Cutouts, switch and fuse—*mfg*
- 3556 Cutters, biscuit (machines)—*mfg*
- 3532 Cutters, coal—*mfg*
- 3523 Cutters, ensilage—*mfg*
- 3423 Cutters, glass—*mfg*
- 3545 Cutters, milling—*mfg*
- 3554 Cutting and folding machines, paper—*mfg*
- 3544 Cutting dies, for cutting metal—*mfg*
- 3423 Cutting dies, paper industry—*mfg*
- 3423 Cutting dies: except metal cutting—*mfg*
- 3843 Cutting instruments, dental—*mfg*
- 3541 Cutting machines, pipe (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 2675 Cutting of cards—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3111 Cutting of leather—*mfg*
- 2992 Cutting oils, blending and compounding from purchased material—*mfg*
- 1629 Cutting right-of-way—general contractors
- 3545 Cutting tools and bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.—*mfg*
- 3549 Cutting up lines—*mfg*
- 3231 Cutware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 2819 Cyanides—*mfg*
- 1459 Cyanite mining
- 1321 Cycle condensate production (natural gas)
- 3944 Cycles, sidewalk: children's—*mfg*
- 5169 Cyclic crudes and intermediates—wholesale
- 2865 Cyclic crudes, coal tar: product of coal tar distillation—*mfg*
- 2865 Cyclic intermediates, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 3069 Cyclo rubbers, natural—*mfg*
- 2822 Cyclo rubbers, synthetic—*mfg*
- 2865 Cyclohexane—*mfg*
- 3443 Cyclones, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*
- 2869 Cyclopropane—*mfg*
- 2834 Cyclopropane for anesthetic use (U.S.P. par N.F.), packaged—*mfg*
- 3699 Cyclotrons—*mfg*
- 3714 Cylinder heads, motor vehicle: gasoline engines—*mfg*
- 3272 Cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete—*mfg*
- 3272 Cylinder pipe, pretensioned concrete—*mfg*
- 3541 Cylinder reboring machines—*mfg*
- 3496 Cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3484 Cylinders and clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3593 Cylinders, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic—*mfg*
- 3443 Cylinders, pressure: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3561 Cylinders, pump—*mfg*
- 3931 Cymbals and parts—*mfg*
- 3845 Cystoscopes, electromedical—*mfg*
- 3841 Cystoscopes, except electromedical—*mfg*
- 2835 Cytology and histology diagnostic products—*mfg*

## D

- 2879 DDT (insecticide), formulated—*mfg*
- 2869 DDT, technical—*mfg*
- 5812 Dairy bars
- 5143 Dairy depots—wholesale
- 3523 Dairy equipment, farm—*mfg*
- 5083 Dairy farm machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 0241 Dairy farms
- 0241 Dairy heifer replacement farms
- 0751 Dairy herd improvement associations



- 3556 Dairy products machinery and equipment—*mfg*
- 5084 Dairy products manufacturing machinery—wholesale
- 5451 Dairy products stores—retail
- 5149 Dairy products, dried or canned—wholesale
- 5143 Dairy products, except dried or canned—wholesale
- 5963 Dairy products, house-to-house—retail
- 1629 Dam construction—general contractors
- 3441 Dam gates, metal plate—*mfg*
- 2211 Damasks, cotton—*mfg*
- 3822 Damper operators: pneumatic, thermostatic, and electric—*mfg*
- 3444 Dampers, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 1799 Dampproofing buildings—contractors
- 7929 Dance bands
- 7911 Dance hall operation
- 7911 Dance instructors
- 7911 Dance studios and schools
- 7911 Dancing schools, professional
- 5043 Darkroom apparatus—wholesale
- 2284 Darning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*
- 2281 Darning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*
- 3944 Darts and dart games—*mfg*
- 7379 Data base developers
- 7375 Data base information retrieval services
- 7374 Data entry service
- 3823 Data loggers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 7379 Data processing consultants
- 8243 Data processing schools
- 7374 Data processing services
- 3661 Data sets, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*
- 4813 Data telephone communications
- 7374 Data verification service
- 0179 Date orchards and farms
- 3953 Date stamps, hand: with rubber or metal type—*mfg*
- 2034 Dates, dried—*mfg*
- 2064 Dates: chocolate covered, sugared, and stuffed—*mfg*
- 3579 Dating devices and machines, except rubber stamps—*mfg*
- 7299 Dating service
- 3536 Davits—*mfg*
- 7999 Day camps
- 8322 Day care centers, adult and handicapped
- 8351 Day care centers, child
- 5143 Dealers in dairy products—wholesale
- 5144 Dealers in poultry and poultry products—wholesale
- 5159 Dealers in raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale
- 6221 Dealers, commodity contract
- 6211 Dealers, mineral royalties or leases
- 6211 Dealers, security
- 4212 Debris removal, local carting only
- 7299 Debt counseling or adjustment service to individuals
- 3541 Deburring machines—*mfg*
- 3825 Decade boxes: capacitance, inductance, and resistance—*mfg*
- 2869 Decahydronaphthalene—*mfg*
- 3269 Decalcomania work on china and glass, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3999 Decalcomania work, except on china or glass: for the trade—*mfg*
- 2752 Decalcomanias (dry transfers), lithographed—*mfg*
- 2759 Decalcomanias, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2789 Deckling books, cards, and paper—*mfg*
- 3577 Decoders, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 3471 Decontaminating and cleaning of missile and satellite parts, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3231 Decorated glassware: e.g., chipped, engraved, etched, sandblasted—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 7699 Decorating china to individual order
- 3269 Decorating china, for the trade—*mfg*
- 7389 Decoration service for special events
- 3648 Decorative area lighting fixtures, except residential—*mfg*
- 3229 Decorative glassware: made in glassmaking establishments—*mfg*
- 3471 Decorative plating and finishing of formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2395 Decorative stitching, for the trade—*mfg*
- 7389 Decorators consulting service, interior—not painters or paperhangers
- 0723 Decorticating flax
- 3949 Decoys, duck and other game birds—*mfg*
- 3634 Deep fat fryers, household: electric—*mfg*
- 4481 Deep sea foreign passenger transportation
- 4412 Deep sea foreign transportation of freight
- 4481 Deep sea transportation of passengers
- 3845 Defibrillators—*mfg*
- 2874 Defluorinated phosphates—*mfg*
- 2879 Defoliants—*mfg*
- 3714 Defrosters, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3559 Degreasing machines, automotive (garage equipment)—*mfg*
- 3559 Degreasing machines, industrial—*mfg*
- 2842 Degreasing solvent—*mfg*
- 3634 Dehumidifiers, electric: portable—*mfg*

- 3585 Dehumidifiers, except portable: electric—*mfg*
- 2034 Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups—*mfg*
- 3556 Dehydrating equipment, food processing—*mfg*
- 3728 Deicing equipment, aircraft—*mfg*
- 2899 Deicing fluid—*mfg*
- 2611 Deinking of newsprint—*mfg*
- 3679 Delay lines—*mfg*
- 7319 Delivering advertising, private
- 3496 Delivery cases, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3825 Demand meters, electric—*mfg*
- 2499 Demijohn covers: willow, rattan and reed—*mfg*
- 1795 Demolition of buildings or other structures, except marine—contractors
- 7389 Demonstration service, separate from sale
- 3715 Demountable cargo containers—*mfg*
- 2869 Denatured alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)—*mfg*
- 2211 Denims—*mfg*
- 3861 Densitometers—*mfg*
- 3826 Densitometers, analytical—*mfg*
- 3823 Density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3843 Dental alloys for amalgams—*mfg*
- 8621 Dental associations
- 3843 Dental chairs—*mfg*
- 3843 Dental engines—*mfg*
- 3843 Dental equipment and supplies—*mfg*
- 5047 Dental equipment—wholesale
- 3843 Dental hand instruments, including forceps—*mfg*
- 8049 Dental hygienists, offices of
- 7699 Dental instrument repair
- 6324 Dental insurance (providing services by contracts with health facilities)
- 8071 Dental laboratories, X-ray
- 8072 Dental laboratories, except X-ray
- 3843 Dental laboratory equipment—*mfg*
- 5047 Dental laboratory equipment—wholesale
- 3843 Dental metal—*mfg*
- 8021 Dental surgeons, offices of
- 2844 Dentifrices—*mfg*
- 5047 Dentists' professional supplies—wholesale
- 8021 Dentists, offices and clinics of
- 2844 Denture cleaners—*mfg*
- 3843 Denture materials—*mfg*
- 8072 Dentures made in dental laboratories to order for the profession
- 7342 Deodorant servicing of rest rooms
- 2842 Deodorants, nonpersonal—*mfg*
- 2844 Deodorants, personal—*mfg*
- 5311 Department stores—retail
- 2844 Depilatories, cosmetic—*mfg*
- 7299 Depilatory salons
- 3471 Depolishing metal, for the trade—*mfg*
- 6099 Deposit brokers
- 6399 Deposit or share insurance
- 3842 Depressors, tongue—*mfg*
- 3489 Depth charge release pistols and projectors—*mfg*
- 3483 Depth charges and parts (ordnance)—*mfg*
- 2834 Dermatological preparations—*mfg*
- 8011 Dermatologists, offices of
- 1389 Derrick building, repairing, and dismantling: oil and gas—on a contract basis
- 3531 Derricks, except oil and gas field—*mfg*
- 3533 Derricks, oil and gas field—*mfg*
- 5084 Derricks—wholesale
- 3559 Desalination equipment—*mfg*
- 2899 Desalter kits, sea water—*mfg*
- 3295 Desiccants, activated: clay—*mfg*
- 2819 Desiccants, activated: silica gel—*mfg*
- 1521 Designing and erecting combined: single-family houses—general contractors
- 1542 Designing and erecting, combined: commercial—general contractors
- 1541 Designing and erecting, combined: industrial—general contractors
- 1522 Designing and erecting, combined: residential, except single-family—general contractors
- 8711 Designing: ship, boat, and machine
- 3634 Desk fans, electric—*mfg*
- 3646 Desk lamps, commercial—*mfg*
- 3645 Desk lamps, residential—*mfg*
- 3999 Desk pads, except paper—*mfg*
- 2678 Desk pads, paper—*mfg*
- 3281 Desk set bases, onyx—*mfg*
- 3199 Desk sets, leather—*mfg*
- 2511 Desks, household: wood—*mfg*
- 5021 Desks, including school—wholesale
- 2522 Desks, office: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Desks, office: wood—*mfg*
- 2024 Dessert pops, frozen: flavored ice, fruit, pudding, and gelatin—*mfg*
- 2024 Desserts, frozen: except bakery—*mfg*
- 2099 Desserts, ready-to-mix—*mfg*
- 3731 Destroyer tenders, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 7542 Detailing (cleaning and polishing) new autos for dealers on a contract or fee basis
- 0721 Detasseling of corn
- 7381 Detective agencies
- 3829 Detectors, scintillation—*mfg*
- 9223 Detention centers—government
- 2841 Detergents, synthetic organic and inorganic alkaline—*mfg*

- 5169 Detergents—wholesale  
 3341 Detinning of cans—*mfg*  
 3341 Detinning of scrap—*mfg*  
 2892 Detonating caps for safety fuses—*mfg*  
 2892 Detonators (explosive compounds)—*mfg*  
 3483 Detonators for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 3483 Detonators: mine, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile—*mfg*  
 8093 Detoxification centers, outpatient  
 3861 Developers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 7819 Developing and printing of commercial motion picture film  
 7384 Developing and printing of film, except commercial motion picture film  
 7384 Developing and processing of home movies  
 5043 Developing apparatus, photographic—wholesale  
 3861 Developing machines and equipment, still or motion picture—*mfg*  
 1799 Dewatering—contractors  
 0171 Dewberry farms  
 2046 Dextrine—*mfg*  
 2899 Dextrine sizes—*mfg*  
 2046 Dextrose—*mfg*  
 2834 Dextrose and sodium chloride injection, mixed—*mfg*  
 2834 Dextrose injection—*mfg*  
 1429 Diabase, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Diabase, dimension—quarrying  
 2835 Diagnostic agents, biological—*mfg*  
 3841 Diagnostic apparatus, physicians'—*mfg*  
 7549 Diagnostic centers, automotive  
 5047 Diagnostic equipment, medical—wholesale  
 3643 Dial light sockets, radio—*mfg*  
 3845 Dialyzers, electromedical—*mfg*  
 2874 Diammonium phosphates—*mfg*  
 3496 Diamond cloth, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3915 Diamond cutting and polishing—*mfg*  
 3545 Diamond cutting tools for turning, boring, burnishing, etc.—*mfg*  
 3544 Diamond dies, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3545 Diamond dressing and wheel crushing attachments—*mfg*  
 3291 Diamond dressing wheels—*mfg*  
 1799 Diamond drilling for building construction—contractors  
 1499 Diamond mining, industrial  
 3915 Diamond points for phonograph needles—*mfg*  
 3291 Diamond powder—*mfg*  
 5094 Diamonds (gems)—wholesale  
 5085 Diamonds, industrial: natural and crude—wholesale
- 2385 Diaper covers, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber—*mfg*  
 2211 Diaper fabrics—*mfg*  
 7219 Diaper service  
 2676 Diapers, disposable—*mfg*  
 2399 Diapers, except disposable—*mfg*  
 5137 Diapers—wholesale  
 3069 Diaphragms, rubber: separate and in kits—*mfg*  
 2782 Diaries—*mfg*  
 1459 Diaspore mining  
 3845 Diathermy apparatus, electromedical—*mfg*  
 3845 Diathermy unit—*mfg*  
 1499 Diatomaceous earth mining  
 3295 Diatomaceous earth, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 1499 Diatomite mining  
 3861 Diazo (whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized—*mfg*  
 3861 Diazotype (whiteprint) reproduction machines and equipment—*mfg*  
 3944 Dice and dice cups—*mfg*  
 2869 Dichlorodifluoromethane—*mfg*  
 2819 Dichromates—*mfg*  
 2339 Dickey's: women's, misses' and juniors'—*mfg*  
 3579 Dictating machines, office types—*mfg*  
 8299 Diction schools  
 2821 Dicyandiamine resins—*mfg*  
 3559 Die and hub cutting equipment (jewelry manufacturing)—*mfg*  
 3537 Die and strip handlers—*mfg*  
 3542 Die-casting machines—*mfg*  
 3364 Die-casting nonferrous metals, except aluminum—*mfg*  
 3363 Die-castings, aluminum—*mfg*  
 2675 Die-cut paper and paperboard—*mfg*  
 3554 Die-cutting and stamping machinery (paper converting machinery)—*mfg*  
 3111 Die-cutting of leather—*mfg*  
 3567 Dielectric heating equipment—*mfg*  
 3544 Dies and die holders for metal die-casting and metal cutting and forming, except threading—*mfg*  
 3556 Dies, biscuit cutting—*mfg*  
 3423 Dies, cutting: except metal cutting—*mfg*  
 3544 Dies, diamond: metalworking—*mfg*  
 3953 Dies, hand seal—*mfg*  
 3544 Dies, metalworking, except threading—*mfg*  
 5084 Dies, metalworking—wholesale  
 3544 Dies, plastics forming—*mfg*  
 3544 Dies, steel rule—*mfg*  
 3545 Dies, thread cutting—*mfg*

- 3519 Diesel and semidiesel engines: for station-ary, marine, traction, etc.—*mfg*
- 3519 Diesel engine parts—*mfg*
- 7538 Diesel engine repair, automotive
- 5084 Diesel engines and engine parts, industrial—wholesale
- 3544 Diesets for metal stamping (presses)—*mfg*
- 3541 Diesinking machines—*mfg*
- 7299 Diet workshops
- 2023 Dietary supplements, dairy and nondairy base—*mfg*
- 5499 Dietetic food stores—retail
- 2869 Diethylcyclohexane (mixed isomers)—*mfg*
- 2869 Diethylene glycol ether—*mfg*
- 8049 Dieticians, offices of
- 3823 Differential pressure instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3826 Differential thermal analysis instruments—*mfg*
- 3714 Differentials and parts, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3443 Digesters, process: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3823 Digital displays of process variables—*mfg*
- 3663 Digital encoders—*mfg*
- 3825 Digital panel meters, electricity measuring—*mfg*
- 3825 Digital test equipment, electronic and electrical circuits and equipment—*mfg*
- 3825 Digital-to-analog converters, electronic instrumentation type—*mfg*
- 2834 Digitalis pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*
- 2833 Digitoxin—*mfg*
- 2821 Diisocyanate resins—*mfg*
- 1629 Dike construction—general contractors
- 3281 Dimension stone for buildings—*mfg*
- 2426 Dimension, hardwood—*mfg*
- 2869 Dimethyl divinyl acetylene (di-isopropenyl acetylene)—*mfg*
- 2869 Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical—*mfg*
- 2211 Dimities—*mfg*
- 5812 Diners (eating places)
- 2514 Dinette sets, metal—*mfg*
- 3732 Dinghies, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 4789 Dining car operations, not performed by line-haul railroad companies
- 3743 Dining cars and car equipment—*mfg*
- 2511 Dining room furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 5812 Dining rooms
- 5812 Dinner theaters
- 2038 Dinners, frozen: packaged—*mfg*
- 5142 Dinners, frozen—wholesale
- 3089 Dinnerware, plastics: except foam—*mfg*
- 3825 Diode and transistor testers—*mfg*
- 3674 Diodes, solid-state (germanium, silicon, etc.)—*mfg*
- 5065 Diodes—wholesale
- 1423 Diorite, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Diorite, dimension—quarrying
- 2865 Diphenylamine—*mfg*
- 2836 Diphtheria toxin—*mfg*
- 9721 Diplomatic services—government
- 3469 Dippers, ice cream—*mfg*
- 3479 Dipping metal in plastics solution as a preservative, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2879 Dips, cattle and sheep—*mfg*
- 2022 Dips, cheese-based—*mfg*
- 2099 Dips, except cheese and sour cream based—*mfg*
- 2026 Dips, sour cream based—*mfg*
- 4841 Direct broadcast satellite (DBS) services
- 7331 Direct mail advertising service
- 5963 Direct selling organizations (headquarters of door-to-door canvassers)—retail
- 6153 Direct working capital financing
- 1381 Directional drilling of oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- 3714 Directional signals, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 2759 Directories, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 7389 Directories, telephone: distribution on a contract or fee basis
- 2754 Directories: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2741 Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 7819 Directors, motion picture: independent
- 3721 Dirigibles—*mfg*
- 1794 Dirt moving—contractors
- 3589 Dirt sweeping units, industrial—*mfg*
- 6321 Disability health insurance
- 9229 Disaster preparedness and management offices—government
- 8322 Disaster services
- 3651 Disc players, compact—*mfg*
- 1629 Discharging station construction, mine—general contractors
- 5813 Discotheques, alcoholic beverage
- 7911 Discotheques, except those serving alcoholic beverages
- 3652 Discs, laser: audio prerecorded—*mfg*
- 0721 Disease control for crops, with or without fertilizing
- 2599 Dish carts, restaurant—*mfg*
- 2392 Dishcloths, nonwoven textile—*mfg*
- 2211 Dishcloths, woven: made in weaving mills—*mfg*
- 2259 Dishcloths—mitse—*mfg*
- 3843 Dishes, abrasive: dental—*mfg*
- 3263 Dishes, commercial and household: fine earthenware (whiteware)—*mfg*

- 5113 Dishes, paper and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 2656 Dishes, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfg*
- 3089 Dishes, plastics: except foam—*mfg*
- 2679 Dishes, pressed and molded pulp—*mfg*
- 3944 Dishes, toy—*mfg*
- 2499 Dishes, wood—*mfg*
- 3262 Dishes: commercial and household—vitreous china—*mfg*
- 5064 Dishwashers, household: electric—wholesale
- 2841 Dishwashing compounds—*mfg*
- 3589 Dishwashing machines, commercial—*mfg*
- 3639 Dishwashing machines, household—*mfg*
- 2879 Disinfectants, agricultural—*mfg*
- 2842 Disinfectants, household and industrial plant—*mfg*
- 7342 Disinfecting service
- 7379 Disk and diskette conversion services
- 7379 Disk and diskette recertification services
- 3572 Disk drives, computer—*mfg*
- 5045 Disk drives—wholesale
- 3577 Disk pack inspectors, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 5065 Diskettes—wholesale
- 5735 Disks, music and video—retail
- 1796 Dismantling of machinery and other industrial equipment—contractors
- 1389 Dismantling of oil well rigs (oil field service) on a contract basis
- 4499 Dismantling ships
- 1795 Dismantling steel oil tanks, except oil field work—contractors
- 3999 Dispensers, soap—*mfg*
- 3089 Dispensers, tissue: plastics—*mfg*
- 3586 Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil—*mfg*
- 5962 Dispensing machine sale of products—retail
- 2851 Dispersions, thermoplastics and colloidal: paint—*mfg*
- 7319 Display advertising service, except outdoor
- 2542 Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: wood—*mfg*
- 5078 Display cases, refrigerated—wholesale
- 2499 Display forms for boots and shoes, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3999 Display forms, except shoe display forms—*mfg*
- 2653 Display items, corrugated and solid fiberboard—*mfg*
- 2789 Display mounting—*mfg*
- 3993 Displays advertising: except printed—*mfg*
- 3993 Displays, paint process—*mfg*
- 3812 Distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical—*mfg*
- 2865 Distillates, coal tar—*mfg*
- 3312 Distillates, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens—*mfg*
- 2861 Distillates, wood—*mfg*
- 0831 Distillation of gums if carried on at the gum farm
- 0831 Distillation of turpentine and rosin if carried on at the gum farm
- 3567 Distillation ovens, charcoal and coke—*mfg*
- 3821 Distillation racks, laboratory—*mfg*
- 2899 Distilled water—*mfg*
- 2085 Distillers' dried grains and solubles—*mfg*
- 3556 Distillery machinery—*mfg*
- 3821 Distilling apparatus, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3825 Distortion meters and analyzers—*mfg*
- 3613 Distribution boards, electric—*mfg*
- 3613 Distribution cutouts—*mfg*
- 5063 Distribution equipment, electrical—wholesale
- 1623 Distribution lines construction, oil and gas field—general contractors
- 7319 Distribution of advertising circulars and handbills
- 4961 Distribution of cooled air
- 4911 Distribution of electric power
- 4925 Distribution of manufactured gas
- 4924 Distribution of natural gas
- 3612 Distribution transformers, electric—*mfg*
- 3531 Distributors (construction machinery)—*mfg*
- 3694 Distributors, motor vehicle engine—*mfg*
- 6211 Distributors, security
- 9222 District attorneys' offices
- 3531 Ditchers, ladder: vertical boom or wheel—*mfg*
- 2834 Diuretics—*mfg*
- 3728 Dive brakes, aircraft—*mfg*
- 7389 Divers, commercial
- 1629 Dock construction—general contractors
- 4492 Docking of ocean vessels
- 3448 Docks, building, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 4491 Docks, including buildings and facilities: operation and maintenance
- 3537 Docks, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic—*mfg*
- 3577 Document entry conversion devices, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 5149 Dog and cat food—wholesale
- 0279 Dog farms
- 2047 Dog food—*mfg*
- 3199 Dog furnishings, leather: e.g., collars, leashes, harnesses, muzzles—*mfg*

- 0752 Dog grooming  
 0752 Dog pounds  
 7948 Dog racing  
 7381 Dogs, rental of: for protective service  
 5199 Dogs—wholesale  
 2679 Doilies, paper—mfpm—mfg  
 3944 Doll carriages and carts—mfg  
 3999 Doll wigs—mfg  
 3537 Dollies (hand or power trucks), industrial: except mining—mfg  
 3942 Dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing: except wigs—mfg  
 3942 Dolls, miniature: collectors'—mfg  
 5092 Dolls—wholesale  
 3297 Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite brick and shapes—mfg  
 1422 Dolomite, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 3274 Dolomite, dead-burned—mfg  
 1411 Dolomite, dimension—quarrying  
 3274 Dolomitic lime—mfg  
 1429 Dolomitic marble, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Dolomitic marble, dimension—quarrying  
 1542 Dome construction—general contractors  
 3647 Dome lights, motor vehicle—mfg  
 4731 Domestic forwarding  
 4424 Domestic freight transportation, deep sea  
 8811 Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids, etc.)  
 3561 Domestic water pumps—mfg  
 8059 Domiciliary care with health care  
 3944 Dominoes—mfg  
 0272 Donkey farms  
 3442 Door and jamb assemblies, prefabricated: metal—mfg  
 1751 Door and window (prefabricated) installation—contractors  
 3429 Door bolts and checks—mfg  
 3442 Door frames and sash, metal—mfg  
 2431 Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood—mfg  
 5031 Door frames, all materials—wholesale  
 3272 Door frames, concrete—mfg  
 3444 Door hoods, aluminum—mfg  
 2431 Door jambs, wood—mfg  
 3429 Door locks and lock sets—mfg  
 5251 Door locks and lock sets—retail  
 3496 Door mats, made from purchased wire—mfg  
 3069 Door mats, rubber—mfg  
 2273 Door mats: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag—mfg  
 3699 Door opening and closing devices, electrical—mfg  
 3429 Door opening and closing devices, except electrical—mfg  
 2431 Door screens, wood—mfg  
 2431 Door shutters, wood—mfg  
 2431 Door trim, wood—mfg  
 2431 Door units, prehung: wood and covered wood—mfg  
 3612 Doorbell transformers, electric—mfg  
 2431 Doors, combination screen-storm: wood—mfg  
 1751 Doors, folding: installation—contractors  
 3089 Doors, folding: plastics or plastics coated fabric—mfg  
 1751 Doors, garage: installation or erection—contractors  
 3442 Doors, louver: all metal or metal frame—mfg  
 3231 Doors, made from purchased glass—mfg  
 3442 Doors, metal—mfg  
 3499 Doors, safe and vault: metal—mfg  
 2431 Doors, wood and covered wood—mfg  
 5211 Doors—retail  
 2851 Dopes, paint—mfg  
 3732 Dories, building and repairing—mfg  
 7021 Dormitories, commercially operated  
 1522 Dormitory construction—general contractors  
 8734 Dosimetry, radiation  
 3552 Doubling and twisting frames (textile machinery)—mfg  
 3556 Dough mixing machinery—mfg  
 2045 Dough, biscuit—mfpm—mfg  
 2041 Dough, biscuit—mitse—mfg  
 2045 Doughnut mixes—mfpm—mfg  
 5461 Doughnut shops—retail  
 2051 Doughnuts, except frozen—mfg  
 2053 Doughnuts, frozen—mfg  
 2045 Doughs, refrigerated or frozen—mfpm—mfg  
 2041 Doughs, refrigerated or frozen—mitse—mfg  
 3553 Dovetailing machines (woodworking machinery)—mfg  
 3452 Dowel pins, metal—mfg  
 2499 Dowels, wood—mfg  
 3999 Down (feathers)—mfg  
 2329 Down-filled clothing: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg  
 2339 Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg  
 1761 Downspout installation, metal—contractors  
 3089 Downspouts, plastics—mfg  
 3444 Downspouts, sheet metal—mfg  
 3531 Dozers, tractor mounted: material moving—mfg  
 3823 Draft gauges, industrial process type—mfg

- 7699 Drafting instrument repair  
 3829 Drafting instruments and machines—*mfg*  
 5049 Drafting instruments and tables—whole-  
 sale  
 3952 Drafting materials, except instruments—  
*mfg*  
 7363 Drafting service (temporary employees)  
 7389 Drafting service, except temporary help  
 3531 Draglines, powered—*mfg*  
 2861 Dragon's blood—*mfg*  
 3523 Drags (agricultural equipment)—*mfg*  
 3531 Drags, road (construction and road mainte-  
 nance equipment)—*mfg*  
 7948 Dragstrip operation  
 3432 Drain cocks—*mfg*  
 2842 Drain pipe solvents and cleaners—*mfg*  
 3499 Drain plugs, magnetic: metal—*mfg*  
 3259 Drain tile, clay—*mfg*  
 3272 Drain tile, concrete—*mfg*  
 1629 Drainage project construction—general  
 contractors  
 1711 Drainage system installation, cesspool and  
 septic tank—contractors  
 2541 Drainboards, plastics laminated—*mfg*  
 1241 Draining or pumping of bituminous coal,  
 anthracite, or lignite mines on a con-  
 tract basis  
 1081 Draining or pumping of metal mines: on a  
 contract basis  
 1481 Draining or pumping of nonmetallic min-  
 erals mines, except fuels: on a contract  
 basis  
 3432 Drains, plumbers'—*mfg*  
 8299 Drama schools  
 2211 Draperies and drapery fabrics, cotton—  
 mitse—*mfg*  
 2221 Draperies and drapery fabrics, manmade  
 fiber and silk—mitse—*mfg*  
 2391 Draperies, plastics and textile—mfpm—  
*mfg*  
 5023 Draperies—wholesale  
 7216 Drapery drycleaning plants  
 5131 Drapery material—wholesale  
 2591 Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures—*mfg*  
 5714 Drapery stores—retail  
 3842 Drapes, surgical: cotton—*mfg*  
 3549 Draw benches—*mfg*  
 7389 Drawback service, customs  
 2254 Drawers, apparel—mitse—*mfg*  
 2322 Drawers: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3552 Drawing frames, textile—*mfg*  
 3952 Drawing inks, blacks and colored—*mfg*  
 3549 Drawing machinery and equipment,  
 except wiredrawing dies—*mfg*  
 3952 Drawing tables and boards, artists'—*mfg*  
 3423 Drawknives—*mfg*  
 4212 Draying, local: without storage  
 5082 Dredges and draglines, except ships—  
 wholesale  
 3731 Dredges, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3531 Dredging machinery—*mfg*  
 1231 Dredging, anthracite  
 1629 Dredging—general contractors  
 2259 Dress and semidress gloves, knit—mitse—  
*mfg*  
 3151 Dress and semidress gloves, leather—*mfg*  
 2211 Dress fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Dress fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—  
*mfg*  
 2396 Dress linings—*mfg*  
 3069 Dress shields, vulcanized rubber and rub-  
 berized fabric—mitse—*mfg*  
 3143 Dress shoes, men's—*mfg*  
 5621 Dress shops—retail  
 7299 Dress suit rental  
 2396 Dress trimmings, fabric—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2392 Dresser scarves—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2511 Dressers—*mfg*  
 3545 Dressers, abrasive wheel: diamond point  
 and other—*mfg*  
 5699 Dresses made to order—retail  
 3942 Dresses, doll—*mfg*  
 2253 Dresses, hand-knit—*mfg*  
 2335 Dresses, paper, cut and sewn: women's,  
 misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2361 Dresses: girls', children's, and infants'—  
 mfpm—*mfg*  
 2335 Dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—  
 mfpm—*mfg*  
 2253 Dresses—mitse—*mfg*  
 5137 Dresses—wholesale  
 2384 Dressing gowns, men's and women's—*mfg*  
 3999 Dressing of furs: bleaching, blending, cur-  
 rying, scraping, and tanning—*mfg*  
 2511 Dressing tables—*mfg*  
 2842 Dressings for fabricated leather and other  
 materials—*mfg*  
 2844 Dressings, cosmetic—*mfg*  
 3842 Dressings, surgical—*mfg*  
 5699 Dressmakers' shops, custom—retail  
 7219 Dressmaking services on material owned  
 by individual customers  
 5159 Dried beet pulp—wholesale  
 2037 Dried citrus pulp—*mfg*  
 2034 Dried fruits and vegetables—*mfg*  
 2013 Dried meats—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2011 Dried meats—mitse—*mfg*  
 3567 Driers and redriers, industrial process—  
*mfg*  
 3569 Driers and reel, firehose—*mfg*  
 3999 Driers, hair: designed for beauty parlors—  
*mfg*

- 2851 Driers, paint—*mfg*  
 3861 Driers, photographic—*mfg*  
 3523 Driers: grain, hay, and seed (agricultural implements)—*mfg*  
 3634 Driers: hand, face, and hair—electric—*mfg*  
 3812 Driftmeters, aeronautical—*mfg*  
 3545 Drill bits, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3423 Drill bits, woodworking—*mfg*  
 3545 Drill bushings (drilling jig)—*mfg*  
 3541 Drill presses (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3533 Drill rigs, all types—*mfg*  
 3499 Drill stands, metal—*mfg*  
 3731 Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas—*mfg*  
 5084 Drilling bits—wholesale  
 1241 Drilling for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
 1081 Drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis  
 1481 Drilling for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis  
 3545 Drilling machine attachments and accessories (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3541 Drilling machine tools (metal cutting)—*mfg*  
 2899 Drilling mud—*mfg*  
 5169 Drilling mud—wholesale  
 1381 Drilling of oil and gas wells: on a contract basis  
 3915 Drilling of pearls—*mfg*  
 3533 Drilling tools for gas, oil, or water wells—*mfg*  
 3546 Drilling tools, masonry and concrete: power (portable)—*mfg*  
 1381 Drilling water intake wells: on a contract basis  
 1781 Drilling water wells—contractors  
 1381 Drilling, service well: on a contract basis  
 3546 Drills (except rock drilling and coring), portable: electric and pneumatic—*mfg*  
 3545 Drills (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3532 Drills and drilling equipment, mining: except oil and gas field—*mfg*  
 3532 Drills, core—*mfg*  
 2211 Drills, cotton—*mfg*  
 3843 Drills, dental—*mfg*  
 3546 Drills, hand: electric—*mfg*  
 3423 Drills, hand: except power—*mfg*  
 3532 Drills, rock: portable—*mfg*  
 2087 Drink powders and concentrates—*mfg*  
 2656 Drinking cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3431 Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: metal—*mfg*  
 3088 Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: plastics—*mfg*  
 3585 Drinking fountains, mechanically refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3261 Drinking fountains, vitreous china—*mfg*  
 5813 Drinking places, alcoholic beverages  
 2656 Drinking straws, except glass or plastics—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3229 Drinking straws, glass—*mfg*  
 5078 Drinking water coolers, mechanical—wholesale  
 2086 Drinks, fruit: bottled, canned, or fresh—*mfg*  
 3568 Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle—*mfg*  
 3714 Drive shafts, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 7389 Drive-a-way automobile service  
 5812 Drive-in restaurants  
 7833 Drive-in theaters  
 3545 Drivers, drill and cutters (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3572 Drives, computer: disk and drum—*mfg*  
 3566 Drives, high-speed industrial: except hydrostatic—*mfg*  
 3594 Drives, hydrostatic transmissions—*mfg*  
 1629 Driving piling—general contractors  
 2411 Driving timber—*mfg*  
 2394 Drop cloths, fabric—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3462 Drop forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3542 Drop hammers, for forging and shaping metal—*mfg*  
 8069 Drug addiction rehabilitation hospitals  
 2865 Drug dyes, synthetic—*mfg*  
 2833 Drug grading, grinding, and milling—*mfg*  
 5122 Drug proprietaries—wholesale  
 8361 Drug rehabilitation centers, residential: with health care incidental  
 5912 Drug stores—retail  
 8093 Drug treatment, outpatient clinics  
 3069 Druggists' sundries, rubber—*mfg*  
 5122 Druggists' sundries—wholesale  
 5122 Drugs—wholesale  
 7929 Drum and bugle corps (drill teams)  
 3537 Drum cradles—*mfg*  
 3572 Drum drives, computer—*mfg*  
 3931 Drummers' traps—*mfg*  
 2655 Drums, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5085 Drums, new and reconditioned—wholesale  
 3931 Drums, parts, and accessories (musical instruments)—*mfg*  
 3089 Drums, plastics (containers)—*mfg*  
 2449 Drums, plywood—*mfg*  
 3412 Drums, shipping: metal—*mfg*  
 2449 Drums, shipping: wood—wirebound—*mfg*  
 3944 Drums, toy—*mfg*



- 3692 Dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell—*mfg*
- 2621 Dry felts, except textile—*mitse—mfg*
- 2813 Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide)—*mfg*
- 5169 Dry ice—wholesale
- 3556 Dry milk processing machinery—*mfg*
- 2023 Dry milk products: whole milk, nonfat milk, buttermilk, whey, and cream—*mfg*
- 3634 Dry shavers (electric razors)—*mfg*
- 1711 Dry well construction, cesspool—contractors
- 3633 Drycleaning and laundry machines, household: including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3582 Drycleaning equipment and machinery, commercial—*mfg*
- 1541 Drycleaning plant construction—general contractors
- 5087 Drycleaning plant equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 7216 Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning
- 2842 Drycleaning preparations—*mfg*
- 7215 Drycleaning, coin-operated
- 3731 Drydocks, floating—*mfg*
- 5087 Dryers, beauty shop—wholesale
- 2499 Dryers, clothes (clothes horses): wood—*mfg*
- 5064 Dryers, clothes: electric or gas—wholesale
- 3582 Dryers, commercial laundry, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3821 Dryers, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3582 Dryers, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3633 Dryers, laundry: household, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3496 Drying belts, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2851 Drying japans—*mfg*
- 3559 Drying kilns, lumber—*mfg*
- 3552 Drying machines, textile: for stock, yarn, and cloth—*mfg*
- 0723 Drying of corn, rice, hay, fruits, and vegetables
- 1742 Drywall construction—contractors
- 0259 Duck farms
- 7933 Duck pin centers
- 2211 Duck, cotton—*mfg*
- 2015 Ducks, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*
- 2015 Ducks: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*
- 1761 Duct work, sheet metal—contractors
- 3321 Ductile iron castings—*mfg*
- 3443 Ducting, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3292 Ducts, asbestos cement—*mfg*
- 3444 Ducts, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 7032 Dude ranches
- 2393 Duffel bags, canvas—*mfg*
- 3949 Dumbbells—*mfg*
- 1796 Dumbwaiter installation—contractors
- 3534 Dumbwaiters—*mfg*
- 1459 Dumortierite mining
- 3714 Dump-truck lifting mechanisms—*mfg*
- 3532 Dumpers, car: mining—*mfg*
- 4953 Dumps, operation of
- 5599 Dunebuggies—retail
- 2325 Dungarees: men's and boys'—*mfp—mfg*
- 5088 Dunnage (marine supplies)—wholesale
- 2893 Duplicating ink—*mfg*
- 3579 Duplicating machines—*mfg*
- 5044 Duplicating machines—wholesale
- 7334 Duplicating services, except printing
- 3541 Duplicator, machine tools—*mfg*
- 2041 Durum flour—*mfg*
- 3564 Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial—*mfg*
- 2392 Dust cloths—*mfg*
- 1796 Dust collecting equipment installation—contractors
- 3564 Dust collection equipment—*mfg*
- 5075 Dust collection equipment—wholesale
- 2842 Dust mats, gelatin—*mfg*
- 2392 Dust mops—*mfg*
- 2384 Dusters (apparel)—*mfg*
- 2392 Dusters, fabric—*mfg*
- 3999 Dusters, feather—*mfg*
- 3523 Dusters, mechanical: agricultural—*mfg*
- 3728 Dusting and spraying equipment, aircraft—*mfg*
- 2842 Dusting cloths, chemically treated—*mfg*
- 2392 Dusting cloths, plain—*mfg*
- 0721 Dusting crops, with or without fertilizing
- 3563 Dusting outfits for metal, paints, and chemicals (portable or vehicular)—*mfg*
- 2211 Duvetyn, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Duvetyn, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 6514 Dwellings (four or fewer) housing units: operators of
- 2451 Dwellings, mobile—*mfg*
- 3448 Dwellings, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 2865 Dye (cyclic) intermediates—*mfg*
- 2842 Dye removing cream, petroleum base—*mfg*
- 2841 Dye removing cream, soap base—*mfg*
- 7216 Dyeing and cleaning plants, except rug cleaning
- 2861 Dyeing and extract materials, natural—*mfg*
- 2257 Dyeing and finishing circular knit fabrics—*mfg*
- 2252 Dyeing and finishing hosiery, except women's full-length and knee-length—*mfg*
- 2259 Dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens—*mfg*

2253 Dyeing and finishing knit outerwear, except hosiery, gloves, and nightwear—*mfg*  
 2254 Dyeing and finishing knit underwear—*mfg*  
 2258 Dyeing and finishing lace goods—*mfg*  
 2273 Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets—*mfg*  
 2231 Dyeing and finishing of wool and similar animal fibers: except knit—*mfg*  
 2258 Dyeing and finishing warp knit fabrics—*mfg*  
 2257 Dyeing and finishing weft knit fabrics—*mfg*  
 2251 Dyeing and finishing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks—*mfg*  
 2261 Dyeing cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3999 Dyeing feathers, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3999 Dyeing furs—*mfg*  
 2381 Dyeing gloves, woven or knit: for the trade—*mfg*  
 3552 Dyeing machinery, textile—*mfg*  
 2262 Dyeing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2269 Dyeing raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool—*mfg*  
 3999 Dyeing sponges—*mfg*  
 3999 Dyers' nets—*mfg*  
 2865 Dyes, food: synthetic—*mfg*  
 2844 Dyes, hair—*mfg*  
 2899 Dyes, household—*mfg*  
 2865 Dyes, synthetic organic—*mfg*  
 2861 Dyestuffs, natural—*mfg*  
 5169 Dyestuffs—wholesale  
 2892 Dynamite—*mfg*  
 3829 Dynamometer instruments—*mfg*  
 3621 Dynamos, electric: except automotive—*mfg*  
 3621 Dynamotors—*mfg*  
 3699 Dynamotrons—*mfg*  
 3728 Dynetric balancing stands, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3429 Dzus fasteners—*mfg*

## E

2822 EPDM polymers—*mfg*  
 3842 Ear stoppers—*mfg*  
 7353 Earth moving equipment rental and leasing  
 1629 Earth moving, not connected with building construction—general contractors  
 1794 Earth moving—contractors  
 3269 Earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse—*mfg*

3263 Earthenware: commercial and household—semivitreous—*mfg*  
 2048 Earthworm food and bedding—*mfg*  
 0279 Earthworm hatcheries  
 3952 Easels, artists'—*mfg*  
 2771 Easter cards, except hand painted—*mfg*  
 5113 Eating utensils: forks, knives, spoons—disposable plastics—wholesale  
 3444 Eaves, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3281 Ecclesiastical statuary, marble—*mfg*  
 3299 Ecclesiastical statuary: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only—*mfg*  
 3914 Ecclesiastical ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*  
 8748 Economic consulting  
 9611 Economic development agencies—government  
 8732 Economic research, commercial  
 8733 Economic research, noncommercial  
 3443 Economizers (boilers)—*mfg*  
 6082 Edge Act Corporations  
 3423 Edge tools for woodworking: augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.—*mfg*  
 2789 Edging books, cards, or paper—*mfg*  
 2258 Edgings, lace—*mfg*  
 3861 Editing equipment, motion picture: rewinds, viewers, titlers, and splicers—*mfg*  
 7819 Editing of motion picture film  
 7338 Editing service  
 9411 Education offices, nonoperating  
 9411 Education statistics centers—government  
 8748 Educational consulting, except management  
 7812 Educational motion picture production  
 8732 Educational research, commercial  
 8733 Educational research, noncommercial  
 6732 Educational trusts, management of  
 0912 Eels, catching of  
 2834 Effervescent salts—*mfg*  
 2015 Egg albumen—*mfg*  
 2675 Egg cartons, die-cut paper and paperboard—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2679 Egg cartons, molded pulp—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2679 Egg case filler flats, molded pulp—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2675 Egg case fillers and flats, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard—*mfg*  
 2441 Egg cases, wood—*mfg*  
 3634 Egg cookers, electric—*mfg*  
 5499 Egg dealers—retail  
 0252 Egg farms, chicken  
 0259 Egg farms, poultry: except chicken and turkey  
 0253 Egg farms, turkey

- 2054 Egg hatcheries, poultry  
 2015 Egg substitutes made from eggs—*mfg*  
 2085 Eggnog, alcoholic—*mfg*  
 2023 Eggnog, canned: nonalcoholic—*mfg*  
 2026 Eggnog, fresh: nonalcoholic—*mfg*  
 2015 Eggs: canned, dehydrated, desiccated, frozen, and processed—*mfg*  
 5144 Eggs: cleaning, oil treating, packing, and grading—wholesale  
 2015 Eggs: drying, freezing, and breaking—*mfg*  
 5144 Eggs—wholesale  
 3825 Elapsed time meters, electronic—*mfg*  
 2211 Elastic fabrics, cotton: more than 12 inches in width—*mfg*  
 2221 Elastic fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: more than 12 inches in width—*mfg*  
 2259 Elastic girdle blanks—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 3842 Elastic hosiery, orthopedic—*mfg*  
 3542 Elastic membrane metal forming machines—*mfg*  
 2241 Elastic narrow fabrics, woven or braided—*mfg*  
 2241 Elastic webbing—*mfg*  
 2824 Elastomeric fibers—*mfg*  
 2821 Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics)—*mfg*  
 2822 Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber)—*mfg*  
 3444 Elbows for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, and stovepipe: sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3494 Elbows, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe—metal—*mfg*  
 3321 Elbows, pipe: pressure and soil pipe—cast iron—*mfg*  
 3822 Electric air cleaner controls, automatic—*mfg*  
 3823 Electric and electronic controllers, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 4931 Electric and other services combined (electric less than 95 percent of total)  
 7629 Electric appliance repair  
 5064 Electric appliances, household—wholesale  
 3585 Electric comfort heating equipment—*mfg*  
 3699 Electric fence chargers—*mfg*  
 3612 Electric furnace transformers—*mfg*  
 3822 Electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls—*mfg*  
 5722 Electric household appliance stores—retail  
 5064 Electric housewares and household fans—wholesale  
 2241 Electric insulating tapes and braids, except plastic—*mfg*  
 5064 Electric irons—wholesale  
 3641 Electric lamp (bulb) parts—*mfg*  
 3641 Electric lamps—*mfg*  
 3641 Electric light bulbs, complete—*mfg*  
 7694 Electric motor repair  
 3931 Electric musical instruments—*mfg*  
 4911 Electric power generation, transmission, or distribution  
 1623 Electric power line construction—general contractors  
 4011 Electric railroads, line-haul operating  
 5064 Electric ranges—wholesale  
 7629 Electric razor repair  
 5999 Electric razor shops—retail  
 5064 Electric razors—wholesale  
 3559 Electric screening equipment—*mfg*  
 3822 Electric space heater controls, automatic—*mfg*  
 3634 Electric space heaters—*mfg*  
 7629 Electric tool repair  
 3585 Electric warm air furnaces—*mfg*  
 5064 Electric washing machines—wholesale  
 5013 Electrical automobile engine testing equipment—wholesale  
 5063 Electrical construction materials—wholesale  
 3541 Electrical discharge erosion machines—*mfg*  
 3541 Electrical discharge grinding machines—*mfg*  
 3599 Electrical discharge machining (EDM)—*mfg*  
 5063 Electrical generators—wholesale  
 3229 Electrical insulators, glass—*mfg*  
 3264 Electrical insulators: pin, suspension, switch, and bus type—porcelain—*mfg*  
 7629 Electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration  
 3825 Electrical power measuring equipment—*mfg*  
 1731 Electrical repair at site of construction—contractors  
 7629 Electrical repair shops, except radio, television, and refrigerator repair  
 7539 Electrical service, automotive (battery and ignition repair)  
 3993 Electrical signs and advertising displays—*mfg*  
 1731 Electrical work—contractors  
 3069 Electricians' gloves, rubber—*mfg*  
 3845 Electrocardiographs—*mfg*  
 3799 Electrocars for transporting golfers—*mfg*  
 3629 Electrochemical generators (fuel cells)—*mfg*  
 3541 Electrochemical milling machines—*mfg*  
 3548 Electrode holders for electric welding apparatus—*mfg*  
 3624 Electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite—*mfg*

- 3823 Electrodes used in industrial process measurement—*mfg*
- 3641 Electrodes, cold cathode fluorescent lamp—*mfg*
- 3548 Electrodes, electric welding—*mfg*
- 3845 Electroencephalographs—*mfg*
- 3542 Electroforming machines—*mfg*
- 3829 Electrogamma ray loggers—*mfg*
- 3845 Electrogastograph—*mfg*
- 3492 Electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3471 Electrolyzing steel, for the trade—*mfg*
- 7299 Electrolysis (hair removal)
- 2835 Electrolyte diagnostic reagents—*mfg*
- 3823 Electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3826 Electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3541 Electrolytic metal cutting machine tools—*mfg*
- 3625 Electromagnetic brakes and clutches—*mfg*
- 3824 Electromechanical counters—*mfg*
- 3845 Electromedical apparatus—*mfg*
- 5047 Electromedical equipment—wholesale
- 3845 Electromyographs—*mfg*
- 3671 Electron beam (beta ray) generator tubes—*mfg*
- 3699 Electron beam metal cutting, forming, and welding machines—*mfg*
- 3699 Electron linear accelerators—*mfg*
- 3826 Electron microprobes—*mfg*
- 3826 Electron microscopes—*mfg*
- 3826 Electron paramagnetic spin type apparatus—*mfg*
- 3559 Electron tube making machinery—*mfg*
- 3671 Electron tube parts, except glass blanks: bases, getters, and guns—*mfg*
- 3825 Electron tube test equipment—*mfg*
- 3671 Electron tubes—*mfg*
- 3541 Electron-discharge metal cutting machine tools—*mfg*
- 5065 Electronic coils and transformers—wholesale
- 3577 Electronic computer subassembly for film reader and phototheodolite—*mfg*
- 5065 Electronic connectors—wholesale
- 1731 Electronic control system installation—contractors
- 3469 Electronic enclosures: stamped or pressed—*mfg*
- 7359 Electronic equipment rental and leasing, except medical and computer equipment
- 7629 Electronic equipment repair, except computers and computer peripheral equipment
- 6099 Electronic funds transfer networks, including switching
- 3944 Electronic game machines, except coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3651 Electronic kits for home assembly: radio and television receiving sets, and phonograph equipment—*mfg*
- 4822 Electronic mail services
- 3931 Electronic musical instruments—*mfg*
- 5065 Electronic parts—wholesale
- 3825 Electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics—*mfg*
- 3824 Electronic totalizing counters—*mfg*
- 3944 Electronic toys—*mfg*
- 5065 Electronic tubes: receiving, transmitting, and industrial—wholesale
- 3826 Electrophoresis instruments—*mfg*
- 3559 Electroplating machinery and equipment, except rolling mill lines—*mfg*
- 3471 Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 1721 Electrostatic painting on site (including of lockers and fixtures)—contractors
- 3699 Electrostatic particle accelerators—*mfg*
- 3564 Electrostatic precipitators—*mfg*
- 3641 Electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation—*mfg*
- 3845 Electrotherapy unit—*mfg*
- 2796 Electrottype plates—*mfg*
- 2796 Electrotyping for the trade—*mfg*
- 3555 Electrotyping machines—*mfg*
- 3826 Elemental analyzers (CHNOS)—*mfg*
- 8211 Elementary schools
- 2879 Elements, minor or trace (agricultural chemicals)—*mfg*
- 1622 Elevated highway construction—general contractors
- 4111 Elevated railway operation
- 1791 Elevator front installation, metal—contractors
- 3534 Elevator fronts—*mfg*
- 3446 Elevator guide rails, metal—*mfg*
- 1796 Elevator installation, conversion, and repair—contractors
- 3534 Elevators and elevator equipment, passenger and freight—*mfg*
- 3728 Elevators, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3523 Elevators, farm—*mfg*
- 4221 Elevators, grain: storage only
- 3534 Elevators, powered: nonfarm—*mfg*
- 5084 Elevators—wholesale
- 9721 Embassies
- 2395 Emblems, embroidered—*mfg*
- 2399 Emblems, made from fabrics—*mfg*
- 3199 Embossed leather goods for the trade—*mfg*

- 2261 Embossing cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2269 Embossing linen broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3579 Embossing machines for store and office use—*mfg*  
 2262 Embossing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2789 Embossing of books—*mfg*  
 3111 Embossing of leather—*mfg*  
 2759 Embossing on paper—*mfg*  
 2796 Embossing plates for printing—*mfg*  
 2397 Embroideries, Schiffli machine—*mfg*  
 2395 Embroideries: metallic, beaded, and sequined—*mfg*  
 7389 Embroidering of advertising on shirts, etc.  
 3999 Embroidery kits—*mfg*  
 3552 Embroidery machines—*mfg*  
 2395 Embroidery products, except Schiffli machine—*mfg*  
 2284 Embroidery thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*  
 2281 Embroidery yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*  
 9229 Emergency management offices—government  
 8322 Emergency shelters  
 3291 Emery abrasives—*mfg*  
 1499 Emery mining  
 7549 Emissions testing service, automotive: without repair  
 3728 Empennage (tail) assemblies and parts, aircraft—*mfg*  
 7363 Employee leasing service  
 8631 Employees' associations for improvement of wages and working conditions  
 7361 Employment agencies, except theatrical and motion picture  
 7819 Employment agencies, motion picture  
 7922 Employment agencies: theatrical, radio, and television—except motion picture  
 2843 Emulsifiers, except food and pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 2834 Emulsifiers, fluorescent inspection—*mfg*  
 2099 Emulsifiers, food—*mfg*  
 2834 Emulsions, pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 1446 Enamel sand mining  
 3253 Enamel tile, floor and wall: clay—*mfg*  
 3231 Enameled glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 2672 Enameled paper—*mfg*  
 5031 Enameled tileboard (hardboard)—wholesale  
 3479 Enameling (including porcelain) of metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3567 Enameling ovens—*mfg*  
 3952 Enamels, china painting—*mfg*  
 3843 Enamels, dentists'—*mfg*  
 2851 Enamels, except dental and china painting—*mfg*  
 5198 Enamels—wholesale  
 5719 Enamelware stores—retail  
 2032 Enchiladas, canned—*mfg*  
 3269 Encrusting gold, silver, or other metal on china, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3231 Encrusting gold, silver, or other metals on glass products: made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3663 Encryption devices—*mfg*  
 5963 Encyclopedias, house-to-house selling—retail  
 2511 End tables, wood—*mfg*  
 2833 Endocrine products—*mfg*  
 8021 Endodontists, offices of  
 3845 Endoscopic equipment, electromedical: e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, and colonoscopes—*mfg*  
 3822 Energy cutoff controls, residential and commercial types—*mfg*  
 9611 Energy development and conservation agencies—nonoperating  
 3825 Energy measuring equipment, electrical—*mfg*  
 3463 Engine and turbine forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 5013 Engine electrical equipment, automotive—wholesale  
 3462 Engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3724 Engine heaters, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3724 Engine mount parts, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3724 Engine pumps, aircraft—*mfg*  
 7538 Engine repair, automotive  
 7699 Engine repair, except automotive  
 7538 Engine repair, truck: except industrial  
 3537 Engine stands and racks, metal—*mfg*  
 5013 Engine testing equipment, automobile: electrical—wholesale  
 8621 Engineering associations  
 7363 Engineering job shops (temporary employees)  
 8731 Engineering laboratories, commercial research: except testing  
 8712 Engineering services: architectural  
 8711 Engineering services: industrial, civil, electrical, mechanical, petroleum, marine, and design  
 8713 Engineering services: photogrammetric  
 5049 Engineers' equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 3724 Engines and engine parts, aircraft: internal combustion and jet propulsion—*mfg*

- 3764 Engines and engine parts, guided missile—*mfg*
- 3519 Engines and engine parts, internal combustion—military tank—*mfg*
- 5084 Engines and parts, diesel—wholesale
- 3714 Engines and parts, except diesel: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3519 Engines, internal combustion: except aircraft and nondiesel automotive—*mfg*
- 3944 Engines, miniature—*mfg*
- 3743 Engines, steam (locomotives)—*mfg*
- 3511 Engines, steam: except locomotives—*mfg*
- 3519 Engines: diesel and semidiesel and dual fuel—except aircraft—*mfg*
- 0161 English pea farms
- 3231 Engraved glassware—*mfg*
- 3423 Engravers' tools, hand—*mfg*
- 3479 Engraving jewelry, silverware, and metal for the trade: except printing—*mfg*
- 3555 Engraving machinery and equipment (printing trades machinery)—*mfg*
- 2759 Engraving of cards, except greeting cards—*mfg*
- 3089 Engraving of plastics—*mfg*
- 2796 Engraving on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes—*mfg*
- 2796 Engraving on textile printing plates and cylinders—*mfg*
- 2796 Engraving, steel line: for printing purposes—*mfg*
- 7389 Engrossing, e.g., diplomas and resolutions
- 3861 Enlargers, photographic—*mfg*
- 2335 Ensemble dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfgpm-mfg*
- 3523 Ensilage blowers and cutters—*mfg*
- 7929 Entertainers
- 7929 Entertainment groups
- 0721 Entomological service, agricultural
- 8999 Entomologists, consulting: not with business service laboratories
- 3555 Envelope printing presses—*mfg*
- 3579 Envelope stuffing, sealing, and addressing machines—*mfg*
- 2677 Envelopes, printed or unprinted: paper, glassine, cellophane, and pliofilm—*mfgpm-mfg*
- 2759 Envelopes, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Envelopes: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 5112 Envelopes—wholesale
- 9431 Environmental health programs—government
- 9511 Environmental protection agencies—government
- 9511 Environmental quality and control agencies—government
- 2835 Enzyme and isoenzyme diagnostic reagents—*mfg*
- 2869 Enzymes, except diagnostic substances—*mfg*
- 2865 Eosine toners—*mfg*
- 2833 Ephedrine and derivatives—*mfg*
- 2821 Epichlorohydrin bisphenol—*mfg*
- 2821 Epichlorohydrin diphenol—*mfg*
- 2822 Epichlorohydrin elastomers—*mfg*
- 2891 Epoxy adhesives—*mfg*
- 1799 Epoxy application—contractors
- 2851 Epoxy coatings, made from purchased resin—*mfg*
- 2821 Epoxy resins—*mfg*
- 9441 Equal employment opportunity offices—government
- 3952 Eraser guides and shields—*mfg*
- 3069 Erasers: rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined—*mfg*
- 1389 Erecting lease tanks, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 1799 Erection and dismantling of forms for poured concrete—contractors
- 3944 Erector sets, toy—*mfg*
- 2833 Ergot alkaloids—*mfg*
- 3534 Escalators, passenger and freight—*mfg*
- 7299 Escort service
- 6531 Escrow agents, real estate
- 6099 Escrow institutions other than real estate
- 2899 Essential oils—*mfg*
- 5169 Essential oils—wholesale
- 2822 Estane—*mfg*
- 8811 Estates, private
- 2821 Ester gum—*mfg*
- 2869 Esters of phosphoric, adipic, lauric, oleic, sebacic, and stearic acids—*mfg*
- 2869 Esters of phthalic anhydride—*mfg*
- 2869 Esters of polyhydric alcohols—*mfg*
- 0851 Estimating timber
- 3555 Etching machines (printing trades machinery)—*mfg*
- 2796 Etching on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes—*mfg*
- 3479 Etching on metals for purposes other than printing—*mfg*
- 3479 Etching: photochemical, for the trade—*mfg*
- 1321 Ethane (natural) production
- 2869 Ethanol, industrial—*mfg*
- 2869 Ether—*mfg*
- 2861 Ethyl acetate, natural—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl acetate, synthetic—*mfg*
- 2085 Ethyl alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes—*mfg*

- 2869 Ethyl alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)—  
*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl butyrate—*mfg*
- 2821 Ethyl cellulose plastics—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl cellulose, unplasticized—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl chloride—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl ether—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl formate—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl nitrite—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethyl perhydrophenanthrene—*mfg*
- 2865 Ethylbenzene—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethylene glycol—*mfg*
- 2899 Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations—  
*mfg*
- 2869 Ethylene glycol ether—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethylene glycol, inhibited—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethylene oxide—*mfg*
- 2869 Ethylene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 2911 Ethylene, produced in petroleum refineries—  
*mfg*
- 2822 Ethylene-propylene rubbers—*mfg*
- 2821 Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins—*mfg*
- 2899 Eucalyptus oil—*mfg*
- 2023 Evaporated milk—*mfg*
- 3821 Evaporation apparatus, laboratory type—  
*mfg*
- 3829 Evaporation meters—*mfg*
- 3585 Evaporative condensers (heat transfer equipment)—*mfg*
- 3443 Evaporators (process vessels), metal plate—*mfg*
- 5082 Excavating machinery and equipment—  
wholesale
- 1389 Excavating slush pits and cellars on a contract basis
- 1794 Excavation work—contractors
- 3531 Excavators: e.g., cable, clamshell, crane, derrick, dragline, power shovel—*mfg*
- 2429 Excelsior, including pads and wrappers: wood—*mfg*
- 2679 Excelsior, paper—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 6289 Exchange clearinghouses, commodity
- 6289 Exchange clearinghouses, security
- 3443 Exchangers, heat: industrial, scientific, and nuclear—*mfg*
- 6231 Exchanges, commodity contract
- 6231 Exchanges, security
- 3621 Exciter assemblies, motor and generator—  
*mfg*
- 4489 Excursion boat operations
- 7361 Executive placing services
- 5941 Exercise apparatus—retail
- 3949 Exercise cycles—*mfg*
- 7991 Exercise salons
- 3949 Exercising machines—*mfg*
- 3564 Exhaust fans, except household and kitchen—  
*mfg*
- 7533 Exhaust system services, automotive
- 3714 Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle—  
*mfg*
- 3724 Exhaust systems, aircraft—*mfg*
- 7999 Exhibition operation
- 3999 Exhibits and slides for classroom use, preparation of—*mfg*
- 7389 Exhibits, building of: by industrial contractors
- 2899 Exothermics for metal industries—*mfg*
- 3111 Exotic leathers—*mfg*
- 3441 Expansion joints (structural shapes): iron and steel—*mfg*
- 1081 Exploration for metal mining: on a contract basis
- 1481 Exploration for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis
- 1382 Exploration, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 2892 Explosive cartridges for concussion forming of metal—*mfg*
- 2892 Explosive compounds—*mfg*
- 2892 Explosives—*mfg*
- 5169 Explosives, all kinds except ammunition and fireworks—wholesale
- 6111 Export-Import Bank
- 7999 Exposition operation
- 3861 Exposure meters, photographic—*mfg*
- 2211 Express stripes, cotton—*mfg*
- 3944 Express wagons, children's—*mfg*
- 8051 Extended care facilities
- 3699 Extension cords, made from purchased insulated wire—*mfg*
- 2499 Extension planks, wood—*mfg*
- 3842 Extension shoes, orthopedic—*mfg*
- 2879 Exterminating products, for household and industrial use—*mfg*
- 7342 Exterminating service
- 3724 External power units, aircraft: for hand-inertia starters—*mfg*
- 3999 Extinguishers, fire: portable—*mfg*
- 2082 Extract, malt—*mfg*
- 3582 Extractors and driers, commercial laundry—*mfg*
- 3531 Extractors, piling—*mfg*
- 2834 Extracts of botanicals: powdered, pilular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics—*mfg*
- 2861 Extracts, dyeing and tanning: natural—  
*mfg*
- 3354 Extruded shapes, aluminum—*mfg*
- 3351 Extruded shapes, copper and copper alloy—  
*mfg*

- 3356 Extruded shapes, nonferrous metals and alloys, except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3542 Extruding machines (machine tools), metal—*mfg*
- 3544 Extrusion dies—*mfg*
- 3355 Extrusion ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3334 Extrusion ingot, aluminum: primary—*mfg*
- 3841 Eye examining instruments and apparatus—*mfg*
- 8069 Eye, ear, nose, and throat hospitals: in-patient
- 3172 Eyeglass cases, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3851 Eyeglasses, lenses, and frames—*mfg*
- 2395 Eyelet making, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3965 Eyelets, metal: for clothing, fabrics, boots and shoes, and paper—*mfg*
- 3851 Eyes, glass and plastics—*mfg*
- F**
- 3651 FM and AM tuners—*mfg*
- 2231 Fabric finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: except knit—*mfg*
- 2261 Fabric finishing, cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Fabric finishing, manmade fiber and silk broadwoven—*mfg*
- 2258 Fabric finishing, warp knit—*mfg*
- 5949 Fabric shops—retail
- 2842 Fabric softeners—*mfg*
- 3498 Fabricated pipe and fittings: threading, bending, etc.—of purchased pipe—*mfg*
- 3441 Fabricated structural steel—*mfg*
- 2296 Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells—*mfg*
- 2231 Fabrics, animal fiber: broadwoven wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2241 Fabrics, animal fiber: narrow woven—*mfg*
- 2297 Fabrics, bonded fiber: except felt—*mfg*
- 2211 Fabrics, broadwoven: cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Fabrics, broadwoven: manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 2231 Fabrics, broadwoven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2257 Fabrics, circular knit—*mfg*
- 2295 Fabrics, coated and impregnated: except rubberized—*mfg*
- 2297 Fabrics, nonwoven: except felts—*mfg*
- 2952 Fabrics, roofing: asphalt or tar saturated—*rnfpm—mfg*
- 3069 Fabrics, rubberized—*mfg*
- 2258 Fabrics, warp knit—*mitse—mfg*
- 2257 Fabrics, weft knit—*mfg*
- 3496 Fabrics, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2299 Fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, ramie—*mfg*
- 2844 Face creams and lotions—*mfg*
- 3644 Face plates (wiring devices)—*mfg*
- 2844 Face powders—*mfg*
- 6726 Face-amount certificate issuing
- 7231 Facial salons
- 2621 Facial tissue stock—*mitse—mfg*
- 2676 Facial tissues—*mfp—mfg*
- 7376 Facilities management services, computer
- 8744 Facilities management, except computer
- 8744 Facilities support services, except computer
- 3541 Facing machines—*mfg*
- 3251 Facing tile, clay—*mfg*
- 2899 Facings (chemical foundry supplies)—*mfg*
- 3661 Facsimile equipment—*mfg*
- 2754 Facsimile letters: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 4822 Facsimile transmission services
- 6153 Factors of commercial paper
- 1541 Factory construction—general contractors
- 2599 Factory furniture: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets—*mfg*
- 3253 Faience tile—*mfg*
- 2221 Failles—*mfg*
- 7999 Fairs, agricultural: operation of
- 2679 False faces, papier-mache—*mfp—mfg*
- 5651 Family clothing stores—retail
- 8322 Family counseling services
- 8322 Family location services
- 8322 Family service agencies
- 3822 Fan control, temperature responsive—*mfg*
- 3599 Fan forges—*mfg*
- 3111 Fancy leathers—*mfg*
- 2672 Fancy paper, coated and glazed: except for packaging—*mfp—mfg*
- 2761 Fanfold forms—*mfg*
- 3564 Fans, except household—*mfg*
- 3634 Fans, household: kitchen—except attic—*mfg*
- 3634 Fans, household: electric, except attic fans—*mfg*
- 5084 Fans, industrial—wholesale
- 3829 Fare registers: e.g., for streetcars and buses—*mfg*
- 2043 Farina, cereal breakfast food—*mfg*
- 2041 Farina, except breakfast food—*mitse—mfg*
- 1542 Farm building construction, except residential—general contractors
- 2452 Farm buildings, prefabricated or portable: wood—*mfg*
- 3448 Farm buildings, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 8699 Farm bureaus
- 3523 Farm elevators—*mfg*
- 8699 Farm granges



- 8811 Farm homes, noncommercial  
 0761 Farm labor contractors  
 3523 Farm machinery and equipment—*mfg*  
 5083 Farm machinery and equipment—whole-  
 sale  
 7699 Farm machinery repair  
 0762 Farm management services  
 6159 Farm mortgage companies  
 4221 Farm product warehousing and storage,  
 other than cold storage  
 3443 Farm storage tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 5191 Farm supplies—wholesale  
 4212 Farm to market hauling  
 3523 Farm tractors—*mfg*  
 3523 Farm wagons—*mfg*  
 6111 Farmers Home Administration  
 8811 Farms, residential: noncommercial  
 \*\*\*\* Farms—see type of farm  
 7699 Farriers (blacksmith shops)  
 3089 Fascia, plastics (siding)—*mfg*  
 2752 Fashion plates, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Fashion plates, printed: except litho-  
 graphed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Fashion plates: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 7363 Fashion show model supply service  
 5812 Fast food restaurants  
 5812 Fast food stores (prepared food)  
 5072 Fasteners, hardware—wholesale  
 3965 Fasteners: glove, slide, snap, and hook-  
 and-eye—*mfg*  
 3812 Fathometers—*mfg*  
 3829 Fatigue testing machines, industrial: me-  
 chanical—*mfg*  
 2843 Fats, sulfonated—*mfg*  
 2869 Fatty acid esters and amines—*mfg*  
 2899 Fatty acids: margaric, oleic, and stearic—  
*mfg*  
 3261 Faucet handles, vitreous china and earth-  
 enware—*mfg*  
 3432 Faucets, metal and plastics—*mfg*  
 2499 Faucets, wood—*mfg*  
 3582 Feather cleaning and sterilizing machin-  
 ery—*mfg*  
 2077 Feather meal—*mfg*  
 2329 Feather-filled clothing: men's and boys'—  
*mfp**m*—*mfg*  
 2339 Feather-filled coats, jackets, and vests:  
 women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp**m*—  
*mfg*  
 3999 Feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovat-  
 ing—for the trade—*mfg*  
 5159 Feathers—wholesale  
 6331 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation  
 6399 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
 6019 Federal Home Loan Banks  
 6111 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation  
 6111 Federal Intermediate Credit Bank  
 6111 Federal Land Banks  
 6111 Federal National Mortgage Association  
 6011 Federal Reserve banks  
 6011 Federal Reserve branches  
 6399 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Cor-  
 poration  
 6061 Federal credit unions  
 6035 Federal savings and loan associations  
 6035 Federal savings banks  
 5191 Feed additives, animal—wholesale  
 3199 Feed bags for horses—*mfg*  
 2048 Feed concentrates—*mfg*  
 3523 Feed grinders, crushers, and mixers (agri-  
 cultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 3523 Feed grinders—mixers—*mfg*  
 3556 Feed mixers, except agricultural machin-  
 ery—*mfg*  
 2048 Feed premixes—*mfg*  
 2048 Feed supplements—*mfg*  
 5191 Feed, except unmixed grain—wholesale  
 2046 Feed, gluten—*mfg*  
 3612 Feeder voltage regulators and boosters  
 (electric transformers)—*mfg*  
 3523 Feeders, chicken—*mfg*  
 3532 Feeders, ore and aggregate—*mfg*  
 0211 Feedlots, cattle  
 0213 Feedlots, hog  
 0214 Feedlots, lamb  
 2048 Feeds, prepared (including mineral): for  
 animals and fowls—except dogs and  
 cats—*mfg*  
 2048 Feeds, specialty: mice, guinea pigs, minks,  
 etc.—*mfg*  
 2048 Feeds, stock: dry—*mfg*  
 1459 Feldspar mining  
 3295 Feldspar, ground or otherwise treated—  
*mfg*  
 2499 Fellies, wood—*mfg*  
 2299 Felt goods, except woven felts and hats:  
 wool, hair, jute, or other fiber—*mfg*  
 3292 Felt roll roofing, asbestos—*mfg*  
 3951 Felt tip markers—*mfg*  
 3292 Felt, woven amosite: asbestos—*mfg*  
 5199 Felt—wholesale  
 2621 Felts, building—mitse—*mfg*  
 2299 Felts, pressed or needle loom—*mfg*  
 2952 Felts, roofing: asphalt saturated and tar  
 saturated-roll or shingle—*mfg*  
 5033 Felts, tarred—wholesale  
 2231 Felts: wool, mohair, and similar animal  
 fibers: woven—*mfg*  
 3699 Fence chargers, electric—*mfg*  
 1799 Fence construction—contractors  
 3496 Fence gates, made from purchased wire—  
*mfg*

- 3315 Fence gates, posts, and fittings: steel—made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 3312 Fence posts, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3423 Fence stretchers (handtools)—*mfg*
- 3446 Fences and posts, ornamental iron and steel—*mfg*
- 5039 Fencing and accessories, wire—wholesale
- 5211 Fencing dealers—retail
- 3949 Fencing equipment (sporting goods)—*mfg*
- 3496 Fencing, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2499 Fencing, wood: except rough pickets, poles, and rails—*mfg*
- 5031 Fencing, wood—wholesale
- 3465 Fenders, stamped and pressed—*mfg*
- 1061 Ferberite mining
- 3443 Fermenters (process vessels), metal plate—*mfg*
- 2869 Ferric ammonium oxalate—*mfg*
- 2819 Ferric chloride—*mfg*
- 2816 Ferric oxide pigments—*mfg*
- 2819 Ferric oxides, except pigments—*mfg*
- 4482 Ferries, operation of
- 3599 Ferris wheels—*mfg*
- 3264 Ferrite—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferroalloys (including high percentage)—*mfg*
- 5051 Ferroalloys—wholesale
- 3313 Ferrocromium—*mfg*
- 2819 Ferrocyanides—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferromanganese—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferromolybdenum—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferrophosphorus—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferrosilicon—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferrotitanium—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferrotungsten—*mfg*
- 3547 Ferrous and nonferrous mill equipment, auxiliary—*mfg*
- 3313 Ferrovandium—*mfg*
- 3499 Ferrules, metal—*mfg*
- 3731 Ferryboats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 5191 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials—wholesale
- 0711 Fertilizer application for crops
- 2819 Fertilizer materials: muriate and sulfate of potash, not produced at mines—*mfg*
- 2875 Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials—*mfg*
- 2873 Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials—*mfg*
- 2874 Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials—*mfg*
- 2873 Fertilizers: natural (organic), except compost—*mfg*
- 3523 Fertilizing machinery, farm—*mfg*
- 2834 Fever remedies—*mfg*
- 5113 Fiber cans and drums—wholesale
- 2519 Fiber furniture, household—*mfg*
- 3357 Fiber optic cable—*mfg*
- 3229 Fiber optics strands—*mfg*
- 2611 Fiber pulp: made from wood, rags, waste-paper, linters, straw, and bagasse—*mfg*
- 2221 Fiberglass fabrics—*mfg*
- 5131 Fiberglass fabrics—wholesale
- 3296 Fiberglass insulation—*mfg*
- 5033 Fiberglass insulation materials—wholesale
- 3624 Fibers, carbon and graphite—*mfg*
- 2823 Fibers, cellulose manmade—*mfg*
- 3229 Fibers, glass, textile—*mfg*
- 2824 Fibers, manmade: except cellulosic—*mfg*
- 2823 Fibers, rayon—*mfg*
- 2299 Fibers, textile: recovery from textile mill waste and rags—*mfg*
- 5159 Fibers, vegetable—wholesale
- 2823 Fibers, viscose—*mfg*
- 6351 Fidelity insurance
- 6531 Fiduciaries, real estate
- 6099 Fiduciary agencies other than real estate or trust
- 3489 Field artillery—*mfg*
- 2329 Field jackets, military—*mfg*
- 0181 Field nurseries: growing of flowers and shrubbery, except forest shrubbery
- 3825 Field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical—*mfg*
- 3523 Field type rotary tillers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 7389 Field warehousing, not public warehousing
- 3714 Fifth wheels—*mfg*
- 0179 Fig orchards and farms
- 3953 Figures (marking devices), metal—*mfg*
- 3269 Figures, pottery: china, earthenware, and stoneware—*mfg*
- 3999 Figures, wax: mannikins—*mfg*
- 3641 Filaments for electric lamps—*mfg*
- 0173 Filbert groves and farms
- 0723 Filbert hulling and shelling
- 5112 File cards—wholesale
- 2522 File drawer frames: except wood—*mfg*
- 5112 File folders—wholesale
- 3423 Files, including recutting and resharpening—*mfg*
- 3545 Files, machine tool—*mfg*
- 2522 Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: wood—*mfg*
- 2652 Filing boxes, paperboard—*mfg*
- 2675 Filing folders—*mfg*
- 3541 Filing machines, metal (machine tools)—*mfg*

- 1499 Fill dirt pits
- 2675 Fillers and flats, egg case: die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard—*mfg*
- 2782 Fillers and forms, looseleaf: pen ruled or printed only—*mfg*
- 2678 Fillers for looseleaf devices, except printed forms—*mfg*
- 2851 Fillers, wood: dry, liquid, and paste—*mfg*
- 2092 Fillets, fish—*mfg*
- 7389 Filling pressure containers (aerosol) with hair spray, insecticides, etc.
- 5541 Filling stations, gasoline—retail
- 2299 Filling, upholstery: textile—*mfg*
- 2099 Fillings, cake or pie: except fruits, vegetables, and meat—*mfg*
- 2679 Fills, insulating: paper—*mfg*
- 8734 Film badge service (radiation detection)
- 7829 Film delivery, motion picture
- 7822 Film exchanges, motion picture
- 7829 Film libraries, motion picture
- 7819 Film libraries, stock footage
- 7384 Film processing, except for the motion picture industry
- 7819 Film processing, motion picture
- 7829 Film purchasing agencies, motion picture
- 7336 Film strip and slide producers
- 5043 Film, photographic—wholesale
- 3081 Film, plastics: unsupported—*mfg*
- 3069 Film, rubber—*mfg*
- 3861 Film, sensitized: motion picture, X-ray, still camera, and special purpose—*mfg*
- 2211 Filter cloth, cotton—*mfg*
- 3569 Filter elements, fluid: hydraulic line—*mfg*
- 2679 Filter paper, converted—*mfg*
- 2621 Filter paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 3295 Filtering clays, treated purchased materials—*mfg*
- 3269 Filtering media, pottery—*mfg*
- 3564 Filters, air: for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment—*mfg*
- 3569 Filters, fluid, general line industrial: except internal combustion engine—*mfg*
- 3599 Filters, internal combustion engine: oil, gasoline, air intake, except motor vehicle engine—*mfg*
- 3569 Filters, pipeline—*mfg*
- 3714 Filters: oil, fuel, and air—motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 1446 Filtration sand mining
- 3483 Fin assemblies, mortar: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3483 Fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb—*mfg*
- 6159 Finance leasing of automobiles, trucks and machinery
- 6159 Finance leasing of equipment and vehicles
- 6282 Financial advice, investment
- 6289 Financial reporting
- 6351 Financial responsibility insurance
- 6141 Financing of automobiles, furniture, appliances, personal airplanes, etc.: not engaged in deposit banking
- 6153 Financing of dealers by motor vehicle manufacturers' organizations
- 3131 Findings, boot and shoe—*mfg*
- 3915 Findings, jewelers—*mfg*
- 5087 Findings, shoe repair—wholesale
- 2396 Findings, suit and coat: e.g., coat fronts, pockets—*mfg*
- 0273 Finfish farms
- 0912 Finfish, catching of
- 3069 Finger cots, rubber—*mfg*
- 3999 Fingerprint equipment, except cameras and optical equipment—*mfg*
- 7381 Fingerprint service
- 3531 Finishers and spreaders, construction—*mfg*
- 2273 Finishers of tufted carpets and rugs—*mfg*
- 3531 Finishers, concrete and bituminous: powdered—*mfg*
- 2843 Finishing agents, textile and leather—*mfg*
- 3547 Finishing equipment, rolling mill—*mfg*
- 3552 Finishing machinery, textile—*mfg*
- 3471 Finishing metal products and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2257 Finishing of circular knit fabrics—*mfg*
- 2261 Finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3111 Finishing of leather—*mfg*
- 2262 Finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2269 Finishing of raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool—*mfg*
- 2258 Finishing of warp knit fabrics—*mfg*
- 2231 Finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit—*mfg*
- 8299 Finishing schools, charm and modeling
- 8211 Finishing schools, secondary
- 2091 Finnan haddie (smoked haddock)—*mfg*
- 3728 Fins, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3469 Fins, tube: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 6411 Fire Insurance Underwriters' Laboratories
- 3669 Fire alarm apparatus, electric—*mfg*
- 1731 Fire alarm installation—contractors
- 7382 Fire alarm monitoring and maintenance
- 3255 Fire clay blocks, bricks, tile, and special shapes—*mfg*
- 1459 Fire clay mining
- 7699 Fire control (military) equipment repair
- 3711 Fire department vehicles (motor vehicles)—*mfg*

- 9224 Fire departments, including volunteer—government
- 3669 Fire detection systems, electric—*mfg*
- 3829 Fire detector systems, nonelectric—*mfg*
- 3442 Fire doors, metal—*mfg*
- 1799 Fire escape installation—contractors
- 3446 Fire escapes, metal—*mfg*
- 2899 Fire extinguisher charges—*mfg*
- 3999 Fire extinguishers, portable—*mfg*
- 7389 Fire extinguishers, service of
- 5099 Fire extinguishers—wholesale
- 3491 Fire hydrant valves—*mfg*
- 6411 Fire loss appraisal
- 9224 Fire marshals' offices—government
- 9224 Fire prevention offices—government
- 0851 Fire prevention, forest
- 2261 Fire resistance finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Fire resistance finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2899 Fire retardant chemical preparations—*mfg*
- 1542 Fire station construction—general contractors
- 3484 Firearms, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 5099 Firearms, except sporting—wholesale
- 5091 Firearms, sporting—wholesale
- 5941 Firearms—retail
- 3731 Fireboats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3255 Firebrick, clay—*mfg*
- 2311 Firefighters' dress uniforms, men's—*mfg*
- 3569 Firefighting apparatus, except automotive and chemical—*mfg*
- 5087 Firefighting equipment—wholesale
- 7389 Firefighting service, other than forestry or public
- 0851 Firefighting, forest
- 3569 Firehose, except rubber—*mfg*
- 3052 Firehose, rubber—*mfg*
- 3429 Fireplace equipment (hardware)—*mfg*
- 3433 Fireplace inserts—*mfg*
- 2999 Fireplace logs, made from coal—*mfg*
- 5719 Fireplace screens and accessories—retail
- 5719 Fireplace stores—retail
- 3272 Fireplaces, concrete—*mfg*
- 5074 Fireplaces, prefabricated—wholesale
- 1752 Fireproof flooring construction—contractors
- 1799 Fireproofing buildings—contractors
- 3251 Fireproofing tile, clay—*mfg*
- 2499 Firewood and fuel wood containing fuel binder—*mfg*
- 5099 Firewood—wholesale
- 2899 Fireworks—*mfg*
- 7999 Fireworks display service
- 5999 Fireworks—retail
- 5092 Fireworks—wholesale
- 7699 Firing china to individual order
- 3269 Firing china, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2449 Firkins and kits, wood: coopered—*mfg*
- 3842 First aid, snake bite, and burn kits—*mfg*
- 2092 Fish and seafood cakes, frozen—*mfg*
- 2091 Fish and seafood cakes: canned—*mfg*
- 3556 Fish and shellfish processing machinery—*mfg*
- 9512 Fish and wildlife conservation—government
- 2091 Fish egg bait, canned—*mfg*
- 0273 Fish farms, except hatcheries
- 2092 Fish fillets—*mfg*
- 2048 Fish food—*mfg*
- 0921 Fish hatcheries
- 2077 Fish liver oils, crude—*mfg*
- 2833 Fish liver oils, refined and concentrated for medicinal use—*mfg*
- 5421 Fish markets—retail
- 2077 Fish meal—*mfg*
- 2298 Fish nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills—*mfg*
- 2077 Fish oil and fish oil meal—*mfg*
- 2092 Fish sticks—*mfg*
- 3644 Fish wire (electrical wiring tool)—*mfg*
- 2091 Fish, canned and cured—*mfg*
- 5146 Fish, cured—wholesale
- 5146 Fish, fresh—wholesale
- 5146 Fish, frozen: except packaged—wholesale
- 5142 Fish, frozen: packaged—wholesale
- 5199 Fish, tropical—wholesale
- 2091 Fish: cured, dried, pickled, salted, and smoked—*mfg*
- 2092 Fish: fresh and frozen, prepared—*mfg*
- 0912 Fisheries, finfish
- 0913 Fisheries, shellfish
- 7999 Fishing boats, party: operation of
- 3732 Fishing boats, small—*mfg*
- 7032 Fishing camps
- 5941 Fishing equipment—retail
- 1389 Fishing for tools, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 3421 Fishing knives—*mfg*
- 2298 Fishing lines, nets, seines: made in cordage or twine mills—*mfg*
- 2399 Fishing nets—*mfg*
- 7999 Fishing piers and lakes, operation of
- 0921 Fishing preserves
- 3949 Fishing tackle (except lines, nets, and seines)—*mfg*
- 3731 Fishing vessels, large: seiners and trawlers—building and repairing—*mfg*
- 2819 Fissionable material production—*mfg*
- 7991 Fitness salons

- 3089 Fittings for pipe, plastics—*mfg*  
3089 Fittings, plastics—*mfg*  
5074 Fittings, plumbers'—wholesale  
3321 Fittings, soil and pressure pipe: cast iron—*mfg*  
3841 Fixation appliances, internal—*mfg*  
3861 Fixers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
2541 Fixture tops, plastics laminated—*mfg*  
2591 Fixtures, curtain and drapery—*mfg*  
2542 Fixtures, display: office and store—except wood—*mfg*  
2541 Fixtures, display: office and store—wood—*mfg*  
2542 Fixtures, office and store: except wood—*mfg*  
5078 Fixtures, refrigerated—wholesale  
5046 Fixtures, store, not refrigerated—wholesale  
5999 Flag shops—retail  
7389 Flagging service (traffic control)  
3446 Flagpoles, metal—*mfg*  
2499 Flagpoles, wood—*mfg*  
2399 Flags, fabric—*mfg*  
1411 Flagstone mining  
3281 Flagstones—*mfg*  
2493 Flakeboard—*mfg*  
3399 Flakes, metal—*mfg*  
7218 Flame and heat resistant clothing supply service  
3826 Flame photometers—*mfg*  
3822 Flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers—*mfg*  
3489 Flame throwers (ordnance)—*mfg*  
3229 Flameware, glass and glass ceramic—*mfg*  
3541 Flange facing machines—*mfg*  
3562 Flange units for ball or roller bearings—*mfg*  
3463 Flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
3462 Flange, valve, and pipe fitting forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
3494 Flanges and flange unions, pipe: metal—*mfg*  
2321 Flannel shirts, except work shirts: men's, youths', and boys'—*mfg*  
2211 Flannelette—*mfg*  
2211 Flannels, cotton—*mfg*  
2231 Flannels: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
3728 Flaps, aircraft wing—*mfg*  
2899 Flares—*mfg*  
3647 Flasher lights, automobile—*mfg*  
3861 Flashlight apparatus for photographers, except bulbs—*mfg*  
2899 Flashlight bombs (pyrotechnics)—*mfg*  
3641 Flashlight bulbs, photographic—*mfg*  
3648 Flashlights—*mfg*  
5063 Flashlights—wholesale  
3316 Flat bright steel strip, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
2221 Flat crepes—*mfg*  
3089 Flat panels, plastics—*mfg*  
3493 Flat springs, sheet or strip stock—*mfg*  
3312 Flats, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
2441 Flats, wood: greenhouse—*mfg*  
3914 Flatware, table: with metal handles and blades—*mfg*  
2026 Flavored milk drinks—*mfg*  
2087 Flavoring concentrates—*mfg*  
5149 Flavoring extract, except for fountain use—wholesale  
2087 Flavoring extracts, pastes, powders, and syrups—*mfg*  
2869 Flavors and flavoring materials, synthetic—*mfg*  
0723 Flax decorticating and retting  
2299 Flax yarns and roving—*mfg*  
0119 Flaxseed farms  
3111 Fleshers, leather (flesh side of split leather)—*mfg*  
3546 Flexible shaft metalworking machines, portable—*mfg*  
2893 Flexographic ink—*mfg*  
2796 Flexographic plates, preparation of—*mfg*  
2759 Flexographic printing—*mfg*  
3949 Flies, artificial: for fishing—*mfg*  
3812 Flight instruments, aeronautical—*mfg*  
3699 Flight simulators (training aids), electronic—*mfg*  
1459 Flint clay mining  
3295 Flint, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
3999 Flints, cigarette lighter—*mfg*  
2421 Flitches (veneer stock), made in sawmills—*mfg*  
3822 Float controls, residential and commercial types—*mfg*  
3211 Float glass—*mfg*  
3255 Floaters, glasshouse: clay—*mfg*  
3443 Floating covers, metal plate—*mfg*  
3949 Floats for fish lines—*mfg*  
7389 Floats, decoration of  
2299 Flock (recovered textile fibers)—*mfg*  
2261 Flock printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
2262 Flock printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
2269 Flock printing of narrow fabrics, except wool—*mfg*

- 3999 Flocking metal products for the trade—*mfg*
- 2261 Flocking of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Flocking of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 1629 Flood control project construction—general contractors
- 3648 Floodlights—*mfg*
- 3251 Floor arch tile, clay—*mfg*
- 2431 Floor baseboards, wood—*mfg*
- 3299 Floor composition, magnesite—*mfg*
- 2951 Floor composition, mastic: hot and cold—*mfg*
- 5713 Floor covering stores—retail
- 3996 Floor coverings, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)—*mfg*
- 3089 Floor coverings, plastics—*mfg*
- 2273 Floor coverings, textile fiber—*mfg*
- 2273 Floor coverings, tufted—*mfg*
- 2273 Floor coverings: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag—*mfg*
- 5023 Floor coverings—wholesale
- 3634 Floor fans, electric—*mfg*
- 3272 Floor filler tiles, concrete—*mfg*
- 3441 Floor jacks, metal—*mfg*
- 3645 Floor lamps—*mfg*
- 1752 Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing—contractors
- 2392 Floor mops—*mfg*
- 3441 Floor posts, adjustable: metal—*mfg*
- 3589 Floor sanding, washing, and polishing machines: commercial type—*mfg*
- 3272 Floor slabs, precast concrete—*mfg*
- 5713 Floor tile stores—retail
- 3292 Floor tile, asphalt—*mfg*
- 3253 Floor tile, ceramic—*mfg*
- 3272 Floor tile, precast terrazzo—*mfg*
- 3469 Floor tile, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 6221 Floor traders, commodity contract
- 6211 Floor traders, security
- 2842 Floor wax emulsion—*mfg*
- 3639 Floor waxers and polishers, household: electric—*mfg*
- 2842 Floor waxes—*mfg*
- 7349 Floor waxing service
- 2421 Flooring (dressed lumber), softwood—*mfg*
- 3251 Flooring brick, clay—*mfg*
- 3444 Flooring, cellular steel—*mfg*
- 2426 Flooring, hardwood—*mfg*
- 3446 Flooring, open steel (grating)—*mfg*
- 3069 Flooring, rubber: tile or sheet—*mfg*
- 2491 Flooring, wood block: treated—*mfg*
- 1752 Flooring, wood—contractors
- 5211 Flooring, wood—retail
- 2452 Floors, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*
- 3269 Florists' articles, red earthenware—*mfg*
- 3496 Florists' designs, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 0181 Florists' greens, cultivated: growing of
- 7389 Florists' telegraph service
- 5992 Florists—retail
- 5193 Florists—wholesale
- 6211 Flotation companies, security
- 3532 Flotation machinery (mining machinery)—*mfg*
- 2258 Flouncings, lace—*mfg*
- 2673 Flour bags, except fabric—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2393 Flour bags, fabric—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3556 Flour mill machinery—*mfg*
- 2041 Flour mills, cereals: except rice—*mfg*
- 2041 Flour mixes—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2044 Flour, rice—*mfg*
- 2499 Flour, wood—*mfg*
- 2045 Flour: blended or self-rising—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2041 Flour: blended, prepared, or self-rising—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2041 Flour: buckwheat, corn, graham, rye, and wheat—*mfg*
- 5149 Flour—wholesale
- 3625 Flow actuated electrical switches—*mfg*
- 3823 Flow instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 5191 Flower and field bulbs—wholesale
- 3299 Flower boxes, plaster of paris: factory production only—*mfg*
- 5261 Flower bulbs—retail
- 3089 Flower pots, plastics—*mfg*
- 3269 Flower pots, red earthenware—*mfg*
- 5193 Flowers and florists' supplies—wholesale
- 3999 Flowers, artificial, except glass—*mfg*
- 5999 Flowers, artificial—retail
- 5193 Flowers, artificial—wholesale
- 3231 Flowers, foliage, fruits and vines: artificial glass—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 5992 Flowers, fresh—retail
- 5193 Flowers, fresh—wholesale
- 0181 Flowers, growing of
- 3231 Flowers, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3999 Flowers, preserved—*mfg*
- 3259 Flue lining, clay—*mfg*
- 3444 Flues, stove and furnace: sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3412 Fluid milk shipping containers, metal—*mfg*
- 3593 Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic—*mfg*
- 3593 Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic—*mfg*
- 3593 Fluid power motors—*mfg*
- 3594 Fluid power pumps and motors—*mfg*
- 3492 Fluid power valves and fittings—*mfg*

- 3823 Fluidic devices, circuits, and systems for process control—*mfg*
- 2899 Fluidifier (retarder) for concrete—*mfg*
- 3443 Flumes, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3444 Flumes, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3612 Fluorescent ballasts (transformers)—*mfg*
- 2899 Fluorescent inspection oil—*mfg*
- 3641 Fluorescent lamp electrodes, cold cathode—*mfg*
- 3641 Fluorescent lamps, electric—*mfg*
- 3646 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial—*mfg*
- 3645 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, residential—*mfg*
- 3612 Fluorescent lighting transformers—*mfg*
- 3643 Fluorescent starters—*mfg*
- 2869 Fluorinated hydrocarbon gases—*mfg*
- 2819 Fluorine, elemental—*mfg*
- 1479 Fluorite mining
- 2822 Fluoro rubbers—*mfg*
- 2822 Fluorocarbon derivative rubbers—*mfg*
- 2824 Fluorocarbon fibers—*mfg*
- 2821 Fluorohydrocarbon resins—*mfg*
- 3844 Fluoroscopes—*mfg*
- 3844 Fluoroscopic X-ray apparatus and tubes—*mfg*
- 1479 Fluorspar mining
- 1479 Fluorspar, ground or otherwise treated
- 3431 Flush tanks, metal—*mfg*
- 3088 Flush tanks, plastics—*mfg*
- 3261 Flush tanks, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 3432 Flush valves—*mfg*
- 3711 Flushers, street (motor vehicles)—*mfg*
- 3931 Flutes and parts—*mfg*
- 2899 Fluxes: brazing, soldering, galvanizing, and welding—*mfg*
- 3199 Fly nets (harness)—*mfg*
- 3496 Fly screening, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2879 Fly sprays—*mfg*
- 3999 Fly swatters—*mfg*
- 3677 Flyback transformers—*mfg*
- 4522 Flying charter services
- 7997 Flying fields maintained by aviation clubs
- 4581 Flying fields, except those maintained by aviation clubs
- 8299 Flying instruction
- 2672 Flypaper—*mfp*
- 3699 Flytraps, electrical—*mfg*
- 2899 Foam charge mixtures—*mfg*
- 3069 Foam rubber—*mfg*
- 5199 Foam rubber—wholesale
- 3086 Foamed plastics products—*mfg*
- 3647 Fog lights, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 2679 Foil board—*mfp*
- 3497 Foil containers for bakery goods and frozen foods, except bags and liners—*mfg*
- 3497 Foil, except aluminum: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3497 Foil, laminated to paper or other materials—*mfg*
- 3353 Foil, plain aluminum—*mfg*
- 7389 Folding and refolding service: textiles and apparel
- 2631 Folding boxboards—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2657 Folding cartons, except milk cartons: paperboard—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 1751 Folding door installation—contractors
- 3089 Folding doors: plastic or plastic coated fabric, metal frame—*mfg*
- 3554 Folding machines, paper: except office machines—*mfg*
- 5113 Folding paperboard boxes—wholesale
- 3999 Foliage, artificial and preserved: except glass—*mfg*
- 0181 Foliage, growing of
- 3231 Foliage, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 5169 Food additives, chemical—wholesale
- 5421 Food and freezer plans, meat—retail
- 5812 Food bars
- 5141 Food brokers, general line—wholesale
- 3089 Food casings, plastics—*mfg*
- 3556 Food choppers, grinders, mixers, and slicers: commercial type—*mfg*
- 2087 Food colorings, except synthetic—*mfg*
- 3411 Food containers, metal—*mfg*
- 2656 Food containers, nonfolding paperboard, sanitary—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2656 Food containers, sanitary: except folding—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2899 Food contamination testing and screening kits—*mfg*
- 2865 Food dyes and colors, synthetic—*mfg*
- 2087 Food glaze, for glazing foods—*mfg*
- 9641 Food inspection agencies—government
- 4222 Food lockers, rental
- 5411 Food markets—retail
- 3634 Food mixers, household: electric—*mfg*
- 5084 Food product manufacturing machinery—wholesale
- 1541 Food products manufacturing or packing plant construction—general contractors
- 8731 Food research, commercial
- 5812 Food service, institutional
- 5963 Food service, mobile—retail
- 2032 Food specialties, canned—*mfg*
- 8734 Food testing services
- 2599 Food trucks, restaurant—*mfg*
- 2599 Food wagons, restaurant—*mfg*

- 3589 Food warming equipment, commercial—*mfg*
- 5046 Food warming equipment, commercial—wholesale
- 3639 Food waste disposal units, household—*mfg*
- 5961 Food, mail-order—retail
- 3842 Foot appliances, orthopedic—*mfg*
- 7997 Football clubs, except professional and semiprofessional
- 7941 Football clubs, professional or semiprofessional
- 3949 Footballs and football equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear—*mfg*
- 3021 Footholds, rubber—*mfg*
- 2389 Footlets—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5661 Footwear stores—retail
- 3149 Footwear, children's: house slippers and vulcanized rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 3149 Footwear, children's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized shoes—*mfg*
- 3143 Footwear, men's: except house slippers, athletic, and vulcanized rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 3143 Footwear, men's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles—*mfg*
- 3021 Footwear, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*
- 3144 Footwear, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and vulcanized rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 3144 Footwear, women's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles—*mfg*
- 5199 Footwear—wholesale
- 3523 Forage blowers—*mfg*
- 3523 Forage harvesters—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Force account construction—code according to the use for which constructed
- 3843 Forceps, dental—*mfg*
- 3841 Forceps, surgical—*mfg*
- 6099 Foreign currency exchanges
- 4731 Foreign forwarding
- 9721 Foreign missions
- 4226 Foreign trade zone warehousing, and storage
- 8734 Forensic laboratories
- 0851 Forest management plans, preparation of
- 0831 Forest nurseries
- 6519 Forest properties, lessors of
- 5082 Forestry equipment—wholesale
- 0851 Forestry services
- 3599 Forges, fan—*mfg*
- 3542 Forging machinery and hammers—*mfg*
- 5051 Forgings, ferrous—wholesale
- 3312 Forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3462 Forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3463 Forgings, nonferrous metal: not made in hot rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3483 Forgings, projectile: machined—for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3537 Forklift trucks—*mfg*
- 3914 Forks, table: all metal—*mfg*
- 3421 Forks, table: except all metal—*mfg*
- 3423 Forks: garden, hay and manure, stone and ballast—*mfg*
- 3315 Form ties, made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 2311 Formal jackets, men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 2869 Formaldehyde (formalin)—*mfg*
- 2869 Formalin—*mfg*
- 2869 Formic acid and metallic salts—*mfg*
- 3444 Forming machine work for the trade, except stampings: sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3542 Forming machines—*mfg*
- 2782 Forms and fillers, looseleaf: pen ruled or printed only—*mfg*
- 3444 Forms for concrete, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3269 Forms for dipped rubber products, pottery—*mfg*
- 1799 Forms for poured concrete, erection and dismantling—contractors
- 3579 Forms handling equipment for store and office use—*mfg*
- 2761 Forms, business: manifold or continuous—*mfg*
- 3443 Forms, collapsible: for tunnels—*mfg*
- 5051 Forms, concrete construction: steel—wholesale
- 2499 Forms, display: for boots and shoes—regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3544 Forms, metal (molds): for foundry and plastics working machinery—*mfg*
- 3999 Forms: display, dress, and show—except shoe display forms—*mfg*
- 7999 Fortune tellers
- 4731 Forwarding, domestic
- 4731 Forwarding, foreign
- 8361 Foster homes, group
- 1794 Foundation digging (excavation)—contractors
- 2342 Foundation garments, women's—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 5632 Foundation garments—retail
- 2515 Foundations, bed: spring, foam, and platform—*mfg*
- 1741 Foundations, building of: block, stone, or brick—contractors
- 1771 Foundations, building of: poured concrete—contractors



- 2675 Foundations, cardboard—mfp—*mfg*  
 3999 Foundations, honeycomb (bookkeepers' supplies)—*mfg*  
 3365 Foundries, aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3321 Foundries, gray iron and semisteel—*mfg*  
 3322 Foundries, malleable iron—*mfg*  
 3325 Foundries, steel: except investment—*mfg*  
 3366 Foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy—except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3543 Foundry cores—*mfg*  
 3295 Foundry facings, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 3559 Foundry machinery and equipment—*mfg*  
 3543 Foundry patternmaking—*mfg*  
 5051 Foundry products—wholesale  
 3255 Foundry refractories, clay—*mfg*  
 1446 Foundry sand mining  
 2899 Foundry supplies, chemical preparations—*mfg*  
 3555 Foundry type for printing—*mfg*  
 5145 Fountain fruits and syrups—wholesale  
 3648 Fountain lighting fixtures—*mfg*  
 3951 Fountain pens and fountain pen desk sets—*mfg*  
 3069 Fountain syringes, rubber—*mfg*  
 3585 Fountain syrup dispensing equipment—*mfg*  
 3272 Fountains, concrete—*mfg*  
 3431 Fountains, drinking: except mechanically refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3585 Fountains, drinking: mechanically refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3499 Fountains, metal (except drinking)—*mfg*  
 3299 Fountains, plaster of paris: factory production only—*mfg*  
 3272 Fountains, wash: precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 3554 Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery)—*mfg*  
 3496 Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 0271 Fox farms  
 3443 Fractionating columns, metal plate—*mfg*  
 1321 Fractionating natural gas liquids  
 3443 Fractionating towers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 2911 Fractionation products of crude petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 3842 Fracture appliances, surgical—*mfg*  
 7539 Frame repair shops, automotive  
 3559 Frame straighteners, automotive (garage equipment)—*mfg*  
 3999 Frames and handles, handbag and luggage: except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3851 Frames and parts, eyeglass and spectacle—*mfg*  
 3952 Frames for artists' canvases—*mfg*  
 2514 Frames for box springs or bedsprings, metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Frames for box springs, bedsprings, or water beds: wood—*mfg*  
 2426 Frames for upholstered furniture, wood—*mfg*  
 3499 Frames, chair: metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Frames, clothes drying: wood—*mfg*  
 3442 Frames, door and window: metal—*mfg*  
 2431 Frames, door and window: wood—*mfg*  
 3552 Frames, doubling and twisting (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 3999 Frames, lamp shade—*mfg*  
 3714 Frames, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3751 Frames, motorcycle and bicycle—*mfg*  
 5048 Frames, ophthalmic—wholesale  
 3931 Frames, piano-back—*mfg*  
 3999 Frames, umbrella and parasol—*mfg*  
 2499 Frames: medallion, mirror, photograph, and picture—wood or metal—*mfg*  
 1751 Framing—contractors  
 6794 Franchises, selling or licensing  
 5812 Frankfurter (hot dog) stands  
 2013 Frankfurters, except poultry—mfp—*mfg*  
 2011 Frankfurters, except poultry—mitse—*mfg*  
 2015 Frankfurters, poultry—*mfg*  
 6321 Fraternal accident and health insurance organizations  
 8641 Fraternal associations, other than insurance offices  
 6311 Fraternal life insurance organizations  
 8641 Fraternal lodges  
 6311 Fraternal protective associations  
 8641 Fraternities and sororities, except residential  
 7041 Fraternity residential houses  
 8011 Freestanding emergency medical (M.D.) centers  
 2095 Freeze-dried coffee—*mfg*  
 5421 Freezer food plans, meat—retail  
 5421 Freezer provisioners, meat—retail  
 3632 Freezers, home and farm—*mfg*  
 5722 Freezers, household—retail  
 5064 Freezers, household—wholesale  
 3556 Freezers, ice cream: commercial—*mfg*  
 3499 Freezers, ice cream: household—metal—*mfg*  
 3821 Freezers, laboratory—*mfg*  
 4731 Freight agencies, railroad: not operated by railroad companies  
 4789 Freight car loading and unloading, not trucking  
 3743 Freight cars and car equipment—*mfg*  
 4731 Freight consolidation  
 4731 Freight forwarding

- 4783 Freight packing and crating  
4731 Freight rate auditors  
4731 Freight rate information service  
4231 Freight trucking terminals, with or without maintenance facilities  
2221 French crepes—*mfg*  
2035 French dressing—*mfg*  
2038 French toast, frozen—*mfg*  
3621 Frequency converters (electric generators)—*mfg*  
3825 Frequency meters: electrical, mechanical, and electronic—*mfg*  
3825 Frequency synthesizers—*mfg*  
1743 Fresco work—contractors  
3931 Fretted instruments and parts—*mfg*  
3499 Friction material, made from powdered metal—*mfg*  
3292 Friction materials, asbestos: woven—*mfg*  
3069 Friction tape, rubber—*mfg*  
2241 Fringes, weaving—*mfg*  
3952 Frisket paper (artists' material)—*mfg*  
2899 Frit—*mfg*  
0279 Frog farms  
0919 Frogs, catching of  
3312 Frogs, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
3462 Frogs, railroad: forgings not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
7539 Front end repair, automotive  
5082 Front-end loaders—wholesale  
3851 Fronts and temples, ophthalmic—*mfg*  
2541 Fronts, store: prefabricated—wood—*mfg*  
2099 Frosting, prepared—*mfg*  
2051 Frozen bread and bread-type rolls—*mfg*  
2024 Frozen custard—*mfg*  
5812 Frozen custard stands  
5143 Frozen dairy desserts—wholesale  
2024 Frozen desserts, except bakery—*mfg*  
2038 Frozen dinners, packaged—*mfg*  
2045 Frozen doughs—*mfp*—*mfg*  
2041 Frozen doughs—*mit*—*mfg*  
2092 Frozen fish, packaged—*mfg*  
5411 Frozen food and freezer plans, except meat—retail  
5421 Frozen food and freezer plans, meat—retail  
2673 Frozen food bags—*mfp*—*mfg*  
2657 Frozen food containers, folding paperboard—*mfp*—*mfg*  
2656 Frozen food containers, nonfolding paperboard—*mfp*—*mfg*  
4222 Frozen food locker rental  
5142 Frozen foods, packaged—wholesale  
2037 Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables—*mfg*  
2092 Frozen prepared fish—*mfg*  
2038 Frozen soups, except seafood—*mfg*  
5142 Frozen vegetables—wholesale  
2046 Fructose—*mfg*  
2086 Fruit (fresh) drinks, bottled or canned—*mfg*  
2449 Fruit baskets, veneer and splint—*mfg*  
2033 Fruit butters—*mfg*  
2449 Fruit crates, wood: wirebound—*mfg*  
0723 Fruit drying  
2034 Fruit flour, meal, and powders—*mfg*  
3523 Fruit grading, cleaning, and sorting machines—*mfg*  
3221 Fruit jars, glass—*mfg*  
2037 Fruit juice concentrates, frozen—*mfg*  
2087 Fruit juices, concentrated: for fountain use—*mfg*  
2037 Fruit juices, frozen—*mfg*  
5142 Fruit juices, frozen—wholesale  
2033 Fruit juices: canned—*mfg*  
5431 Fruit markets and stands—retail  
2064 Fruit peel products: candied, glazed, glace, and crystallized—*mfg*  
5149 Fruit peel—wholesale  
2033 Fruit pie mixes—*mfg*  
2024 Fruit pops, frozen—*mfg*  
4741 Fruit precooling, in connection with railroad transportation  
0723 Fruit precooling, not in connection with transportation  
2033 Fruit purees—*mfg*  
0723 Fruit sorting, grading, and packing  
0181 Fruit stocks, growing of  
5431 Fruit stores—retail  
0723 Fruit vacuum cooling  
3231 Fruit, artificial: made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
5961 Fruit, mail-order—retail  
3523 Fruit, vegetable, berry, and grape harvesting machines—*mfg*  
0182 Fruits grown under cover  
3999 Fruits, artificial and preserved: except glass—*mfg*  
3999 Fruits, artificial, except glass—*mfg*  
2033 Fruits, canned—*mfg*  
2087 Fruits, crushed: for soda fountain use—*mfg*  
2034 Fruits, dried or dehydrated—*mfg*  
5149 Fruits, dried—wholesale  
5145 Fruits, fountain—wholesale  
5431 Fruits, fresh—retail  
5148 Fruits, fresh—wholesale  
5142 Fruits, frozen—wholesale  
0722 Fruits, machine harvesting of  
2035 Fruits, pickled and brined—*mfg*  
2037 Fruits, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)—*mfg*

- 2034 Fruits, sulphured—*mfg*  
 2064 Fruits: candied, glazed, and crystallized—*mfg*  
 3589 Fryers, commercial—*mfg*  
 3634 Fryers, household: electric—*mfg*  
 0251 Frying chickens, raising of  
 3229 Frying pans, glass and glass ceramic—*mfg*  
 2064 Fudge (candy)—*mfg*  
 5169 Fuel additives—wholesale  
 2999 Fuel briquettes or boulets, made with petroleum binder—*mfg*  
 2679 Fuel cell forms, cardboard—*mfg*  
 2296 Fuel cell reinforcement, cord and fabric—*mfg*  
 3629 Fuel cells, electrochemical generators—*mfg*  
 3069 Fuel cells, rubber—*mfg*  
 3674 Fuel cells, solid-state—*mfg*  
 5984 Fuel dealers, bottled liquefied petroleum gas—retail  
 3829 Fuel densitometers, aircraft engine—*mfg*  
 3829 Fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine—*mfg*  
 1711 Fuel oil burner installation and servicing—contractors  
 5983 Fuel oil dealers—retail  
 5172 Fuel oil, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 2819 Fuel propellants, solid: inorganic—*mfg*  
 2869 Fuel propellants, solid: organic—*mfg*  
 3714 Fuel pumps, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 7539 Fuel system conversion, automotive  
 3829 Fuel system instruments, aircraft—*mfg*  
 7539 Fuel system repair, automotive  
 3714 Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 2899 Fuel tank and engine cleaning chemicals, automotive and aircraft—*mfg*  
 3728 Fuel tanks, aircraft: including self-sealing—*mfg*  
 3069 Fuel tanks, collapsible: rubberized fabric—*mfg*  
 3443 Fuel tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3829 Fuel totalizers, aircraft engine—*mfg*  
 2411 Fuel wood harvesting—*mfg*  
 5989 Fuel wood—retail  
 5052 Fuel: coal and coke—wholesale  
 5172 Fueling services, aircraft—wholesale  
 2819 Fuels, high energy: inorganic—*mfg*  
 2869 Fuels, high energy: organic—*mfg*  
 2911 Fuels, jet—*mfg*  
 2421 Fuelwood, from mill waste—*mfg*  
 1459 Fuller's earth mining  
 3295 Fuller's earth, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 2892 Fulminate of mercury (explosive compounds)—*mfg*  
 3821 Fume hoods, chemical—*mfg*  
 3443 Fumigating chambers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 7342 Fumigating service  
 3825 Function generators—*mfg*  
 7389 Fundraising on a contract or fee basis  
 8399 Fundraising organizations, except on a contract or fee basis  
 3578 Funds transfer devices—*mfg*  
 7261 Funeral directors  
 7261 Funeral homes or parlors  
 6311 Funeral insurance  
 2879 Fungicides—*mfg*  
 3069 Funnels, rubber—*mfg*  
 5632 Fur apparel made to custom order—retail  
 2371 Fur apparel: capes, coats, hats, jackets, and neckpieces—*mfg*  
 7219 Fur cleaning  
 5137 Fur clothing—wholesale  
 5093 Fur cuttings and scraps—wholesale  
 0271 Fur farms  
 2371 Fur finishers and liners for the fur goods trade: buttonhole making—*mfg*  
 7219 Fur garments: cleaning, repairing, and storage  
 2371 Fur plates and trimmings—*mfg*  
 3559 Fur sewing machines—*mfg*  
 5632 Fur shops—retail  
 4226 Fur storage for the trade  
 3999 Fur stripping—*mfg*  
 2221 Fur-type fabrics, manmade fiber—*mfg*  
 7699 Furnace and chimney cleaning  
 2895 Furnace black—*mfg*  
 3564 Furnace blowers (blower filter units)—*mfg*  
 3444 Furnace casings, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 7699 Furnace cleaning service  
 1629 Furnace construction for industrial plants—general contractors  
 3444 Furnace flues, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 1711 Furnace repair—contractors  
 3433 Furnaces, domestic: steam or hot water—*mfg*  
 5074 Furnaces, except electric and warm air—wholesale  
 5075 Furnaces, heating: electric—wholesale  
 3567 Furnaces, industrial process—*mfg*  
 3843 Furnaces, laboratory: dental—*mfg*  
 3821 Furnaces, laboratory: except dental—*mfg*  
 5075 Furnaces, warm air—wholesale  
 3585 Furnaces: gravity air flow—*mfg*  
 7021 Furnished rooms, rental of  
 5137 Furnishings, clothing except shoes: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale

- 5136 Furnishings, except shoes: men's and boys'—wholesale
- 7217 Furniture cleaning on customers' premises
- 3469 Furniture components, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 2211 Furniture denim—*mfg*
- 2426 Furniture dimension stock, hardwood—*mfg*
- 2421 Furniture dimension stock, softwood—*mfg*
- 2426 Furniture frames for upholstering, wood—*mfg*
- 3429 Furniture hardware, including casters—*mfg*
- 2499 Furniture inlays (veneers)—*mfg*
- 5712 Furniture made on a custom basis to individual order—retail
- 3553 Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking)—*mfg*
- 4214 Furniture moving, local: combined with storage
- 4212 Furniture moving, local: without storage
- 3499 Furniture parts, metal—*mfg*
- 2842 Furniture polish and wax—*mfg*
- 7641 Furniture refinishing
- 7359 Furniture rental and leasing
- 7641 Furniture repairing, redecorating, and remodeling shops
- 7641 Furniture restoration, antique
- 3495 Furniture springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2426 Furniture squares, hardwood—*mfg*
- 4226 Furniture storage, without local trucking
- 5712 Furniture stores, household—retail
- 5932 Furniture stores, secondhand—retail
- 3231 Furniture tops, glass: cut, beveled, and polished—*mfg*
- 2396 Furniture trimmings, fabric—*mfg*
- 2426 Furniture turnings and carvings, wood—*mfg*
- 5932 Furniture, antique—retail
- 3999 Furniture, beauty shop and barber shop—*mfg*
- 2514 Furniture, clubroom: metal—*mfg*
- 5712 Furniture, custom made—retail
- 3281 Furniture, cut stone—*mfg*
- 2599 Furniture, factory: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets—*mfg*
- 3272 Furniture, garden: concrete—*mfg*
- 5712 Furniture, household, with or without furnishings and appliances—retail
- 2511 Furniture, household, wood: porch, lawn, garden, and beach—*mfg*
- 2511 Furniture, household, wood: unassembled or knock-down—*mfg*
- 2511 Furniture, household, wood: unfinished—*mfg*
- 2519 Furniture, household: glass and plastics (including fiberglass)—*mfg*
- 2514 Furniture, household: metal—*mfg*
- 2519 Furniture, household: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker—*mfg*
- 2514 Furniture, household: upholstered on metal frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture—*mfg*
- 2512 Furniture, household: upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds—*mfg*
- 5021 Furniture, juvenile—wholesale
- 3821 Furniture, laboratory—*mfg*
- 2522 Furniture, office: except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Furniture, office: wood—*mfg*
- 2599 Furniture, restaurant—*mfg*
- 5021 Furniture, unfinished—wholesale
- 2531 Furniture: church, library, school, theater, and other public buildings—*mfg*
- 2511 Furniture: household, clubroom, novelty—wood, except upholstered—*mfg*
- 5021 Furniture: household, office, restaurant, and public building—wholesale
- 5632 Furriers—retail
- 3446 Furring channels—*mfg*
- 3251 Furring tile, clay—*mfg*
- 3999 Furs, dressed: bleached, curried, scraped, tanned, and dyed—*mfg*
- 5199 Furs, dressed—wholesale
- 5159 Furs, raw—wholesale
- 3613 Fuse clips and blocks, electric—*mfg*
- 3643 Fuse cutouts—*mfg*
- 3613 Fuse devices, power: 600 volts and over—*mfg*
- 3613 Fuse mountings, electric power—*mfg*
- 2892 Fuse powder—*mfg*
- 3827 Fuse setters (fire control equipment)—*mfg*
- 2899 Fuses: highway, marine, and railroad—*mfg*
- 3728 Fuselage assemblies, aircraft—*mfg*
- 5063 Fuses and accessories—wholesale
- 3483 Fuses for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3613 Fuses, electric—*mfg*
- 2892 Fuses, safety—*mfg*
- 3483 Fuses: mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile—*mfg*
- 2861 Fustic wood extract—*mfg*
- 6282 Futures advisory service
- 6221 Futures brokers, commodity
- 6221 Futures dealers, commodity
- 6231 Futures exchanges, contract

## G

- 2211 Gabardine, cotton—*mfg*
- 1429 Gabbro, crushed and broken—quarrying

- 1411 Gabbro, dimension—quarrying
- 3021 Gaiters, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*
- 2211 Galatea, cotton—*mfg*
- 1031 Galena mining
- 2834 Galenical preparations—*mfg*
- 3555 Galleys and chases, printers'—*mfg*
- 2258 Galloons, lace—*mfg*
- 3021 Galoshes, plastics—*mfg*
- 3021 Galoshes, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*
- 3312 Galvanized hoops, pipes, plates, sheets, and strips: iron and steel—*mfg*
- 2899 Galvanizing fluxes—*mfg*
- 3547 Galvanizing lines (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*
- 3479 Galvanizing of iron and steel and end formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3825 Galvanometers, except geophysical—*mfg*
- 2861 Gambier extract—*mfg*
- 9311 Gambling control boards—government
- 7999 Gambling establishments not primarily operating coin-operated machines
- 7993 Gambling establishments primarily operating coin-operated machines
- 7993 Gambling machines, coin-operated: operation of
- 7999 Gambling machines, except coin-operated: operation of
- 9512 Game and inland fish agencies—government
- 3949 Game calls—*mfg*
- 0271 Game farms (fur-bearing animals)
- 5099 Game machines, coin-operated—wholesale
- 0971 Game management
- 7999 Game parlors, except coin-operated
- 0971 Game preserves
- 0971 Game propagation
- 0971 Game retreats, operation of
- 5945 Game shops—retail
- 2015 Game, small: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*
- 2015 Game, small: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*
- 5092 Games (including electronic), except coin-operated—wholesale
- 3944 Games for children and adults: puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips, and chess—*mfg*
- 3999 Games, coin-operated: pinball and other—*mfg*
- 7372 Games, computer software: prepackaged
- 7999 Games, teaching of
- 3844 Gamma ray irradiation equipment—*mfg*
- 1429 Ganister, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1542 Garage construction—general contractors
- 1751 Garage door installation—contractors
- 3442 Garage doors, overhead: metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Garage doors, overhead: wood—*mfg*
- 5211 Garage doors—retail
- 5013 Garage service equipment—wholesale
- 7521 Garages, automobile parking
- 7549 Garages, do-it-yourself
- 7538 Garages, general automotive repair and service
- 3448 Garages, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 3272 Garbage boxes, concrete—*mfg*
- 3469 Garbage cans, stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Garbage containers, plastics—*mfg*
- 3639 Garbage disposal units, household—*mfg*
- 5064 Garbage disposals, electric—wholesale
- 3589 Garbage disposers, commercial—*mfg*
- 5722 Garbage disposers, electric—retail
- 4212 Garbage, local collecting and transporting: without disposal
- 4953 Garbage: collecting, destroying, and processing
- 2514 Garden furniture, metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Garden furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 2519 Garden furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete—*mfg*
- 3423 Garden handtools—*mfg*
- 3052 Garden hose, plastics or rubber—*mfg*
- 5083 Garden machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 0782 Garden maintenance
- 0781 Garden planning
- 0782 Garden planting
- 3269 Garden pottery—*mfg*
- 5261 Garden supplies and tools—retail
- 3999 Garden umbrellas—*mfg*
- 3999 Garlands, wreaths and sprays; made from tree boughs, cones, etc.—*mfg*
- 7219 Garment alteration and repair shops
- 3496 Garment hangers, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2499 Garment hangers, wood—*mfg*
- 3111 Garment leather—*mfg*
- 7212 Garment pressing shops
- 2542 Garment racks, except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Garment racks, wood—*mfg*
- 2392 Garment storage bags made of materials, except paper or plastics film—*mfg*
- 2673 Garment storage bags, coated paper or plastics film—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2386 Garments, leather or sheep-lined—*mfg*
- 3291 Garnet abrasives—*mfg*
- 1499 Garnet mining
- 3291 Garnet paper—*mfg*
- 3552 Garnetting machines, textile—*mfg*
- 2299 Garnetting of textile waste and rags—*mfg*

- 2389 Garter belts—mfgm—mfg  
 2389 Garters—mfgm—mfg  
 1623 Gas (natural) compressing station construction—general contractors  
 1311 Gas (natural) production  
 3443 Gas absorbers—mfg  
 3826 Gas analyzers, laboratory type—mfg  
 3519 Gas and diesel engine rebuilding, on a factory basis—mfg  
 3823 Gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type—mfg  
 4932 Gas and other services combined (gas less than 95 percent of total)  
 3671 Gas and vapor tubes—mfg  
 7699 Gas appliance repair service  
 3822 Gas burner automatic controls, except valves—mfg  
 3433 Gas burners, domestic—mfg  
 3842 Gas capes (cold climate individual protective covers)—mfg  
 3826 Gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type—mfg  
 1389 Gas compressing, natural gas at the field on a contract basis  
 1382 Gas field exploration: on a contract basis  
 3823 Gas flow computers, industrial process type—mfg  
 3433 Gas heaters, room—mfg  
 3443 Gas holders, metal plate—mfg  
 5722 Gas household appliance stores—retail  
 3433 Gas infrared heating units—mfg  
 1799 Gas leakage detection—contractors  
 3648 Gas lighting fixtures—mfg  
 5099 Gas lighting fixtures—wholesale  
 1623 Gas main construction—general contractors  
 3842 Gas masks—mfg  
 3321 Gas pipe, cast iron—mfg  
 3569 Gas producers (machinery)—mfg  
 3631 Gas ranges, domestic—mfg  
 3569 Gas separators (machinery)—mfg  
 7389 Gas systems, contract conversion from manufactured to natural gas  
 3443 Gas tanks, metal plate—mfg  
 3714 Gas tanks, motor vehicle—mfg  
 3511 Gas turbine generator set units, complete—mfg  
 3511 Gas turbines and parts, except aircraft type—mfg  
 3511 Gas turbines, mechanical drive—mfg  
 3491 Gas valves and parts, industrial—mfg  
 3548 Gas welding equipment—mfg  
 3496 Gas welding rods, made from purchased wire—mfg  
 1381 Gas well drilling: on a contract basis  
 3533 Gas well machinery and equipment—mfg  
 1389 Gas well rig building, repairing, and dismantling on a contract basis  
 3312 Gas, coal: derived from chemical recovery coke ovens—mfg  
 5984 Gas, liquefied petroleum: bottled—retail  
 4925 Gas, liquefied petroleum: distribution through mains  
 4925 Gas, manufactured: production and distribution  
 4925 Gas, mixed natural and manufactured: production and distribution  
 4924 Gas, natural: distribution  
 4922 Gas, natural: transmission  
 4923 Gas, natural: transmission and distribution  
 2911 Gas, refinery or still oil: produced in petroleum refineries—mfg  
 3433 Gas-oil burners, combination—mfg  
 2869 Gases, chemical warfare—mfg  
 5169 Gases, compressed and liquefied: except liquefied petroleum gas—wholesale  
 2869 Gases, fluorinated hydrocarbon—mfg  
 2813 Gases, industrial: compressed, liquefied, or solid—mfg  
 5172 Gases, liquefied petroleum: except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 2911 Gases, liquefied petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries—mfg  
 3053 Gaskets, regardless of material—mfg  
 5085 Gaskets—wholesale  
 1711 Gasline hookup—contractors  
 3824 Gasmeters: domestic, large capacity, and industrial—mfg  
 1321 Gasoline (natural) production  
 5541 Gasoline and oil—retail  
 2911 Gasoline blending plants—mfg  
 3824 Gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps)—mfg  
 5541 Gasoline filling stations—retail  
 3599 Gasoline filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle—mfg  
 3586 Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps—mfg  
 4613 Gasoline pipelines, common carriers  
 1799 Gasoline pump installation—contractors  
 5172 Gasoline, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 2911 Gasoline, except natural gasoline—mfg  
 5172 Gasoline: buying in bulk and selling to farmers—wholesale  
 2269 Gassing yarn—mfg  
 3845 Gastrosopes, electromedical—mfg  
 3841 Gastrosopes, except electromedical—mfg  
 3569 Gate and bridge machinery, hydraulic—mfg  
 3452 Gate hooks—mfg

- 3089 Gate hooks, plastics—*mfg*  
 5039 Gates and accessories, wire—wholesale  
 3441 Gates, dam: metal plate—*mfg*  
 3496 Gates, fence: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3523 Gates, holding (farm equipment)—*mfg*  
 3446 Gates, ornamental metal—*mfg*  
 0831 Gathering of forest products: (e.g., gums, barks, seeds)  
 0831 Gathering, extracting, and selling of tree seeds  
 3545 Gauge blocks—*mfg*  
 3829 Gauges except electric, motor vehicle: oil pressure and water temperature—*mfg*  
 3824 Gauges for computing pressure-temperature corrections—*mfg*  
 3545 Gauges, except optical (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3829 Gauging instruments, thickness: ultrasonic—*mfg*  
 3842 Gauze, surgical: not made in weaving mills—*mfg*  
 2211 Gauze—mitse—*mfg*  
 2499 Gavels, wood—*mfg*  
 3541 Gear chamfering machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3541 Gear cutting and finishing machines—*mfg*  
 3423 Gear pullers, handtools—*mfg*  
 3542 Gear rolling machines—*mfg*  
 3541 Gear tooth grinding machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3566 Gearmotors (power transmission equipment)—*mfg*  
 3462 Gears, forged steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3714 Gears, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3751 Gears, motorcycle and bicycle—*mfg*  
 3728 Gears, power transmission: aircraft—*mfg*  
 3566 Gears, power transmission: except motor vehicle and aircraft—*mfg*  
 5085 Gears—wholesale  
 0259 Geese farms  
 2015 Geese, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*  
 2015 Geese: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*  
 3671 Geiger Mueller tubes—*mfg*  
 3829 Geiger counters—*mfg*  
 2899 Gelatin capsules, empty—*mfg*  
 2099 Gelatin dessert preparations—*mfg*  
 3555 Gelatin rolls used in printing—*mfg*  
 2833 Gelatin, vegetable (agar-agar)—*mfg*  
 2899 Gelatin: edible, technical, photographic, and pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 5169 Gelatin—wholesale  
 1499 Gem stone mining  
 5999 Gem stones, rough—retail  
 5094 Gem stones—wholesale  
 3915 Gems, real and imitation: preparation for setting—*mfg*  
 7299 Genealogical investigation service  
 9199 General accounting offices—government  
 6159 General and industrial loan institutions  
 9611 General economic statistics agencies—government  
 3411 General line cans, metal—*mfg*  
 8742 General management consultants  
 8062 General medical and surgical hospitals  
 5399 General merchandise stores—retail  
 9199 General services departments—government  
 5399 General stores—retail  
 4225 General warehousing and storage  
 3621 Generating apparatus and parts, electrical: except internal combustion engine and arc-welding—*mfg*  
 4911 Generation of electric power  
 7539 Generator and starter repair, automotive  
 3613 Generator control and metering panels—*mfg*  
 3511 Generator set units, turbine: complete—steam, gas, and hydraulic—*mfg*  
 3621 Generator sets: gasoline, diesel, and dual fuel—*mfg*  
 3612 Generator voltage regulators, electric induction and step type—*mfg*  
 3548 Generators (separate) for arc-welders—*mfg*  
 3621 Generators and sets, electric: except internal combustion engine, welding, and turbogenerators—*mfg*  
 3621 Generators for gas-electric and oil-electric vehicles—*mfg*  
 3621 Generators for storage battery chargers, except internal combustion engine and aircraft—*mfg*  
 3844 Generators, X-ray—*mfg*  
 3694 Generators, aircraft and motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 5063 Generators, electrical—wholesale  
 3569 Generators, gas—*mfg*  
 3489 Generators, smoke (ordnance)—*mfg*  
 3569 Generators: steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen—*mfg*  
 2452 Geodesic domes, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*  
 1382 Geological exploration, oil and gas field: on a contract basis  
 8999 Geologists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories  
 1081 Geophysical exploration services, for metal mining: on a contract basis  
 1481 Geophysical exploration services, for non-metallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

- 1382 Geophysical exploration, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 2221 Georgettes—*mfg*
- 1781 Geothermal drilling—contractors
- 4961 Geothermal steam production
- 2869 Geraniol, synthetic—*mfg*
- 3339 Germanium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3341 Germanium refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 8999 Ghost writing
- 5947 Gift shops—retail
- 2679 Gift wrap paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5199 Gifts and novelties—wholesale
- 2789 Gilding books, cards, or paper—*mfg*
- 1499 Gilsonite mining
- 3423 Gimlets (edge tools)—*mfg*
- 2241 Gimps—mitse—*mfg*
- 2085 Gin (alcoholic beverage)—*mfg*
- 2086 Ginger ale, bottled or canned—*mfg*
- 2045 Gingerbread mixes—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2211 Gingham—*mfg*
- 0724 Ginning cotton
- 3559 Ginning machines, cotton—*mfg*
- 0723 Ginning moss
- 0724 Gins, cotton: operation of
- 0831 Ginseng, gathering of
- 2259 Girdle blanks, elastic—mitse—*mfg*
- 2259 Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments—mitse—*mfg*
- 2342 Girdles, women's and misses'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 7032 Girls' camps
- 2252 Girls' hosiery—*mfg*
- 2064 Glace fruits and nuts—*mfg*
- 2833 Gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 3229 Glass and glassware made in glassmaking establishments: for industrial, scientific, and technical use—*mfg*
- 3229 Glass blanks for electric light bulbs—*mfg*
- 5085 Glass bottles—wholesale
- 3229 Glass brick—*mfg*
- 2221 Glass broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3851 Glass eyes—*mfg*
- 1793 Glass installation, except automotive—contractors
- 3559 Glass making machinery: blowing, molding, forming, grinding, etc.—*mfg*
- 2241 Glass narrow fabrics—*mfg*
- 7536 Glass replacement and repair, automotive
- 1446 Glass sand mining
- 5231 Glass stores—retail
- 2296 Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics—*mfg*
- 2211 Glass toweling, cotton—*mfg*
- 2842 Glass window cleaning preparations—*mfg*
- 3296 Glass wool—*mfg*
- 1793 Glass work, except automotive—contractors
- 3211 Glass, colored: cathedral and antique—*mfg*
- 3211 Glass, flat—*mfg*
- 5039 Glass, flat: except automotive—wholesale
- 5122 Glass, medical—wholesale
- 3231 Glass, scientific apparatus: for druggists', hospitals, laboratories—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3231 Glass, sheet: bent—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3231 Glass: cut, ground, leaded, laminated, ornamented, and tinted—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3827 Glasses, field or opera—*mfg*
- 3851 Glasses, sun or glare—*mfg*
- 3255 Glasshouse refractories—*mfg*
- 2674 Glassine bags, uncoated paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2621 Glassine wrapping paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 3221 Glassware for packing, bottling and home canning—*mfg*
- 5719 Glassware stores—retail
- 5932 Glassware, antique—retail
- 3231 Glassware, cut and engraved—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3231 Glassware, cutting and engraving—*mfg*
- 3231 Glassware, decorated: e.g., chipped, engraved, sandblasted, etched—made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3229 Glassware, except glass containers for packing, bottling, and canning—*mfg*
- 5023 Glassware, household—wholesale
- 5199 Glassware, novelty—wholesale
- 3229 Glassware: art, decorative, and novelty—*mfg*
- 2819 Glauber's salt—*mfg*
- 1474 Glauber's salt mining
- 7699 Glazing and cleaning baking pans
- 2371 Glazing furs—*mfg*
- 1799 Glazing of concrete surfaces—contractors
- 3089 Glazing panels, plastics—*mfg*
- 1793 Glazing work—contractors
- 3812 Glide slope instrumentation—*mfg*
- 3721 Gliders (aircraft)—*mfg*
- 2514 Gliders (furniture), metal—*mfg*
- 2741 Globe covers (maps): publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 3999 Globes, geographical—*mfg*
- 2211 Glove fabrics, cotton—mitse—*mfg*
- 3111 Glove leather—*mfg*
- 2241 Glove lining fabrics—*mfg*
- 2381 Glove linings, except fur—*mfg*
- 2371 Glove linings, fur—*mfg*
- 2399 Glove mending on factory basis—*mfg*
- 5136 Gloves (all materials), men's and boys'—wholesale
- 3089 Gloves and mittens, plastics—*mfg*



- 2381 Gloves and mittens, woven or knit—  
mfpm—*mfg*
- 5137 Gloves, (all materials): women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 3151 Gloves, leather—*mfg*
- 3842 Gloves, safety: all material—*mfg*
- 3949 Gloves, sport and athletic: e.g., boxing, baseball, racketball, handball—*mfg*
- 3069 Gloves: e.g., surgeons', electricians', household—rubber—*mfg*
- 2259 Gloves—mitse—*mfg*
- 3641 Glow lamp bulbs—*mfg*
- 2046 Glucose—*mfg*
- 2899 Glue size—*mfg*
- 3843 Glue, dental—*mfg*
- 2891 Glue, except dental: animal, vegetable, fish, casein, and synthetic resin—*mfg*
- 5169 Glue—wholesale
- 2046 Gluten feed—*mfg*
- 2046 Gluten meal—*mfg*
- 2841 Glycerin, crude and refined: from fats—except synthetic—*mfg*
- 2869 Glycerin, except from fats (synthetic)—*mfg*
- 2833 Glycosides—*mfg*
- 1423 Gneiss, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Gneiss, dimension—quarrying
- 0214 Goat farms
- 0214 Goats' milk production
- 5154 Goats—wholesale
- 3229 Goblets, glass—*mfg*
- 7999 Gocart raceway operation
- 7999 Gocart rentals
- 3944 Gocarts, children's—*mfg*
- 3799 Gocarts, except children's—*mfg*
- 5599 Gocarts—retail
- 5091 Gocarts—wholesale
- 3851 Goggles: sun, safety, industrial, and underwater—*mfg*
- 3356 Gold and gold alloy bars, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*
- 3497 Gold beating (manufacturing of gold leaf and foil)—*mfg*
- 3497 Gold foil and leaf, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2893 Gold ink—*mfg*
- 1041 Gold lode mining
- 3952 Gold or bronze mixtures, powders, paints, and sizes: artists'—*mfg*
- 5052 Gold ore—wholesale
- 1041 Gold placer mining
- 3471 Gold plating, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3339 Gold refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3356 Gold rolling and drawing—*mfg*
- 3341 Gold smelting and refining, secondary—  
*mfg*
- 3999 Gold stamping for the trade, except books—*mfg*
- 2789 Gold stamping on books—*mfg*
- 3843 Gold, dental—*mfg*
- 0273 Goldfish farms
- 5091 Golf carts, except self-propelled—wholesale
- 3949 Golf carts, hand—*mfg*
- 3799 Golf carts, powered—*mfg*
- 5088 Golf carts, self-propelled—wholesale
- 7997 Golf clubs, membership
- 7992 Golf clubs, nonmembership
- 1629 Golf course construction—general contractors
- 7999 Golf courses, miniature: operation of
- 7992 Golf courses, public: operation of
- 7999 Golf driving ranges
- 5091 Golf equipment—wholesale
- 5941 Golf goods and equipment—retail
- 7999 Golf professionals not operating retail stores
- 5941 Golf professionals operating retail stores
- 7999 Golf, pitch-n-putt
- 3949 Golfing equipment: e.g., caddy carts and bags, clubs, tees, balls—*mfg*
- 3699 Gongs, electric—*mfg*
- 3423 Gouges, woodworking—*mfg*
- 6111 Government National Mortgage Association
- 6726 Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) pools
- 9111 Governors' offices
- 3728 Governors, aircraft propeller feathering—  
*mfg*
- 3519 Governors, diesel engine—*mfg*
- 3714 Governors, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3519 Governors, pump: for gas engines—*mfg*
- 3511 Governors, steam—*mfg*
- 7213 Gown supply service, uniform
- 2335 Gowns, formal: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2389 Gowns, hospital: surgical and patient—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2254 Gowns, night—mitse—*mfg*
- 2335 Gowns, wedding: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2389 Gowns: academic, choir, clerical—mfpm—  
*mfg*
- 3531 Grader attachments, elevating—*mfg*
- 5082 Graders, motor—wholesale
- 3531 Graders, road (construction machinery)—  
*mfg*
- 1611 Grading for highways, streets, and airport runways—contractors
- 2833 Grading of drugs and herbs—*mfg*

- 1389 Grading oil and gas well foundations on a contract basis
- 3523 Grading, cleaning, and sorting machines: fruit, grain, and vegetable—*mfg*
- 1794 Grading: except for highways, streets, and airport runways—contractors
- 3822 Gradual switches, pneumatic—*mfg*
- 3842 Grafts, artificial: for surgery—made of braided or mesh artificial fibers—*mfg*
- 2041 Graham flour—*mfg*
- 1499 Grahamite mining
- 2085 Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes—*mfg*
- 2869 Grain alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)—*mfg*
- 2041 Grain cereals, cracked—mitse—*mfg*
- 0723 Grain cleaning
- 3523 Grain drills, including legume planters (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 1541 Grain elevator construction—general contractors
- 5153 Grain elevators, except storage only—wholesale
- 4221 Grain elevators, storage only
- 0119 Grain farms: except wheat, rice, corn, and soybeans
- 0723 Grain fumigation
- 3523 Grain grading, cleaning, and sorting machines—*mfg*
- 0723 Grain grinding, custom
- 4741 Grain leveling in railroad cars
- 2499 Grain measures, wood: turned and shaped—*mfg*
- 3556 Grain mill machinery—*mfg*
- 3523 Grain stackers—*mfg*
- 5039 Grain storage bins—wholesale
- 4741 Grain trimming service for railroad shipment
- 2082 Grain, brewers'—*mfg*
- 0722 Grain, machine harvesting of
- 5153 Grain—wholesale
- 3291 Grains, abrasive: natural and artificial—*mfg*
- 5032 Granite building stone—wholesale
- 1423 Granite, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 3281 Granite, cut and shaped—*mfg*
- 1411 Granite, dimension—quarrying
- 2064 Granola bars and clusters—*mfg*
- 2043 Granola, except bars and clusters—*mfg*
- 2041 Granular wheat flour—*mfg*
- 2063 Granulated beet sugar—*mfg*
- 3821 Granulators, laboratory—*mfg*
- 0172 Grape farms
- 0174 Grapefruit groves and farms
- 2899 Grapefruit oil—*mfg*
- 2782 Graph paper, ruled—*mfg*
- 7336 Graphic arts and related design
- 3861 Graphic arts plates, sensitized—*mfg*
- 3577 Graphic displays, except graphic terminals: computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 3825 Graphic recording meters—electric—*mfg*
- 3624 Graphite electrodes and contacts, electric—*mfg*
- 1499 Graphite mining
- 3295 Graphite, natural: ground, pulverized, refined, or blended—*mfg*
- 3531 Grapples: rock, wood, etc.—*mfg*
- 3524 Grass catchers, lawnmower—*mfg*
- 3423 Grass hooks—*mfg*
- 0139 Grass seed farms
- 3999 Grasses, artificial and preserved: except glass—*mfg*
- 3231 Grasses, artificial: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3446 Gratings (open steel flooring)—*mfg*
- 3827 Gratings, diffraction—*mfg*
- 3446 Gratings, tread: fabricated metal—*mfg*
- 1799 Grave excavation—contractors
- 3272 Grave markers, concrete—*mfg*
- 3272 Grave vaults, concrete—*mfg*
- 3995 Grave vaults, metal—*mfg*
- 1442 Gravel mining
- 3299 Gravel painting—*mfg*
- 5032 Gravel—wholesale
- 5999 Gravestones, finished—retail
- 2893 Gravure ink—*mfg*
- 2796 Gravure plates and cylinders, preparation of—*mfg*
- 3555 Gravure presses—*mfg*
- 2754 Gravure printing—*mfg*
- 2099 Gravy mixes, dry—*mfg*
- 3321 Gray iron castings—*mfg*
- 3321 Gray iron foundries—*mfg*
- 3599 Grease cups, metal—*mfg*
- 3586 Grease guns (lubricators)—*mfg*
- 2077 Grease rendering, inedible—*mfg*
- 3053 Grease retainers, leather—*mfg*
- 3053 Grease seals, asbestos—*mfg*
- 3272 Grease traps, concrete—*mfg*
- 2299 Grease, wool—*mfg*
- 2621 Greaseproof wrapping paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 5199 Greases, animal and vegetable—wholesale
- 2911 Greases, lubricating: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2992 Greases, lubricating—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2843 Greases, sulfonated—*mfg*
- 4432 Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation
- 0161 Green lima bean farms
- 0161 Green pea farms
- 0181 Greenhouses for floral products

- 0182 Greenhouses for food crops  
 3448 Greenhouses, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*  
 3523 Greens mowing equipment—*mfg*  
 1499 Greensand mining  
 1411 Greenstone, dimension—quarrying  
 5947 Greeting card shops—retail  
 2771 Greeting cards, except hand painted—*mfg*  
 8999 Greeting cards, hand painting of  
 5112 Greeting cards—wholesale  
 3484 Grenade launchers—*mfg*  
 3483 Grenades and parts—*mfg*  
 3999 Grenades, hand (fire extinguishers)—*mfg*  
 3634 Griddles and grills, household: electric—*mfg*  
 3699 Grids, electric—*mfg*  
 3496 Grilles and grillework, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3446 Grillework, ornamental metal—*mfg*  
 5812 Grills (eating places)  
 3523 Grinders and crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 3556 Grinders, food: commercial types—*mfg*  
 3546 Grinders, pneumatic and electric: portable (metalworking machinery)—*mfg*  
 3546 Grinders, snagging—*mfg*  
 3531 Grinders, stone: portable—*mfg*  
 3532 Grinders, stone: stationary—*mfg*  
 3291 Grinding balls, ceramic—*mfg*  
 3599 Grinding castings for the trade—*mfg*  
 3541 Grinding machines, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3269 Grinding media, pottery—*mfg*  
 2833 Grinding of drugs and herbs—*mfg*  
 1499 Grinding peat  
 3999 Grinding purchased nut shells—*mfg*  
 1446 Grinding sand mining  
 1499 Grindstone quarrying  
 3291 Grindstones, artificial—*mfg*  
 3069 Grips and handles, rubber—*mfg*  
 3291 Grit, steel—*mfg*  
 2041 Grits and flakes, corn: for brewers' use—*mfg*  
 1429 Grits mining (crushed stone)  
 5141 Groceries, general line—wholesale  
 2674 Grocers' bags and sacks, uncoated paper—*mfg*  
 3496 Grocery carts, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 5411 Grocery stores, with or without fresh meat—retail  
 3069 Grommets, rubber—*mfg*  
 5085 Grommets—wholesale  
 3541 Grooving machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 2211 Grosgrain, cotton—*mfg*  
 3643 Ground clamps (electric wiring devices)—*mfg*  
 3231 Ground glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3523 Grounds mowing equipment—*mfg*  
 2621 Groundwood paper—*mfg*  
 8351 Group day care centers, child  
 8361 Group foster homes  
 6324 Group hospitalization plans  
 2899 Grouting material (concrete mending compound)—*mfg*  
 1771 Grouting work—contractors  
 \*\*\*\* Groves—see type of grove  
 3089 Grower pots, plastics—*mfg*  
 8611 Growers' associations, not engaged in contract buying or selling  
 8611 Growers' marketing advisory services  
 2879 Growth regulants, agricultural—*mfg*  
 1479 Guano mining  
 6361 Guaranty of titles  
 7381 Guard service  
 1611 Guardrail construction on highways—contractors  
 3444 Guardrails, highway: sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3446 Guards, bannisters, railings, etc.: made from metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3496 Guards, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3949 Guards: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse—*mfg*  
 5088 Guided missiles and space vehicles—wholesale  
 3761 Guided missiles, complete—*mfg*  
 7999 Guides, hunting  
 7999 Guides, tourist  
 2741 Guides: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3931 Guitars and parts, electric and nonelectric—*mfg*  
 5169 Gum and wood chemicals—wholesale  
 2861 Gum naval stores, processing but not gathering or warehousing—*mfg*  
 2899 Gum sizes—*mfg*  
 2759 Gummed labels and seals, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2672 Gummed paper—*mfg*  
 3579 Gummed tape moisteners for store and office use—*mfg*  
 2672 Gummed tape, cloth and paper base—*mfg*  
 0831 Gums, gathering of  
 3484 Gun barrels, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3949 Gun cases (sporting equipment)—*mfg*  
 7997 Gun clubs, membership  
 3312 Gun forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3489 Gun limbers—*mfg*

## H

- 3484 Gun magazines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 7699 Gun parts made to individual order
- 3484 Gun sights, except optical: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3827 Gun sights, optical—*mfg*
- 2899 Gun slushing compounds—*mfg*
- 3495 Gun springs, precision: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2426 Gun stocks, wood—*mfg*
- 3429 Gun trigger locks—*mfg*
- 3489 Gun turrets and parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 1771 Gunite work—contractors
- 3674 Gunn effect devices—*mfg*
- 3297 Gunning mixes, nonclay—*mfg*
- 2892 Gunpowder—*mfg*
- 3484 Guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3489 Guns, catapult—*mfg*
- 3423 Guns, caulking—*mfg*
- 3484 Guns, dart: except toy—*mfg*
- 3586 Guns, grease (lubricators)—*mfg*
- 3489 Guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3546 Guns, pneumatic: chip removal—*mfg*
- 3944 Guns, toy—*mfg*
- 3484 Guns: BB and pellet—*mfg*
- 7699 Gunsmith shops
- 3842 Gut sutures, surgical—*mfg*
- 3069 Gutta percha compounds—*mfg*
- 1761 Gutter installation, metal—contractors
- 3089 Gutters, plastics: glass fiber reinforced—*mfg*
- 3444 Gutters, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3949 Gymnasium and playground equipment—*mfg*
- 2329 Gymnasium clothing: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 5941 Gymnasium equipment—retail
- 7991 Gymnasiums
- 7999 Gymnastics instruction
- 3842 Gynecological supplies and appliances—*mfg*
- 8011 Gynecologists, offices of
- 1499 Gypsite mining
- 1499 Gypsum mining
- 3275 Gypsum products: e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile—*mfg*
- 3812 Gyrocompasses—*mfg*
- 3812 Gyrocompasses—*mfg*
- 3812 Gyropilots—*mfg*
- 3812 Gyroscopes—*mfg*
- 5611 Haberdashery stores—retail
- 0912 Haddock, catching of
- 5131 Hair accessories—wholesale
- 3523 Hair clippers for animal use, hand and electric—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair clippers for human use, hand and electric—*mfg*
- 2844 Hair coloring preparations—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair curlers, designed for beauty parlors—*mfg*
- 3634 Hair curlers, electric—*mfg*
- 3965 Hair curlers, except equipment designed for beauty parlor use—*mfg*
- 3069 Hair curlers, rubber—*mfg*
- 3634 Hair dryers, electric: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair dryers, designed for beauty parlors—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair goods: braids, nets, switches, toupees, and wigs—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair nets—*mfg*
- 3991 Hair pencils (artists' brushes)—*mfg*
- 2844 Hair preparations: dressings, rinses, tonics, and scalp conditioners—*mfg*
- 5122 Hair preparations—wholesale
- 7299 Hair removal (electrolysis)
- 7241 Hair stylists, men's
- 7299 Hair weaving or replacement service
- 5159 Hair, animal—wholesale
- 2299 Hair, curled: for upholstery, pillow, and quilt filling—*mfg*
- 3999 Hair, dressing of, for the trade—*mfg*
- 5199 Hairbrushes—wholesale
- 2231 Haircloth: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 7231 Hairdressers
- 2844 Hairdressings, dyes, bleaches, tonics, and removers—*mfg*
- 3999 Hairpin mountings—*mfg*
- 3965 Hairpins, except rubber—*mfg*
- 3069 Hairpins, rubber—*mfg*
- 3495 Hairsprings, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2026 Half and half—*mfg*
- 2759 Halftones, engraved—*mfg*
- 8361 Halfway group homes for persons with social or personal problems
- 8361 Halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
- 3674 Hall effect devices—*mfg*
- 2679 Halloween lanterns, papier-mache—*mfg*
- 3199 Halters (harness)—*mfg*
- 2064 Halvah (candy)—*mfg*

- 2015 Ham, poultry—*mfg*  
 5812 Hamburger stands  
 3523 Hammer and roughage mills (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 3462 Hammer forgings, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3531 Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), portable—*mfg*  
 3532 Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), stationary—*mfg*  
 3423 Hammers (handtools)—*mfg*  
 3542 Hammers, drop: for forging and shaping metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Hammers, meat: wood—*mfg*  
 3931 Hammers, piano—*mfg*  
 3531 Hammers, pile driving—*mfg*  
 3542 Hammers, power (forging machinery)—*mfg*  
 3546 Hammers: portable electric and pneumatic: e.g., chipping, riveting, caulking—*mfg*  
 2399 Hammocks, fabric—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2514 Hammocks, metal or fabric and metal combination—*mfg*  
 2449 Hampers, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint—*mfg*  
 3444 Hampers, laundry: sheet metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Hampers, laundry: rattan, reed, splint, veneer, and willow—*mfg*  
 2653 Hampers, shipping: paperboard and solid fiber—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2655 Hampers, shipping: vulcanized fiber—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2013 Hams, except poultry—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2011 Hams, except poultry—*mit*se—*mfg*  
 7219 Hand laundries  
 3843 Hand pieces and parts, dental—*mfg*  
 3953 Hand stamps, stencils, and brands—*mfg*  
 2284 Hand-knitting thread: cotton, silk, man-made fibers, and wool—*mfg*  
 3999 Handbag frames—*mfg*  
 3111 Handbag leather—*mfg*  
 5632 Handbag stores—retail  
 3172 Handbags, men's: regardless of material—*mfg*  
 3911 Handbags, precious metal—*mfg*  
 3171 Handbags, women's: of all materials, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 5137 Handbags—wholesale  
 7997 Handball clubs, membership  
 7999 Handball courts, except membership clubs  
 7319 Handbill distribution service  
 3429 Handcuffs—*mfg*  
 2211 Handkerchief fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2389 Handkerchiefs, except paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 5136 Handkerchiefs, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2676 Handkerchiefs, paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 5137 Handkerchiefs: women's and children's—wholesale  
 3751 Handle bars, motorcycle and bicycle—*mfg*  
 2426 Handle blanks, wood—*mfg*  
 2411 Handle bolts, wood: hewn—*mfg*  
 2426 Handle stock, sawed or planed—*mfg*  
 3089 Handles, brush and tool: plastics—*mfg*  
 3261 Handles, faucet: vitreous china and earthenware—*mfg*  
 3069 Handles, rubber—*mfg*  
 3999 Handles, umbrella and parasol: except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3911 Handles, umbrella and parasol: gold and silver—*mfg*  
 3199 Handles, whip and luggage: leather—*mfg*  
 2499 Handles, wood: turned and shaped—*mfg*  
 5072 Handsaws—wholesale  
 7389 Handtool designers  
 5072 Handtools, except automotive and machinists' precision—wholesale  
 3546 Handtools, power-driven: woodworking or metalworking—*mfg*  
 5251 Handtools—retail  
 2299 Handwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 7389 Handwriting analysis  
 3721 Hang gliders—*mfg*  
 3442 Hangar doors, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 4581 Hangar operation  
 2499 Hangers, garment: wood—*mfg*  
 3496 Hangers, garment: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3861 Hangers: photographic film, plate, and paper—*mfg*  
 5063 Hanging and fastening devices, electrical—wholesale  
 2621 Hanging paper (wallpaper stock)—*mit*se—*mfg*  
 1629 Harbor construction—general contractors  
 1389 Hard banding service: on a contract basis  
 1221 Hard coal surface mining, except Pennsylvania anthracite  
 1222 Hard coal underground mining, except Pennsylvania anthracite  
 2298 Hard fiber cordage and twine—*mfg*  
 3069 Hard rubber products—*mfg*  
 3069 Hard surface floor coverings: rubber—*mfg*  
 3996 Hard surfaced floor coverings, except rubber and cork—*mfg*  
 2493 Hardboard—*mfg*  
 5031 Hardboard—wholesale  
 2899 Hardening compounds, concrete—*mfg*  
 3398 Hardening of metal for the trade—*mfg*  
 3829 Hardness testing equipment—*mfg*

- 3496 Hardware cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 5251 Hardware stores—retail  
 5013 Hardware, automotive—wholesale  
 5072 Hardware, heavy—wholesale  
 3089 Hardware, plastics—*mfg*  
 3644 Hardware, pole line—*mfg*  
 5063 Hardware, pole line—wholesale  
 5072 Hardware, shelf or light—wholesale  
 3999 Hardware, stage—*mfg*  
 2426 Hardwood dimension—*mfg*  
 2861 Hardwood distillates—*mfg*  
 1752 Hardwood flooring—contractors  
 2435 Hardwood plywood composites—*mfg*  
 2435 Hardwood veneer or plywood—*mfg*  
 3931 Harmonicas—*mfg*  
 3679 Harness assemblies for electronic use: wire and cable—*mfg*  
 2842 Harness dressing—*mfg*  
 5191 Harness equipment—wholesale  
 3429 Harness hardware—*mfg*  
 3111 Harness leather—*mfg*  
 5191 Harness made to individual order—wholesale  
 7699 Harness repair shops  
 3694 Harness wiring sets for internal combustion engines—*mfg*  
 3199 Harness, dog—*mfg*  
 3199 Harnesses and harness parts—*mfg*  
 3931 Harps and parts—*mfg*  
 3931 Harpsichords—*mfg*  
 3523 Harrows: disc, spring, and tine—*mfg*  
 2353 Harvest hats, straw—*mfg*  
 5083 Harvesting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 3523 Harvesting machines—*mfg*  
 3634 Hassock fans, electric—*mfg*  
 2392 Hassocks, textile—*mfg*  
 5131 Hat and cap material—wholesale  
 2241 Hat band fabrics—*mfg*  
 3999 Hat blocks and display forms—*mfg*  
 2353 Hat bodies: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt—*mfg*  
 3161 Hat boxes, except paper or paperboard—*mfg*  
 2396 Hat findings, men's—*mfg*  
 2396 Hat linings and trimmings, men's—*mfg*  
 3559 Hat making and hat renovating machinery—*mfg*  
 5611 Hat stores, men's and boys'—retail  
 0921 Hatcheries, fish  
 0254 Hatcheries, poultry  
 3423 Hatchets—*mfg*  
 7251 Hatcleaning and blocking shops  
 3942 Hats, doll—*mfg*  
 2371 Hats, fur—*mfg*  
 2386 Hats, leather—*mfg*  
 5136 Hats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2679 Hats, paper—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2353 Hats, trimmed—*mfg*  
 2353 Hats: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt—*mfg*  
 2353 Hats: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt—*mfg*  
 5137 Hats: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 2253 Hats—mitse—*mfg*  
 2396 Hatters' fur—*mfg*  
 4212 Hauling live animals, local  
 4212 Hauling, by dump truck  
 4212 Hauling, farm to market  
 3523 Hay balers and presses, farm—*mfg*  
 0139 Hay farms  
 3423 Hay forks—*mfg*  
 3423 Hay knives—*mfg*  
 0722 Hay mowing, raking, baling, and chopping  
 2048 Hay, cubed—*mfg*  
 5191 Hay—wholesale  
 5083 Haying machinery—wholesale  
 3523 Haying machines: mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses, etc.—*mfg*  
 4953 Hazardous waste material disposal sites  
 8351 Head Start centers, except in conjunction with schools  
 2044 Head rice—*mfg*  
 2511 Headboards, wood—*mfg*  
 2013 Headcheese—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3542 Headers—*mfg*  
 2411 Heading bolts, wood: hewn—*mfg*  
 2429 Heading, barrel (cooperage stock): sawed or split—*mfg*  
 3647 Headlights (fixtures), vehicular—*mfg*  
 3679 Headphones, radio—*mfg*  
 3931 Heads, banjo and drum—*mfg*  
 3679 Heads, recording for speech and musical equipment—*mfg*  
 3812 Heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical—*mfg*  
 3661 Headsets, telephone—*mfg*  
 2369 Headwear: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2253 Headwear—mitse—*mfg*  
 6321 Health and accident insurance  
 8399 Health and welfare councils  
 5499 Health food stores—retail  
 5149 Health foods—wholesale  
 6411 Health insurance coverage consulting service  
 6399 Health insurance for pets  
 6321 Health insurance, indemnity plans: except medical service  
 3641 Health lamps, infrared and ultraviolet—radiation—*mfg*

- 8099 Health screening service
- 9431 Health statistics centers—government
- 8399 Health systems agencies
- 7629 Hearing aid repair
- 3842 Hearing aids—*mfg*
- 5999 Hearing aids—retail
- 5047 Hearing aids—wholesale
- 8099 Hearing testing service
- 3713 Hearse bodies—*mfg*
- 4119 Hearse rental with drivers
- 7514 Hearse rental, without drivers
- 3711 Hearses (motor vehicles)—*mfg*
- 7514 Hearses and limousines, rental without drivers
- 3845 Heart-lung machine—*mfg*
- 5084 Heat exchange equipment, industrial—wholesale
- 3443 Heat exchangers: industrial, scientific, and nuclear—*mfg*
- 2899 Heat insulating compounds—*mfg*
- 3292 Heat insulating materials except felt: for covering boilers, pipes, etc.—*mfg*
- 3585 Heat pumps, electric—*mfg*
- 3861 Heat sensitized paper made from purchased paper—*mfg*
- 3443 Heat transfer drives (finned tubing)—*mfg*
- 3398 Heat treating of metal for the trade—*mfg*
- 3567 Heat treating ovens—*mfg*
- 2899 Heat treating salts—*mfg*
- 3052 Heater hose, plastics or rubber—*mfg*
- 3269 Heater parts, pottery—*mfg*
- 3255 Heater radiants, clay—*mfg*
- 3634 Heaters, immersion: household—electric—*mfg*
- 3714 Heaters, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3634 Heaters, space: electric—*mfg*
- 3433 Heaters, space: except electric—*mfg*
- 3569 Heaters, swimming pool: electric—*mfg*
- 3433 Heaters, swimming pool: oil or gas—*mfg*
- 3634 Heaters, tape—*mfg*
- 3585 Heating and air conditioning combination units—*mfg*
- 3433 Heating apparatus, except electric or warm air—*mfg*
- 1711 Heating equipment installation—contractors
- 3567 Heating equipment, induction—*mfg*
- 4741 Heating of railroad cars
- 3634 Heating pads, electric—*mfg*
- 4961 Heating systems, steam (suppliers of heat)
- 3567 Heating units and devices, industrial: electric—*mfg*
- 3634 Heating units for electric appliances—*mfg*
- 3634 Heating units, baseboard or wall: electric (radiant heating element)—*mfg*
- 1711 Heating, with or without sheet metal work—contractors
- 2819 Heavy water—*mfg*
- 3552 Heddles for loom harnesses, wire—*mfg*
- 3421 Hedge shears and trimmers, except power—*mfg*
- 3524 Hedge trimmers, power—*mfg*
- 3131 Heel caps, leather or metal—*mfg*
- 3131 Heel lifts, leather—*mfg*
- 3131 Heels, boot and shoe: finished wood or leather—*mfg*
- 3089 Heels, boot and shoe: plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Heels, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber—*mfg*
- 3493 Helical springs, hot wound: for railroad equipment and vehicles—*mfg*
- 4522 Helicopter carriers
- 3721 Helicopters—*mfg*
- 2813 Helium—*mfg*
- 3949 Helmets, athletic—*mfg*
- 3199 Helmets, except athletic: leather—*mfg*
- 2353 Helmets, jungle-cloth: wool-lined—*mfg*
- 3842 Helmets, space—*mfg*
- 3469 Helmets, steel—*mfg*
- 7363 Help supply service
- 8322 Helping hand services
- 1011 Hematite mining
- 2835 Hematology diagnostic reagents—*mfg*
- 2836 Hematology products, except in vitro and in vivo reagents—*mfg*
- 2861 Hemlock extract—*mfg*
- 0831 Hemlock gum, gathering of
- 3841 Hemodialysis apparatus—*mfg*
- 2299 Hemp yarn, thread, roving, and textiles—*mfg*
- 2395 Hemstitching, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2833 Herb grinding, grading, and milling—*mfg*
- 2879 Herbicides—*mfg*
- 3679 Hermetic seals for electronic equipment—*mfg*
- 7694 Hermetics repair
- 2091 Herring: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled—*mfg*
- 2869 Hexamethylenediamine—*mfg*
- 2869 Hexamethylenetetramine—*mfg*
- 2211 Hickory stripes, cotton—*mfg*
- 5159 Hides (may include curing)—wholesale
- 2011 Hides and skins, cured or uncured—*mfg*
- 3111 Hides: tanning, currying, and finishing—*mfg*
- 2511 High chairs, children's: wood—*mfg*
- 3542 High energy rate metal forming machines—*mfg*
- 2892 High explosives—*mfg*
- 5731 High fidelity (hi-fi) equipment—retail
- 5064 High fidelity (hi-fi) equipment—wholesale

- 2046 High fructose syrup—*mfg*
- 3313 High percentage ferroalloys—*mfg*
- 3313 High percentage nonferrous additive alloys, except copper—*mfg*
- 2819 High purity grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades—*mfg*
- 2869 High purity grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades—*mfg*
- 8211 High schools
- 3297 High temperature mortar, nonclay—*mfg*
- 3443 High vacuum coaters, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3441 Highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 4785 Highway bridges, operation of
- 1622 Highway construction, elevated—general contractors
- 1611 Highway construction, except elevated—general contractors
- 2899 Highway fusees—*mfg*
- 3444 Highway guardrails, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 1731 Highway lighting and electrical signal construction—contractors
- 9221 Highway patrols
- 3669 Highway signals, electric—*mfg*
- 1611 Highway signs, installation of—contractors
- 3429 Hinge tubes—*mfg*
- 3429 Hinges—*mfg*
- 8699 Historical clubs, other than professional
- 3799 Hitches, trailer—*mfg*
- 5092 Hobby kits—wholesale
- 5945 Hobby shops—retail
- 3944 Hobbyhorses—*mfg*
- 3545 Hobs—*mfg*
- 5084 Hobs—wholesale
- 7997 Hockey clubs, except professional and semiprofessional
- 3949 Hockey equipment, except uniforms and footwear—*mfg*
- 0721 Hoeing
- 3423 Hoes, garden and masons'—*mfg*
- 0213 Hog farms
- 3523 Hog feeding, handling, and watering equipment—*mfg*
- 3496 Hog rings, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2011 Hog slaughtering plants—*mfg*
- 5154 Hogs—wholesale
- 2449 Hogsheads, wood: coopered—*mfg*
- 3537 Hoists, aircraft loading—*mfg*
- 3536 Hoists, except aircraft loading and automobile wrecker hoists—*mfg*
- 3536 Hoists, hand—*mfg*
- 3536 Hoists, overhead—*mfg*
- 5084 Hoists—wholesale
- 3999 Holders, cigar and cigarette—*mfg*
- 3952 Holders, pencil—*mfg*
- 3089 Holders, plastics: papertowel, grocery bag, dust mop and broom—*mfg*
- 3841 Holders, surgical needle—*mfg*
- 3861 Holders: photographic film, plate, and paper—*mfg*
- 6719 Holding companies, except bank
- 3914 Hollowware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated—*mfg*
- 3199 Holsters, leather—*mfg*
- 8082 Home health care services
- 1522 Home improvements, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Home improvements, single-family—general contractors
- 2844 Home permanent kits—*mfg*
- 7221 Home photographers
- 3651 Home tape recorders: cassette, cartridge, and reel—*mfg*
- 3541 Home workshop machine tools, metal-working—*mfg*
- 5932 Homefurnishing stores, secondhand—retail
- \*\*\*\* Homefurnishing, except antique—retail—see kind of furnishing
- 5932 Homefurnishings, antique—retail
- 5023 Homefurnishings—wholesale
- 8322 Homemaker's service, primarily nonmedical
- 8641 Homeowner associations, except property management
- 8361 Homes for children, with health care incidental
- 8361 Homes for destitute men and women
- 8361 Homes for the aged, with health care incidental
- 8361 Homes for the deaf or blind, with health care incidental
- 8361 Homes for the emotionally disturbed, with health care incidental
- 8361 Homes for the mentally handicapped, with health care incidental
- 8059 Homes for the mentally retarded with health care, except skilled and intermediate care facilities
- 8361 Homes for the physically handicapped, with health care incidental
- 2043 Hominy grits prepared as cereal breakfast food—*mfg*
- 2041 Hominy grits, except breakfast food—*mfg*
- 2033 Hominy, canned—*mfg*
- 3556 Homogenizing machinery: dairy, fruit, vegetable, and other foods—*mfg*
- 3291 Hones—*mfg*
- 0279 Honey production
- 0752 Honey straining on the farm



- 2099 Honey, strained and bottled—*mfg*  
 5149 Honey—wholesale  
 2679 Honeycomb core and board—*mfg*  
 3999 Honeycomb foundations (beekeepers' supplies)—*mfg*  
 3469 Honeycombed metal—*mfg*  
 3541 Honing and lapping machines—*mfg*  
 3545 Honing heads—*mfg*  
 9223 Honor camps—government  
 3443 Hoods, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*  
 3714 Hoods, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3444 Hoods, range: sheet metal—*mfg*  
 2273 Hooked rugs—*mfg*  
 3965 Hooks and eyes—*mfg*  
 3443 Hooks, crane: laminated plate—*mfg*  
 3965 Hooks, crochet—*mfg*  
 3949 Hooks, fishing—*mfg*  
 3452 Hooks, gate—*mfg*  
 3452 Hooks, screw—*mfg*  
 3423 Hooks: bush, grass, baling, and husking—*mfg*  
 3312 Hoops, galvanized iron and steel—*mfg*  
 3312 Hoops, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3499 Hoops, metal: other than wire—*mfg*  
 2429 Hoops, wood: for tight or slack cooperage—sawed or split—*mfg*  
 5149 Hop extract—wholesale  
 0139 Hop farms  
 3545 Hopper feed devices—*mfg*  
 3537 Hoppers, end dump—*mfg*  
 3443 Hoppers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3444 Hoppers, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 5159 Hops—wholesale  
 3812 Horizon situation instrumentation—*mfg*  
 2834 Hormone preparations, except diagnostics—*mfg*  
 2833 Hormones and derivatives—*mfg*  
 2879 Hormones, plant—*mfg*  
 3714 Horns, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3944 Horns, toy—*mfg*  
 3429 Horse bits—*mfg*  
 2399 Horse blankets—*mfg*  
 3199 Horse boots and muzzles—*mfg*  
 0272 Horse farms  
 7999 Horse shows  
 2824 Horsehair, artificial: nylon—*mfg*  
 2823 Horsehair, artificial: rayon—*mfg*  
 2011 Horsemeat for human consumption—*mfg*  
 2048 Horsemeat, except for human consumption—*mfg*  
 2035 Horseradish, prepared—*mfg*  
 0752 Horses, boarding or training (except race-horses)  
 7948 Horses, race: owners of  
 7948 Horses, race: training  
 7948 Horses, racing of  
 5159 Horses—wholesale  
 3462 Horseshoe calks, forged: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3315 Horseshoe nails—*mfg*  
 7699 Horseshoeing  
 3462 Horseshoes, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 0781 Horticultural advisory or counseling services  
 3429 Hose clamps—*mfg*  
 3429 Hose couplings—*mfg*  
 2241 Hose fabrics, tubular—*mfg*  
 3492 Hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal—*mfg*  
 5085 Hose, belting, and packing: industrial—wholesale  
 3569 Hose, fire: except rubber—*mfg*  
 3599 Hose, flexible metallic—*mfg*  
 3052 Hose, plastics or rubber—*mfg*  
 3052 Hose: cotton fabric, rubber lined—*mfg*  
 3999 Hosiery kits, sewing and mending—*mfg*  
 3552 Hosiery machines—*mfg*  
 7389 Hosiery pairing on a contract or fee basis  
 5632 Hosiery stores—retail  
 3842 Hosiery, elastic: orthopedic—*mfg*  
 2252 Hosiery, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length—*mfg*  
 5136 Hosiery, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 3842 Hosiery, support—*mfg*  
 2251 Hosiery, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks—*mfg*  
 5137 Hosiery: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 6324 Hospital and medical service plans  
 2599 Hospital beds—*mfg*  
 1542 Hospital construction—general contractors  
 3537 Hospital dollies—*mfg*  
 5047 Hospital equipment—wholesale  
 5047 Hospital furniture—wholesale  
 5137 Hospital gowns: women's and children's—wholesale  
 2326 Hospital service apparel, washable: men's—*mfg*  
 2392 Hospital sheets, nonwoven textiles—*mfg*  
 3365 Hospital utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3469 Hospital utensils, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 8069 Hospitals, specialty: except psychiatric  
 3089 Hospitalware, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 7011 Hostels  
 3479 Hot dip coating of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 5812 Hot dog (frankfurter) stands

- 1389 Hot oil treating of oil field tanks: on a contract basis
- 1389 Hot shot service: on a contract basis
- 3547 Hot strip mill machinery—*mfg*
- 3255 Hot top refractories, clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Hot top refractories, nonclay—*mfg*
- 2449 Hot tubs, coopered—*mfg*
- 3088 Hot tubs, plastics or fiberglass—*mfg*
- 5999 Hot tubs—retail
- 5091 Hot tubs—wholesale
- 3639 Hot water heaters, household: including nonelectric—*mfg*
- 3493 Hot wound springs, except wire springs—*mfg*
- 3312 Hot-rolled iron and steel products—*mfg*
- 1522 Hotel construction—general contractors
- 7389 Hotel reservation service
- 3262 Hotel tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 7041 Hotels operated by organizations for members only
- 7011 Hotels, except residential
- 6513 Hotels, residential: operators
- 7011 Hotels, seasonal
- 8322 Hotlines
- 3634 Hotplates, electric—*mfg*
- 3821 Hotplates, laboratory—*mfg*
- 1521 House construction, single-family—general contractors
- 5963 House delivery of purchased milk—retail
- 8712 House designers
- 1799 House moving—contractors
- 1721 House painting—contractors
- 3142 House slippers—*mfg*
- 7519 House trailer rental
- 5963 House-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products—retail
- 1521 House: shell erection, single-family—general contractors
- 7999 Houseboat rentals
- 3732 Houseboats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 2384 Housecoats, except children's and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2369 Housecoats: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2253 Housecoats—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2335 Housedresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2392 Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies—*mfg*
- 5722 Household appliance stores, electric or gas—retail
- 2842 Household bleaches, dry or liquid—*mfg*
- 3991 Household brooms and brushes—*mfg*
- 3263 Household earthenware, semivitreous—*mfg*
- 2512 Household furniture upholstered on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture—*mfg*
- 2519 Household furniture, glass and plastics—*mfg*
- 2511 Household furniture, wood: except upholstered—*mfg*
- 2519 Household furniture: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker—*mfg*
- 5712 Household furniture—retail
- 5021 Household furniture—wholesale
- 3069 Household gloves, rubber—*mfg*
- 4214 Household goods moving, local: combined with storage
- 4226 Household goods warehousing and storage, without local trucking
- 2879 Household insecticides—*mfg*
- 3262 Household tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 2899 Household tints and dyes—*mfg*
- 3365 Household utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3469 Household utensils, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 3469 Household utensils, stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 2499 Household woodenware—*mfg*
- 8811 Households, private: employing cooks, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, etc.
- 7349 Housekeeping (cleaning service) on a contract or fee basis
- 9223 Houses of correction—government
- 2452 Houses, portable: prefabricated wood—except mobile homes—*mfg*
- 3448 Houses, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*
- 3792 Housetrailers, except as permanent dwellings—*mfg*
- 5719 Housewares stores—retail
- 5963 Housewares: house-to-house, telephone or party plan selling—retail
- 9531 Housing agencies, nonoperating—government
- 9531 Housing authorities, nonoperating—government
- 6531 Housing authorities, operating
- 3443 Housing cabinets for radium, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3272 Housing components, prefabricated: concrete—*mfg*
- 3444 Housings for business machines, sheet metal: except stamped—*mfg*
- 3469 Housings for business machines, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3443 Housings, pressure—*mfg*
- 3489 Howitzers, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*

- 3559 Hub and die-cutting machines (jewelers)—*mfg*  
 3465 Hub caps, automotive: stamped—*mfg*  
 3728 Hubs, aircraft propeller—*mfg*  
 2499 Hubs, wood—*mfg*  
 2211 Huck toweling—*mfg*  
 0831 Huckleberry greens, gathering of  
 5963 Hucksters—retail  
 1061 Huebnerite mining  
 0723 Hulling and shelling of tree nuts  
 3523 Hulling machinery, agricultural—*mfg*  
 8742 Human resource consultants  
 8699 Humane societies, animal  
 5075 Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, except portable—wholesale  
 5064 Humidifiers and dehumidifiers, portable—wholesale  
 3634 Humidifiers, electric: portable—*mfg*  
 3585 Humidifying equipment, except portable—*mfg*  
 3822 Humidistats: wall, duct, and skeleton—*mfg*  
 3822 Humidity controls, air conditioning types—*mfg*  
 3829 Humidity instruments, except industrial process and air-conditioning type—*mfg*  
 3823 Humidity instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 7997 Hunt clubs, membership  
 5941 Hunters' equipment—retail  
 7032 Hunting camps  
 0971 Hunting carried on as a business enterprise  
 2329 Hunting coats and vests, men's—*mfg*  
 7999 Hunting guides  
 3421 Hunting knives—*mfg*  
 0971 Hunting preserves, operation of  
 3423 Husking hooks—*mfg*  
 3674 Hybrid integrated circuits—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrated alumina silicate powder—*mfg*  
 3274 Hydrated lime—*mfg*  
 5085 Hydraulic and pneumatic pistons and valves—wholesale  
 3593 Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power—*mfg*  
 3714 Hydraulic fluid power pumps for automotive steering mechanisms—*mfg*  
 2869 Hydraulic fluids, synthetic base—*mfg*  
 2992 Hydraulic fluids—*mfg*  
 1389 Hydraulic fracturing wells on a contract basis  
 3492 Hydraulic hose assemblies—*mfg*  
 3594 Hydraulic pumps, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3511 Hydraulic turbine generator set units, complete—*mfg*  
 3511 Hydraulic turbines—*mfg*  
 3492 Hydraulic valves, including aircraft: fluid power—metal—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrazine—*mfg*  
 2911 Hydrocarbon fluid, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2869 Hydrocarbon gases, fluorinated—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrochloric acid—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrocyanic acid—*mfg*  
 1629 Hydroelectric plant construction—general contractors  
 2819 Hydrofluoric acid—*mfg*  
 2899 Hydrofluoric acid compound, for etching and polishing glass—*mfg*  
 3732 Hydrofoil boats—*mfg*  
 3731 Hydrofoil vessels—*mfg*  
 2813 Hydrogen—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrogen peroxide—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrogen sulfide—*mfg*  
 3561 Hydrojet marine engine units—*mfg*  
 2046 Hydrol—*mfg*  
 3829 Hydrometers, except industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3823 Hydrometers, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3822 Hydronic circulator control, automatic—*mfg*  
 5074 Hydronic heating equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 3822 Hydronic limit control—*mfg*  
 3822 Hydronic pressure and temperature controls—*mfg*  
 3812 Hydrophones—*mfg*  
 3443 Hydropneumatic tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 0182 Hydroponic crops, grown under cover  
 2865 Hydroquinone—*mfg*  
 3594 Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)—*mfg*  
 8734 Hydrostatic testing laboratories  
 3594 Hydrostatic transmissions—*mfg*  
 2819 Hydrosulfites—*mfg*  
 3842 Hydrotherapy equipment—*mfg*  
 3829 Hygrometers, except industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3829 Hygrothermographs—*mfg*  
 2822 Hypalon—*mfg*  
 8299 Hypnosis schools  
 8049 Hypnotists, offices of  
 3841 Hypodermic needles and syringes—*mfg*  
 2819 Hypophosphites—*mfg*
- I
- 3841 IV transfusion apparatus—*mfg*  
 3069 Ice bags, rubber or rubberized fabric—*mfg*  
 3822 Ice bank controls—*mfg*  
 3632 Ice boxes, household—*mfg*  
 3585 Ice boxes, industrial—*mfg*  
 3089 Ice buckets, plastics: except foam—*mfg*

- 3429 Ice chests or coolers, portable, except insulated foam plastics—*mfg*
- 3089 Ice chests or coolers, portable, plastics: except insulated or foam plastics—*mfg*
- 3086 Ice chests or coolers, portable: foamed plastics—*mfg*
- 5451 Ice cream (packaged) stores—retail
- 5143 Ice cream and ices—wholesale
- 5078 Ice cream cabinets—wholesale
- 3411 Ice cream cans, metal—*mfg*
- 2052 Ice cream cones and wafers—*mfg*
- 2657 Ice cream containers, folding paperboard—*mfg*
- 2656 Ice cream containers, nonfolding paperboard—*mfg*
- 3469 Ice cream dippers—*mfg*
- 3499 Ice cream freezers, household, nonelectric: metal—*mfg*
- 3556 Ice cream manufacturing machinery—*mfg*
- 2023 Ice cream mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry—*mfg*
- 5812 Ice cream stands
- 5963 Ice cream wagons—retail
- 2024 Ice cream: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks—*mfg*
- 3634 Ice crushers, electric—*mfg*
- 3569 Ice crushers, except household—*mfg*
- 2097 Ice cubes—*mfg*
- 5999 Ice dealers—retail
- 7941 Ice hockey clubs, professional or semi-professional
- 3822 Ice maker controls—*mfg*
- 3585 Ice making machinery—*mfg*
- 5078 Ice making machines—wholesale
- 2023 Ice milk mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry—*mfg*
- 2024 Ice milk: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks—*mfg*
- 2097 Ice plants, operated by public utilities—*mfg*
- 3949 Ice skates—*mfg*
- 7999 Ice skating rink operation
- 2097 Ice, manufactured or artificial: except dry ice—*mfg*
- 5199 Ice, manufactured or natural—wholesale
- 2086 Iced tea, bottled or canned—*mfg*
- 1499 Iceland spar mining (optical grade calcite)
- 2024 Ices and sherbets—*mfg*
- 4741 Icing of railroad cars
- 7389 Identification engraving service
- 3999 Identification plates—*mfg*
- 3999 Identification tags, except paper—*mfg*
- 5043 Identity recorders for photographing checks and fingerprints—wholesale
- 2899 Igniter grains, boron potassium nitrate—*mfg*
- 3483 Igniters, tracer: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3694 Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines—*mfg*
- 3694 Ignition cable sets or wire assemblies for internal combustion engines—*mfg*
- 3822 Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic—*mfg*
- 7539 Ignition service, automotive
- 3694 Ignition systems, high frequency—*mfg*
- 3825 Ignition testing instruments—*mfg*
- 3612 Ignition transformers—*mfg*
- 3229 Illuminating glass: light shades, reflectors, lamp chimneys, and globes—*mfg*
- 2911 Illuminating oil, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 1099 Ilmenite mining
- 3299 Images, small: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only—*mfg*
- 3634 Immersion heaters, household: electric—*mfg*
- 9721 Immigration services—government
- 9431 Immunization program administration—government
- 3679 Impedance conversion units, high frequency—*mfg*
- 3825 Impedance measuring equipment—*mfg*
- 3824 Impeller and counter driven flow meters—*mfg*
- 3842 Implants, surgical—*mfg*
- 1389 Impounding and storing salt water in connection with petroleum production
- 4971 Impounding reservoirs, irrigation
- 2295 Impregnating and coating of fabrics, except rubberizing—*mfg*
- 3843 Impression material, dental—*mfg*
- 2759 Imprinting, except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Imprinting: gravure—*mfg*
- 2835 In vitro diagnostics—*mfg*
- 2835 In vivo diagnostics—*mfg*
- 2835 In vivo radioactive reagents—*mfg*
- 3822 In-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types—*mfg*
- 3641 Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete—*mfg*
- 3559 Incandescent lamp making machinery—*mfg*
- 2899 Incense—*mfg*
- 3822 Incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types—*mfg*
- 1796 Incinerator installation, small—contractors
- 4953 Incinerator operation
- 3272 Incinerators, concrete—*mfg*

- 3567 Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial—*mfg*
- 7291 Income tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or book-keeping services
- 3523 Incubators, except laboratory and infant—*mfg*
- 3842 Incubators, infant—*mfg*
- 3821 Incubators, laboratory—*mfg*
- 2675 Index and other cut cards—*mfg*
- 3952 India ink—*mfg*
- 3949 Indian clubs—*mfg*
- 5084 Indicating instruments and accessories—wholesale
- 3825 Indicating instruments, electric—*mfg*
- 3829 Indicator testers, turntable—*mfg*
- 2865 Indicators, chemical—*mfg*
- 2819 Indium chloride—*mfg*
- 3567 Induction heating equipment—*mfg*
- 3677 Inductors, electronic—*mfg*
- 2869 Industrial alcohol denatured (nonbeverage)—*mfg*
- 6512 Industrial and commercial buildings, operators of
- 2296 Industrial belting reinforcement, cord and fabric—*mfg*
- 3991 Industrial brooms and brushes—*mfg*
- 1541 Industrial building construction—general contractors
- 5169 Industrial chemicals—wholesale
- 3625 Industrial controls: push button, selector switches, and pilot—*mfg*
- 8748 Industrial development planning service, commercial
- 1796 Industrial equipment installation—contractors
- 5812 Industrial feeding
- 5085 Industrial fittings—wholesale
- 2326 Industrial garments: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 5169 Industrial gases—wholesale
- 3229 Industrial glassware and glass products, pressed or blown—*mfg*
- 3231 Industrial glassware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 1629 Industrial incinerator construction—general contractors
- 8731 Industrial laboratories, commercial research: except testing
- 7218 Industrial launderers
- 3646 Industrial lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 6141 Industrial loan "banks", not engaged in deposit banking
- 6141 Industrial loan companies, not engaged in deposit banking
- 3743 Industrial locomotives and parts—*mfg*
- 3646 Industrial mercury lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 3544 Industrial molds—*mfg*
- 7812 Industrial motion picture production
- 5063 Industrial motor controls—wholesale
- 2869 Industrial organic cyclic compounds—*mfg*
- 1629 Industrial plant appurtenance construction—general contractors
- 1541 Industrial plant construction—general contractors
- 2842 Industrial plant disinfectants and deodorants—*mfg*
- 3823 Industrial process control instruments—*mfg*
- 3567 Industrial process furnaces and ovens, except bakery ovens—*mfg*
- 5047 Industrial safety devices: first-aid kits, face and eye masks—wholesale
- 5169 Industrial salts—wholesale
- 1446 Industrial sand mining
- 3596 Industrial scales—*mfg*
- 5085 Industrial sewing thread—wholesale
- 2899 Industrial sizes—*mfg*
- 8611 Industrial standards committees
- 3537 Industrial truck cranes—*mfg*
- 7359 Industrial truck rental and leasing
- 7699 Industrial truck repair
- 3537 Industrial trucks and tractors—*mfg*
- 7218 Industrial uniform supply service
- 5085 Industrial wheels—wholesale
- 5199 Industrial yarn—wholesale
- 3812 Inertial navigation systems, aeronautical—*mfg*
- 3842 Infant incubators—*mfg*
- 2043 Infants' foods, cereal type—*mfg*
- 5641 Infants' wear stores—retail
- 5137 Infants' wear—wholesale
- 7375 Information retrieval services, on-line
- 4731 Information service, freight rate
- 3812 Infrared homing systems, aeronautical—*mfg*
- 3823 Infrared instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3641 Infrared lamp bulbs—*mfg*
- 3648 Infrared lamp fixtures—*mfg*
- 3567 Infrared ovens, industrial—*mfg*
- 3674 Infrared sensors, solid-state—*mfg*
- 3826 Infrared type analytical instruments, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3321 Ingot molds and stools—*mfg*
- 3355 Ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3334 Ingots, aluminum: primary—*mfg*
- 3331 Ingots, copper: primary—*mfg*
- 3339 Ingots, lead—*mfg*
- 3341 Ingots, nonferrous: smelting and refining—secondary—*mfg*

- 3339 Ingots, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3312 Ingots, steel—*mfg*
- 5051 Ingots—wholesale
- 8049 Inhalation therapists, registered
- 3841 Inhalation therapy equipment—*mfg*
- 3841 Inhalators, surgical and medical—*mfg*
- 2899 Ink and writing fluids, except printing and drawing—*mfg*
- 2842 Ink eradicators—*mfg*
- 2842 Ink, burnishing—*mfg*
- 3952 Ink, drawing: black and colored—*mfg*
- 2893 Ink, duplicating—*mfg*
- 2899 Ink, indelible—*mfg*
- 5085 Ink, printers'—wholesale
- 2893 Ink, printing: base or finished—*mfg*
- 2899 Ink, stamp pad—*mfg*
- 5112 Ink, writing—wholesale
- 5112 Inked ribbons—wholesale
- 3229 Inkwells, glass—*mfg*
- 2499 Inlays for furniture (veneers)—*mfg*
- 3131 Inner soles, leather—*mfg*
- 3011 Inner tubes: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor—*mfg*
- 7011 Inns, furnishing food and lodging
- 2819 Inorganic acids, except nitric or phosphoric—*mfg*
- 2833 Inorganic medicinal chemicals: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 2816 Inorganic pigments—*mfg*
- 3577 Input/output equipment, computer: except terminals—*mfg*
- 0721 Insect control for crops, with or without fertilizing
- 2879 Insect powder, household—*mfg*
- 3496 Insect screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2879 Insecticides, agricultural—*mfg*
- 2879 Insecticides, household—*mfg*
- 5191 Insecticides—wholesale
- 3545 Inserts, cutting tool—*mfg*
- 3999 Insignia, military: except textile—*mfg*
- 2399 Insignia, military: textile—*mfg*
- 9651 Inspection for labor standards—government
- 7389 Inspection of commodities, not connected with transportation
- 2899 Inspection oil, fluorescent—*mfg*
- 7549 Inspection service, automotive
- 4785 Inspection services connected with transportation
- 1796 Installation of machinery and other industrial equipment—contractors
- 6153 Installment notes, buying of
- 6153 Installment paper dealer
- 6141 Installment sales finance, other than banks
- 2095 Instant coffee—*mfg*
- 2752 Instant printing, except photocopy service—*mfg*
- 1542 Institutional building construction, nonresidential—general contractors
- 3646 Institutional lighting fixtures—*mfg*
- 3714 Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3812 Instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport—*mfg*
- 3827 Instrument lenses—*mfg*
- 3728 Instrument panel mockups: aircraft training units—*mfg*
- 3825 Instrument relays, all types—*mfg*
- 3825 Instrument shunts—*mfg*
- 3495 Instrument springs, precision: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3612 Instrument transformers, except portable—*mfg*
- 3829 Instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary—*mfg*
- 3695 Instrumentation type tape, blank—*mfg*
- 3841 Instruments and apparatus, except electro-medical: medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary—*mfg*
- 3823 Instruments for industrial process control—*mfg*
- 3825 Instruments for measuring electrical quantities—*mfg*
- 3825 Instruments, electric: for testing electrical characteristics—*mfg*
- 3952 Instruments, lettering: artists'—*mfg*
- 3841 Instruments, microsurgical: except electro-medical—*mfg*
- 3931 Instruments, musical—*mfg*
- 3861 Instruments, photographic—*mfg*
- 3357 Insulated wire and cable, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 2679 Insulating batts, fills, and blankets: paper—*mfg*
- 2899 Insulating compounds—*mfg*
- 3255 Insulating firebrick and shapes, clay—*mfg*
- 3211 Insulating glass, sealed units—*mfg*
- 3292 Insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes—*mfg*
- 2499 Insulating materials, cork—*mfg*
- 3275 Insulating plaster, gypsum—*mfg*
- 2493 Insulating siding, board—*mfg*
- 2952 Insulating siding, impregnated—*mfg*
- 2241 Insulating tapes and braids, electric, except plastics—*mfg*
- 3086 Insulation and cushioning: foamed plastics—*mfg*

- 2493 Insulation board, cellular fiber or hard pressed (without gypsum)—mitse—*mfg*
- 1742 Insulation installation, buildings—contractors
- 5211 Insulation material, building—retail
- 1799 Insulation of pipes and boilers—contractors
- 2679 Insulation, cellulose—mfpm—*mfg*
- 3292 Insulation, molded asbestos—*mfg*
- 5033 Insulation, thermal—wholesale
- 3296 Insulation: rock wool, fiberglass, slag, and silica minerals—*mfg*
- 2298 Insulator pads, cordage—*mfg*
- 3644 Insulators, electrical: except glass and ceramic—*mfg*
- 3229 Insulators, electrical: glass—*mfg*
- 5063 Insulators, electrical—wholesale
- 3264 Insulators, porcelain—*mfg*
- 2834 Insulin preparations—*mfg*
- 2833 Insulin: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 3299 Insulsleeves (foundry materials)—*mfg*
- 6411 Insurance adjusters
- 6411 Insurance advisory services
- 6411 Insurance agents
- 6411 Insurance brokers
- 6512 Insurance buildings, operation of
- 6321 Insurance carriers, accident
- 6321 Insurance carriers, health
- 6311 Insurance carriers, life
- 6331 Insurance carriers: fire, marine, and casualty
- 6411 Insurance claim adjusters, not employed by insurance companies
- 9651 Insurance commissions—government
- 6411 Insurance educational services
- 6411 Insurance information bureaus
- 6411 Insurance inspection and investigation services
- 6411 Insurance loss prevention services
- 6411 Insurance patrol services
- 8099 Insurance physical examination service, except by physicians
- \*\*\*\* Insurance policy sales through vending machines—code as insurance
- 6411 Insurance professional standards services
- 6411 Insurance rate making services
- 6411 Insurance reporting services
- 6411 Insurance research services
- 6411 Insurance services
- 6321 Insurance, accident and health
- 6399 Insurance, bank deposit or share
- 6351 Insurance, credit or other financial responsibility
- 6351 Insurance, fidelity
- 6311 Insurance, life
- 6351 Insurance, surety
- 6361 Insurance, title protection
- 6331 Insurance: fire, marine, and casualty
- 2851 Intaglio ink vehicle—*mfg*
- 2754 Intaglio printing—*mfg*
- 3674 Integrated microcircuits—*mfg*
- 3825 Integrated-circuit testers—*mfg*
- 3825 Integrating electricity meters—*mfg*
- 3824 Integrating meters, nonelectric—*mfg*
- 3432 Interceptors, plumbers'—*mfg*
- 4131 Intercity bus lines
- 4424 Intercoastal transportation of freight
- 3669 Intercommunications equipment, electronic—*mfg*
- 1731 Intercommunications equipment installation—contractors
- 7622 Intercommunications equipment repair
- 5065 Intercommunications equipment, electronic—wholesale
- 3443 Intercooler shells—*mfg*
- 3827 Interferometers—*mfg*
- 7389 Interior decorating consulting service, except painters and paperhangers
- \*\*\*\* Interior decorators, with stock: code according to the merchandise—retail
- 7389 Interior designing service, except painters and paperhangers
- 2211 Interlining material, cotton—*mfg*
- 2396 Interlinings, pockets, belt loops, etc.—men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 2396 Interlinings: for suits and coats—men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 8052 Intermediate care facilities
- 6159 Intermediate investment "banks"
- 2865 Intermediates, cyclic (coal tar)—*mfg*
- 3462 Internal combustion engine (stationary and mobile) forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3825 Internal combustion engine analyzers, to test electrical characteristics—*mfg*
- 3519 Internal combustion engines, except aircraft and nondiesel automotive—*mfg*
- 4131 Interstate bus lines
- 3555 Intertype machines—*mfg*
- 4131 Interurban bus lines
- 3743 Interurban cars and car equipment—*mfg*
- 4011 Interurban railways
- 3851 Intra ocular lenses—*mfg*
- 4449 Intracoastal freight transportation
- 3842 Intrauterine devices—*mfg*
- 2834 Intravenous solutions—*mfg*
- 7352 Invalid supplies rental and leasing
- 8999 Inventors
- 2782 Inventory blankbooks—*mfg*
- 7389 Inventory computing service

- 2062 Invert sugar—*mfg*  
 3629 Inverters, nonrotating: electrical—*mfg*  
 3621 Inverters, rotating: electrical—*mfg*  
 7381 Investigators, private  
 6282 Investment advisory service  
 6211 Investment bankers  
 3324 Investment castings, steel—*mfg*  
 6211 Investment certificates, sale of  
 6799 Investment clubs  
 6159 Investment companies, small business  
 6282 Investment counselors  
 6211 Investment firm—general brokerage  
 6722 Investment funds (management) open-end  
 6726 Investment funds, closed-end: management of  
 6719 Investment holding companies, except bank  
 3843 Investment material, dental—*mfg*  
 6282 Investment research  
 6726 Investment trusts, unit  
 6726 Investors' syndicates  
 2759 Invitations, engraved—*mfg*  
 2819 Iodides—*mfg*  
 2835 Iodinated diagnostic agents—*mfg*  
 2819 Iodine, elemental—*mfg*  
 2819 Iodine, resublimed—*mfg*  
 2834 Iodine, tincture of—*mfg*  
 3829 Ion chambers—*mfg*  
 2821 Ion exchange resins—*mfg*  
 2821 Ionomer resins—*mfg*  
 2869 Ionone—*mfg*  
 1099 Iridium ore mining  
 3339 Iridium refining, primary—*mfg*  
 3341 Iridium smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 0134 Irish potato farms  
 1011 Iron agglomerate and pellet production  
 5051 Iron and steel flat products—wholesale  
 5093 Iron and steel scrap—wholesale  
 5051 Iron and steel semifinished products—wholesale  
 2816 Iron blue pigments—*mfg*  
 3321 Iron castings, ductile and nodular—*mfg*  
 2891 Iron cement, household—*mfg*  
 2816 Iron colors—*mfg*  
 3842 Iron lungs—*mfg*  
 1011 Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants  
 1011 Iron ore mining  
 1011 Iron ore, blocked: mining  
 3399 Iron ore, recovery from open hearth slag—*mfg*  
 5052 Iron ore—wholesale  
 2816 Iron oxide, black—*mfg*  
 2816 Iron oxide, magnetic—*mfg*  
 2816 Iron oxide, yellow—*mfg*  
 3312 Iron sinter, made in steel mills—*mfg*  
 2819 Iron sulphate—*mfg*  
 1799 Iron work, ornamental—contractors  
 1791 Iron work, structural—contractors  
 3312 Iron, pig—*mfg*  
 5051 Iron, pig—wholesale  
 3399 Iron, powdered—*mfg*  
 3469 Ironer parts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 3633 Ironers and mangles, household, except portable irons—*mfg*  
 3582 Ironers, commercial laundry and drycleaning—*mfg*  
 5064 Ironers, household: electric—wholesale  
 2392 Ironing board pads—*mfg*  
 3499 Ironing boards, metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Ironing boards, wood—*mfg*  
 3634 Irons, domestic: electric—*mfg*  
 3953 Irons, marking or branding—*mfg*  
 3423 Ironworkers' handtools—*mfg*  
 3844 Irradiation equipment—*mfg*  
 9631 Irrigation districts—nonoperating  
 3523 Irrigation equipment, self-propelled—*mfg*  
 5083 Irrigation equipment—wholesale  
 3272 Irrigation pipe, concrete—*mfg*  
 3444 Irrigation pipe, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 1629 Irrigation projects construction—general contractors  
 4971 Irrigation system operation  
 0721 Irrigation system operation services (not providing water)  
 1321 Isobutane (natural) production  
 2821 Isobutylene polymers—*mfg*  
 2822 Isobutylene-isoprene rubbers—*mfg*  
 2822 Isocyanate type rubber—*mfg*  
 2865 Isocyanates—*mfg*  
 3612 Isolation transformers—*mfg*  
 2822 Isoprene rubbers, synthetic—*mfg*  
 2869 Isopropyl alcohol—*mfg*  
 2819 Isotopes, radioactive—*mfg*  
 6726 Issuing of face-amount installment certificates  
 2032 Italian foods, canned—*mfg*
- J**
- 3569 Jack screws—*mfg*  
 3482 Jackets, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2371 Jackets, fur—*mfg*  
 3443 Jackets, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*  
 2386 Jackets, leather (except welders') or sheep-lined—*mfg*  
 2329 Jackets, nontailored except work: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2339 Jackets, not tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*



- 2326 Jackets, overall and work: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2339 Jackets, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)—mfg
- 2339 Jackets, ski: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 2384 Jackets, smoking: men's—mfpm—mfg
- 2329 Jackets, sport, nontailored: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2311 Jackets, tailored suit-type: men's and boys'—mfg
- 2337 Jackets, tailored, except fur, sheep-lined, and leather: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 3199 Jackets, welders': leather—mfg
- 2369 Jackets: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—mfg
- 2253 Jackets—mitse—mfg
- 3569 Jacks, hydraulic: for general industrial use—mfg
- 2499 Jacks, ladder: wood—mfg
- 3531 Jacks, mud—mfg
- 3423 Jacks: lifting, screw, and ratchet (handtools)—mfg
- 3552 Jacquard card cutting machines—mfg
- 2675 Jacquard cards—mfpm—mfg
- 3552 Jacquard loom parts and attachments—mfg
- 2211 Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton—mfg
- 2221 Jacquard woven fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—mfg
- 1499 Jade mining
- 8744 Jails, privately operated
- 9223 Jails—government
- 3442 Jalousies, all metal or metal frame—mfg
- 2431 Jalousies, glass: wood frame—mfg
- 2033 Jams, including imitation—mfg
- 4581 Janitorial service on airplanes
- 7349 Janitorial services on a contract or fee basis
- 3589 Janitors' carts—mfg
- 5087 Janitors' supplies—wholesale
- 3111 Japanning of leather—mfg
- 3479 Japanning of metal—mfg
- 3567 Japanning ovens—mfg
- 2851 Japans, baking and drying—mfg
- 3466 Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal—mfg
- 3069 Jar rings, rubber—mfg
- 3221 Jars for packing, bottling, and canning: glass—mfg
- 3069 Jars, battery: hard rubber—mfg
- 3089 Jars, plastics—mfg
- 7929 Jazz music groups or artists
- 2211 Jean fabrics, cotton—mfg
- 2325 Jean-cut casual slacks: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2339 Jean-cut casual slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 5651 Jeans stores—retail
- 2369 Jeans: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—mfg
- 2325 Jeans: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2339 Jeans: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfg
- 2033 Jellies, edible: including imitation—mfg
- 2099 Jelly, corncob (gelatin)—mfg
- 2257 Jersey fabrics—mfg
- 2253 Jerseys and sweaters—mitse—mfg
- 3724 Jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO)—mfg
- 2899 Jet fuel igniters—mfg
- 2911 Jet fuels—mfg
- 3724 Jet propulsion and internal combustion engines and parts, aircraft—mfg
- 3483 Jet propulsion projectiles, complete—mfg
- 1629 Jetty construction—general contractors
- 3915 Jewel bearings, synthetic—mfg
- 3915 Jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting—mfg
- 3915 Jewel preparing: for instruments, tools, watches, and jewelry—mfg
- 3911 Jewel settings and mountings, precious metal—mfg
- 2675 Jewelers' cards—mfpm—mfg
- 3915 Jewelers' findings and materials—mfg
- 5094 Jewelers' findings—wholesale
- 3423 Jewelers' handtools—mfg
- 3559 Jewelers' machines—mfg
- 5199 Jewelry boxes—wholesale
- 3479 Jewelry enameling, for the trade—mfg
- 3915 Jewelry parts, unassembled—mfg
- 3915 Jewelry polishing for the trade—mfg
- 7631 Jewelry repair shops
- 3915 Jewelry soldering for the trade—mfg
- 5632 Jewelry stores, costume—retail
- 5944 Jewelry stores, except costume—retail
- 3961 Jewelry, costume: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stone—mfg
- 3911 Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones—mfg
- 5961 Jewelry, mail-order—retail
- 3911 Jewelry, natural or cultured pearls—mfg
- 5944 Jewelry, precious stones and precious metals: including custom made—retail
- 5094 Jewelry—wholesale
- 3541 Jig boring machines—mfg
- 3541 Jig grinding machines—mfg
- 3544 Jigs and fixtures (metalworking machinery accessories)—mfg
- 3544 Jigs: inspection, gauging, and checking—mfg
- 5084 Jigs—wholesale
- 8331 Job counseling

2711 Job printing and newspaper publishing combined—*mfg*  
 2759 Job printing, except lithographic or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Job printing, gravure—*mfg*  
 2752 Job printing, lithographic—*mfg*  
 2752 Job printing, offset—*mfg*  
 8331 Job training  
 7948 Jockeys, horseracing  
 3949 Jogging machines—*mfg*  
 2329 Jogging suits, men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2369 Jogging suits: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2339 Jogging suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2253 Jogging suits—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 1751 Joinery, ship—contractors  
 2891 Joint compounds—*mfg*  
 3553 Jointers (woodworking machines)—*mfg*  
 3568 Joints, swivel: except motor vehicle and aircraft—*mfg*  
 3568 Joints, universal: except motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3272 Joists, concrete—*mfg*  
 3449 Joists, fabricated bar—*mfg*  
 3441 Joists, open web steel: long-span series—*mfg*  
 3444 Joists, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 7999 Judo instruction  
 3221 Jugs for packing, bottling, and canning: glass—*mfg*  
 3429 Jugs, vacuum—*mfg*  
 3634 Juice extractors, electric—*mfg*  
 3556 Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable: commercial type—*mfg*  
 2024 Juice pops, frozen—*mfg*  
 2033 Juice, fruit: concentrated-hot pack—*mfg*  
 2033 Juices, fresh: fruit or vegetable—*mfg*  
 2033 Juices, fruit and vegetable: canned or fresh—*mfg*  
 3651 Juke boxes—*mfg*  
 7993 Juke boxes, operation of  
 2337 Jumpsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 8611 Junior Chambers of Commerce  
 8222 Junior colleges  
 5093 Junk and scrap, general line—wholesale  
 2631 Jute liner board—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 5131 Jute piece goods—wholesale  
 8361 Juvenile correctional homes  
 2514 Juvenile furniture, metal—*mfg*  
 2519 Juvenile furniture, rattan and reed—*mfg*  
 2512 Juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds—*mfg*

2511 Juvenile furniture, wood: except upholstered—*mfg*  
 5712 Juvenile furniture—retail

## K

2851 Kalsomines, dry or paste—*mfg*  
 1455 Kaolin mining  
 3295 Kaolin, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 7999 Karate instruction  
 5137 Karate uniforms: women's and children's—wholesale  
 3732 Kayaks, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3275 Keene's cement—*mfg*  
 2449 Kegs, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 2048 Kelp meal and pellets—*mfg*  
 2833 Kelp plants—*mfg*  
 3825 Kelvin bridges (electrical measuring instruments)—*mfg*  
 0752 Kennels, boarding  
 0279 Kennels, breeding and raising own stock  
 7948 Kennels, dogracing  
 1474 Kernite mining  
 1311 Kerogen processing  
 2911 Kerosene—*mfg*  
 3433 Kerosene space heaters—*mfg*  
 5172 Kerosene—wholesale  
 2033 Ketchup—*mfg*  
 2869 Ketone, methyl ethyl—*mfg*  
 2869 Ketone, methyl isobutyl—*mfg*  
 3443 Kettles (process vessels), metal plate—*mfg*  
 3429 Key blanks—*mfg*  
 3172 Key cases, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 7699 Key duplicating shops  
 3496 Key rings, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3572 Key to tape or disk devices—*mfg*  
 3577 Key-disk or diskette equipment, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 3577 Key-tape equipment: reel, cassette, or cartridge—*mfg*  
 3931 Keyboards, piano or organ—*mfg*  
 3577 Keying equipment, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 5045 Keying equipment—wholesale  
 7374 Keypunch service  
 3577 Keypunch/verify cards, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 3429 Keys—*mfg*  
 3496 Keys, can: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3541 Keyseating machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 7996 Kiddie parks  
 8092 Kidney dialysis centers  
 2261 Kier bleaching, continuous machine—*mfg*  
 1629 Kiln construction—general contractors

2421 Kiln drying of lumber—*mfg*  
 3255 Kiln furniture, clay—*mfg*  
 3559 Kilns: cement, wood, and chemical—*mfg*  
 3567 Kilns: except cement, chemical, and wood—*mfg*  
 8211 Kindergartens  
 3829 Kinematic test and measuring equipment—*mfg*  
 3269 Kitchen articles, coarse earthenware—*mfg*  
 5031 Kitchen cabinets to be built in—wholesale  
 2514 Kitchen cabinets, metal—*mfg*  
 2434 Kitchen cabinets, wood: to be installed—*mfg*  
 3421 Kitchen cutlery—*mfg*  
 5023 Kitchen tools and utensils, except precious metal flatware—wholesale  
 3365 Kitchen utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3469 Kitchen utensils, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 3469 Kitchen utensils, stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 3496 Kitchen wire goods, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2499 Kitchen woodenware—*mfg*  
 5722 Kitchens, complete (sinks, cabinets, etc.)—retail  
 5719 Kitchenware stores—retail  
 3089 Kitchenware, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 3263 Kitchenware, semivitreous earthenware—*mfg*  
 3262 Kitchenware: commercial and household—vitreous china—*mfg*  
 5945 Kite (toy) stores—retail  
 3944 Kites—*mfg*  
 3999 Kits, hosiery: sewing and mending—*mfg*  
 2449 Kits, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 0179 Kiwi fruit farms  
 3671 Klystron tubes—*mfg*  
 2393 Knapsacks, canvas—*mfg*  
 3842 Kneecap supporters, orthopedic—*mfg*  
 3069 Kneeling pads, rubber—*mfg*  
 2329 Knickers, dress (separate): men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2339 Knickers: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 3421 Knife blades—*mfg*  
 3421 Knife blanks—*mfg*  
 7699 Knife sharpening and repair shops  
 3613 Knife switches, electric—*mfg*  
 2051 Knishes, except frozen—*mfg*  
 2258 Knit fabrics, warp: knitting, dyeing, or finishing—*mfg*  
 2257 Knit fabrics, weft (circular): knitting, dyeing, or finishing—*mfg*  
 2257 Knit fabrics, weft knit: knitting, dyeing, or finishing—*mfg*

5131 Knit fabrics—wholesale  
 2381 Knit gloves—*mfg*  
 2284 Knitting hand thread: cotton, silk, and manmade fibers—*mfg*  
 3552 Knitting machines—*mfg*  
 5949 Knitting yarn shops—retail  
 2281 Knitting yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and man-made staple—*mfg*  
 3423 Knives, agricultural and industrial—*mfg*  
 3634 Knives, electric—*mfg*  
 3423 Knives, machine; except metal cutting—*mfg*  
 3545 Knives, shear—*mfg*  
 3841 Knives, surgical—*mfg*  
 3421 Knives, table: metal, except all metal—*mfg*  
 3914 Knives: silver, silver-plated, and stainless steel—*mfg*  
 3421 Knives: butchers', hunting, pocket, table—except all metal table and electric—*mfg*  
 3931 Knobs, organ—*mfg*  
 3264 Knobs, porcelain—*mfg*  
 2499 Knobs, wood—*mfg*  
 3443 Knockouts, free water: metal plate—*mfg*  
 3552 Knot tying machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 3542 Knurling machines—*mfg*  
 2631 Kraft liner board—*mfg*  
 2621 Kraft sheathing paper—*mfg*  
 2621 Kraft wrapping paper—*mfg*  
 1459 Kyanite mining

## L

3565 Label moisteners, industrial type—*mfg*  
 7389 Labeling bottles, cans, cartons, etc. for the trade: not printing  
 3565 Labeling machinery, industrial type—*mfg*  
 3579 Labeling machines, address—*mfg*  
 2269 Labels, cotton: printed—*mfg*  
 2752 Labels, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Labels, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2241 Labels, woven—*mfg*  
 5131 Labels, woven—wholesale  
 2754 Labels: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 7361 Labor contractors (employment agencies), except farm labor  
 8631 Labor organizations  
 7363 Labor pools  
 8631 Labor unions  
 9651 Labor-management negotiations boards—government  
 9071 Laboratories, dental—X-ray  
 8731 Laboratories, industrial: commercial research, except testing

- 7819 Laboratories, motion picture  
 8734 Laboratories, product testing: not manufacturing auxiliaries  
 8731 Laboratories, research: commercial  
 8071 Laboratories: biological, medical, and X-ray (picture and treatment)  
 8731 Laboratory (physical) research and development  
 0279 Laboratory animal farms (e.g., rats, mice, guinea pigs)  
 2819 Laboratory chemicals, inorganic—*mfg*  
 2869 Laboratory chemicals, organic—*mfg*  
 2326 Laboratory coats: men's—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5047 Laboratory equipment, dental and medical—wholesale  
 5049 Laboratory equipment, except medical or dental—wholesale  
 3821 Laboratory equipment: fume hoods, distillation racks, benches, and cabinets—*mfg*  
 3231 Laboratory glassware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 7699 Laboratory instrument repair, except electric  
 3825 Laboratory standards, electric: resistance, inductance, and capacitance—*mfg*  
 3069 Laboratory sundries: e.g., cases, covers, funnels, cups, bottles—rubber—*mfg*  
 3089 Laboratoryware, plastics—*mfg*  
 0831 Lac production  
 3552 Lace and net machines—*mfg*  
 5131 Lace fabrics—wholesale  
 2258 Lace goods: curtains, bedspreads, table covers, flouncings, and insertions—*mfg*  
 3111 Lace leather—*mfg*  
 3552 Lace machine bobbins, wood or metal—*mfg*  
 2241 Lace, auto wind—*mfg*  
 2395 Lace, burnt-out—*mfg*  
 2258 Lace, knit—*mfg*  
 2675 Lace, paper: die-cut from purchased materials—*mfg*  
 3131 Laces, boot and shoe: leather—*mfg*  
 2241 Laces, corset and shoe: textile—*mfg*  
 2258 Laces: Barmen, bobbinet, levers, and Nottingham—*mfg*  
 2241 Lacings—mitse—*mfg*  
 2851 Lacquer bases and dopes—*mfg*  
 2851 Lacquer thinner—*mfg*  
 2851 Lacquer, clear and pigmented—*mfg*  
 3479 Lacquering of metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3567 Lacquering ovens—*mfg*  
 2851 Lacquers, plastics—*mfg*  
 5198 Lacquers—wholesale  
 3949 Lacrosse equipment—*mfg*  
 2023 Lactose, edible—*mfg*  
 3499 Ladder assemblies, combination workstand: metal—*mfg*  
 3531 Ladder ditchers, vertical boom or wheel—*mfg*  
 3429 Ladder jacks, metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Ladder jacks, wood—*mfg*  
 2426 Ladder round—*mfg*  
 2426 Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood—*mfg*  
 3446 Ladders, chain: metal—*mfg*  
 3446 Ladders, for permanent installation: metal—*mfg*  
 3499 Ladders, metal: portable—*mfg*  
 3089 Ladders, plastics—*mfg*  
 2499 Ladders, wood—*mfg*  
 5084 Ladders—wholesale  
 5137 Ladies' handkerchiefs—wholesale  
 5137 Ladies' purses—wholesale  
 3443 Ladle bails—*mfg*  
 3255 Ladle brick, clay—*mfg*  
 3443 Ladles, metal plate—*mfg*  
 4449 Lake freight transportation, except on the Great Lakes  
 2865 Lake red C toners—*mfg*  
 2865 Lakes, color—*mfg*  
 2013 Lamb stew, *mfp*—*mfg*  
 2011 Lamb—mitse—*mfg*  
 2679 Laminated building paper—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2675 Laminated cardboard—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3211 Laminated glass, made from glass produced in the same establishment—*mfg*  
 3231 Laminated glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3083 Laminated plastics plate, rods, and tubes and sheet, except flexible packaging—*mfg*  
 2891 Laminating compounds—*mfg*  
 2295 Laminating of fabrics—*mfg*  
 7389 Laminating of photographs (coating photographs with plastics)  
 3399 Laminating steel for the trade—*mfg*  
 3641 Lamp (bulb) parts, electric—*mfg*  
 5719 Lamp and shade shops—retail  
 3281 Lamp bases, onyx—*mfg*  
 3089 Lamp bases, plastics—*mfg*  
 3269 Lamp bases, pottery—*mfg*  
 2816 Lamp black—*mfg*  
 5063 Lamp bulbs—wholesale  
 3641 Lamp bulbs and tubes, electric: incandescent filament, fluorescent, and vapor—*mfg*  
 3641 Lamp bulbs and tubes, health: infrared and ultraviolet radiation—*mfg*  
 3648 Lamp fixtures, infrared—*mfg*  
 3496 Lamp frames, wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*

- 3559 Lamp making machinery, incandescent—  
*mfg*
- 3229 Lamp parts, glass—*mfg*
- 3446 Lamp posts, metal—*mfg*
- 3999 Lamp shade frames—*mfg*
- 3229 Lamp shades, glass—*mfg*
- 3645 Lamp shades, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Lamp shades, plastics—*mfg*
- 3999 Lamp shades: except metal and glass—*mfg*
- 3643 Lamp sockets and receptacles (electric wiring devices)—*mfg*
- 3645 Lamps (lighting fixtures), residential: electric—*mfg*
- 3844 Lamps, X-ray—*mfg*
- 3641 Lamps, glow—*mfg*
- 3699 Lamps, insect: electric—*mfg*
- 3647 Lamps, marker and clearance: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3641 Lamps, sealed beam—*mfg*
- 3841 Lamps, slit (ophthalmic goods)—*mfg*
- 5023 Lamps: floor, boudoir, desk—wholesale
- 1629 Land clearing—contractors
- 1629 Land drainage—contractors
- 1629 Land leveling (irrigation)—contractors
- 9512 Land management agencies—government
- 5083 Land preparation machinery, agricultural—wholesale
- 1629 Land reclamation—contractors
- 3523 Land rollers and levelers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 8713 Land surveying
- 4953 Landfill, sanitary: operation of
- 6519 Landholding offices
- 3728 Landing gear, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3449 Landing mats, aircraft: metal—*mfg*
- 3731 Landing ships, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3728 Landing skis and tracks, aircraft—*mfg*
- 0781 Landscape architects
- 0781 Landscape counseling
- 0781 Landscape planning
- 8299 Language schools
- 3229 Lantern globes, glass: pressed or blown—*mfg*
- 3861 Lantern slide plates, sensitized—*mfg*
- 2679 Lanterns, halloween: papier mache—*mfg*
- 3648 Lanterns: electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline—*mfg*
- 5085 Lapidary equipment—wholesale
- 3915 Lapidary work, contract and other—*mfg*
- 3541 Lapping machines—*mfg*
- 2013 Lard—*mfg*
- 2011 Lard—mitse—*mfg*
- 5147 Lard—wholesale
- 3674 Laser diodes—*mfg*
- 3845 Laser systems and equipment, medical—*mfg*
- 3699 Laser welding, drilling and cutting equipment—*mfg*
- 3199 Lashes (whips)—*mfg*
- 2411 Last blocks, wood: hewn or riven—*mfg*
- 2499 Last sole patterns, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2499 Lasts, boot and shoe: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3069 Latex, foamed—*mfg*
- 3449 Lath, expanded metal—*mfg*
- 2493 Lath, fiber—*mfg*
- 3275 Lath, gypsum—*mfg*
- 2421 Lath, made in sawmills and lathmills—*mfg*
- 3496 Lath, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3545 Lathe attachments and cutting tools (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3541 Lathes, metal cutting—*mfg*
- 3541 Lathes, metal polishing—*mfg*
- 3542 Lathes, spinning—*mfg*
- 3553 Lathes, wood turning: including accessories—*mfg*
- 1742 Lathing—contractors
- 3111 Latigo leather—*mfg*
- 7218 Laundered mat and rug supply service
- 2399 Launderers' nets—*mfg*
- 7218 Launderers, industrial
- 7215 Launderettes
- 7542 Laundries, automotive
- 7219 Laundries, except power and coin-operated
- 7211 Laundries, power: family and commercial
- 7215 Laundromats
- 7211 Laundry collecting and distributing outlets operated by power laundries
- 3537 Laundry containers on wheels—*mfg*
- 5087 Laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 2211 Laundry fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 3444 Laundry hampers, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 7215 Laundry machine routes, coin-operated
- 3582 Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3633 Laundry machinery, household, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 2211 Laundry nets—mitse—*mfg*
- 5169 Laundry soap, chips, and powder—wholesale
- 2899 Laundry sours—*mfg*
- 3272 Laundry trays, concrete—*mfg*
- 3261 Laundry trays, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 3431 Laundry tubs, enameled iron and other metal—*mfg*
- 3088 Laundry tubs, plastics—*mfg*

- 2869 Lauric acid esters—*mfg*
- 3431 Lavatories, enameled iron and other metal—*mfg*
- 3088 Lavatories, plastics—*mfg*
- 3261 Lavatories, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 9229 Law enforcement statistics centers—government
- 8111 Law offices
- 0782 Lawn care
- 3524 Lawn edgers, power—*mfg*
- 0782 Lawn fertilizing services
- 2514 Lawn furniture, metal—*mfg*
- 2519 Lawn furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete—*mfg*
- 5021 Lawn furniture—wholesale
- 5083 Lawn machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 0782 Lawn mowing services
- 0782 Lawn mulching services
- 3524 Lawn rollers, residential—*mfg*
- 0782 Lawn seeding services
- 0782 Lawn spraying services
- 0782 Lawn sprigging services
- 1711 Lawn sprinkler system installation—contractors
- 7699 Lawnmower repair shops
- 3524 Lawnmowers, hand and power: residential—*mfg*
- 5261 Lawnmowers—retail
- 2211 Lawns, cotton—*mfg*
- 8111 Lawyers
- 2834 Laxatives—*mfg*
- 1094 Leaching of uranium, radium or vanadium ores at mine site
- 3691 Lead acid batteries (storage batteries)—*mfg*
- 3356 Lead and lead alloy bars, pipe, plates, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*
- 2879 Lead arsenate, formulated—*mfg*
- 2892 Lead azide (explosives)—*mfg*
- 1799 Lead burning—contractors
- 3364 Lead die-castings—*mfg*
- 3497 Lead foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 1031 Lead ore mining
- 5052 Lead ore—wholesale
- 2816 Lead oxide pigments—*mfg*
- 2819 Lead oxides, other than pigments—*mfg*
- 2816 Lead pigments—*mfg*
- 3339 Lead pigs, blocks, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary—*mfg*
- 3356 Lead rolling, drawing, and extruding—*mfg*
- 2819 Lead silicate—*mfg*
- 3339 Lead smelting and refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3341 Lead smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3295 Lead, black (natural graphite): ground, refined, or blended—*mfg*
- 3641 Lead-in wires, electric lamp: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2851 Lead-in-oil paints—*mfg*
- 1031 Lead-zinc ore mining
- 5051 Lead—wholesale
- 3231 Leaded glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3555 Leads, printers'—*mfg*
- 3423 Leaf skimmers and swimming pool rakes—*mfg*
- 3493 Leaf springs: automobile, locomotive, and other vehicle—*mfg*
- 3497 Leaf, metal—*mfg*
- 3599 Leak detectors, water—*mfg*
- 1389 Lease tanks, oil and gas field: erecting, cleaning, and repairing—on a contract basis
- 7374 Leasing of computer time
- 7377 Leasing of computers, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer
- 5199 Leather and cut stock—wholesale
- 5136 Leather and sheep-lined clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 5137 Leather and sheep-lined clothing: women's and children's—wholesale
- 3199 Leather belting for machinery: flat, solid, twisted, and built-up—*mfg*
- 5085 Leather belting, packing—wholesale
- 3111 Leather coloring, cutting, embossing, janning, and welting—*mfg*
- 3111 Leather converters—*mfg*
- 2842 Leather dressings and finishes—*mfg*
- 2865 Leather dyes and stains, synthetic—*mfg*
- 2843 Leather finishing agents—*mfg*
- 3151 Leather gloves or mittens—*mfg*
- 7699 Leather goods repair shops
- 5199 Leather goods, except footwear, gloves, luggage, and belting—wholesale
- 5948 Leather goods, including goods made to individual order—retail
- 3172 Leather goods, small: personal—*mfg*
- 3131 Leather welting—*mfg*
- 3559 Leather working machinery—*mfg*
- 2295 Leather, artificial or imitation—*mfg*
- 3111 Leather: tanning, currying, and finishing—*mfg*
- 2631 Leatherboard—mitse—*mfg*
- 2099 Leavening compounds, prepared—*mfg*
- 2074 Lecithin, cottonseed—*mfg*
- 2075 Lecithin, soybean—*mfg*
- 7389 Lecture bureaus
- 8999 Lecturers
- 2782 Ledgers and ledger sheets—*mfg*
- 2252 Leg warmers—*mfg*

- 8111 Legal aid services  
 9222 Legal counsel offices—government  
 6311 Legal reserve life insurance  
 8111 Legal services  
 3199 Leggings, welders': leather—*mfg*  
 2369 Leggings: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
 9131 Legislative and executive office combinations  
 9121 Legislative assemblies  
 7922 Legitimate theater producers  
 0174 Lemon groves and farms  
 2899 Lemon oil—*mfg*  
 2086 Lemonade: bottled, canned, or fresh—*mfg*  
 8231 Lending libraries  
 2211 Leno fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Leno fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*  
 3229 Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic—*mfg*  
 3827 Lens coating—*mfg*  
 3851 Lens coating, ophthalmic—*mfg*  
 3827 Lens grinding, except ophthalmic—*mfg*  
 3851 Lens grinding, ophthalmic, except prescription—*mfg*  
 3827 Lens mounts—*mfg*  
 3861 Lens shades, camera—*mfg*  
 3229 Lenses, glass: for lanterns, flashlights, headlights, and searchlights—*mfg*  
 3851 Lenses, ophthalmic—*mfg*  
 5048 Lenses, ophthalmic—wholesale  
 3827 Lenses, optical: photographic, magnifying, projection, and instrument—*mfg*  
 3089 Lenses, plastics: except ophthalmic or optical—*mfg*  
 0119 Lentil farms  
 2369 Leotards: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
 2339 Leotards: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 2253 Leotards—mitse—*mfg*  
 1479 Lepidolite mining  
 6512 Lessors of piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities  
 6519 Lessors of property, except railroad, buildings, or mobile home sites  
 6517 Lessors of railroad property  
 4513 Letter delivery, private: air  
 4215 Letter delivery, private: except air  
 3579 Letter folding, stuffing, and sealing machines—*mfg*  
 3545 Letter pins (gauging and measuring)—*mfg*  
 7338 Letter writing service  
 3952 Lettering instruments, artists'—*mfg*  
 7389 Lettering services  
 2893 Letterpress ink—*mfg*  
 2796 Letterpress plates, preparation of—*mfg*  
 2759 Letterpress printing—*mfg*  
 3953 Letters (marking devices), metal—*mfg*  
 3993 Letters for signs, metal—*mfg*  
 2675 Letters, cardboard—*mfg*  
 2759 Letters, circular and form: except lithographed or gravure printed—*mfg*  
 2754 Letters, circular and form: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2752 Letters, circular and form: lithographed—*mfg*  
 2499 Letters, wood—*mfg*  
 0161 Lettuce farms  
 1629 Levee construction—general contractors  
 3823 Level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3829 Level gauges, radiation type—*mfg*  
 3229 Level vials for instruments, glass—*mfg*  
 3547 Levelers, roller (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*  
 3829 Levels and tapes, surveying—*mfg*  
 3423 Levels, carpenters'—*mfg*  
 6351 Liability insurance  
 8231 Libraries, except motion picture film  
 8231 Libraries, printed matter  
 2782 Library binders, looseleaf—*mfg*  
 2675 Library cards, paperboard—*mfg*  
 9621 Licensing and inspection of transportation facilities and services—government  
 9631 Licensing and inspection of utilities  
 9651 Licensing and permit for professional occupations—government  
 9651 Licensing and permit for retail trade—government  
 2064 Licorice candy—*mfg*  
 7381 Lie detection service  
 6311 Life insurance  
 6411 Life insurance agents  
 6311 Life insurance funds, savings bank  
 2499 Life preservers, cork—*mfg*  
 3842 Life preservers, except cork and inflatable—*mfg*  
 6311 Life reinsurance  
 3732 Lifeboats, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 7999 Lifeguard service  
 3089 Lifejackets, plastics—*mfg*  
 3069 Lifejackets: inflatable rubberized fabric—*mfg*  
 3732 Liferrafts, except inflatable (rubber and plastics)—*mfg*  
 3089 Liferrafts, nonrigid: plastics—*mfg*  
 3069 Liferrafts, rubber—*mfg*  
 3537 Lift trucks, industrial: fork, platform, straddle, etc.—*mfg*  
 5084 Lift trucks—wholesale  
 3534 Lifts (elevators), passenger and freight—*mfg*

- 3131 Lifts, heel: leather—*mfg*  
 3842 Ligatures, medical—*mfg*  
 1629 Light and power plant construction—general contractors  
 3641 Light bulbs, electric: complete—*mfg*  
 5063 Light bulbs, electric—wholesale  
 3663 Light communications equipment—*mfg*  
 3674 Light emitting diodes—*mfg*  
 3861 Light meters, photographic—*mfg*  
 3812 Light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 3671 Light sensing and emitting tubes—*mfg*  
 3674 Light sensitive devices, solid-state—*mfg*  
 3229 Light shades, glass: pressed or blown—*mfg*  
 3645 Light shades, metal—*mfg*  
 3827 Light sources, standard—*mfg*  
 2899 Lighter fluid—*mfg*  
 4499 Lighterage  
 3999 Lighters, cigar and cigarette: except precious metal and electric—*mfg*  
 5199 Lighters, cigar and cigarette—wholesale  
 3731 Lighters, marine: building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3731 Lighthouse tenders, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3624 Lighting carbons—*mfg*  
 3648 Lighting fixtures, airport: runway, approach, taxi, and ramp—*mfg*  
 3646 Lighting fixtures, commercial—*mfg*  
 3647 Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3645 Lighting fixtures, residential, electric: e.g., garden, patio, walkway, yard—*mfg*  
 3648 Lighting fixtures, residential, except electric—*mfg*  
 3645 Lighting fixtures, residential: electric—*mfg*  
 3647 Lighting fixtures, vehicular—*mfg*  
 5063 Lighting fixtures: residential, commercial, and industrial—wholesale  
 3229 Lighting glassware, pressed or blown—*mfg*  
 7349 Lighting maintenance service (bulb replacement and cleaning)  
 3612 Lighting transformers, fluorescent—*mfg*  
 3612 Lighting transformers, street and airport—*mfg*  
 3643 Lightning arrestors and coils—*mfg*  
 1799 Lightning conductor erection—contractors  
 3643 Lightning protection equipment—*mfg*  
 3645 Lights, yard: electric—*mfg*  
 2821 Lignin plastics—*mfg*  
 1221 Lignite mining  
 1241 Lignite mining services on a contract basis  
 3489 Limbers, gun and caisson—*mfg*  
 3842 Limbs, artificial—*mfg*  
 5211 Lime and plaster dealers—retail  
 2819 Lime bleaching compounds—*mfg*  
 2869 Lime citrate—*mfg*  
 0174 Lime groves and farms  
 3274 Lime plaster—*mfg*  
 1422 Lime rock, ground  
 0711 Lime spreading for crops  
 5191 Lime, agricultural—wholesale  
 5032 Lime, except agricultural—wholesale  
 2879 Lime-sulfur, dry and solution—*mfg*  
 3281 Limestone, cut and shaped—*mfg*  
 1411 Limestone, dimension—quarrying  
 1422 Limestone, except bituminous: crushed and broken—quarrying  
 5032 Limestone—wholesale  
 3822 Limit controls, residential and commercial heating types—*mfg*  
 5331 Limited price variety stores—retail  
 1011 Limonite mining  
 4119 Limousine rental with drivers  
 7514 Limousine rental, without drivers  
 2879 Lindane, formulated—*mfg*  
 3531 Line markers, self-propelled—*mfg*  
 3822 Line or limit control for electric heat—*mfg*  
 3494 Line strainers, for use in piping systems—metal—*mfg*  
 3612 Line voltage regulators—*mfg*  
 3699 Linear accelerators—*mfg*  
 3824 Linear counters—*mfg*  
 2824 Linear esters fibers—*mfg*  
 2796 Linecuts—*mfg*  
 3842 Linemen's safety belts—*mfg*  
 2269 Linen fabrics: dyeing, finishing, and printing—*mfg*  
 5131 Linen piece goods—wholesale  
 5719 Linen shops—retail  
 7213 Linen supply service  
 5023 Linens—wholesale  
 2631 Liner board, kraft and jute—mitse—*mfg*  
 3259 Liner brick and plates, for lining sewers, tanks, etc.: vitrified clay—*mfg*  
 3069 Liner strips, rubber—*mfg*  
 2394 Liners and covers, fabric: pond, pit, and landfill—*mfg*  
 2675 Liners for freight car doors: reinforced with metal strip—*mfg*  
 3443 Liners, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*  
 5632 Lingerie stores—retail  
 5137 Lingerie—wholesale  
 2834 Liniments—*mfg*  
 2221 Lining fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: except glove lining fabrics—*mfg*  
 3111 Lining leather—*mfg*  
 2621 Lining paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3259 Lining, stove and flue: clay—*mfg*  
 3131 Linings, boot and shoe: leather—*mfg*  
 2299 Linings, carpet: felt except woven—*mfg*  
 2392 Linings, carpet: textile, except felt—*mfg*



- 2396 Linings, handbag or pocketbook—*mfg*  
 2396 Linings, hat: men's—*mfg*  
 2396 Linings, luggage—*mfg*  
 2221 Linings, rayon or silk—mitse—*mfg*  
 3499 Linings, safe and vault: metal—*mfg*  
 2259 Linings, shoe—mitse—*mfg*  
 3069 Linings, vulcanizable elastomeric:  
     rubber—*mfg*  
 2396 Linings: e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress,  
     necktie, millinery—*mfg*  
 3728 Link trainers (aircraft training mecha-  
     nisms)—*mfg*  
 3489 Links for ammunition more than 30 mm.  
     (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 3484 Links, for ammunition 30 mm. (or 1.18  
     inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2851 Linoleates, paint driers—*mfg*  
 3996 Linoleum—*mfg*  
 1752 Linoleum installation—contractors  
 5713 Linoleum stores—retail  
 5023 Linoleum—wholesale  
 3555 Linotype machines—*mfg*  
 2076 Linseed oil, cake, and meal—*mfg*  
 5199 Linseed oil—wholesale  
 3272 Lintels, concrete—*mfg*  
 3446 Lintels, light gauge steel—*mfg*  
 2834 Lip balms—*mfg*  
 2844 Lipsticks—*mfg*  
 5984 Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas delivered to  
     customers' premises—retail  
 4925 Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas, distribution  
     through mains  
 1321 Liquefied petroleum gases (natural) pro-  
     duction  
 3823 Liquid analysis instruments, industrial  
     process type—*mfg*  
 3826 Liquid chromatographic instruments, labo-  
     ratory type—*mfg*  
 3823 Liquid concentration instruments, indus-  
     trial process type—*mfg*  
 3679 Liquid crystal displays—*mfg*  
 3822 Liquid level controls, residential and com-  
     mercial heating types—*mfg*  
 3823 Liquid level instruments, industrial proc-  
     ess type—*mfg*  
 3443 Liquid oxygen tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 7389 Liquidators of merchandise on a contract  
     or fee basis  
 5921 Liquor, packaged—retail  
 5182 Liquors, distilled—wholesale  
 2082 Liquors, malt—*mfg*  
 2085 Liquors: distilled and blended—except  
     brandy—*mfg*  
 3579 List finders, automatic—*mfg*  
 3523 Listers—*mfg*  
 6531 Listing service, real estate  
 2816 Litharge—*mfg*  
 2819 Lithium compounds—*mfg*  
 2819 Lithium metal—*mfg*  
 1479 Lithium mineral mining  
 2621 Lithograph paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2893 Lithographic ink—*mfg*  
 2796 Lithographic plates, positives or negatives:  
     preparation of—*mfg*  
 3555 Lithographic stones—*mfg*  
 2851 Lithographic varnishes—*mfg*  
 2752 Lithographing on metal or paper—*mfg*  
 2865 Lithol rubine lakes and toners—*mfg*  
 2816 Lithopone—*mfg*  
 3845 Lithotripters—*mfg*  
 2672 Litmus paper—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3489 Livens projectors (ordnance)—*mfg*  
 0291 Livestock and animal specialty farms, gen-  
     eral  
 0751 Livestock breeding services  
 2048 Livestock feeds, supplements, and concen-  
     trates—*mfg*  
 6159 Livestock loan companies  
 5154 Livestock, except horses and mules—  
     wholesale  
 2512 Living room furniture, upholstered on  
     wood frames, except convertible beds—  
     *mfg*  
 3524 Loaders (garden tractor equipment)—*mfg*  
 3523 Loaders, farm type (general utility)—*mfg*  
 3531 Loaders, shovel—*mfg*  
 3483 Loading and assembling bombs, powder  
     bags, and shells: more than 30 mm. (or  
     more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 3532 Loading machines, underground: mobile—  
     *mfg*  
 1629 Loading station construction, mine—gen-  
     eral contractors  
 4491 Loading vessels  
 3679 Loads, electronic—*mfg*  
 6163 Loan agents  
 6163 Loan brokers  
 6141 Loan companies, small: licensed  
 6162 Loan correspondents  
 6159 Loan institutions, general and industrial  
 6141 Loan societies, remedial  
 8743 Lobbyists  
 0913 Lobsters, catching of  
 7373 Local area network (LAN) systems inte-  
     grators  
 4111 Local railway passenger operation  
 4813 Local telephone communications, except  
     radio telephone  
 4212 Local trucking, without storage  
 1629 Lock and waterway construction—general  
     contractors  
 7699 Lock parts made to individual order

- 3452 Lock washers—*mfg*  
 3089 Lock washers, plastics—*mfg*  
 7299 Locker rental, except cold storage  
 2542 Lockers, not refrigerated: except wood—*mfg*  
 2541 Lockers, not refrigerated: wood—*mfg*  
 5046 Lockers, not refrigerated—wholesale  
 3585 Lockers, refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3429 Locks and lock sets: except safe, vault, and coin-operated—*mfg*  
 5072 Locks and related materials—wholesale  
 3581 Locks, coin-operated—*mfg*  
 3499 Locks, safe and vault: metal—*mfg*  
 3429 Locks, trigger, for guns—*mfg*  
 7699 Locksmith shops  
 3647 Locomotive and railroad car lights—*mfg*  
 3531 Locomotive cranes—*mfg*  
 3462 Locomotive wheels, forged: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3743 Locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts—*mfg*  
 1041 Lode gold mining  
 7041 Lodging houses operated by organizations for members only  
 7021 Lodging houses, except organization  
 2452 Log cabins, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*  
 4449 Log rafting and towing  
 3531 Log splitters—*mfg*  
 4212 Log trucking  
 0171 Loganberry farms  
 2411 Logging contractors—*mfg*  
 3531 Logging equipment—*mfg*  
 5082 Logging equipment—wholesale  
 4013 Logging railroads  
 1389 Logging wells on a contract basis  
 3825 Logic circuit testers—*mfg*  
 2411 Logs—*mfg*  
 3699 Logs, fireplace: electric—*mfg*  
 3433 Logs, fireplace: gas—*mfg*  
 5099 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—wholesale  
 2861 Logwood extract—*mfg*  
 2211 Long cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 4813 Long distance telephone communications  
 4213 Long-distance trucking  
 3552 Loom bobbins, wood or metal—*mfg*  
 3552 Looms (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 3552 Loopers (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 2395 Looping, for the trade—*mfg*  
 5112 Looseleaf binders—wholesale  
 2782 Looseleaf devices and binders—*mfg*  
 2678 Looseleaf fillers and ream paper in filler sizes, except printed—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2782 Looseleaf forms and fillers, pen ruled or printed only—*mfg*  
 3851 Lorgnettes—*mfg*  
 7999 Lotteries, operation of  
 7999 Lottery clubs and ticket sales to individuals  
 9311 Lottery control boards—government  
 3651 Loudspeakers, electrodynamic and magnetic—*mfg*  
 5813 Lounges, cocktail  
 2384 Lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's, boys', and women's—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2369 Lounging robes: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2253 Lounging robes—mitse—*mfg*  
 2431 Louver windows and doors, glass with wood frame—*mfg*  
 3442 Louver windows, all metal or metal frame—*mfg*  
 3444 Louvers, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3914 Loving cups, silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*  
 2064 Lozenges, candy: nonmedicated—*mfg*  
 2834 Lozenges, pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 2992 Lubricating greases and oils—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 5172 Lubricating oils and greases—wholesale  
 2992 Lubricating oils, re-refining—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 7549 Lubricating service, automotive  
 3724 Lubricating systems, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3569 Lubricating systems, centralized—*mfg*  
 3569 Lubrication equipment, industrial—*mfg*  
 3569 Lubrication machinery, automatic—*mfg*  
 3714 Lubrication systems and parts, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3743 Lubrication systems, locomotive—*mfg*  
 5948 Luggage and leather goods stores—retail  
 2211 Luggage fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 3429 Luggage hardware—*mfg*  
 2396 Luggage linings—*mfg*  
 3429 Luggage racks, car top—*mfg*  
 7699 Luggage repair shops  
 3161 Luggage, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 5099 Luggage—wholesale  
 5063 Lugs and connectors, electrical—wholesale  
 5211 Lumber and building materials dealers—retail  
 5211 Lumber and planing mill product dealers—retail  
 2421 Lumber stacking or sticking—*mfg*  
 4226 Lumber terminals, storage for hire  
 2426 Lumber, hardwood dimension—*mfg*  
 2421 Lumber, kiln drying of—*mfg*  
 5031 Lumber: rough, dressed, and finished—wholesale  
 2421 Lumber: rough, sawed, or planed—*mfg*  
 2329 Lumberjackets: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2819 Luminous compounds, radium—*mfg*  
 3646 Luminous panel ceilings—*mfg*

3612 Luminous tube transformers—*mfg*  
 5812 Lunch bars  
 3469 Lunch boxes, stamped metal—*mfg*  
 2392 Lunch cloths—*mfp**m*  
 5812 Lunch counters  
 5963 Lunch wagons, mobile—retail  
 2013 Luncheon meat, except poultry—*mfp**m*  
 2011 Luncheon meat, except poultry—*mit**s*  
 2015 Luncheon meat, poultry—*mfg*  
 5812 Luncheonettes  
 2542 Lunchroom fixtures, except wood—*mfg*  
 2541 Lunchroom fixtures, wood—*mfg*  
 5812 Lunchrooms  
 3827 Lupes magnifying instruments, optical—*mfg*  
 2842 Lye, household—*mfg*

## M

5031 MDF (Medium density fiberboard)—wholesale  
 2493 MDF (medium density fiberboard)—*mfg*  
 0173 Macadamia groves and farms  
 2098 Macaroni and products, dry: e.g., alphabets, rings, seashells—*mfg*  
 3556 Macaroni machinery: for making macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles—*mfg*  
 2032 Macaroni, canned—*mfg*  
 5149 Macaroni—wholesale  
 3423 Machetes—*mfg*  
 3499 Machine bases, metal—*mfg*  
 3915 Machine chain, platinum or karat gold—*mfg*  
 3444 Machine guards, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3484 Machine gun belts, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3484 Machine guns and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3489 Machine guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 5099 Machine guns—wholesale  
 3452 Machine keys—*mfg*  
 3423 Machine knives, except metal cutting—*mfg*  
 3545 Machine knives, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3089 Machine nuts, plastics—*mfg*  
 3469 Machine parts, stamped and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 1796 Machine rigging—contractors  
 3599 Machine shops, jobbing and repair—*mfg*  
 5084 Machine tool accessories—wholesale  
 3545 Machine tool attachments and accessories—*mfg*  
 8711 Machine tool designers  
 3541 Machine tool replacement and repair parts, metal cutting types—*mfg*  
 3612 Machine tool transformers—*mfg*  
 3541 Machine tools, metal cutting: e.g., exotic, chemical, explosive—*mfg*  
 3542 Machine tools, metal forming types: including rebuilding—*mfg*  
 5084 Machine tools—wholesale  
 6159 Machinery and equipment finance leasing  
 3365 Machinery castings, aluminum: except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3369 Machinery castings, nonferrous: except aluminum, copper, copper alloys, and die-castings—*mfg*  
 3366 Machinery castings: brass, copper, and copper-base alloy—except die-castings—*mfg*  
 7699 Machinery cleaning  
 3462 Machinery forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3463 Machinery forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 5084 Machinists' precision measuring tools—wholesale  
 3812 Machometers—*mfg*  
 0912 Mackerel, catching of  
 2091 Mackerel: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled—*mfg*  
 2329 Mackinaws: men's and boys'—*mfp**m*  
 2511 Magazine racks, wood—*mfg*  
 5994 Magazine stands—retail  
 5963 Magazine subscription sales, except mail-order—retail  
 2789 Magazines, binding only—*mfg*  
 3484 Magazines, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 5963 Magazines, house-to-house selling  
 5961 Magazines, mail-order—retail  
 2759 Magazines, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*  
 2754 Magazines: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*  
 2721 Magazines: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 5192 Magazines—wholesale  
 3944 Magic lanterns (toys)—*mfg*  
 7929 Magicians  
 1459 Magnesite mining  
 3295 Magnesite, crude: ground, calcined, or dead-burned—*mfg*  
 3356 Magnesium and magnesium alloy bars, rods, shapes, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*  
 3497 Magnesium and magnesium base alloy foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 2819 Magnesium carbonate—*mfg*

- 3369 Magnesium castings, except die-castings—*mfg*
- 2819 Magnesium chloride—*mfg*
- 2819 Magnesium compounds, inorganic—*mfg*
- 3364 Magnesium die-castings—*mfg*
- 3339 Magnesium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3356 Magnesium rolling, drawing, and extruding—*mfg*
- 3341 Magnesium smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3357 Magnet wire, insulated—*mfg*
- 3674 Magnetic bubble memory device—*mfg*
- 3824 Magnetic counters—*mfg*
- 3823 Magnetic flow meters, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3542 Magnetic forming machines—*mfg*
- 3577 Magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 2899 Magnetic inspection oil and powder—*mfg*
- 3695 Magnetic recording tape, blank: reels, cassettes, and disks—*mfg*
- 5065 Magnetic recording tape—wholesale
- 3845 Magnetic resonance imaging device (diagnostic), nuclear—*mfg*
- 3826 Magnetic resonance imaging type apparatus, except diagnostic—*mfg*
- 3572 Magnetic storage devices for computers—*mfg*
- 3652 Magnetic tape, audio: prerecorded—*mfg*
- 1011 Magnetite mining
- 3674 Magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) devices—*mfg*
- 3829 Magnetometers—*mfg*
- 3671 Magnetron tubes—*mfg*
- 3264 Magnets, permanent: ceramic or ferrite—*mfg*
- 3499 Magnets, permanent: metallic—*mfg*
- 3851 Magnifiers (readers and simple magnifiers)—*mfg*
- 3827 Magnifying instruments, optical—*mfg*
- 7361 Maid registries
- 7349 Maid service on a contract or fee basis
- 7331 Mail advertising service
- 3469 Mail boxes, except collection boxes—*mfg*
- 4212 Mail carriers, bulk, contract: local
- 3444 Mail chutes, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3444 Mail collection or storage boxes, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 4215 Mail delivery, private: except air
- 2542 Mail pouch racks, except wood—*mfg*
- 3579 Mail tying (bundling) machines—*mfg*
- 5961 Mail-order houses—retail (not including retail outlets)
- 4822 Mailgram services
- 2655 Mailing cases and tubes, paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfg*
- 7331 Mailing list compilers
- 3579 Mailing machines—*mfg*
- 5044 Mailing machines—wholesale
- 2542 Mailing racks, postal service: except wood—*mfg*
- 7331 Mailing service
- 3571 Mainframe computers—*mfg*
- 4173 Maintenance facilities for motor vehicle passenger transportation
- 7349 Maintenance, building: except repairs
- 2519 Malacca furniture—*mfg*
- 4959 Malaria control
- 2865 Maleic anhydride—*mfg*
- 3423 Mallets, printers'—*mfg*
- 3069 Mallets, rubber—*mfg*
- 3949 Mallets, sports: e.g., polo, croquet—*mfg*
- 2499 Mallets, wood—*mfg*
- 2869 Malononitrile, technical grade—*mfg*
- 2083 Malt byproducts—*mfg*
- 2082 Malt extract, liquors, and syrups—*mfg*
- 5149 Malt extract—wholesale
- 3556 Malt mills—*mfg*
- 2083 Malt: barley, rye, wheat, and corn—*mfg*
- 5149 Malt—wholesale
- 2023 Malted milk—*mfg*
- 2083 Malthouses—*mfg*
- 8742 Management engineering consultants
- 8742 Management information systems consultants
- 6726 Management investment funds, closed-end
- 6722 Management investment funds, open-end
- 0762 Management services, farm
- 6282 Manager of mutual funds, contract or fee basis
- 7941 Managers of individual professional athletes
- 6211 Managers or agents for mutual funds
- 6531 Managers, real estate
- 3931 Mandolins and parts—*mfg*
- 3545 Mandrels—*mfg*
- 2819 Manganese dioxide powder, synthetic—*mfg*
- 3313 Manganese metal—*mfg*
- 1061 Manganese ore mining
- 1011 Manganiferous ore mining, valued chiefly for iron content
- 1061 Manganite mining
- 2861 Mangrove extract—*mfg*
- 1623 Manhole construction—contractors
- 3272 Manhole covers and frames, concrete—*mfg*
- 3321 Manhole covers, metal—*mfg*
- 7231 Manicure and pedicure salons
- 2844 Manicure preparations—*mfg*
- 5112 Manifold business forms—wholesale
- 3714 Manifolds, motor vehicle: gasoline engine—*mfg*

- 3498 Manifolds, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*
- 2675 Manila folders—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2631 Manila lined board—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2621 Manila wrapping paper—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 2284 Manmade fiber thread—*mfg*
- 5169 Manmade fibers—wholesale
- 2281 Manmade staple fiber yarn, spun—*mfg*
- 7389 Mannequin decorating service
- 5046 Mannequins—wholesale
- 3999 Mannikins and display forms—*mfg*
- 3823 Manometers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 7363 Manpower pools
- 8331 Manpower training
- 1743 Mantel work—contractors
- 3272 Mantels, concrete—*mfg*
- 4925 Manufactured gas production and distribution
- 8611 Manufacturers' institutes
- 8742 Manufacturing management consultants
- 5932 Manuscripts, rare—retail
- 7389 Map drafting service
- 3829 Map plotting instruments—*mfg*
- 0831 Maple sap, gathering of
- 7389 Mapmaking, including aerial
- 2759 Maps, engraved—*mfg*
- 2752 Maps, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2759 Maps, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2754 Maps: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2741 Maps: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5032 Marble building stone—wholesale
- 1743 Marble installation, interior: including finishing—contractors
- 1741 Marble work, exterior construction—contractors
- 3281 Marble, building: cut and shaped—*mfg*
- 1429 Marble, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Marble, dimension—quarrying
- 1479 Marcasite mining
- 2899 Margaric acid—*mfg*
- 2079 Margarine oil, except corn—*mfg*
- 2079 Margarine, including imitation—*mfg*
- 2079 Margarine-butter blend—*mfg*
- 5149 Margarine—wholesale
- 3931 Marimbas—*mfg*
- 4493 Marinas
- 2452 Marinas, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*
- 9711 Marine Corps
- 3625 Marine and navy auxiliary controls—*mfg*
- 4493 Marine basins, operation of
- 4491 Marine cargo handling
- 1629 Marine construction—general contractors
- 8711 Marine engineering services
- 3519 Marine engines: diesel, semidiesel, and other internal combustion—*mfg*
- 3429 Marine hardware—*mfg*
- 3499 Marine horns, compressed air or steam: metal—*mfg*
- 3669 Marine horns, electric—*mfg*
- 2851 Marine paints—*mfg*
- 5088 Marine propulsion machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 3663 Marine radio communications equipment—*mfg*
- 4499 Marine railways for drydocking, operation of
- 3731 Marine rigging—*mfg*
- 4499 Marine salvaging
- 5541 Marine service stations—retail
- 5088 Marine supplies (dunnage)—wholesale
- 5551 Marine supply dealers—retail
- 4499 Marine surveyors, except cargo
- 4492 Marine towing
- 4499 Marine wrecking: ships for scrap
- 3999 Marionettes (puppets)—*mfg*
- 3647 Marker lamps, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3951 Markers, soft tip: e.g., felt, fabric, plastics—*mfg*
- 2499 Market baskets, except fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint—*mfg*
- 2449 Market baskets, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint—*mfg*
- 0161 Market gardens
- 8732 Market research, commercial
- 9641 Marketing and consumer services—government
- 8742 Marketing consultants
- 5112 Marking devices—wholesale
- 3549 Marking machines, metalworking—*mfg*
- 1422 Marl, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 2033 Marmalade—*mfg*
- 2499 Marquetry, wood—*mfg*
- 2211 Marquisesettes, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Marquisesettes, manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 7299 Marriage bureaus
- 8322 Marriage counseling services
- 9221 Marshals' offices, police
- 2099 Marshmallow creme—*mfg*
- 2064 Marshmallows—*mfg*
- 2064 Marzipan (candy)—*mfg*
- 3699 Maser amplifiers—*mfg*
- 2499 Mashers, potato: wood—*mfg*
- 2672 Masking tape—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2679 Masks, papier-mache—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3949 Masks, sports: e.g., baseball, fencing, hockey—*mfg*
- 3546 Masonry and concrete drilling tools, power: portable—*mfg*
- 1741 Masonry—contractors

- 3423 Masons' handtools—*mfg*  
 3274 Masons' lime—*mfg*  
 5032 Masons' materials—wholesale  
 3826 Mass spectrometers—*mfg*  
 3826 Mass spectroscopy instrumentation—*mfg*  
 3999 Massage machines, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops—*mfg*  
 3634 Massage machines, electric: except designed for beauty and barber shop—*mfg*  
 7299 Massage parlors  
 2951 Mastic floor composition, hot and cold—*mfg*  
 2952 Mastic roofing composition—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2499 Masts, wood—*mfg*  
 3999 Matches and match books—*mfg*  
 5199 Matches—wholesale  
 2211 Matelasse, cotton—*mfg*  
 5084 Materials handling equipment—wholesale  
 9431 Maternity and child health program administration—government  
 2342 Maternity bras and corsets—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 8069 Maternity hospitals  
 5621 Maternity shops—retail  
 2631 Matrix board—mitse—*mfg*  
 2621 Matrix paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3496 Mats and matting, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2273 Mats and matting, textile—*mfg*  
 3069 Mats and matting: e.g., bath, door—rubber—*mfg*  
 2273 Mats and matting: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag—*mfg*  
 3555 Mats, advertising and newspaper (matrices)—*mfg*  
 2299 Mats, felt: except woven—*mfg*  
 0181 Mats, preseeded: soil erosion—growing of  
 2295 Mats, varnished glass—*mfg*  
 3423 Mattocks (handtools)—*mfg*  
 2392 Mattress pads—*mfg*  
 2392 Mattress protectors, except rubber—*mfg*  
 3069 Mattress protectors, rubber—*mfg*  
 7699 Mattress renovating and repair shops  
 5712 Mattress stores, including custom made—retail  
 3272 Mattresses for river revetment, concrete articulated—*mfg*  
 3292 Mattresses, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2515 Mattresses, containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, etc.—*mfg*  
 3069 Mattresses, pneumatic: fabric coated with rubber—*mfg*  
 2515 Mattresses: innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring—*mfg*  
 5021 Mattresses—wholesale  
 2052 Matzoths—*mfg*  
 3423 Mauls, metal (handtools)—*mfg*  
 2499 Mauls, wood—*mfg*  
 3952 Maulsticks, artists'—*mfg*  
 1542 Mausoleum construction—general contractors  
 6553 Mausoleum operation  
 2035 Mayonnaise—*mfg*  
 9111 Mayors' offices  
 8322 Meal delivery programs  
 2077 Meal, blood—*mfg*  
 2048 Meal, bone: prepared as feed for animals and fowls—*mfg*  
 2041 Meal, corn—*mfg*  
 2046 Meal, gluten—*mfg*  
 2077 Meal, meat and bone: not prepared as feed—*mfg*  
 2038 Meals, frozen—*mfg*  
 7699 Measuring and controlling instrument repair, mechanical  
 5084 Measuring and testing equipment, electrical, except automotive—wholesale  
 3825 Measuring equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment—*mfg*  
 3825 Measuring instruments and meters, electric—*mfg*  
 3545 Measuring tools and machines, machinists' metalworking type—*mfg*  
 3824 Measuring wheels—*mfg*  
 2077 Meat and bone meal and tankage—*mfg*  
 3556 Meat and poultry processing machinery—*mfg*  
 2259 Meat bagging—mitse—*mfg*  
 2013 Meat extracts—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2011 Meat extracts—mitse—*mfg*  
 3556 Meat grinders—*mfg*  
 5421 Meat markets—retail  
 2011 Meat packing plants—*mfg*  
 5142 Meat pies, frozen—wholesale  
 2013 Meat products: cooked, cured, frozen, smoked, and spiced—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2099 Meat seasonings, except sauces—*mfg*  
 5142 Meat, frozen: packaged—wholesale  
 2011 Meat—mitse—*mfg*  
 5147 Meats, cured or smoked—wholesale  
 5147 Meats, fresh—wholesale  
 1711 Mechanical contractors  
 7993 Mechanical games, coin-operated: operation of  
 3111 Mechanical leather—*mfg*  
 3462 Mechanical power transmission forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3463 Mechanical power transmission forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3061 Mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*

- 3495 Mechanical springs, precision: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3542 Mechanical-pneumatic or hydraulic metal forming machines—*mfg*
- 3423 Mechanics' handtools—*mfg*
- 2841 Mechanics' paste—*mfg*
- 3873 Mechanisms for clockwork operated devices—*mfg*
- 3581 Mechanisms for coin-operated machines—*mfg*
- 5094 Medallions—wholesale
- 3911 Medals of precious or semiprecious metals—*mfg*
- 7319 Media buying service
- 3577 Media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*
- 9441 Medical assistance program administration—government
- 8621 Medical associations
- 7352 Medical equipment rental and leasing
- 7629 Medical equipment repair, electrical
- 7699 Medical equipment repair, except electric
- 5047 Medical equipment—wholesale
- 5047 Medical glass—wholesale
- 6411 Medical insurance claims, processing of: contract or fee basis
- 8071 Medical laboratories, clinical
- 8099 Medical photography and art
- 8733 Medical research, noncommercial
- 5122 Medical rubber goods—wholesale
- 6324 Medical service plans
- 3069 Medical sundries, rubber—*mfg*
- 2326 Medical uniforms, men's—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5122 Medicinals and botanicals—wholesale
- 3221 Medicine bottles, glass—*mfg*
- 5122 Medicine cabinet sundries—wholesale
- 3231 Medicine droppers, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 2834 Medicines, capsuled or ampuled—*mfg*
- 2493 Medium density fiberboard (MDF)—*mfg*
- 5031 Medium density fiberboard—wholesale
- 1499 Meerschau mining or quarrying
- 2821 Melamine resins—*mfg*
- 2024 Mellorine—*mfg*
- 0161 Melon farms
- 3821 Melting point apparatus, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3443 Melting pots, for metal—*mfg*
- 3255 Melting pots, glasshouse: clay—*mfg*
- 2329 Melton jackets: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2678 Memorandum books, except printed—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2782 Memorandum books, printed—*mfg*
- 3674 Memories, solid-state—*mfg*
- 2252 Men's hosiery—*mfg*
- 5611 Men's wearing apparel—retail
- 0912 Menhaden, catching of
- 9431 Mental health agencies—government
- 8063 Mental hospitals, except for the mentally retarded
- 8051 Mental retardation hospitals
- 2759 Menus, except lithographed or gravure printed—*mfg*
- 2752 Menus, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2754 Menus: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 7323 Mercantile credit reporting bureaus
- 6153 Mercantile financing
- 2261 Mercerizing cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3552 Mercerizing machinery—*mfg*
- 2269 Mercerizing yarn, braided goods, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool—*mfg*
- 2673 Merchandise bags, plastics—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2674 Merchandise bags, uncoated paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3581 Merchandising machines, automatic—*mfg*
- 5046 Merchandising machines, automatic—wholesale
- 5962 Merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines)
- 5699 Merchant tailors—retail
- 5159 Merchants of raw farm products, except grain, field beans, and livestock—wholesale
- 8611 Merchants' associations, not engaged in credit investigations
- 3629 Mercury arc rectifiers (electrical apparatus)—*mfg*
- 2892 Mercury azide (explosives)—*mfg*
- 2819 Mercury chlorides (calomel, corrosive sublimate), except U.S.P.—*mfg*
- 2833 Mercury chlorides, U.S.P.—*mfg*
- 2819 Mercury compounds, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2833 Mercury compounds, medicinal: organic and inorganic—*mfg*
- 1099 Mercury ore mining
- 2819 Mercury oxides—*mfg*
- 2819 Mercury, redistilled—*mfg*
- 5051 Mercury—wholesale
- 3496 Mesh, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3661 Message concentrators—*mfg*
- 7389 Message service, telephone answering: except beeper service
- 3841 Metabolism apparatus—*mfg*
- 2835 Metabolite diagnostic reagents—*mfg*
- 5039 Metal buildings—wholesale
- 5169 Metal cyanides—wholesale
- 3542 Metal deposit forming machines—*mfg*
- 5031 Metal doors, sash and trim—wholesale
- 2899 Metal drawing compound lubricants—*mfg*

- 3429 Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3559 Metal finishing equipment for plating, except rolling mill lines—*mfg*
- 1791 Metal furring—contractors
- 3567 Metal melting furnaces, industrial—*mfg*
- 3674 Metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices—*mfg*
- 3559 Metal pickling equipment, except rolling mill lines—*mfg*
- 5169 Metal polishes—wholesale
- 3541 Metal polishing lathes—*mfg*
- 5084 Metal refining machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 5169 Metal salts—wholesale
- 5074 Metal sanitary ware—wholesale
- 7389 Metal slitting and shearing on a contract or fee basis
- 3559 Metal smelting and refining machinery, except furnaces and ovens—*mfg*
- 2899 Metal treating compounds—*mfg*
- 5093 Metal waste and scrap—wholesale
- 3291 Metallic abrasives—*mfg*
- 5052 Metallic concentrates—wholesale
- 2671 Metallic covered paper for packaging—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2672 Metallic covered paper, except for packaging—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3861 Metallic emulsion sensitized paper and cloth, photographic—*mfg*
- 5052 Metallic ores—wholesale
- 2816 Metallic pigments, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2869 Metallic salts of acyclic organic chemicals—*mfg*
- 2869 Metallic stearate—*mfg*
- 2295 Metallizing of fabrics—*mfg*
- 3827 Metallographs—*mfg*
- 8734 Metallurgical testing laboratories
- 5051 Metals, except precious—wholesale
- 2819 Metals, liquid—*mfg*
- 5094 Metals, precious—wholesale
- 5719 Metalware stores—retail
- 5084 Metalworking machinery—wholesale
- 5084 Metalworking tools: drills, taps, dies, grinding wheels, and files—wholesale
- 3829 Meteorologic tracking systems—*mfg*
- 7699 Meteorological instrument repair
- 3829 Meteorological instruments—*mfg*
- 3272 Meter boxes, concrete—*mfg*
- 3951 Meter pens—*mfg*
- 7389 Meter readers, remote
- 3613 Metering panels, electric—*mfg*
- 3825 Meters, electric: pocket, portable, panel-board, and graphic recording—*mfg*
- 3825 Meters, power factor and phase angle—*mfg*
- 3824 Meters: gas, liquid, tallying, and mechanical measuring—except electrical—*mfg*
- 2861 Methanol, natural (wood alcohol)—*mfg*
- 2869 Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol)—*mfg*
- 2861 Methyl acetone—*mfg*
- 2821 Methyl acrylate resins—*mfg*
- 2861 Methyl alcohol, natural (wood alcohol)—*mfg*
- 2821 Methyl cellulose plastics—*mfg*
- 2869 Methyl chloride—*mfg*
- 2821 Methyl methacrylate resins—*mfg*
- 2869 Methyl perhydrofluorine—*mfg*
- 2869 Methyl salicylate—*mfg*
- 2865 Methyl violet toners—*mfg*
- 2869 Methylamine—*mfg*
- 2869 Methylene chloride—*mfg*
- 2032 Mexican foods, canned—*mfg*
- 1499 Mica mining
- 3299 Mica products, built-up and sheet, except radio parts—*mfg*
- 1429 Mica schist, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Mica schist, dimension—quarrying
- 3299 Mica splitting—*mfg*
- 3295 Mica, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*
- 3299 Mica, laminated—*mfg*
- 2835 Microbiology, virology, and serology diagnostic products—*mfg*
- 3674 Microcircuits, integrated (semiconductor)—*mfg*
- 3571 Microcomputers—*mfg*
- 3861 Microfiche cameras—*mfg*
- 3861 Microfiche readers and reader printers—*mfg*
- 3861 Microfilm equipment: cameras, projectors, and readers—*mfg*
- 7389 Microfilm recording and developing service
- 5044 Microfilming equipment—wholesale
- 1099 Microlite mining
- 3545 Micrometers—*mfg*
- 3651 Microphones—*mfg*
- 3826 Microprobes: electron, ion, laser, X-ray—*mfg*
- 3674 Microprocessors—*mfg*
- 3827 Microprojectors—*mfg*
- 2741 Micropublishing—*mfg*
- 7699 Microscope repair
- 3826 Microscopes, electron and proton—*mfg*
- 3827 Microscopes, except electron, proton, and corneal—*mfg*
- 3821 Microtomes—*mfg*
- 3663 Microwave communications equipment—*mfg*
- 3679 Microwave components—*mfg*



- 3631 Microwave ovens, household: including portable—*mfg*
- 5064 Microwave ovens, household—wholesale
- 3825 Microwave test equipment—*mfg*
- 3089 Microwaveware, plastics—*mfg*
- 2361 Middies: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfg*
- 8049 Midwives, offices of
- 2261 Mildew proofing cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Mildew proofing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 8211 Military academies, elementary and secondary level
- 3999 Military insignia, except textile—*mfg*
- 2899 Military pyrotechnics—*mfg*
- 9711 Military training schools
- 2311 Military uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 3412 Milk (fluid) shipping containers, metal—*mfg*
- 5143 Milk and cream, fluid—wholesale
- 5451 Milk and other dairy products stores—retail
- 3221 Milk bottles, glass—*mfg*
- 3411 Milk cans, metal—*mfg*
- 2631 Milk carton board—*mitse—mfg*
- 2656 Milk cartons, paperboard—*mfg*
- 5143 Milk cooling stations, operated by farm assemblers
- 5963 Milk delivery and sale of purchased milk, without processing—retail
- 5143 Milk depots—wholesale
- 2675 Milk filter disks, die-cut from purchased paper—*mfg*
- 2621 Milk filter disks—*mitse—mfg*
- 2026 Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling)—*mfg*
- 3556 Milk processing machinery—*mfg*
- 0241 Milk production, dairy cattle farm
- 2026 Milk production, except farm—*mfg*
- 0214 Milk production, goat farm
- 5084 Milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 0751 Milk testing for butterfat
- 2026 Milk, acidophilus—*mfg*
- 2026 Milk, bottled—*mfg*
- 5149 Milk, canned or dried—wholesale
- 2026 Milk, flavored—*mfg*
- 2026 Milk, reconstituted—*mfg*
- 2026 Milk, ultra-high temperature—*mfg*
- 2023 Milk, whole: canned—*mfg*
- 2023 Milk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered—*mfg*
- 5083 Milking machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 3523 Milking machines—*mfg*
- 2023 Milkshake mix—*mfg*
- 5949 Mill end stores—retail
- 2269 Mill enders, contract: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 2231 Mill menders, contract: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 3199 Mill strapping for textile mills, leather—*mfg*
- 5085 Mill supplies—wholesale
- 3547 Mill tables (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*
- 3292 Millboard, asbestos—*mfg*
- 2353 Millinery—*mfg*
- 5632 Millinery stores—retail
- 5131 Millinery supplies—wholesale
- 2396 Millinery trimmings—*mfg*
- 5137 Millinery—wholesale
- 3545 Milling machine attachments (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 3541 Milling machines (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 2041 Milling of grains, dry, except rice—*mfg*
- 2044 Milling of rice—*mfg*
- 3556 Mills and presses: beet, cider, and sugar-cane—*mfg*
- 1499 Millstone quarrying
- 5211 Millwork and lumber dealers—retail
- 2431 Millwork products—*mfg*
- 2491 Millwork, treated—*mfg*
- 5031 Millwork—wholesale
- 1796 Millwrights
- 0119 Milo farms
- 5044 Mimeograph equipment—wholesale
- 5112 Mimeograph paper—wholesale
- 7334 Mimeographing service
- 2032 Mincemeat, canned—*mfg*
- 3535 Mine conveyors—*mfg*
- 1081 Mine development for metal mining: on a contract basis
- 1481 Mine development for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis
- 1629 Mine loading and discharging station construction—general contractors
- 2491 Mine props, treated—*mfg*
- 2491 Mine ties, wood: treated—*mfg*
- 2411 Mine timbers, hewn—*mfg*
- 5082 Mineral beneficiation machinery—wholesale
- 2816 Mineral colors and pigments—*mfg*
- 2048 Mineral feed supplements—*mfg*
- 2911 Mineral jelly, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 6211 Mineral leases, dealers in
- 2911 Mineral oils, natural: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 1479 Mineral pigment mining
- 6211 Mineral royalties, dealers in

- 5191 Mineral supplements, animal—wholesale  
 2086 Mineral water, carbonated: bottled or canned—*mfg*  
 2911 Mineral waxes, natural: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 5033 Mineral wool insulation materials—wholesale  
 3296 Mineral wool roofing mats—*mfg*  
 3648 Miners' lamps—*mfg*  
 3483 Mines and parts (ordnance)—*mfg*  
 3571 Minicomputers—*mfg*  
 9651 Minimum wage program administration—government  
 1629 Mining appurtenance construction—general contractors  
 3532 Mining cars and trucks (dollies)—*mfg*  
 3532 Mining equipment, except oil and gas field: rebuilding on a factory basis—*mfg*  
 3743 Mining locomotives and parts—*mfg*  
 3532 Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field—*mfg*  
 5082 Mining machinery and equipment, except petroleum—wholesale  
 2816 Minium (pigments)—*mfg*  
 4225 Miniwarehouse warehousing  
 0271 Mink farms  
 0273 Minnow farms  
 0139 Mint farms  
 7699 Mirror repair shops  
 5719 Mirrors—retail  
 3231 Mirrors, framed or unframed: made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3827 Mirrors, optical—*mfg*  
 3231 Mirrors, transportation equipment: made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 1629 Missile facilities construction—general contractors  
 3462 Missile forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3463 Missile forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3812 Missile guidance systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 3443 Missile silos and components, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3483 Missile warheads—*mfg*  
 3423 Mitre boxes, metal—*mfg*  
 2211 Mitten flannel, cotton—*mfg*  
 3151 Mittens, leather—*mfg*  
 5136 Mittens, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 3069 Mittens, rubber—*mfg*  
 5137 Mittens: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 2259 Mittens—mitse—*mfg*  
 2819 Mixed acid—*mfg*  
 3556 Mixers and whippers, electric: for food manufacturing industries—*mfg*  
 3443 Mixers for hot metal—*mfg*  
 5082 Mixers, construction and mining—wholesale  
 3556 Mixers, feed: except agricultural machinery—*mfg*  
 3556 Mixers, food: commercial types—*mfg*  
 3531 Mixers: e.g., concrete, ore, sand, slag, plaster, mortar, bituminous—*mfg*  
 2045 Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut—*mfg*  
 2041 Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut—mitse—*mfg*  
 2451 Mobile buildings for commercial use (e.g., offices, banks)—*mfg*  
 2451 Mobile classrooms—*mfg*  
 3663 Mobile communications equipment—*mfg*  
 2451 Mobile dwellings—*mfg*  
 5271 Mobile home equipment—retail  
 5271 Mobile home parts and accessories—retail  
 7519 Mobile home rental, except on site  
 1521 Mobile home repair, on site—general contractors  
 1799 Mobile home site setup and tie down—contractors  
 2451 Mobile homes, except recreational—*mfg*  
 5271 Mobile homes, new and used—retail  
 5039 Mobile homes—wholesale  
 3711 Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)—*mfg*  
 3537 Mobile straddle carriers—*mfg*  
 3149 Moccasins—*mfg*  
 2221 Modacrylic broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2824 Modacrylic fibers—*mfg*  
 2281 Modacrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*  
 5092 Model kits—wholesale  
 7361 Model registries  
 3952 Modeling clay—*mfg*  
 8299 Modeling schools, clothes  
 7363 Modeling service  
 3842 Models, anatomical—*mfg*  
 3999 Models, except toy and hobby—*mfg*  
 3944 Models, toy and hobby: e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment—*mfg*  
 3661 Modems—*mfg*  
 5065 Modems—wholesale  
 2521 Modular furniture systems, office, wood—*mfg*  
 2522 Modular furniture systems, office: except wood—*mfg*  
 1521 Modular housing, single-family (assembled on site)—general contractors  
 3674 Modules, solid-state—*mfg*  
 0214 Mohair production

16 515 MOBILE HOME PARTS

- 2282 Mohair yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 5159 Mohair, raw—wholesale
- 3579 Moisteners, gummed tape: for store and office use—*mfg*
- 3826 Moisture analysers, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3823 Moisture meters, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 2063 Molasses beet pulp—*mfg*
- 2062 Molasses, blackstrap: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*
- 2061 Molasses, blackstrap: made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 5149 Molasses, industrial—wholesale
- 2063 Molasses, made from sugar beets—*mfg*
- 2061 Molasses, made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 2099 Molasses, mixed or blended—*mfg*
- 2821 Molding compounds, plastics—*mfg*
- 3089 Molding of plastics for the trade, except foam—*mfg*
- 3089 Molding primary plastics for the trade, except foam—*mfg*
- 1446 Molding sand mining
- 5031 Molding, all materials—wholesale
- 3465 Moldings and trim, automotive: stamped—*mfg*
- 3442 Moldings and trim, metal: except automobile—*mfg*
- 3299 Moldings, architectural: plaster of paris—factory production only—*mfg*
- 2499 Moldings, picture frame: finished—*mfg*
- 2431 Moldings, wood and covered wood: unfinished and prefinished—*mfg*
- 3544 Molds, industrial—*mfg*
- 3674 Molecular devices, solid-state—*mfg*
- 2211 Moleskins—mitse—*mfg*
- 0273 Mollusk farms
- 1061 Molybdenite mining
- 1061 Molybdenum ore mining
- 3313 Molybdenum silicon—*mfg*
- 1061 Molybdenite mining
- 2211 Momie crepe, cotton—*mfg*
- 8661 Monasteries
- 1099 Monazite mining
- 3499 Money chests, metal—*mfg*
- 6722 Money market mutual funds
- 6099 Money order issuance
- 2869 Monochlorodifluoromethane—*mfg*
- 3826 Monochrometers, laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3089 Monofilaments, plastics: not suited for textile use—*mfg*
- 3674 Monolithic integrated circuits (solid-state)—*mfg*
- 2869 Monomethylpaminophenol sulfate—*mfg*
- 3536 Monorail systems—*mfg*
- 4111 Monorails, regular route: except amusement and scenic
- 2869 Monosodium glutamate—*mfg*
- 3555 Monotype machines—*mfg*
- 5099 Monuments and grave markers—wholesale
- 3272 Monuments, concrete—*mfg*
- 3281 Monuments, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order—*mfg*
- 5999 Monuments, finished to custom order—retail
- 3589 Mop wringers—*mfg*
- 7999 Moped rental
- 3751 mopeds and parts—*mfg*
- 5571 mopeds—retail
- 5012 mopeds—wholesale
- 2392 Mops, floor and dust—*mfg*
- 2843 Mordants—*mfg*
- 2833 Morphine and derivatives—*mfg*
- 6141 Morris plans not engaged in deposit banking
- 3531 Mortar mixers—*mfg*
- 3483 Mortar shells, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3255 Mortars, clay refractory—*mfg*
- 3489 Mortars, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 6162 Mortgage bankers
- 6163 Mortgage brokers arranging for loans but using money of others
- 6162 Mortgage brokers, using own money
- 6162 Mortgage companies, urban
- 6351 Mortgage guaranty insurance
- 6798 Mortgage investment trusts
- 6798 Mortgage trusts
- 6211 Mortgages, buying and selling (rediscounting)
- 7261 Morticians
- 5087 Morticians' goods—wholesale
- 3553 Mortisers (woodworking machines)—*mfg*
- 3253 Mosaic tile, ceramic—*mfg*
- 1743 Mosaic work—contractors
- 3999 Mosaics: ivory, shell, horn, and bone—*mfg*
- 4959 Mosquito eradication
- 9631 Mosquito eradication districts
- 2258 Mosquito netting, warp knit—mitse—*mfg*
- 2211 Mosquito netting—mitse—*mfg*
- 0723 Moss ginning
- 0831 Moss, gathering of
- 5159 Moss—wholesale
- 1522 Motel construction—general contractors
- 8741 Motel management services
- 7011 Motels
- 2879 Moth repellants—*mfg*
- 3861 Motion picture apparatus and equipment—*mfg*

- 5043 Motion picture cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale
- 7819 Motion picture consultants
- 7822 Motion picture distribution, exclusive of production
- 7832 Motion picture exhibitors for airlines
- 7832 Motion picture exhibitors, itinerant
- 3861 Motion picture film—*mfg*
- 7841 Motion picture film or tape rental to the general public
- 7812 Motion picture production and distribution
- 7819 Motion picture reproduction
- 5043 Motion picture studio and theater equipment—wholesale
- 7833 Motion picture theaters, drive-in
- 3711 Motor buses, except trackless trolley—*mfg*
- 9621 Motor carrier licensing and inspection offices—government
- 3625 Motor control accessories, including overload relays—*mfg*
- 3625 Motor control centers—*mfg*
- 3625 Motor controls, electric—*mfg*
- 5063 Motor controls, electric—wholesale
- 3621 Motor generator sets, except automotive and turbogenerators—*mfg*
- 5561 Motor home dealers—retail
- 7519 Motor home rental
- 3716 Motor homes, self-contained: made on purchased chassis—*mfg*
- 3711 Motor homes, self-contained—*mitse—mfg*
- 5012 Motor homes—wholesale
- 3621 Motor housings—*mfg*
- 7538 Motor repair, automotive
- 3751 Motor scooters and parts—*mfg*
- 5571 Motor scooters—retail
- 5012 Motor scooters—wholesale
- 3625 Motor starters, contactors, and controllers, industrial—*mfg*
- 3596 Motor truck scales—*mfg*
- 3715 Motor truck trailers—*mfg*
- 3711 Motor trucks, except off-highway—*mfg*
- 5511 Motor vehicle dealers, new and used cars—retail
- 5521 Motor vehicle dealers, used cars only—retail
- 3714 Motor vehicle gasoline engine rebuilding on a factory basis—*mfg*
- 3429 Motor vehicle hardware—*mfg*
- 9621 Motor vehicle licensing and inspection offices—government
- 3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except motor vehicle stampings—*mfg*
- 5015 Motor vehicle parts, used—wholesale or retail
- 5064 Motor vehicle radios—wholesale
- 5014 Motor vehicle tires and tubes—wholesale
- 5012 Motor vehicles, commercial—wholesale
- 3711 Motor vehicles, including amphibian—*mfg*
- 3751 Motorbikes and parts—*mfg*
- 5551 Motorboat dealers—retail
- 3732 Motorboats, inboard and outboard: building and repairing—*mfg*
- 5571 Motorcycle dealers—retail
- 3647 Motorcycle lamps—*mfg*
- 5571 Motorcycle parts—retail
- 5013 Motorcycle parts—wholesale
- 7948 Motorcycle racing
- 7999 Motorcycle rental
- 7699 Motorcycle repair service
- 3751 Motorcycles and parts—*mfg*
- 5012 Motorcycles—wholesale
- 3594 Motors, air or hydraulic (fluid power)—*mfg*
- 3594 Motors, air or hydraulic fluid power—*mfg*
- 3621 Motors, electric: except engine starting motors and gear motors—*mfg*
- 5063 Motors, electric—wholesale
- 3566 Motors, gear—*mfg*
- 3594 Motors, pneumatic—*mfg*
- 3694 Motors, starting: motor vehicle and aircraft—*mfg*
- 2371 Mounting heads on fur neckpieces—*mfg*
- 7389 Mounting merchandise on cards on a contract or fee basis
- 2789 Mounting of maps and samples, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3999 Mountings, comb and hairpin: except precious metal—*mfg*
- 3851 Mountings, eyeglass and spectacle—*mfg*
- 3911 Mountings, gold and silver: for pens, leather goods, and umbrellas—*mfg*
- 3484 Mounts for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3931 Mouthpieces for musical instruments—*mfg*
- 3069 Mouthpieces for pipes and cigarette holders, rubber—*mfg*
- 2844 Mouthwashes—*mfg*
- 3873 Movements, watch or clock—*mfg*
- 3523 Mowers and mower-conditioners, hay—*mfg*
- 5083 Mowers, power—wholesale
- 0782 Mowing highway center strips and edges
- 2891 Mucilage—*mfg*
- 3531 Mud jacks—*mfg*
- 1389 Mud service, oil field drilling: on a contract basis
- 7533 Mufflers, automotive: installation, repair, or sales and installation
- 3714 Mufflers, exhaust: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 5136 Mufflers, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2323 Mufflers: men's and boys'—*mfp—mfg*

2253 Mufflers—mitse—*mfg*  
 3524 Mulchers, residential lawn and garden—*mfg*  
 0272 Mule farms  
 5159 Mules—wholesale  
 7334 Multigraphing service  
 7334 Multilithing service  
 2741 Multimedia educational kits: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3825 Multimeters—*mfg*  
 6531 Multiple listing services, real estate  
 3231 Multiple-glazed insulating units, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3211 Multiple-glazed insulating units—mitse—*mfg*  
 3663 Multiplex equipment, radio—*mfg*  
 3661 Multiplex equipment, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*  
 4841 Multipoint distribution systems (MDS) services  
 8322 Multiservice centers, neighborhood  
 3575 Multistation CRT/teleprinters—*mfg*  
 2674 Multiwall bags, paper—*mfg*  
 2819 Muriate of potash, not produced at mines—*mfg*  
 3841 Muscle exercise apparatus, ophthalmic—*mfg*  
 1499 Muscovite mining  
 1542 Museum construction—general contractors  
 8412 Museums  
 0182 Mushroom spawn, production of  
 0182 Mushrooms, growing of  
 2033 Mushrooms, canned—*mfg*  
 8999 Music arrangers  
 2732 Music books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing—*mfg*  
 2731 Music books: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3999 Music boxes—*mfg*  
 3651 Music distribution apparatus, except records or tape—*mfg*  
 7993 Music distribution systems, coin-operated  
 7389 Music distribution systems, except coin-operated  
 6794 Music licensing to radio stations  
 3931 Music rolls, perforated—*mfg*  
 6794 Music royalties, sheet and record  
 8299 Music schools  
 3931 Music stands—*mfg*  
 7812 Music video production  
 2759 Music, sheet: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*  
 2754 Music, sheet: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*

2741 Music, sheet: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3999 Musical chests—*mfg*  
 3931 Musical instrument accessories: e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, traps—*mfg*  
 3651 Musical instrument amplifiers—*mfg*  
 3161 Musical instrument cases—*mfg*  
 7699 Musical instrument repair shops  
 5932 Musical instrument stores, secondhand—retail  
 5736 Musical instrument stores—retail  
 3931 Musical instruments, including electric and electronic—*mfg*  
 3944 Musical instruments, toy—*mfg*  
 5099 Musical instruments—wholesale  
 7929 Musicians  
 2211 Muslin, cotton—*mfg*  
 0913 Mussels, taking of  
 2869 Mustard gas—*mfg*  
 0119 Mustard seed farms  
 2035 Mustard, prepared (wet)—*mfg*  
 2011 Mutton—mitse—*mfg*  
 6321 Mutual accident associations  
 6141 Mutual benefit associations  
 6331 Mutual fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
 6211 Mutual fund agents  
 6722 Mutual fund sales on own account  
 6211 Mutual funds, selling by independent salesperson  
 2861 Myrobalans extract—*mfg*

## N

2833 N-methylpiperazine—*mfg*  
 2822 N-type rubber—*mfg*  
 3728 Nacelles, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3542 Nail heading machines—*mfg*  
 3399 Nails, nonferrous metal (including wire)—*mfg*  
 3315 Nails, steel: wire or cut—*mfg*  
 5051 Nails—wholesale  
 2211 Nainsook, cotton—*mfg*  
 3993 Nameplates, metal: except e.g., engraved, etched, chased—*mfg*  
 3479 Nameplates: engraved and etched—*mfg*  
 2899 Napalm—*mfg*  
 5172 Naphtha, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 2911 Naphtha, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2865 Naphtha, solvent: made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2865 Naphthalene chips and flakes—*mfg*  
 2869 Naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates—*mfg*

- 2865 Naphthalene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 2851 Naphthanate driers—*mfg*
- 2869 Naphthenic acid soaps—*mfg*
- 2911 Naphthenic acids, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2865 Naphthol, alpha and beta—*mfg*
- 2865 Naphtholsulfonic acids—*mfg*
- 2621 Napkin stock, paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2392 Napkins, fabric and nonwoven textiles—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2676 Napkins, paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5113 Napkins, paper—wholesale
- 2676 Napkins, sanitary—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3552 Napping machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*
- 2261 Napping of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Napping of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2231 Napping of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics—*mfg*
- 2231 Narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2241 Narrow fabrics, elastic: woven or braided—*mfg*
- 2269 Narrow fabrics, except knit and wool: bleaching, dyeing, and finishing—*mfg*
- 5131 Narrow fabrics—wholesale
- 2241 Narrow woven fabrics: cotton, rayon, wool, silk, glass, and manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 2299 Narrow woven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie—*mfg*
- 6111 National Consumer Cooperative Bank
- 6019 National Credit Union Administration (NCUA)
- 9711 National Guard
- 6021 National banks, commercial
- 2032 Nationality specialty foods, canned—*mfg*
- 2032 Native foods, canned—*mfg*
- 2038 Native foods, frozen—*mfg*
- 1499 Natural abrasives mining (except sand)
- 1623 Natural gas compressing station construction—general contractors
- 4924 Natural gas distribution
- 1321 Natural gas liquids production
- 1311 Natural gas production
- 4922 Natural gas storage
- 4922 Natural gas transmission
- 4923 Natural gas transmission and distribution
- 1321 Natural gasoline production
- 7999 Natural wonders, tourist attraction: commercial
- 8049 Naturopaths, offices of
- 7699 Nautical and navigational instrument repair, except electric
- 3812 Nautical instruments—*mfg*
- 3489 Naval artillery—*mfg*
- 3731 Naval ships, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 2861 Naval stores, gum: processing but not gathering or warehousing—*mfg*
- 2861 Naval stores, wood—*mfg*
- 5169 Naval stores—wholesale
- 3812 Navigational instruments—*mfg*
- 9711 Navy
- 2082 Near beer—*mfg*
- 2371 Neckpieces, fur—*mfg*
- 2221 Necktie fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: broadwoven—*mfg*
- 2396 Necktie linings, cutting of—*mfg*
- 2323 Neckties: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2253 Neckties—mitse—*mfg*
- 5136 Neckwear, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2323 Neckwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2339 Neckwear: women's, misses' and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 0175 Nectarine orchards and farms
- 2033 Nectars, fruit—*mfg*
- 3841 Needle holders, surgical—*mfg*
- 3965 Needles, hand and machine—*mfg*
- 3841 Needles, hypodermic—*mfg*
- 3841 Needles, suture—*mfg*
- 5949 Needlework stores—retail
- 2395 Needlework, art—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2341 Negligees: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2254 Negligees—mitse—*mfg*
- 8322 Neighborhood centers
- 2813 Neon—*mfg*
- 3993 Neon signs—*mfg*
- 5046 Neon signs—wholesale
- 2822 Neoprene—*mfg*
- 1459 Nepheline syenite quarrying
- 3826 Nephelometers, except meteorological—*mfg*
- 3829 Nephoscopes—*mfg*
- 3552 Net and lace machines—*mfg*
- 5131 Net goods—wholesale
- 2211 Nets and nettings—mitse—*mfg*
- 2399 Nets, fishing—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3999 Nets, hair—*mfg*
- 2399 Nets, launderers' and dyers'—*mfg*
- 2298 Nets, rope—*mfg*
- 3949 Nets: e.g., badminton, basketball, tennis—  
not made in weaving mills—*mfg*
- 2258 Netting made on a lace or net machine—*mfg*
- 2258 Netting, knit—mitse—*mfg*

- 3089 Netting, plastics—*mfg*  
3496 Netting, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
3825 Network analyzers—*mfg*  
7373 Network systems integration, computer  
8011 Neurologists, offices of  
2084 Neutral fruit spirits and neutral brandy—*mfg*  
2085 Neutral spirits for beverage purposes, except fruit—*mfg*  
5182 Neutral spirits—wholesale  
3826 Neutron activation analysis instruments—*mfg*  
2431 Newel posts, wood—*mfg*  
7383 News correspondents, independent  
5994 News dealers—retail  
7383 News feature syndicates  
7383 News pictures, gathering and distributing  
7383 News reporting services for newspapers and periodicals  
7383 News syndicates  
2621 News tablet paper—mitse—*mfg*  
7383 News ticker services  
2675 Newsboard, pasted—*mfg*  
2631 Newsboard—mitse—*mfg*  
7313 Newspaper advertising representatives, not auxiliary to publishing  
5192 Newspaper agencies—wholesale  
2711 Newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising—*mfg*  
8999 Newspaper columnists  
5963 Newspapers, home delivery: except by newspaper printers or publishers  
2752 Newspapers, lithographed: not published—*mfg*  
2759 Newspapers, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*  
2754 Newspapers: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*  
2711 Newspapers: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
2678 Newsprint tablets and pads—*mfg*  
2621 Newsprint—mitse—*mfg*  
5994 Newsstands—retail  
3951 Nibs (pen points): gold, steel, or other metal—*mfg*  
2819 Nickel ammonium sulfate—*mfg*  
3356 Nickel and nickel alloy pipe, plates, sheets, strips, and tubing—*mfg*  
3691 Nickel cadmium storage batteries—*mfg*  
2819 Nickel carbonate—*mfg*  
2819 Nickel compounds, inorganic—*mfg*  
3497 Nickel foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
1061 Nickel ore mining  
3339 Nickel refining, primary—*mfg*  
3341 Nickel smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
2819 Nickel sulfate—*mfg*  
2879 Nicotine and salts—*mfg*  
2879 Nicotine bearing insecticides—*mfg*  
5813 Night clubs  
2341 Nightgowns: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
2254 Nightgowns—mitse—*mfg*  
2322 Nightshirts: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
5136 Nightwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
2322 Nightwear: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
5137 Nightwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
2341 Nightwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
2254 Nightwear—mitse—*mfg*  
3498 Nipples, metal pipe: except pressure and soil pipe—*mfg*  
3321 Nipples, pipe: pressure and soil pipe—cast iron—*mfg*  
3069 Nipples, rubber—*mfg*  
2821 Nitrate resins: cellulose—*mfg*  
2892 Nitrated carbohydrates (explosives)—*mfg*  
2873 Nitric acid—*mfg*  
2822 Nitrile type rubber—*mfg*  
2822 Nitrile-butadiene rubbers—*mfg*  
2822 Nitrile-chloroprene rubbers—*mfg*  
2865 Nitro dyes—*mfg*  
2865 Nitroaniline—*mfg*  
2865 Nitrobenzene—*mfg*  
2823 Nitrocellulose fibers—*mfg*  
2821 Nitrocellulose plastics (pyroxylin)—*mfg*  
2892 Nitrocellulose powder (explosives)—*mfg*  
2834 Nitrofurans preparations—*mfg*  
2813 Nitrogen—*mfg*  
2873 Nitrogen solutions (fertilizer)—*mfg*  
2892 Nitroglycerin (explosives)—*mfg*  
2892 Nitromannitol (explosives)—*mfg*  
2865 Nitrophenol—*mfg*  
2865 Nitroso dyes—*mfg*  
2892 Nitrostarch (explosives)—*mfg*  
2892 Nitrosugars (explosives)—*mfg*  
2869 Nitrous ether—*mfg*  
2813 Nitrous oxide—*mfg*  
3321 Nodular iron castings—*mfg*  
2299 Noils, wool and mohair—*mfg*  
5159 Noils, wool—wholesale  
3842 Noise protectors, personal—*mfg*  
3297 Nonclay refractories—*mfg*  
6091 Nondeposit trust companies  
3313 Nonferrous additive alloys, high percentage: except copper—*mfg*  
3463 Nonferrous forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*

- 3366 Nonferrous foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper base alloy—*mfg*
- 3369 Nonferrous foundries: except aluminum, copper, and copper alloys—*mfg*
- 3369 Nonferrous metal foundries, except aluminum, copper, and die-castings—*mfg*
- 3369 Nonferrous metal machinery castings: except aluminum, copper, and die-castings—*mfg*
- 3341 Nonferrous metal smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 5051 Nonferrous metal, except precious: e.g., sheets, bars, rods—wholesale
- 5093 Nonferrous metals scrap—wholesale
- 3339 Nonferrous refining, primary: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3356 Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3339 Nonferrous smelting, primary: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 5052 Nonmetallic minerals and concentrates, crude: except petroleum—wholesale
- 6512 Nonresidential buildings, operators of
- 7812 Nontheatrical motion picture production
- 2297 Nonwoven fabrics, except felt—*mfg*
- 2099 Noodles, fried (e.g., Chinese)—*mfg*
- 2099 Noodles, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients—*mfg*
- 2098 Noodles: egg, plain, and water—*mfg*
- 2869 Normal hexyl decalin—*mfg*
- 3769 Nose cones, guided missile—*mfg*
- 3842 Nose plugs—*mfg*
- 7389 Notaries public
- 6211 Note brokers
- 2678 Notebooks, including mechanically bound by wire, plastics, etc.—*mfg*
- 5949 Notion stores—retail
- 5131 Notions—wholesale
- 2258 Nottingham lace—*mfg*
- 3499 Novelties and specialties, metal: except advertising novelties—*mfg*
- 3993 Novelties, advertising—*mfg*
- 3961 Novelties, costume: except precious metal and gems—*mfg*
- 3231 Novelties, glass: e.g., fruit, foliage, flowers, animals, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3199 Novelties, leather—*mfg*
- 2679 Novelties, paper—*mfg*
- 5199 Novelties, paper—wholesale
- 2499 Novelties, wood fiber—*mfg*
- 3999 Novelties: bone, beaded, and shell—*mfg*
- 2514 Novelty furniture, metal—*mfg*
- 3229 Novelty glassware: made in glassmaking plants—*mfg*
- 5961 Novelty merchandise, mail-order—retail
- 5947 Novelty shops—retail
- 2395 Novelty stitching, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3429 Nozzles, fire fighting—*mfg*
- 3432 Nozzles, lawn hose—*mfg*
- 3432 Nozzles, plumbers'—*mfg*
- 3499 Nozzles, spray: aerosol paint, and insecticides—*mfg*
- 3443 Nuclear core structurals, metal plate—*mfg*
- 2819 Nuclear cores, inorganic—*mfg*
- 9631 Nuclear energy inspection and regulation offices
- 2819 Nuclear fuel reactor cores, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2819 Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing—*mfg*
- 2869 Nuclear fuels, organic—*mfg*
- 3829 Nuclear instrument modules—*mfg*
- 3844 Nuclear irradiation equipment—*mfg*
- 3462 Nuclear power plant forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3829 Nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instruments—*mfg*
- 1629 Nuclear reactor containment structure construction—general contractors
- 3559 Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms—*mfg*
- 3823 Nuclear reactor controls—*mfg*
- 3443 Nuclear reactors, military and industrial—*mfg*
- 3443 Nuclear shielding, metal plate—*mfg*
- 7032 Nudist camps
- 3579 Numbering machines, office and store: mechanical—*mfg*
- 3953 Numbering stamps, with rubber type: hand—*mfg*
- 3625 Numerical controls—*mfg*
- 3541 Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools—*mfg*
- 5999 Numismatist shops—retail
- 0831 Nurseries, forest
- 2514 Nursery furniture, metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Nursery furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 8351 Nursery schools
- 0181 Nursery stock, growing of
- 5261 Nursery stock, seeds and bulbs—retail
- 5193 Nursery stock—wholesale
- 7361 Nurses' registries
- 8049 Nurses, registered and practical: offices of, except home health care services
- 8059 Nursing homes except skilled and intermediate care facilities
- 8052 Nursing homes, intermediate care
- 8051 Nursing homes, skilled
- 8249 Nursing schools, practical
- 0173 Nut (tree) groves and farms
- 3429 Nut crackers and pickers, metal—*mfg*
- 0723 Nut hulling and shelling
- 2079 Nut margarine—*mfg*



- 3312 Nut rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3523 Nut shellers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 5441 Nut stores—retail
- 8049 Nutritionists, offices of
- 2064 Nuts, candy covered—*mfg*
- 2068 Nuts, dehydrated or dried—*mfg*
- 2064 Nuts, glaze—*mfg*
- 0722 Nuts, machine harvesting of
- 3452 Nuts, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Nuts, plastics—*mfg*
- 5145 Nuts, salted or roasted—wholesale
- 5159 Nuts, unprocessed or shelled only—wholesale
- 2068 Nuts: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned—*mfg*
- 2221 Nylon broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2824 Nylon fibers and bristles—*mfg*
- 5131 Nylon piece goods—wholesale
- 2821 Nylon resins—*mfg*
- 2284 Nylon thread—*mfg*
- 2281 Nylon yarn, spinning of staple—*mfg*
- 2282 Nylon yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 2252 Nylons, except women's full-length and knee-length—*mfg*
- 2251 Nylons, women's full-length and knee-length—*mfg*
- 2221 Nytril broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- O**
- 2861 Oak extract—*mfg*
- 2299 Oakum—*mfg*
- 2499 Oars, wood—*mfg*
- 0119 Oat farms
- 2043 Oatmeal (cereal breakfast food)—*mfg*
- 2043 Oats, rolled (cereal breakfast food)—*mfg*
- 2048 Oats: crimped, pulverized, and rolled: except breakfast food—*mfg*
- 5153 Oats—wholesale
- 5932 Objects of art, antique—retail
- 3931 Oboes—*mfg*
- 7999 Observation tower operation
- 8011 Obstetricians, offices of
- 3931 Ocarinas—*mfg*
- 8049 Occupational therapists, offices of
- 1479 Ocher mining
- 2816 Ochres—*mfg*
- 3931 Octophones—*mfg*
- 8011 Oculists, offices of
- 3824 Odometers—*mfg*
- 3489 Oerlikon guns—*mfg*
- 3061 Off-highway machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*
- 7999 Off-track betting
- 8322 Offender rehabilitation agencies
- 8322 Offender self-help agencies
- 7373 Office automation, computer systems integration
- 1542 Office building construction—general contractors
- 7349 Office cleaning service
- 2542 Office fixtures, except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Office fixtures, wood—*mfg*
- 2522 Office furniture, except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Office furniture, wood—*mfg*
- 5021 Office furniture—wholesale
- 7363 Office help supply service
- 7359 Office machine rental and leasing, except computers
- 7629 Office machine repair, electrical: except typewriters, computers, and computer peripheral equipment
- 8741 Office management services
- 5112 Office supplies—wholesale
- 2893 Offset ink—*mfg*
- 2621 Offset paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2796 Offset plates, positives or negatives: preparation of—*mfg*
- 2752 Offset printing—*mfg*
- 3731 Offshore supply boats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3825 Ohmmeters—*mfg*
- 1311 Oil (crude) production
- 5169 Oil additives—wholesale
- 3533 Oil and gas field machinery and equipment—*mfg*
- 3061 Oil and gas field machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*
- 6211 Oil and gas lease brokers
- 4226 Oil and gasoline storage caverns for hire
- 2077 Oil and meal, fish—*mfg*
- 3433 Oil burners, domestic and industrial—*mfg*
- 5074 Oil burners—wholesale
- 3411 Oil cans, metal—*mfg*
- 3599 Oil cups, metal—*mfg*
- 5169 Oil drilling muds—wholesale
- 7359 Oil field equipment rental and leasing
- 1382 Oil field exploration: on a contract basis
- 3599 Oil filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3714 Oil filters, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 5159 Oil kernels—wholesale
- 6792 Oil leases, buying and selling on own account
- 3586 Oil measuring and dispensing pumps—*mfg*

- 5159 Oil nuts—wholesale  
 2851 Oil paints—*mfg*  
 3829 Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 6519 Oil properties, lessors of  
 1629 Oil refinery construction—general contractors  
 5084 Oil refining machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
 6211 Oil royalties, dealers in  
 6792 Oil royalty companies  
 1389 Oil sampling service for oil companies on a contract basis  
 1311 Oil sand mining  
 3053 Oil seals, asbestos—*mfg*  
 3053 Oil seals, leather—*mfg*  
 3053 Oil seals, rubber—*mfg*  
 1311 Oil shale mining  
 4959 Oil spill cleanup  
 2851 Oil stains—*mfg*  
 2911 Oil still gas, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 3443 Oil storage tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 2899 Oil treating compounds—*mfg*  
 7359 Oil well drilling equipment rental and leasing  
 1381 Oil well drilling: on a contract basis  
 1389 Oil well logging on a contract basis  
 5084 Oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale  
 1389 Oil well rig building, repairing, and dismantling: on a contract basis  
 5084 Oil well supply houses—wholesale  
 2911 Oil, acid: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2865 Oil, aniline—*mfg*  
 2046 Oil, corn: crude and refined—*mfg*  
 2074 Oil, cottonseed—*mfg*  
 2865 Oil, creosote: product of coal tar distillation—*mfg*  
 2079 Oil, hydrogenated: edible—*mfg*  
 2079 Oil, olive—*mfg*  
 2079 Oil, partially hydrogenated: edible—*mfg*  
 2861 Oil, pine: produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood—*mfg*  
 2899 Oil, red (oleic acid)—*mfg*  
 2075 Oil, soybean—*mfg*  
 2843 Oil, turkey red—*mfg*  
 2079 Oil, vegetable winter stearin—*mfg*  
 5093 Oil, waste—wholesale  
 2295 Oilcloth—*mfg*  
 2672 Oiled paper—*mfg*  
 2077 Oils, animal—*mfg*  
 2844 Oils, cosmetic—*mfg*  
 2899 Oils, essential—*mfg*  
 5199 Oils, except cooking: animal and vegetable—wholesale  
 2077 Oils, fish and marine animal: e.g., herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine—*mfg*  
 2077 Oils, fish and marine animal: herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine—*mfg*  
 2992 Oils, lubricating: re-finishing—*mfg*  
 2992 Oils, lubricating—*mfg*  
 2911 Oils, partly refined: sold for rerunning—produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2843 Oils, soluble (textile assistants)—*mfg*  
 2843 Oils, sulfonated—*mfg*  
 2079 Oils, vegetable (except corn oil) refined: cooking and salad—*mfg*  
 2833 Oils, vegetable and animal: medicinal grade—refined and concentrated—*mfg*  
 2076 Oils, vegetable: except corn, cottonseed, and soybean—*mfg*  
 2861 Oils, wood: product of hardwood distillation—*mfg*  
 2911 Oils: fuel, lubricating, and illuminating—produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2865 Oils: light, medium, and heavy: made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 5199 Oilseed cake and meal—wholesale  
 3556 Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery—*mfg*  
 5159 Oilseeds—wholesale  
 1499 Oilstone quarrying  
 3291 Oilstones, artificial—*mfg*  
 2834 Ointments—*mfg*  
 2076 Oiticica oil—*mfg*  
 8322 Old age assistance  
 8361 Old soldiers' homes  
 2851 Oleate driers—*mfg*  
 2824 Olefin fibers—*mfg*  
 2899 Oleic acid (red oil)—*mfg*  
 2869 Oleic acid esters—*mfg*  
 3728 Oleo struts, aircraft—*mfg*  
 2819 Oleum (fuming sulfuric acid)—*mfg*  
 0179 Olive groves and farms  
 2079 Olive oil—*mfg*  
 2035 Olives, brined: bulk—*mfg*  
 2034 Olives, dried—*mfg*  
 2033 Olives, including stuffed: canned—*mfg*  
 1459 Olivine (nongem) mining  
 3812 Omnibearing instrumentation—*mfg*  
 7375 On-line data base information retrieval services  
 1521 One-family house construction—general contractors  
 0161 Onion farms  
 2035 Onions, pickled—*mfg*  
 1429 Onyx marble, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Onyx marble, dimension—quarrying

- 3211 Opalescent flat glass—*mfg*  
 2211 Opaline, cotton—*mfg*  
 7833 Open air motion picture theaters  
 3496 Openers, bottle: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 7922 Opera companies  
 3827 Opera glasses—*mfg*  
 2353 Opera hats—*mfg*  
 7372 Operating systems software, computer: prepackaged  
 3841 Operating tables—*mfg*  
 8742 Operations research consultants  
 7373 Operations research, computer systems design  
 1531 Operative builders on own account  
 6513 Operators of apartment buildings (five or more housing units)  
 6513 Operators of apartment hotels  
 6512 Operators of commercial and industrial buildings  
 6514 Operators of dwellings (four or fewer housing units)  
 6515 Operators of mobile home sites  
 6512 Operators of nonresidential buildings  
 6514 Operators of residential buildings (four or fewer housing units)  
 6513 Operators of residential hotels  
 6513 Operators of retirement hotels  
 3229 Ophthalmic glass, except flat—*mfg*  
 3211 Ophthalmic glass, flat—*mfg*  
 5048 Ophthalmic goods—wholesale  
 3841 Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus—*mfg*  
 3229 Ophthalmic lens blanks—*mfg*  
 3851 Ophthalmic lens grinding, except prescription—*mfg*  
 8011 Ophthalmologists, offices of  
 3841 Ophthalmometers and ophthalmoscopes—*mfg*  
 8732 Opinion research, commercial  
 2833 Opium derivatives—*mfg*  
 3827 Optical alignment and display instruments, except photographic—*mfg*  
 3827 Optical comparators—*mfg*  
 3695 Optical disks and tape, blank—*mfg*  
 3229 Optical glass blanks—*mfg*  
 3211 Optical glass, flat—*mfg*  
 5995 Optical goods—retail  
 3851 Optical grinding service for the trade—*mfg*  
 3674 Optical isolators—*mfg*  
 3229 Optical lens blanks—*mfg*  
 3559 Optical lens machinery—*mfg*  
 3577 Optical readers and scanners—*mfg*  
 7374 Optical scanning data service  
 3577 Optical scanning devices, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 3572 Optical storage devices for computers  
 3827 Optical test and inspection equipment—*mfg*  
 5995 Opticians—retail  
 6211 Option dealers, stock  
 6231 Option exchanges, stock  
 3841 Optometers—*mfg*  
 5048 Optometric equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 8042 Optometrists, offices and clinics of  
 8021 Oral pathologists, offices of  
 0174 Orange groves and farms  
 2899 Orange oil—*mfg*  
 0721 Orchard cultivation services  
 0762 Orchard management and maintenance, with or without crop services  
 \*\*\*\* Orchards—see type of orchard  
 7929 Orchestras  
 5961 Order taking offices of mail-order houses—retail  
 3462 Ordnance forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3463 Ordnance forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3569 Ordnance testing chambers—*mfg*  
 3532 Ore and aggregate feeders—*mfg*  
 3532 Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery—*mfg*  
 3429 Organ hardware—*mfg*  
 3931 Organ parts and materials, except organ hardware—*mfg*  
 7699 Organ tuning and repair  
 2211 Organdy, cotton—*mfg*  
 2869 Organic acid esters—*mfg*  
 2869 Organic chemicals, acyclic—*mfg*  
 5169 Organic chemicals, synthetic—wholesale  
 2865 Organic colors, full strength—*mfg*  
 2824 Organic fibers, synthetic: except cellulose—*mfg*  
 2833 Organic medicinal chemicals: bulk—*mfg*  
 2865 Organic pigments (lakes and toners)—*mfg*  
 3089 Organizers for closets, drawers, and shelves: plastics—*mfg*  
 3931 Organs, all types: e.g., pipe, reed, hand, street, barrel, electronic, player—*mfg*  
 2493 Oriented strandboard—*mfg*  
 3446 Ornamental and architectural metalwork—*mfg*  
 3299 Ornamental and architectural plaster work: e.g., mantels and columns—*mfg*  
 0783 Ornamental bush planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, removal, and surgery  
 1799 Ornamental metal work—contractors

- 0783 Ornamental tree planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, removal, and surgery
- 2431 Ornamental woodwork: e.g., cornices and mantels—*mfg*
- 3231 Ornamented glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3999 Ornaments, Christmas tree: except glass and electric—*mfg*
- 3229 Ornaments, Christmas tree: glass—*mitse—mfg*
- 3231 Ornaments, Christmas tree: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3699 Ornaments, Christmas tree: electric—*mfg*
- 3961 Ornaments, costume: except precious metal and gems—*mfg*
- 3131 Ornaments, shoe—*mfg*
- 8361 Orphanages
- 2899 Orris oil—*mfg*
- 2865 Orthodichlorobenzene—*mfg*
- 3843 Orthodontic appliances—*mfg*
- 8072 Orthodontic appliances made in dental laboratories to order for the profession
- 8021 Orthodontists, offices of
- 5999 Orthopedic and artificial limb stores—retail
- 3842 Orthopedic devices and materials—*mfg*
- 5047 Orthopedic equipment—wholesale
- 3842 Orthopedic hosiery, elastic—*mfg*
- 8069 Orthopedic hospitals
- 8011 Orthopedic physicians, offices of
- 3275 Orthopedic plaster, gypsum—*mfg*
- 3149 Orthopedic shoes, children's: except extension shoes—*mfg*
- 3842 Orthopedic shoes, extension—*mfg*
- 3143 Orthopedic shoes, men's: except extension shoes—*mfg*
- 3144 Orthopedic shoes, women's: except extension shoes—*mfg*
- 3069 Orthopedic sundries, molded rubber—*mfg*
- 3825 Oscillators, audiofrequency and radiofrequency (instrument types)—*mfg*
- 3679 Oscillators, except laboratory type—*mfg*
- 3825 Oscillographs and oscilloscopes—*mfg*
- 1099 Osmium ore mining
- 3826 Osmometers—*mfg*
- 2211 Osnaburgs—*mfg*
- 2899 Ossein—*mfg*
- 8031 Osteopathic physicians, offices and clinics of
- 8099 Osteoporosis centers
- 3999 Ostrich feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovating for the trade—*mfg*
- 3845 Otosopes, electromedical—*mfg*
- 3841 Otoscopes, except electromedical—*mfg*
- 5551 Outboard motor dealers—retail
- 3699 Outboard motors, electric—*mfg*
- 3519 Outboard motors, except electric—*mfg*
- 5091 Outboard motors—wholesale
- 7312 Outdoor advertising service
- 5712 Outdoor furniture—retail
- 2253 Outerwear handknitted: for the trade—*mfg*
- 5136 Outerwear, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 5137 Outerwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 2211 Outing flannel, cotton—*mfg*
- 3644 Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices)—*mfg*
- 3643 Outlets, convenience: electric—*mfg*
- 8093 Outpatient detoxification centers
- 8093 Outpatient mental health clinics
- 8093 Outpatient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction
- 8322 Outreach programs
- 1629 Oven construction for industrial plants—general contractors
- 1629 Oven construction, bakers'—general contractors
- 3822 Oven temperature controls, nonindustrial—*mfg*
- 3556 Ovens, bakery—*mfg*
- 3589 Ovens, cafeteria food warming: portable—*mfg*
- 3631 Ovens, household: excluding portable appliances other than microwave and convection—*mfg*
- 3634 Ovens, household: portable: except microwave and convection ovens—*mfg*
- 3567 Ovens, industrial process: except bakery—*mfg*
- 3821 Ovens, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3589 Ovens, microwave (cooking equipment): commercial—*mfg*
- 5046 Ovens, microwave: commercial—wholesale
- 5064 Ovens, microwave: household—wholesale
- 3567 Ovens, sherardizing—*mfg*
- 3569 Ovens, surveillance: for aging and testing powder—*mfg*
- 3229 Ovenware, glass—*mfg*
- 3089 Ovenware, plastics—*mfg*
- 4213 Over-the-road trucking
- 2326 Overall jackets: men's and boys'—*mfp—mfg*
- 2326 Overalls, work: men's and boys'—*mfp—mfg*
- 1241 Overburden removal for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis
- 1081 Overburden removal for metal mining: on a contract basis
- 1481 Overburden removal for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis

2231 Overcoatings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
 5136 Overcoats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2311 Overcoats: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 3535 Overhead conveyor systems for general industrial use—*mfg*  
 1622 Overpass construction—general contractors  
 2262 Overprinting manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabric—*mfg*  
 3021 Overshoes, plastics—*mfg*  
 3021 Overshoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*  
 2833 Ox bile salts and derivatives: bulk, unpounded—*mfg*  
 2869 Oxalates—*mfg*  
 2869 Oxalic acid and metallic salts—*mfg*  
 2211 Oxfords (cotton fabrics)—*mfg*  
 2819 Oxidation catalyst made from porcelain—*mfg*  
 2899 Oxidizers, inorganic—*mfg*  
 3728 Oxygen systems for aircraft—*mfg*  
 8099 Oxygen tent service  
 3841 Oxygen tents—*mfg*  
 2813 Oxygen, compressed and liquefied—*mfg*  
 5812 Oyster bars  
 0913 Oyster beds  
 2048 Oyster shells, ground: used as feed for animals and fowls—*mfg*  
 2091 Oysters, canned and cured—*mfg*  
 0913 Oysters, dredging or tonging of  
 2092 Oysters, fresh: shucking and packing in nonsealed containers—*mfg*  
 1499 Ozokerite mining  
 3559 Ozone machines—*mfg*

## P

3661 PBX equipment, manual and automatic—*mfg*  
 3714 PCV valves—*mfg*  
 3823 PH instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3826 PH measuring equipment—*mfg*  
 3845 Pacemakers—*mfg*  
 3069 Pacifiers, rubber—*mfg*  
 7999 Pack trains for amusement  
 4513 Package delivery, private: air  
 4215 Package delivery, private: except air  
 7389 Packaging and labeling service (not packing and crating)  
 3086 Packaging foamed plastics—*mfg*  
 0723 Packaging fresh or farm-dried fruits and vegetables  
 3565 Packaging machinery—*mfg*  
 3411 Packers' cans, metal—*mfg*

2899 Packers' salt—*mfg*  
 3221 Packers' ware (containers), glass—*mfg*  
 2441 Packing cases, wood: nailed or lock corner—*mfg*  
 3053 Packing for steam engines, pipe joints, air compressors, etc.—*mfg*  
 0723 Packing fruits and vegetables  
 4783 Packing goods for shipping  
 5084 Packing machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 5085 Packing, hose, and belting: industrial—wholesale  
 3053 Packing, metallic—*mfg*  
 3053 Packing, rubber—*mfg*  
 2299 Packing, twisted jute—*mfg*  
 3053 Packing: cup, U-valve, etc.—leather—*mfg*  
 3559 Pickup assemblies (wheel overhaul)—*mfg*  
 3021 Pacs, rubber or rubber soled fabric—*mfg*  
 2299 Padding and wadding, textile—*mfg*  
 3429 Padlocks—*mfg*  
 2299 Pads and padding, felt: except woven—*mfg*  
 2392 Pads and padding, table: except asbestos, felt, rattan, reed, and willow—*mfg*  
 3949 Pads, athletic: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse—*mfg*  
 2653 Pads, corrugated and solid fiberboard—*mfg*  
 2678 Pads, desk: paper—*mfg*  
 2429 Pads, excelsior: wood—*mfg*  
 2299 Pads, fiber: henequen, sisal, istle—*mfg*  
 3842 Pads, incontinent and bed—*mfg*  
 3953 Pads, inking and stamping—*mfg*  
 3069 Pads, kneeling: rubber—*mfg*  
 3999 Pads, permanent waving—*mfg*  
 3291 Pads, scouring: soap impregnated—*mfg*  
 2396 Pads, shoulder: e.g., for coats and suits—*mfg*  
 2499 Pads, table: rattan, reed, and willow—*mfg*  
 3663 Pagers (one-way)—*mfg*  
 4812 Paging services: radiotelephone  
 3549 Pail mills—*mfg*  
 3411 Pails, except shipping and stamped: metal—*mfg*  
 2657 Pails, folding sanitary food: paperboard—*mfg*  
 5085 Pails, metal—wholesale  
 3089 Pails, plastics—*mfg*  
 2449 Pails, plywood—*mfg*  
 3412 Pails, shipping: metal—except tinned—*mfg*  
 3469 Pails, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned and shipping type—*mfg*  
 2449 Pails, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 2842 Paint and wallpaper cleaners—*mfg*  
 1799 Paint and wallpaper stripping—contractors

- 3567 Paint baking and drying ovens—*mfg*  
 5198 Paint brushes, rollers, and sprayers—  
 wholesale  
 2851 Paint driers—*mfg*  
 3559 Paint making machinery—*mfg*  
 2816 Paint pigments, inorganic—*mfg*  
 2865 Paint pigments, organic—*mfg*  
 2851 Paint primers—*mfg*  
 2851 Paint removers—*mfg*  
 3991 Paint rollers—*mfg*  
 3944 Paint sets, children's—*mfg*  
 7532 Paint shops, automotive  
 5084 Paint spray equipment, industrial—whole-  
 sale  
 3563 Paint sprayers—*mfg*  
 2499 Paint sticks, wood—*mfg*  
 5231 Paint stores—retail  
 3952 Paint, gold or bronze—*mfg*  
 2851 Paintbrush cleaners—*mfg*  
 3991 Paintbrushes—*mfg*  
 3479 Painting (enameling and varnishing) of  
 metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3999 Painting instrument dials, for the trade—  
*mfg*  
 1721 Painting of buildings and other structures,  
 except roofs—contractors  
 1721 Painting ships—contractors  
 1721 Painting traffic lanes—contractors  
 3952 Paints for burnt wood or leather work,  
 platinum—*mfg*  
 3952 Paints for china painting—*mfg*  
 3952 Paints, artists'—*mfg*  
 2851 Paints, asphalt and bituminous—*mfg*  
 2851 Paints, plastics texture: paste and dry—  
*mfg*  
 2851 Paints, waterproof—*mfg*  
 2851 Paints: oil and alkyd vehicle, and water  
 thinned—*mfg*  
 5198 Paints—wholesale  
 2211 Pajama checks, textile—*mfg*  
 2322 Pajamas: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2341 Pajamas: women's, misses', children's, and  
 infants'—*mfg*  
 2254 Pajamas—mitse—*mfg*  
 3952 Palettes, artists'—*mfg*  
 1099 Palladium ore mining  
 3537 Pallet assemblies for landing mats—*mfg*  
 2448 Pallet containers, wood or wood and metal  
 combination—*mfg*  
 3537 Pallet loaders and unloaders—*mfg*  
 2542 Pallet racks, except wood—*mfg*  
 2679 Pallet spacers, fiber—*mfg*  
 3537 Palletizers and depalletizers—*mfg*  
 2653 Pallets, corrugated and solid fiberboard—  
*mfg*  
 3537 Pallets, metal—*mfg*  
 2448 Pallets, wood or wood and metal combina-  
 tion—*mfg*  
 2076 Palm kernel oil—*mfg*  
 2789 Pamphlets, binding only—*mfg*  
 2732 Pamphlets: printing or printing and bind-  
 ing, not publishing—*mfg*  
 2731 Pamphlets: publishing and printing, or  
 publishing only—*mfg*  
 3479 Pan glazing, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2353 Panama hats—*mfg*  
 2045 Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen—  
*mfg*  
 2041 Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen—  
 mitse—*mfg*  
 2045 Pancake mixes—*mfg*  
 2099 Pancake syrup, blended and mixed—*mfg*  
 3728 Panel assemblies (hydromatic propeller  
 test stands), aircraft—*mfg*  
 2521 Panel furniture systems, office, wood—*mfg*  
 2522 Panel furniture systems, office: except  
 wood—*mfg*  
 2431 Panel work, wood—*mfg*  
 3823 Panelboard indicators, recorders and con-  
 trollers: receiver type—*mfg*  
 3613 Panelboards and distribution boards, elec-  
 tric—*mfg*  
 5063 Panelboards—wholesale  
 5031 Paneling, wood—wholesale  
 5211 Paneling—retail  
 3272 Panels and sections, prefabricated: con-  
 crete—*mfg*  
 3448 Panels for prefabricated metal buildings—  
*mfg*  
 2452 Panels for prefabricated wood buildings—  
*mfg*  
 2675 Panels, cardboard: *mfg*  
 3613 Panels, electric control and metering—*mfg*  
 2435 Panels, hardwood plywood—*mfg*  
 3299 Panels, papier-mache or plaster of paris—  
*mfg*  
 3275 Panels, plaster: gypsum—*mfg*  
 2436 Panels, softwood plywood—*mfg*  
 3827 Panoramic telescopes—*mfg*  
 2655 Pans and voids, fiber or cardboard—  
*mfg*  
 3469 Pans, stamped and pressed metal: except  
 tinned—*mfg*  
 3411 Pans, tinned—*mfg*  
 2341 Panties: women's, misses', children's, and  
 infants'—*mfg*  
 2254 Panties—mitse—*mfg*  
 2231 Pantings: wool, mohair, and similar  
 animal fibers—*mfg*  
 3952 Pantographs for drafting—*mfg*  
 2339 Pants outfits, except pantsuits: women's,  
 misses', and juniors'—*mfg*

- 2329 Pants, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 3069 Pants, baby: vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric—mitse—mfg
- 2325 Pants, dress (separate): men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2386 Pants, leather—mfg
- 2329 Pants, men's and boys': sweat, athletic, gymnasium, ski, and snow—mfpm—mfg
- 2253 Pants, outerwear—mitse—mfg
- 2339 Pants, ski: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 2339 Pants, sweat: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 2385 Pants, waterproof—mfpm—mfg
- 2326 Pants, work, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'—mfpm—mfg
- 2369 Pantsuits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—mfg
- 2337 Pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg
- 2342 Panty girdles—mfpm—mfg
- 2251 Panty hose, women's—mfg
- 5113 Paper and plastics bags—wholesale
- 5113 Paper and products, wrapping or coarse—wholesale
- 5113 Paper boxes—wholesale
- 2221 Paper broadwoven fabrics—mfg
- 2789 Paper bronzing, gilding, edging, and deckling—mfg
- 1455 Paper clay mining
- 3496 Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire—mfg
- 3315 Paper clips, steel: made in wiredrawing plants—mfg
- 5113 Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns—wholesale
- 3579 Paper cutters and trimmers (hand office equipment)—mfg
- 2789 Paper cutting, except die-cutting—mfg
- 2675 Paper die-cut, from purchased materials—mfg
- 2335 Paper dresses, cut and sewn—mfg
- 1721 Paper hanging—contractors
- 3496 Paper machine wire cloth, made from purchased wire—mfg
- 5084 Paper manufacturing machinery—wholesale
- 3554 Paper mill machinery: e.g., plating, slitting, waxing—mfg
- 2621 Paper mills—mitse—mfg
- 2676 Paper napkins, mfpm—mfg
- 3554 Paper product machines, except printing machines—mfg
- 1541 Paper pulp mill construction—general contractors
- 3579 Paper punches, hand—mfg
- 2782 Paper ruling—mfg
- 3555 Paper ruling and sewing machines (bookbinders' machinery)—mfg
- 3482 Paper shells, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—mfg
- 3953 Paper stencils—mfg
- 3291 Paper, abrasive—mfg
- 2679 Paper, building: laminated—mfpm—mfg
- 2621 Paper, building—mitse—mfg
- 3955 Paper, carbon: for typewriters, sales books, etc.—mfg
- 2782 Paper, chart and graph: ruled—mfg
- 2672 Paper, coated and laminated: except for packaging—mfpm—mfg
- 2671 Paper, coated or laminated: for packaging—mfpm—mfg
- 2679 Paper, corrugated—mfpm—mfg
- 2679 Paper, crepe and crepe paper products—mfpm—mfg
- 5113 Paper, except printing or writing and office supplies—wholesale
- 5111 Paper, fine or printing and writing—wholesale
- 3952 Paper, frisket (artists' material)—mfg
- 3861 Paper, heat sensitized: made from purchased paper—mfg
- 3861 Paper, photographic: sensitized—mfg
- 5093 Paper, waste—wholesale
- 3291 Paper: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated—mfg
- 2621 Paper—mitse—mfg
- 5113 Paperboard and products, except office supplies—wholesale
- 2657 Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages—mfpm—mfg
- 2675 Paperboard die-cut, from purchased materials—mfg
- 2631 Paperboard mills, except building board mills—mfg
- 2631 Paperboard, except building board—mitse—mfg
- 2675 Paperboard: pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated—mfpm—mfg
- 2231 Papermakers' felts, woven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—mfg
- 2678 Papeteries—mfpm—mfg
- 2679 Papier-mache articles, except statuary and art goods—mfpm—mfg
- 2221 Parachute fabrics—mfg
- 3429 Parachute hardware—mfg
- 7999 Parachute training for pleasure
- 2399 Parachutes—mfg
- 2911 Paraffin wax, produced in petroleum refineries—mfg
- 7389 Paralegal service

- 8049 Paramedics, offices of  
 3679 Parametric amplifiers—*mfg*  
 3674 Parametric diodes—*mfg*  
 3999 Parasols and frames: handles, parts, and trimmings—except precious metal—*mfg*  
 4513 Parcel delivery, private: air  
 4215 Parcel delivery, private: except air  
 7389 Parcel packing service (packaging)  
 3111 Parchment leather—*mfg*  
 2621 Parchment paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 8641 Parent-teacher associations  
 2834 Parenteral solutions—*mfg*  
 2024 Parfait—*mfg*  
 6159 Pari-mutuel totalizator equipment finance leasing and maintenance  
 2879 Paris green (insecticide)—*mfg*  
 3479 Parkerizing, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3647 Parking lights, automotive—*mfg*  
 1771 Parking lot construction—contractors  
 7521 Parking lots  
 3824 Parking meters—*mfg*  
 7521 Parking structures  
 7299 Parking, valet  
 1611 Parkway construction—general contractors  
 4789 Parlor car operations, not performed by line-haul railroad companies  
 8211 Parochial schools, elementary and secondary  
 8322 Parole offices  
 2426 Parquet flooring, hardwood—*mfg*  
 1752 Parquet flooring—contractors  
 3699 Particle accelerators, high voltage—*mfg*  
 3826 Particle size analyzers—*mfg*  
 3821 Particle size reduction apparatus, laboratory—*mfg*  
 2493 Particleboard—*mfg*  
 5031 Particleboard—wholesale  
 2899 Parting compounds (chemical foundry supplies)—*mfg*  
 3251 Partition tile, clay—*mfg*  
 3496 Partitions and grillework, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3446 Partitions and grillework, ornamental metal—*mfg*  
 2653 Partitions, corrugated and solid fiberboard—*mfg*  
 2522 Partitions, office: not for floor attachment—except wood—*mfg*  
 2521 Partitions, office: not for floor attachment—wood—*mfg*  
 2542 Partitions, prefabricated: except wood and free-standing—*mfg*  
 2541 Partitions, prefabricated: wood—for floor attachment—*mfg*  
 5046 Partitions—wholesale  
 7359 Party supplies rental and leasing  
 5963 Party-plan merchandising—retail  
 2782 Passbooks—*mfg*  
 2396 Passementeries—*mfg*  
 1542 Passenger and freight terminal building construction—general contractors  
 3711 Passenger automobile bodies—*mfg*  
 3535 Passenger baggage belt loaders—*mfg*  
 7515 Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing: without drivers  
 7514 Passenger car rental, without drivers  
 4111 Passenger transportation, regular route, road or rail: between airports and terminals  
 4489 Passenger water transportation on rivers and canals  
 3731 Passenger-cargo vessels, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3679 Passive repeaters—*mfg*  
 7221 Passport photographers  
 2032 Pasta, canned—*mfg*  
 2099 Pasta, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients—*mfg*  
 2891 Paste, adhesive—*mfg*  
 3399 Paste, metal—*mfg*  
 3952 Pastels, artists'—*mfg*  
 2099 Pastes, almond—*mfg*  
 2033 Pastes, fruit and vegetable—*mfg*  
 3556 Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and other food—*mfg*  
 2013 Pastrami—*mfg*  
 2051 Pastries, except frozen: e.g., Danish, French—*mfg*  
 2499 Pastry boards, wood—*mfg*  
 2899 Patching plaster, household—*mfg*  
 7389 Patent brokers  
 6794 Patent buying and licensing  
 2631 Patent coated paperboard—mitse—*mfg*  
 6794 Patent leasing  
 3111 Patent leather—*mfg*  
 5122 Patent medicines—wholesale  
 8111 Patent solicitors' offices  
 8071 Pathological laboratories  
 8011 Pathologists (M.D.), offices of  
 8021 Pathologists, oral: offices of  
 3845 Patient monitoring equipment: intensive care/coronary care unit—*mfg*  
 5047 Patient monitoring equipment—wholesale  
 1771 Patio construction, concrete—contractors  
 3731 Patrol boats, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 7389 Patrol of electric transmission or gas lines  
 3711 Patrol wagons (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 3553 Pattern makers' machinery (woodworking)—*mfg*  
 3469 Patterns on metal—*mfg*  
 3543 Patterns, industrial—*mfg*



- 2499 Patterns, last sole: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2741 Patterns, paper, including clothing patterns: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5113 Patterns, paper—wholesale
- 3999 Patterns, shoe—*mfg*
- 3531 Pavers—*mfg*
- 5082 Pavers—wholesale
- 2951 Paving blocks and mixtures (except brick, concrete, and cut stone), mfg—*mfg*
- 3271 Paving blocks, concrete—*mfg*
- 3281 Paving blocks, cut stone—*mfg*
- 3531 Paving breakers—*mfg*
- 3251 Paving brick, clay—*mfg*
- 1611 Paving construction—contractors
- 3272 Paving materials, prefabricated concrete, except blocks—*mfg*
- 5032 Paving mixtures—wholesale
- 5932 Pawnshops
- 8721 Payroll accounting service
- 0119 Pea farms, dry field and seed
- 0161 Pea farms, except dry peas
- 0175 Peach orchards and farms
- 2865 Peacock blue lake—*mfg*
- 2099 Peanut butter—*mfg*
- 3523 Peanut combines, diggers, packers, and threshers (agricultural equipment)—*mfg*
- 2079 Peanut cooking and salad oil—*mfg*
- 0139 Peanut farms
- 2076 Peanut oil, cake, and meal—*mfg*
- 3556 Peanut roasting machines—*mfg*
- 0723 Peanut shelling, custom
- 5159 Peanuts, bulk: unprocessed or shelled only—wholesale
- 0722 Peanuts, machine harvesting of
- 0175 Pear orchards and farms
- 2816 Pearl essence—*mfg*
- 7631 Pearl restringing for the trade
- 3322 Pearlitic castings, malleable iron—*mfg*
- 3961 Pearls, artificial—*mfg*
- 0919 Pearls, cultured: production of
- 3915 Pearls: drilling, sawing, or peeling of—*mfg*
- 5094 Pearls—wholesale
- 1499 Peat grinding
- 1499 Peat humus mining
- 1499 Peat mining
- 3423 Peavies (handtools)—*mfg*
- 1442 Pebble mining
- 0173 Pecan groves and farms
- 0723 Pecan hulling and shelling
- 5159 Pecan—wholesale
- 2099 Pectin—*mfg*
- 3281 Pedestals, marble—*mfg*
- 3299 Pedestals, statuary: plaster of paris or papier-mache—factory production only—*mfg*
- 2541 Pedestals, statuary: wood—*mfg*
- 3669 Pedestrian traffic control equipment—*mfg*
- 8011 Pediatricians, offices of
- 0751 Pedigree record services for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry
- 0752 Pedigree record services for pets and other animal specialties
- 3824 Pedometers—*mfg*
- 2411 Peeler logs—*mfg*
- 1459 Pegmatite (feldspar) mining
- 3131 Pegs, shoe—*mfg*
- 3532 Pellet mills (mining machinery)—*mfg*
- 2892 Pellet powder (explosives)—*mfg*
- 3482 Pellets, ammunition: pistol and air rifle—*mfg*
- 3999 Pelts: scraping, currying, tanning, bleaching, and dyeing—*mfg*
- 5159 Pelts—wholesale
- 3841 Pelvimeters—*mfg*
- 5943 Pen and pencil shops—retail
- 3952 Pencil holders—*mfg*
- 3952 Pencil lead: black, indelible, or colored—*mfg*
- 3579 Pencil sharpeners—*mfg*
- 2499 Pencil slats—*mfg*
- 3951 Pencils and pencil parts, mechanical—*mfg*
- 3952 Pencils, except mechanical—*mfg*
- 3991 Pencils, hair (artists' brushes)—*mfg*
- 5112 Pencils—wholesale
- 3646 Pendant lamps: commercial, industrial, and institutional—*mfg*
- 2843 Penetrants—*mfg*
- 2899 Penetrants, inspection—*mfg*
- 3951 Penholders and parts—*mfg*
- 2834 Penicillin preparations—*mfg*
- 2833 Penicillin: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 9223 Penitentiaries—government
- 2399 Pennants—*mfg*
- 3951 Penpoints: gold, steel, or other metal—*mfg*
- 3951 Pens and pen parts: fountain, stylographic, and ballpoint—*mfg*
- 5112 Pens, writing—wholesale
- 6411 Pension and retirement plan consultants
- 6371 Pension funds
- 3443 Penstocks, metal plate—*mfg*
- 2865 Pentachlorophenol—*mfg*
- 2869 Pentaerythritol—*mfg*
- 2892 Pentolite (explosives)—*mfg*
- 2099 Pepper—*mfg*
- 0161 Pepper farms, sweet and hot (vegetables)
- 2899 Peppermint oil—*mfg*
- 2211 Percal—*mfg*
- 2211 Percaline, cotton—*mfg*

- 3827 Percentage correctors—*mfg*  
 2819 Perchloric acid—*mfg*  
 2869 Perchloroethylene—*mfg*  
 3634 Percolators, electric—*mfg*  
 5064 Percolators, electric—wholesale  
 3482 Percussion caps, for ammunition of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3931 Percussion musical instruments—*mfg*  
 3469 Perforated metal, stamped—*mfg*  
 3443 Perforating on heavy metal—*mfg*  
 3469 Perforating on light metal—*mfg*  
 1389 Perforating well casings on a contract basis  
 3579 Perforators (office machines)—*mfg*  
 6794 Performance rights, publishing and licensing of  
 7929 Performing artists  
 7922 Performing arts center productions  
 2844 Perfume bases, blending and compounding—*mfg*  
 2869 Perfume materials, synthetic—*mfg*  
 2844 Perfumes, natural and synthetic—*mfg*  
 5122 Perfumes—wholesale  
 2752 Periodicals, lithographed: not published—*mfg*  
 2759 Periodicals, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*  
 2754 Periodicals: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*  
 2721 Periodicals: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 5192 Periodicals—wholesale  
 8021 Periodontists, offices of  
 5734 Peripheral equipment, computer stores—retail  
 5045 Peripheral equipment, computer—wholesale  
 3827 Periscopes—*mfg*  
 3295 Perlite aggregate—*mfg*  
 1499 Perlite mining  
 3295 Perlite, expanded—*mfg*  
 2395 Permanent pleating and pressing, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3999 Permanent wave equipment and machines—*mfg*  
 2892 Permissible explosives—*mfg*  
 2819 Peroxides, inorganic—*mfg*  
 2865 Persian orange lake—*mfg*  
 0175 Persimmon orchards and farms  
 8811 Personal affairs management  
 8059 Personal care facilities with health care  
 8059 Personal care homes with health care  
 3571 Personal computers—*mfg*  
 8299 Personal development schools  
 6141 Personal finance companies, small loan: licensed  
 6719 Personal holding companies, except bank  
 6733 Personal investment trusts, management of  
 3172 Personal leather goods, small—*mfg*  
 3842 Personal safety appliances and equipment—*mfg*  
 7299 Personal shopping service  
 9199 Personnel agencies—government  
 3711 Personnel carriers, for highway use—*mfg*  
 3829 Personnel dosimetry devices—*mfg*  
 8742 Personnel management consultants, except employment service  
 7342 Pest control in structures  
 0851 Pest control, forest  
 2879 Pesticides, agricultural—*mfg*  
 2879 Pesticides, household—*mfg*  
 5191 Pesticides—wholesale  
 5999 Pet food stores—retail  
 2048 Pet food, except dog and cat: canned, frozen, and dry—*mfg*  
 5149 Pet food—wholesale  
 0742 Pet hospitals  
 5999 Pet shops—retail  
 5199 Pet supplies, except pet food—wholesale  
 1629 Petrochemical plant construction—general contractors  
 2911 Petrolatums, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 4226 Petroleum and chemical bulk stations and terminals for hire  
 5172 Petroleum and its products, except bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 5172 Petroleum brokers—wholesale  
 5171 Petroleum bulk stations and terminals—wholesale  
 2911 Petroleum coke, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 8711 Petroleum engineering services  
 4612 Petroleum pipelines, crude  
 4613 Petroleum pipelines, refined  
 2821 Petroleum polymer resins—*mfg*  
 1311 Petroleum production—crude  
 1629 Petroleum refinery construction—general contractors  
 3559 Petroleum refinery equipment—*mfg*  
 2911 Petroleum refining—*mfg*  
 2531 Pews, church—*mfg*  
 3914 Pewter ware—*mfg*  
 3559 Pharmaceutical machinery—*mfg*  
 1541 Pharmaceutical manufacturing plant construction—general contractors  
 2834 Pharmaceuticals—*mfg*  
 5122 Pharmaceuticals—wholesale  
 5912 Pharmacies—retail  
 3825 Phase angle meters—*mfg*

- 3621 Phase converters (electrical equipment)—*mfg*
- 0259 Pheasant farms
- 2865 Phenol—*mfg*
- 2851 Phenol formaldehyde coatings, baking and air curing—*mfg*
- 2821 Phenol-furfural resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Phenolic resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Phenoxy resins—*mfg*
- 5999 Philatelist and autograph supply stores—retail
- 1499 Phlogopite mining
- 2865 Phloxine toners—*mfg*
- 3845 Phonocardiographs—*mfg*
- 5932 Phonograph and phonograph record stores, secondhand—retail
- 3651 Phonograph and radio combinations—*mfg*
- 2517 Phonograph cabinets and cases, wood—*mfg*
- 3679 Phonograph needle cartridges—*mfg*
- 3679 Phonograph needles—*mfg*
- 3652 Phonograph record blanks—*mfg*
- 5735 Phonograph record stores—retail
- 3652 Phonograph records (including preparation of the master)—*mfg*
- 5099 Phonograph records—wholesale
- 7622 Phonograph repair: stereo, hi-fi, and tape recorder
- 5731 Phonograph stores—retail
- 3651 Phonograph turntables—*mfg*
- 5046 Phonographs, coin-operated—wholesale
- 5064 Phonographs, except coin-operated—wholesale
- 3651 Phonographs, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 2869 Phosgene—*mfg*
- 3479 Phosphate coating of metal and metal products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 1475 Phosphate rock mining
- 5191 Phosphate rock, ground—wholesale
- 2819 Phosphates, except defluorinated and ammoniated—*mfg*
- 2865 Phosphomolybdic acid lakes and toners—*mfg*
- 2874 Phosphoric acid—*mfg*
- 2869 Phosphoric acid esters—*mfg*
- 2819 Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride—*mfg*
- 2865 Phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners—*mfg*
- 2752 Photo-offset printing—*mfg*
- 2791 Photocomposition—*mfg*
- 3674 Photoconductive cells—*mfg*
- 3861 Photocopy machines—*mfg*
- 5044 Photocopy machines—wholesale
- 7334 Photocopying service
- 5112 Photocopying supplies—wholesale
- 3674 Photoelectric cells, solid-state (electronic eye)—*mfg*
- 3674 Photoelectric magnetic devices—*mfg*
- 2796 Photoengraving for the trade—*mfg*
- 3555 Photoengraving machines—*mfg*
- 2796 Photoengraving plates (halftones and line-cuts)—*mfg*
- 7384 Photofinishing laboratories, except for the motion picture industry
- 3641 Photoflash and photoflood lamp bulbs and tubes—*mfg*
- 3861 Photoflash equipment, except lamp bulbs—*mfg*
- 8713 Photogrammetric engineering
- 7389 Photogrammetric mapping service (not professional engineers)
- 3829 Photogrammetrical instruments—*mfg*
- 7384 Photograph developing and retouching
- 2675 Photograph folders, mats, and mounts—*mfg*
- 2499 Photograph frames, wood or metal—*mfg*
- 4822 Photograph transmission services
- 7221 Photographers, portrait: still or video
- 7221 Photographers, school
- 5043 Photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 3861 Photographic chemicals, packaged—*mfg*
- 3861 Photographic equipment and accessories—*mfg*
- 3861 Photographic instruments, electronic—*mfg*
- 7384 Photographic laboratories, except for the motion picture industry
- 3827 Photographic lenses—*mfg*
- 7389 Photographic library service, still
- 3861 Photographic paper and cloth, sensitized—*mfg*
- 3861 Photographic sensitized goods—*mfg*
- 7335 Photographic studios, commercial
- 7221 Photographic studios, portrait
- 5946 Photographic supply stores—retail
- 3081 Photographic, micrographic, and X-ray plastics, sheet, and film: unsupported—*mfg*
- 7389 Photography brokers
- 7336 Photography, aerial: except map making
- 7335 Photography, commercial
- 2754 Photogravure printing—*mfg*
- 2752 Photolithographing—*mfg*
- 3229 Photomask blanks, glass—*mfg*
- 3826 Photometers, except photographic exposure meters—*mfg*
- 3671 Photomultiplier tubes—*mfg*
- 3829 Photopitometers—*mfg*
- 3861 Photoreconnaissance systems—*mfg*
- 3861 Photosensitized paper—*mfg*

- 3827 Phototheodolites—*mfg*  
 3663 Phototransmission equipment—*mfg*  
 2791 Phototypesetting—*mfg*  
 3674 Photovoltaic devices, solid-state—*mfg*  
 7999 Phrenologists  
 2869 Phthalates—*mfg*  
 2821 Phthalic alkyd resins—*mfg*  
 2865 Phthalic anhydride—*mfg*  
 2821 Phthalic anhydride resins—*mfg*  
 2865 Phthalocyanine toners—*mfg*  
 8742 Physical distribution consultants  
 8099 Physical examination service, except by physicians  
 7991 Physical fitness centers  
 3829 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment—*mfg*  
 8731 Physical research, commercial  
 8733 Physical research, noncommercial  
 8049 Physical therapists, offices of  
 8011 Physicians (M.D.), including specialists: offices and clinics of  
 8049 Physicians' assistants, offices of  
 5047 Physicians' equipment—wholesale  
 5047 Physicians' supplies—wholesale  
 8031 Physicians, osteopathic: offices and clinics of  
 8999 Physicists, consulting: not connected with business service laboratories  
 3841 Physiotherapy equipment, electrical—*mfg*  
 2833 Physostigmine and derivatives—*mfg*  
 2879 Phytoactin—*mfg*  
 3429 Piano hardware—*mfg*  
 3931 Piano parts and materials, except piano hardware—*mfg*  
 7359 Piano rental and leasing  
 5736 Piano stores—retail  
 7699 Piano tuning and repair  
 3931 Pianos, all types: e.g., vertical, grand, spinet, player, coin-operated—*mfg*  
 3931 Piccolos and parts—*mfg*  
 3552 Picker machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 2426 Picker stick blanks—*mfg*  
 3552 Picker sticks for looms—*mfg*  
 2411 Pickets and paling: round or split—*mfg*  
 2092 Picking of crab meat—*mfg*  
 3547 Picklers and pickling lines, sheet and strip (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*  
 2035 Pickles and pickle salting—*mfg*  
 5149 Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams, and sauces—wholesale  
 3423 Picks (handtools)—*mfg*  
 7212 Pickup and delivery station laundry not operated by laundries  
 3792 Pickup coaches (campers), for mounting on pickup trucks—*mfg*  
 3792 Pickup covers, canopies or caps—*mfg*  
 3651 Pickup heads, phonograph—*mfg*  
 5511 Pickups and vans, new and used—retail  
 5521 Pickups and vans, used only—retail  
 7999 Picnic grounds operation  
 3089 Picnic jugs, plastics—*mfg*  
 2892 Picric acid (explosives)—*mfg*  
 3812 Pictorial situation instrumentation—*mfg*  
 2499 Picture frame moldings, finished—*mfg*  
 5999 Picture frames, ready-made—retail  
 2499 Picture frames, wood or metal—*mfg*  
 7699 Picture framing to individual order, not connected with retail art stores  
 7699 Picture framing, custom  
 3211 Picture glass—*mfg*  
 3999 Picture plaques, laminated—*mfg*  
 2759 Picture post cards: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2752 Picture postcards, lithographed—*mfg*  
 3671 Picture tube reprocessing—*mfg*  
 2099 Pie fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat—*mfg*  
 5949 Piece goods—retail  
 5131 Piece goods—wholesale  
 1629 Pier construction—general contractors  
 3272 Pier footings, prefabricated concrete—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Piers and docks, operated by oil firms—code as auxiliary to tanker fleets  
 7996 Piers, amusement  
 4491 Piers, including buildings and facilities: operation and maintenance  
 2051 Pies, bakery, except frozen—*mfg*  
 2053 Pies, bakery, frozen—*mfg*  
 5142 Pies, fruit: frozen—wholesale  
 2032 Pies, meat: canned—*mfg*  
 3679 Piezoelectric crystals—*mfg*  
 3312 Pig iron—*mfg*  
 5051 Pig iron—wholesale  
 0259 Pigeon farms  
 3949 Pigeons, clay (targets)—*mfg*  
 2865 Pigment scarlet lake—*mfg*  
 5198 Pigments and colors—wholesale  
 2816 Pigments, inorganic—*mfg*  
 2865 Pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black—*mfg*  
 2013 Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled—*mfg*  
 3334 Pigs, aluminum—*mfg*  
 3331 Pigs, copper—*mfg*  
 3339 Pigs, lead—*mfg*  
 3339 Pigs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum—*mfg*  
 0912 Pilchard, catching of  
 1629 Pile driving—contractors  
 2257 Pile fabrics, circular knit—*mfg*  
 2211 Pile fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Pile fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*

- 2258 Pile fabrics, warp knit—*mfg*  
 3443 Pile shells, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3444 Pile shells, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3531 Pile-driving equipment—*mfg*  
 2491 Piles, foundation and marine construction: treated—*mfg*  
 3531 Piling extractors—*mfg*  
 1629 Piling, driving—general contractors  
 5051 Piling, iron and steel—wholesale  
 3272 Piling, prefabricated concrete—*mfg*  
 2491 Piling, wood: treated—*mfg*  
 2411 Piling, wood: untreated—*mfg*  
 3312 Pilings, sheet, plain: iron and steel—*mfg*  
 3562 Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings—*mfg*  
 3562 Pillow blocks, with ball or roller bearings—*mfg*  
 3568 Pillow blocks, with plain bearings—*mfg*  
 7219 Pillow cleaning and renovating  
 2299 Pillow filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)—*mfg*  
 2211 Pillow tubing—mitse—*mfg*  
 2392 Pillowcases—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2211 Pillowcases—mitse—*mfg*  
 5023 Pillowcases—wholesale  
 2392 Pillows, bed—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3069 Pillows, sponge rubber—*mfg*  
 3651 Pillows, stereo—*mfg*  
 2834 Pills, pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 4499 Piloting vessels in and out of harbors  
 3812 Pilots, automatic, aircraft—*mfg*  
 2211 Pin checks, cotton—*mfg*  
 3915 Pin stems (jewelry findings)—*mfg*  
 2211 Pin stripes, cotton—*mfg*  
 2679 Pin tickets, paper—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3999 Pinball machines—*mfg*  
 7993 Pinball machines, operation of  
 0831 Pine gum, extraction of  
 2861 Pine oil, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood—*mfg*  
 0179 Pineapple farms  
 7999 Ping pong parlors  
 1459 Pinite mining  
 3961 Pins, costume jewelry: except precious metal and gems—*mfg*  
 3965 Pins, except jewelry: toilet, safety, hatpins, and hairpins—steel or brass—*mfg*  
 3911 Pins, precious metal—*mfg*  
 3949 Pinsetters for bowling, automatic—*mfg*  
 3292 Pipe and boiler covering, except felt—*mfg*  
 2299 Pipe and boiler covering, felt—*mfg*  
 5074 Pipe and boiler covering—wholesale  
 1799 Pipe and boilers, insulation of: contractors  
 3498 Pipe and fittings, fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 2679 Pipe and fittings, molded pulp—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3321 Pipe and fittings, soil and pressure: cast iron—*mfg*  
 3547 Pipe and tube mills—*mfg*  
 5051 Pipe and tubing, steel—wholesale  
 3446 Pipe bannisters, railings, and guards—*mfg*  
 3999 Pipe cleaners—*mfg*  
 3498 Pipe couplings: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3292 Pipe covering (insulation), laminated asbestos paper—*mfg*  
 1799 Pipe covering—contractors  
 3541 Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3494 Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal—*mfg*  
 3494 Pipe hangers, metal—*mfg*  
 3498 Pipe headers, welded: fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3069 Pipe mouthpieces, molded rubber—*mfg*  
 2891 Pipe sealing compounds—*mfg*  
 3069 Pipe stems and bits, tobacco: hard rubber—*mfg*  
 1389 Pipe testing service, oil and gas field: on a contract basis  
 3354 Pipe, aluminum: extruded—*mfg*  
 5051 Pipe, cast iron—wholesale  
 3259 Pipe, chimney: clay—*mfg*  
 3272 Pipe, concrete—*mfg*  
 3351 Pipe, extruded and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper—*mfg*  
 3498 Pipe, fabricated from purchased metal pipe—*mfg*  
 3312 Pipe, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3443 Pipe, large diameter: metal plate—made by plate fabricators—*mfg*  
 3272 Pipe, lined with concrete—*mfg*  
 3084 Pipe, plastics—*mfg*  
 3292 Pipe, pressure: asbestos cement—*mfg*  
 3317 Pipe, seamless steel—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3259 Pipe, sewer: clay—*mfg*  
 3444 Pipe, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3317 Pipe, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm—*mfg*  
 3356 Pipe: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, zinc, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 1623 Pipelaying—general contractors  
 7389 Pipeline and power line inspection services  
 1623 Pipeline construction—general contractors  
 4619 Pipeline operation, except petroleum and natural gas pipelines  
 4789 Pipeline terminal facilities independently operated

- 1623 Pipeline wrapping—contractors  
 4613 Pipelines (common carriers), gasoline  
 4612 Pipelines, crude petroleum  
 4922 Pipelines, natural gas  
 4613 Pipelines, refined petroleum  
 3714 Pipes, fuel: motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3931 Pipes, organ—*mfg*  
 3999 Pipes, pipestems, and bits: tobacco—except hard rubber—*mfg*  
 5199 Pipes, smokers'—wholesale  
 1499 Pipestone mining  
 3821 Pipettes, hemocytometer—*mfg*  
 3498 Piping systems, metal: for pulp, paper, and chemical industries—*mfg*  
 1711 Piping, plumbing—contractors  
 2211 Piques, cotton—*mfg*  
 0173 Pistachio groves and farms  
 3484 Pistols and parts, except toy—*mfg*  
 3489 Pistols, depth charge release—*mfg*  
 3944 Pistols, toy—*mfg*  
 3592 Pistons and piston rings—*mfg*  
 5085 Pistons and valves, industrial—wholesale  
 2861 Pit charcoal—*mfg*  
 2865 Pitch, product of coal tar distillation—*mfg*  
 2952 Pitch, roofing—*mfg*  
 2861 Pitch, wood—*mfg*  
 1094 Pitchblende mining  
 3829 Pitometers—*mfg*  
 2833 Pituitary gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*  
 2834 Pituitary gland pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*  
 3568 Pivots, power transmission—*mfg*  
 2045 Pizza mixes and doughs—*mfg*  
 2041 Pizza mixes and prepared dough—*mitse—mfg*  
 5812 Pizza parlors  
 2038 Pizza, frozen—*mfg*  
 2099 Pizza, refrigerated: not frozen—*mfg*  
 5812 Pizzerias  
 2392 Placemats, plastics and textiles—*mfg*  
 1041 Placer gold mining  
 2211 Plaids, cotton—*mfg*  
 3671 Planar triode tubes—*mfg*  
 3531 Planers, bituminous—*mfg*  
 3541 Planers, metal cutting—*mfg*  
 3553 Planers, woodworking—*mfg*  
 3555 Planes, printers'—*mfg*  
 3423 Planes, woodworking: hand—*mfg*  
 8412 Planetaria  
 3553 Planing mill machinery—*mfg*  
 5211 Planing mill products and lumber dealers—retail  
 2421 Planing mills, independent: except millwork—*mfg*  
 2431 Planing mills, millwork—*mfg*  
 9531 Planning and development of housing programs—government  
 2752 Planographing—*mfg*  
 5199 Plant food—wholesale  
 2873 Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials—*mfg*  
 2874 Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials—*mfg*  
 2879 Plant hormones—*mfg*  
 0179 Plantain farms  
 3089 Planters, plastics—*mfg*  
 0721 Planting crops, with or without fertilizing  
 5083 Planting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 3523 Planting machines, agricultural—*mfg*  
 3231 Plants and foliage, artificial: made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 7359 Plants, live: rental and leasing  
 0181 Plants, ornamental: growing of  
 0181 Plants, potted: growing of  
 5992 Plants, potted—retail  
 5193 Plants, potted—wholesale  
 3999 Plaques, picture: laminated—*mfg*  
 3299 Plaques: clay, plaster, or papier-mache—factory production only—*mfg*  
 3542 Plasma jet spray metal forming machines—*mfg*  
 3541 Plasma process metal cutting machines, except welding machines—*mfg*  
 8099 Plasmapheresis centers  
 2836 Plasmas—*mfg*  
 3275 Plaster and plasterboard, gypsum—*mfg*  
 3531 Plaster mixers—*mfg*  
 3275 Plaster of paris—*mfg*  
 3299 Plaster work, ornamental and architectural—*mfg*  
 3843 Plaster, dental—*mfg*  
 3275 Plaster, gypsum—*mfg*  
 2899 Plaster, patching: household—*mfg*  
 5032 Plaster—wholesale  
 3449 Plastering accessories, metal—*mfg*  
 1742 Plastering, plain or ornamental—contractors  
 3842 Plasters, adhesive: medicated or nonmedicated—*mfg*  
 3479 Plastic coating of metals for the trade—*mfg*  
 1459 Plastic fire clay mining  
 8011 Plastic surgeons, offices of  
 2869 Plasticizers, organic: cyclic and acyclic—*mfg*  
 2851 Plastics base paints and varnishes—*mfg*  
 5162 Plastics basic shapes—wholesale  
 3089 Plastics casting, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2295 Plastics coated fabrics—*mfg*

- 3081 Plastics film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*  
 2671 Plastics film, coated or laminated: for packaging—*mfgm—mfg*  
 5162 Plastics film—wholesale  
 3255 Plastics fire clay bricks—*mfg*  
 5199 Plastics foam—wholesale  
 2335 Plastics gowns—*mfg*  
 2541 Plastics laminated over particleboard (fixture tops)—*mfg*  
 5162 Plastics materials—wholesale  
 3089 Plastics molding, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3255 Plastics refractories, clay—*mfg*  
 3297 Plastics refractories, nonclay—*mfg*  
 3087 Plastics resins, custom compounding of—*mfg*  
 5162 Plastics resins—wholesale  
 5093 Plastics scrap—wholesale  
 5162 Plastics sheet and rods—wholesale  
 1799 Plastics wall tile installation—contractors  
 3559 Plastics working machinery—*mfg*  
 3083 Plastics, laminated: plate, rods, tubes, profiles and sheet, except flexible packaging—*mfg*  
 2851 Plastisol coating compound—*mfg*  
 3211 Plate glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses—*mfg*  
 6331 Plate glass insurance  
 3211 Plate glass, polished and rough—*mfg*  
 5039 Plate glass—wholesale  
 3861 Plate holders, photographic—*mfg*  
 2759 Plate printing—*mfg*  
 3547 Plate rolling mill machinery—*mfg*  
 3443 Plate work, fabricated: cutting, punching, bending, and shaping—*mfg*  
 3083 Plate, laminated plastics—*mfg*  
 3914 Plated ware: flatware, hollow ware, toilet ware, ecclesiastical ware, etc.—*mfg*  
 2759 Plateless engraving—*mfg*  
 3069 Platens, except printers': solid or covered rubber—*mfg*  
 2796 Plates and cylinders, rotogravure printing: preparation of—*mfg*  
 2796 Plates for printing, embossing of—*mfg*  
 3579 Plates, addressing—*mfg*  
 3353 Plates, aluminum—*mfg*  
 3841 Plates, bone—*mfg*  
 3351 Plates, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 3089 Plates, dinnerware, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 3644 Plates, face (wiring devices)—*mfg*  
 3086 Plates, foamed plastics—*mfg*  
 2796 Plates, lithographic: preparation of—*mfg*  
 3312 Plates, made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3555 Plates, metal: engravers'—*mfg*  
 5051 Plates, metal—wholesale  
 2656 Plates, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfgm—mfg*  
 2796 Plates, photoengraving—*mfg*  
 3861 Plates, photographic: sensitized—*mfg*  
 2679 Plates, pressed and molded pulp—*mfgm—mfg*  
 3555 Plates, printers': of all materials—*mfg*  
 2796 Plates, printing: preparation of—*mfg*  
 3356 Plates: lead, magnesium, nickel, zinc, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 3537 Platforms, cargo: metal—*mfg*  
 2899 Plating compounds—*mfg*  
 3471 Plating of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3356 Platinum and platinum alloy sheets and tubing—*mfg*  
 3497 Platinum and platinum base alloy foil—*mfg*  
 1099 Platinum group ore mining  
 3339 Platinum-group metals refining, primary—*mfg*  
 3356 Platinum-group metals rolling, drawing, and extruding—*mfg*  
 3341 Platinum-group metals smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 3949 Playground equipment—*mfg*  
 5941 Playground equipment—retail  
 2752 Playing cards, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Playing cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Playing cards: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 5092 Playing cards—wholesale  
 2514 Playpens, children's: metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Playpens, children's: wood—*mfg*  
 7922 Plays (road companies and stock companies)  
 2369 Playsuits: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfgm—mfg*  
 2339 Playsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfgm—mfg*  
 7389 Playwrights' brokers  
 2395 Pleating, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3423 Pliers (handtools)—*mfg*  
 3843 Pliers, dental—*mfg*  
 3271 Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 2673 Pliofilm bags—*mfgm—mfg*  
 2211 Plisse crepe, cotton—*mfg*  
 2261 Plisse printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2262 Plisse printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3577 Plotter controllers, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 3577 Plotters, computer—*mfg*  
 3827 Plotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)—*mfg*

- 0711 Plowing
- 3524 Plows (garden tractor equipment)—*mfg*
- 3523 Plows, agricultural: disc, moldboard, chisel, etc.—*mfg*
- 3532 Plows, coal—*mfg*
- 3531 Plows, construction: excavating and grading—*mfg*
- 3711 Plows, snow (motor vehicles)—*mfg*
- 1389 Plugging and abandoning wells on a contract basis
- 3499 Plugs, drain: magnetic—metal—*mfg*
- 3842 Plugs, ear and nose—*mfg*
- 3643 Plugs, electric—*mfg*
- 2499 Plugs, wood—*mfg*
- 0175 Plum orchards and farms
- 2032 Plum pudding—*mfg*
- 3295 Plumbago: ground, refined, or blended—*mfg*
- 3432 Plumbers' brass goods—*mfg*
- 5074 Plumbers' brass goods, fittings, and valves—wholesale
- 3423 Plumbers' handtools—*mfg*
- 3069 Plumbers' rubber goods—*mfg*
- 3494 Plumbing and heating valves, metal—*mfg*
- 5074 Plumbing and heating valves—wholesale
- 1711 Plumbing and heating—contractors
- 3432 Plumbing fixture fittings and trim—*mfg*
- 3463 Plumbing fixture forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5074 Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies—wholesale
- 3088 Plumbing fixtures, plastics—*mfg*
- 3261 Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 3431 Plumbing fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 1711 Plumbing repair—contractors
- 1711 Plumbing, with or without sheet metal-work—contractors
- 3999 Plumes, feather—*mfg*
- 2211 Plushes, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Plushes, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 2435 Plywood, hardwood or hardwood faced—*mfg*
- 2436 Plywood, softwood—*mfg*
- 5031 Plywood—wholesale
- 3011 Pneumatic casings (rubber tires)—*mfg*
- 3823 Pneumatic controllers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3593 Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power—*mfg*
- 3492 Pneumatic hose assemblies—*mfg*
- 3052 Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric: e.g., air brake and air line—*mfg*
- 2394 Pneumatic mattresses—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3822 Pneumatic relays, air-conditioning type—*mfg*
- 3535 Pneumatic tube conveyor systems for general industrial use—*mfg*
- 1796 Pneumatic tube system installation—contractors
- 3492 Pneumatic valves, including aircraft: fluid power—metal—*mfg*
- 3421 Pocket knives—*mfg*
- 3999 Pocketbook frames—*mfg*
- 2396 Pocketbook linings—*mfg*
- 7699 Pocketbook repair shops
- 3172 Pocketbooks, men's: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3171 Pocketbooks, women's: of all materials, except precious metal—*mfg*
- 2211 Pocketing twill, cotton—*mfg*
- 2396 Pockets for men's and boys' suits and coats—*mfg*
- 8043 Podiatrists, offices and clinics of
- 8699 Poetry associations
- 3578 Point-of-sale devices—*mfg*
- 2371 Pointing furs—*mfg*
- 3541 Pointing, chamfering, and burring machines—*mfg*
- 3843 Points, abrasive: dental—*mfg*
- 2879 Poison: ant, rat, roach, and rodent—household—*mfg*
- 3944 Poker chips—*mfg*
- 3826 Polariscopes—*mfg*
- 3826 Polarizers—*mfg*
- 3826 Polarographic equipment—*mfg*
- 2411 Pole cutting contractors—*mfg*
- 1623 Pole line construction—general contractors
- 3644 Pole line hardware—*mfg*
- 3462 Pole line hardware forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3463 Pole line hardware forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5063 Pole line hardware—wholesale
- 2491 Poles and pole crossarms, treated—*mfg*
- 3272 Poles, concrete—*mfg*
- 2591 Poles, curtain and drapery—*mfg*
- 2491 Poles, cutting and preserving—*mfg*
- 2499 Poles, wood: e.g., clothesline, tent, flag—*mfg*
- 2411 Poles, wood: untreated—*mfg*
- 9221 Police departments
- 2353 Police hats and caps, except protective head gear—*mfg*
- 2499 Police officer's clubs, wood—*mfg*
- 5999 Police supply stores—retail
- 2311 Police uniforms, men's—*mfg*
- 6411 Policyholders' consulting service
- 2842 Polishes: furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, and stove—*mfg*



- 5169 Polishes: furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, etc.—wholesale
- 3541 Polishing and buffing machines (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 2842 Polishing and cleaning preparations—*mfg*
- 2842 Polishing cloths, chemically treated—*mfg*
- 2392 Polishing cloths, plain—*mfg*
- 2299 Polishing felts, except woven—*mfg*
- 3541 Polishing machines (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 3471 Polishing of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2044 Polishing of rice—*mfg*
- 3291 Polishing rouge (abrasive)—*mfg*
- 3291 Polishing wheels—*mfg*
- 8651 Political Action Committees (PACs)
- 8651 Political campaign organizations
- 8651 Political fundraising, except on a contract or fee basis
- 8651 Political organizations and clubs
- 0912 Pollack, catching of
- 2836 Pollen extracts, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 0721 Pollinating
- 9511 Pollution control agencies—government
- 8734 Pollution testing, except automotive emissions testing
- 3949 Polo equipment, except apparel and footwear—*mfg*
- 2321 Polo shirts: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2253 Polo shirts—mitse—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyacrylonitrile resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyamide resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Polybutadienes—*mfg*
- 2821 Polycarbonate resins—*mfg*
- 2221 Polyester broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2824 Polyester fibers—*mfg*
- 2282 Polyester filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 3081 Polyester film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*
- 2284 Polyester thread—*mfg*
- 2281 Polyester yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyesters—*mfg*
- 2221 Polyethylene broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3081 Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyethylene resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Polyethylenes, chlorosulfonated—*mfg*
- 7381 Polygraph service
- 2821 Polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins—*mfg*
- 2869 Polyhydric alcohol esters and amines—*mfg*
- 2869 Polyhydric alcohols—*mfg*
- 2822 Polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber)—*mfg*
- 2822 Polyisobutylene-isoprene elastomers—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyisobutylenes—*mfg*
- 2821 Polymerization plastics, except fibers—*mfg*
- 2822 Polymethylene rubbers—*mfg*
- 2221 Polypropylene broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2282 Polypropylene filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 3081 Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*
- 2821 Polypropylene resins—*mfg*
- 2281 Polypropylene yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*
- 2821 Polystyrene resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Polysulfides—*mfg*
- 2851 Polyurethane coatings—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyurethane resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyvinyl alcohol resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyvinyl chloride resins—*mfg*
- 2824 Polyvinyl ester fibers—*mfg*
- 3081 Polyvinyl film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyvinyl halide resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Polyvinyl resins—*mfg*
- 2824 Polyvinylidene chloride fibers—*mfg*
- 0175 Pomegranate orchards and farms
- 1629 Pond construction—general contractors
- 2211 Pongee, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Pongee, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 3728 Pontoons, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3732 Pontoons, except aircraft and inflatable (rubber and plastics)—*mfg*
- 3089 Pontoons, nonrigid: plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Pontoons, rubber—*mfg*
- 0272 Pony farms
- 5941 Pool and billiards table stores—retail
- 3949 Pool balls, pockets, tables, and equipment—*mfg*
- 5091 Pool equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 7999 Pool parlors
- 3491 Pop safety valves, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.—*mfg*
- 2064 Popcorn balls and candy covered popcorn products—*mfg*
- 0119 Popcorn farms
- 3634 Popcorn poppers for home use: electric—*mfg*
- 5441 Popcorn stands—retail
- 2099 Popcorn, packaged: except popped—*mfg*
- 2096 Popcorn, popped: except candy covered—*mfg*
- 5145 Popcorn—wholesale
- 2211 Poplin, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Poplin, manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 2024 Pops, dessert: frozen-flavored ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin—*mfg*
- 7929 Popular music groups or artists
- 7519 Popul camper rental

- 5012 Popup campers—wholesale  
 2891 Porcelain cement, household—*mfg*  
 3264 Porcelain parts, molded: for electrical and electronic devices—*mfg*  
 3269 Porcelain, chemical—*mfg*  
 2431 Porch columns, wood—*mfg*  
 2591 Porch shades, wood slat—*mfg*  
 2514 Porch swings, metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Porch swings, wood—*mfg*  
 2431 Porch work, wood—*mfg*  
 2032 Pork and beans, canned—*mfg*  
 2096 Pork rinds—*mfg*  
 2013 Pork: pickled, cured, salted, or smoked—*mfg*  
 2011 Pork—mitse—*mfg*  
 9621 Port authorities and districts—nonoperating  
 3448 Portable buildings, prefabricated metal—*mfg*  
 2452 Portable buildings, prefabricated wood—*mfg*  
 3431 Portable chemical toilets (metal)—*mfg*  
 3088 Portable chemical toilets, plastics—*mfg*  
 3825 Portable test meters—*mfg*  
 2082 Porter (alcoholic beverage)—*mfg*  
 7299 Porter service  
 5181 Porter—wholesale  
 3241 Portland cement—*mfg*  
 7221 Portrait photographers  
 5099 Portraits—wholesale  
 3845 Position emission tomography (PET scanner)—*mfg*  
 3812 Position indicators, airframe equipment: e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers—*mfg*  
 3824 Positive displacement meters—*mfg*  
 3423 Post hole diggers, hand—*mfg*  
 3531 Post hole diggers, powered—*mfg*  
 3444 Post office collection boxes—*mfg*  
 1542 Post office construction—general contractors  
 7389 Post office contract stations  
 3579 Postage meters—*mfg*  
 4311 Postal Service, U.S.  
 3496 Postal screen wire equipment—*mfg*  
 2542 Postal service lock boxes, except wood—*mfg*  
 2759 Postcards, picture: except lithographed or gravure printed—*mfg*  
 2754 Postcards, picture: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2752 Postcards, picture: lithographed—*mfg*  
 7312 Poster advertising service, outdoor  
 7319 Poster advertising services, except outdoor  
 2621 Poster paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2759 Posters, including billboard: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2752 Posters, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2754 Posters: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 1799 Posthole digging—contractors  
 3462 Posts, bumping: railroad—forged (not made in rolling mills)—*mfg*  
 3272 Posts, concrete—*mfg*  
 2411 Posts, wood: hewn, round, or split—*mfg*  
 2491 Posts, wood: treated—*mfg*  
 2026 Pot cheese—*mfg*  
 2819 Potash alum—*mfg*  
 1474 Potash mining  
 2812 Potash, caustic—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium aluminum sulfate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium bichromate and chromate—*mfg*  
 2869 Potassium bitartrate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium bromide—*mfg*  
 2812 Potassium carbonate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium chlorate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium chloride—*mfg*  
 1474 Potassium compounds mining  
 2819 Potassium compounds, inorganic: except potassium hydroxide and carbonate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium cyanide—*mfg*  
 2812 Potassium hydroxide—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium hypochlorate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium iodide—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium metal—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium nitrate and sulfate—*mfg*  
 2819 Potassium permanganate—*mfg*  
 4221 Potato cellars  
 2096 Potato chips and related corn snacks—*mfg*  
 5145 Potato chips—wholesale  
 0723 Potato curing  
 3523 Potato diggers, harvesters, and planters (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 0134 Potato farms, Irish  
 0134 Potato farms, except sweet potato and yam  
 0139 Potato farms, sweet  
 0139 Potato farms, yam  
 2034 Potato flakes, granules, and other dehydrated potato products—*mfg*  
 3496 Potato mashers, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2499 Potato mashers, wood—*mfg*  
 3556 Potato peelers, electric—*mfg*  
 3421 Potato peelers, hand—*mfg*  
 2046 Potato starch—*mfg*  
 2096 Potato sticks—*mfg*  
 2099 Potatoes, dried: packaged with other ingredients—*mfg*  
 5148 Potatoes, fresh—wholesale  
 2099 Potatoes, peeled for the trade—*mfg*  
 3825 Potentiometric instruments, except industrial process type—*mfg*

- 3823 Potentiometric self-balancing instruments, except X-Y plotters—*mfg*
- 3255 Pots, melting: glass house—clay—*mfg*
- 3443 Pots: annealing, melting, and smelting—*mfg*
- 2013 Potted meats—*mfg*
- 5992 Potted plants—retail
- 3559 Pottery making machinery—*mfg*
- 5719 Pottery stores—retail
- 3269 Pottery: art, garden, decorative, industrial, and laboratory—*mfg*
- 2875 Potting soil, mixed—*mfg*
- 3172 Pouches, tobacco: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2834 Poultry and animal remedies—*mfg*
- 5499 Poultry and egg dealers—retail
- 3523 Poultry brooders, feeders, and waterers—*mfg*
- 5499 Poultry dealers—retail
- 5083 Poultry equipment—wholesale
- 2048 Poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates—*mfg*
- 0254 Poultry hatcheries
- 3496 Poultry netting, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 5142 Poultry pies, frozen—wholesale
- 5144 Poultry products—wholesale
- 3523 Poultry vision control devices—*mfg*
- 5142 Poultry, frozen: packaged—wholesale
- 2015 Poultry, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*
- 5144 Poultry: live, dressed, or frozen (except packaged)—wholesale
- 2015 Poultry: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*
- 3483 Powder bag loading—*mfg*
- 3499 Powder metal products, custom molding—*mfg*
- 2399 Powder puffs and mitts—*mfg*
- 3569 Powder testing chambers—*mfg*
- 2892 Powder, blasting—*mfg*
- 2892 Powder, explosive: pellet, smokeless, and sporting—*mfg*
- 3399 Powder, metal: except artists' materials—*mfg*
- 3546 Powder-actuated hand tools—*mfg*
- 2844 Powder: baby, face, talcum, and toilet—*mfg*
- 2087 Powders, drink—*mfg*
- 2834 Powders, pharmaceutical—*mfg*
- 3443 Power boilers, industrial and marine—*mfg*
- 3613 Power circuit breakers—*mfg*
- 3613 Power connectors—*mfg*
- 3629 Power conversion units, a.c. to d.c.: static—electric—*mfg*
- 3531 Power cranes, draglines, and shovels—*mfg*
- 3825 Power factor meters—*mfg*
- 3613 Power fuses devices, 600 volts and over—*mfg*
- 1796 Power generating equipment installation—contractors
- 3621 Power generators—*mfg*
- 5072 Power handtools—wholesale
- 7211 Power laundries, family and commercial
- 1623 Power line construction—general contractors
- 3825 Power measuring equipment, electrical—*mfg*
- 5261 Power mowers—retail
- 1629 Power plant construction—general contractors
- 5084 Power plant machinery, except electrical—wholesale
- 3679 Power supplies, static, and variable frequency—*mfg*
- 3613 Power switchboards—*mfg*
- 3613 Power switching equipment—*mfg*
- 5251 Power tools—retail
- 3612 Power transformers, electric—*mfg*
- 3728 Power transmission equipment, aircraft—*mfg*
- 5063 Power transmission equipment, electric—wholesale
- 3714 Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 5085 Power transmission supplies, mechanical—wholesale
- 4911 Power, electric: generation, transmission, or distribution
- 3241 Pozzolana cement—*mfg*
- 1499 Pozzolana mining
- 2389 Prayer shawls—*mfg*
- 5094 Precious metal mill shapes—wholesale
- 3339 Precious metal refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3341 Precious metal smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 5094 Precious metals—wholesale
- 5094 Precious stones (gems)—wholesale
- 1499 Precious stones mining
- 3443 Precipitators (process vessels), metal plate—*mfg*
- 3564 Precipitators, electrostatic—*mfg*
- 7699 Precision instrument repair
- 3545 Precision tools, machinists'—*mfg*
- 5084 Precision tools, machinists'—wholesale
- 4741 Precooling of fruits and vegetables in connection with transportation
- 3824 Predetermined counters—*mfg*
- 1541 Prefabricated building erection, industrial—general contractors
- 1542 Prefabricated building erection, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors

- 1522 Prefabricated building erection, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 3448 Prefabricated buildings, metal—*mfg*
- 2452 Prefabricated buildings, wood—*mfg*
- 5211 Prefabricated buildings—retail
- 5039 Prefabricated buildings—wholesale
- 1521 Prefabricated single-family houses erection—general contractors
- 2435 Prefinished hardwood plywood—*mfg*
- 2835 Pregnancy test kits—*mfg*
- 1521 Premanufactured housing, single-family (assembled on site)—general contractors
- 3999 Preparation of slides and exhibits, for classroom use—*mfg*
- 1231 Preparation plants, anthracite
- 1221 Preparation plants, bituminous coal or lignite
- 8211 Preparatory schools
- 2299 Preparing textile fibers for spinning (scouring and combing)—*mfg*
- 3652 Prerecorded audio magnetic tape—*mfg*
- 8351 Preschool centers
- 2033 Preserves, including imitation—*mfg*
- 2491 Preserving of wood (creosoting)—*mfg*
- 2261 Preshrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 2262 Preshrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 2231 Preshrinking wool broad woven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 9111 President's office
- 2841 Presoaks—*mfg*
- 7389 Presorting mail service
- 3542 Press brakes—*mfg*
- 7389 Press clipping service
- 2211 Press cloth—*mfg*
- 3462 Press forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 7383 Press services (news syndicates)
- 7212 Press shops for garments
- 2631 Pressboard—mitse—*mfg*
- 5113 Pressed and molded pulp goods—wholesale
- 2299 Pressed felts—*mfg*
- 2499 Pressed logs of sawdust and other wood particles, nonpetroleum binder—*mfg*
- 3469 Pressed metal products (stampings)—*mfg*
- 2679 Pressed products from wood pulp—*mfg*
- 3523 Presses and balers, farm: hay, cotton, etc.—*mfg*
- 3542 Presses, arbor—*mfg*
- 3582 Presses, finishing: commercial laundry and drycleaning—*mfg*
- 3569 Presses, metal baling—*mfg*
- 3555 Presses, printing—*mfg*
- 3553 Presses, woodworking: particleboard, hardboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), and plywood—*mfg*
- 3556 Presses: cheese, beet, cider, and sugarcane—*mfg*
- 3542 Presses: forming, stamping, punching, and shearing (machine tools)—*mfg*
- 3542 Presses: hydraulic and pneumatic, mechanical and manual—*mfg*
- 2499 Pressing blocks, tailors': wood—*mfg*
- 3582 Pressing machines, commercial laundry and drycleaning—*mfg*
- 3829 Pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine—*mfg*
- 3492 Pressure control valves, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3822 Pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type—*mfg*
- 3365 Pressure cookers, domestic: cast aluminum, except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3469 Pressure cookers, stamped or drawn—*mfg*
- 3589 Pressure cookers, steam: commercial—*mfg*
- 3823 Pressure gauges, dial and digital—*mfg*
- 3823 Pressure instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3321 Pressure pipe, cast iron—*mfg*
- 3272 Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete—*mfg*
- 2672 Pressure sensitive paper and tape, except rubber backed—*mfg*
- 5113 Pressure sensitive tape—wholesale
- 3829 Pressure transducers—*mfg*
- 3491 Pressure valves, industrial: except power transfer—*mfg*
- 3443 Pressure vessels, industrial: metal plate—made in boiler shops—*mfg*
- 3443 Pressurizers and auxiliary equipment, nuclear: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3272 Prestressed concrete products—*mfg*
- 5461 Pretzel stores and stands—retail
- 2052 Pretzels—*mfg*
- 5149 Pretzels—wholesale
- 9651 Price control agencies—government
- 3692 Primary batteries, dry and wet—*mfg*
- 8011 Primary care medical (M.D.) clinics
- 3823 Primary elements for process flow measurement: orifice plates—*mfg*
- 3822 Primary oil burner controls, including stack controls and cadmium cells—*mfg*
- 3334 Primary production of aluminum—*mfg*
- 3339 Primary refining of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3331 Primary smelting and refining of copper—*mfg*
- 3339 Primary smelting of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*

- 3351 Primer cups, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 3483 Primers for ammunition, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 2851 Primers, paint—*mfg*
- 2211 Print cloths, cotton—*mfg*
- 3672 Printed circuit boards—*mfg*
- 7389 Printed circuitry graphic layout
- 3672 Printed circuits—*mfg*
- 3089 Printer acoustic covers, plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Printers' blankets, rubber—*mfg*
- 3555 Printers' machines and equipment—*mfg*
- 3069 Printers' rolls, rubber—*mfg*
- 3577 Printers, computer—*mfg*
- 5045 Printers, computer—wholesale
- 3577 Printers, including strip (computer peripheral equipment)—*mfg*
- 2396 Printing and embossing on fabric articles—*mfg*
- 2261 Printing and finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2731 Printing and publishing, books and pamphlets—*mfg*
- 5043 Printing apparatus, photographic—wholesale
- 3953 Printing dies, rubber—*mfg*
- 3861 Printing equipment, photographic—*mfg*
- 3999 Printing eyeglass frames for the trade—*mfg*
- 3861 Printing frames, photographic—*mfg*
- 2759 Printing from engraved and etched plates—*mfg*
- 2752 Printing from lithographic or offset plates—*mfg*
- 2893 Printing ink: base or finished—*mfg*
- 3552 Printing machinery, textile—*mfg*
- 2262 Printing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2269 Printing narrow fabrics, except knit and wool—*mfg*
- 2396 Printing on fabric articles—*mfg*
- 2732 Printing only, books and pamphlets—*mfg*
- 2672 Printing paper, coated—*mfg*
- 2621 Printing paper—*mfg*
- 5111 Printing paper—wholesale
- 2796 Printing plates and cylinders, rotogravure: preparation of—*mfg*
- 3555 Printing presses—*mfg*
- 5084 Printing trades machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale
- 2759 Printing, commercial or job: engraved plate—*mfg*
- 2759 Printing, commercial or job: except lithographic or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Printing, commercial or job: gravure—*mfg*
- 2752 Printing, commercial or job: lithographic and offset—*mfg*
- 2759 Printing, flexographic—*mfg*
- 2759 Printing, letterpress—*mfg*
- 2752 Printing, lithographic—*mfg*
- 2752 Printing, photo-offset—*mfg*
- 2759 Printing, screen: except on textiles or finished fabric articles—*mfg*
- 2754 Printing: gravure, photogravure, rotary photogravure, and rotogravure—*mfg*
- 3827 Prisms, optical—*mfg*
- 9223 Prison farms—government
- 9223 Prisons—government
- 8322 Probation offices
- 3845 Probe, electric, medical—*mfg*
- 1474 Probertite mining
- 3841 Probes, surgical—*mfg*
- 2833 Procaine and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 2834 Procaine pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*
- 3823 Process control instruments, industrial—*mfg*
- 7389 Process serving service
- 3443 Process vessels, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*
- 2099 Processed butter—*mfg*
- 2022 Processed cheese—*mfg*
- 3861 Processing equipment, photographic—*mfg*
- 2299 Processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibers—*mfg*
- 5431 Produce markets and stands—retail
- 7389 Produce weighing service, not connected with transportation
- 3569 Producers, gas (machinery)—*mfg*
- 7389 Product sterilization service
- 8734 Product testing services
- 3824 Production counters—*mfg*
- 6159 Production credit association, agricultural
- 7911 Professional dancing schools
- 8621 Professional membership organizations
- 7941 Professional or semiprofessional sports clubs
- 8221 Professional schools: e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical
- 2326 Professional service apparel, washable: men's—*mfg*
- 7999 Professional sports instructors for golf, skiing, and swimming
- 8621 Professional standards review boards
- 3082 Profiles, unsupported plastics—*mfg*
- 3823 Programmers, process type—*mfg*
- 7371 Programming services, computer: custom
- 3483 Projectile forgings, machined: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*

- 3483 Projectiles, chemical warfare—*mfg*  
 3483 Projectiles, jet propulsion: complete—*mfg*  
 5043 Projection apparatus, motion picture and slide: photographic—wholesale  
 3827 Projection lenses—*mfg*  
 3861 Projectors, microfilm—*mfg*  
 3861 Projectors, still and motion picture: silent and sound—*mfg*  
 3489 Projectors: antisub, depth charge release, grenade, livens, and rocket—*mfg*  
 3253 Promenade tile, clay—*mfg*  
 7389 Promoters of home shows and flower shows  
 7941 Promoters, sports events  
 7338 Proofreading service  
 1321 Propane (natural) production  
 5984 Propane gas, bottled—retail  
 2819 Propellants for missiles, solid: inorganic—*mfg*  
 2869 Propellants for missiles, solid: organic—*mfg*  
 3728 Propeller adapter assemblies, hydromatic—*mfg*  
 3728 Propeller alining tables—*mfg*  
 3634 Propeller fans, window-type (household)—*mfg*  
 3549 Propeller straightening presses—*mfg*  
 3824 Propeller type meters with registers—*mfg*  
 3599 Propellers, ship and boat: machined—*mfg*  
 3366 Propellers, ship and screw: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base—except die-castings—*mfg*  
 3728 Propellers, variable and fixed pitch and parts—aircraft—*mfg*  
 6331 Property damage insurance  
 9311 Property tax assessors' offices  
 3069 Prophylactics, rubber—*mfg*  
 5912 Proprietary (nonprescription medicines) stores—retail  
 5122 Proprietary (patent) medicines—wholesale  
 2834 Proprietary drug products—*mfg*  
 3764 Propulsion units for guided missiles and space vehicles—*mfg*  
 2869 Propylene glycol—*mfg*  
 2869 Propylene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2911 Propylene, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 1081 Prospect drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis  
 1481 Prospect drilling for nonmetallic minerals except fuels: on a contract basis  
 3842 Prosthetic appliances and supplies—*mfg*  
 8021 Prosthodontists, offices of  
 6289 Protective committees, security holders  
 7381 Protective service, guard  
 3579 Protectors, check (machine)—*mfg*  
 3851 Protectors, eye—*mfg*  
 3949 Protectors, sports: e.g., baseball, basketball, hockey—*mfg*  
 3826 Protein analyzers, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 2824 Protein fibers—*mfg*  
 2821 Protein plastics—*mfg*  
 0175 Prune orchards and farms  
 2034 Prunes, dried—*mfg*  
 0721 Pruning of orchard trees and vines  
 3423 Pruning tools—*mfg*  
 2816 Prussian blue pigments—*mfg*  
 3423 Prying bars (handtools)—*mfg*  
 1061 Psilomelane mining  
 8063 Psychiatric hospitals  
 8059 Psychiatric patient's convalescent homes  
 8049 Psychiatric social workers, offices of  
 8011 Psychiatrists, offices of  
 8011 Psychoanalysts, offices of  
 8049 Psychologists, clinical: offices of  
 8999 Psychologists, industrial  
 8049 Psychotherapists, except M.D.: offices of  
 8721 Public accountants, certified  
 5065 Public address equipment—wholesale  
 7622 Public address system repair  
 3651 Public address systems—*mfg*  
 2531 Public building fixtures—*mfg*  
 5021 Public building furniture—wholesale  
 9222 Public defenders' offices  
 9431 Public health agencies—nonoperating  
 8732 Public opinion research  
 9222 Public prosecutors' offices  
 8743 Public relations services  
 9229 Public safety bureaus—government  
 9229 Public safety statistics centers—government  
 9631 Public service commissions, except transportation  
 8299 Public speaking schools  
 8611 Public utility associations  
 9631 Public utility commissions  
 6719 Public utility holding companies  
 6519 Public utility property, lessors of  
 9441 Public welfare administration, nonoperating  
 8322 Public welfare centers, offices of  
 2621 Publication paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 7313 Publishers' representatives, advertising  
 2741 Publishing and printing maps, guides, directories, atlases, and sheet music—*mfg*  
 2731 Publishing and printing, books and pamphlets—*mfg*  
 2711 Publishing and printing, or publishing only: newspapers—*mfg*  
 2721 Publishing and printing, or publishing only: periodicals—*mfg*

- 2731 Publishing only, books and pamphlets—*mfg*
- 2741 Publishing without printing: maps—*mfg*
- 2024 Pudding pops, frozen—*mfg*
- 2032 Puddings, except meat: canned—*mfg*
- 2013 Puddings, meat—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3423 Pullers: wheel, gear, and bearing (handtools)—*mfg*
- 3429 Pulleys, metal: except power transmission equipment—*mfg*
- 3568 Pulleys, power transmission—*mfg*
- 2499 Pulleys, wood—*mfg*
- 1389 Pulling oil well casing: on a contract basis
- 5084 Pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery—wholesale
- 2865 Pulp colors, organic—*mfg*
- 3554 Pulp mill machinery—*mfg*
- 2611 Pulp mills—*mfg*
- 2679 Pulp products, pressed and molded: except statuary—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2611 Pulp, fiber: made from wood, rags, waste paper, linters, straw, and bagasse—*mfg*
- 2611 Pulp: soda, sulfate, sulfite, groundwood, rayon, and semichemical—*mfg*
- 3281 Pulpits, cut stone—*mfg*
- 2531 Pulpits, except stone—*mfg*
- 1499 Pulpstone quarrying
- 2411 Pulpwood camps—*mfg*
- 2411 Pulpwood contractors engaged in cutting—*mfg*
- 5099 Pulpwood—wholesale
- 3825 Pulse (signal) generators—*mfg*
- 3829 Pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring—*mfg*
- 3679 Pulse forming networks—*mfg*
- 3295 Pulverized earth—*mfg*
- 3523 Pulverizers, soil (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3531 Pulverizers, stone: portable—*mfg*
- 3532 Pulverizers, stone: stationary—*mfg*
- 5084 Pulverizing machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale
- 3291 Pumice and pumicite abrasives—*mfg*
- 1499 Pumice mining
- 3295 Pumice, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*
- 1499 Pumicite mining
- 3462 Pump and compressor forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3463 Pump and compressor forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3561 Pump jacks—*mfg*
- 3069 Pump sleeves, rubber—*mfg*
- 1389 Pumping of oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- 1241 Pumping or draining of anthracite mines: on a contract basis
- 1241 Pumping or draining of bituminous coal or lignite mines: on a contract basis
- 1081 Pumping or draining of metal mines: on a contract basis
- 1481 Pumping or draining of nonmetallic mineral (except fuels) mines: on a contract basis
- 1623 Pumping station construction—general contractors
- 3144 Pumps (shoes)—*mfg*
- 5084 Pumps and pumping equipment, industrial—wholesale
- 3594 Pumps for fluid power systems—*mfg*
- 3724 Pumps, aircraft engine—*mfg*
- 3561 Pumps, domestic: water or sump—*mfg*
- 3561 Pumps, general industrial type—*mfg*
- 3714 Pumps, hydraulic fluid power: for automotive steering mechanisms—*mfg*
- 3594 Pumps, hydraulic power transfer—*mfg*
- 3586 Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil—*mfg*
- 5013 Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil—wholesale
- 3714 Pumps, motor vehicle: oil, water, fuel, and power steering—*mfg*
- 3561 Pumps, oil well and oil field—*mfg*
- 3728 Pumps, propeller feathering—*mfg*
- 3577 Punch card equipment: card readers, tabulators, collators, sorters, and interpreters—*mfg*
- 7374 Punch card services, punching and processing
- 3577 Punched card readers, sorters, and tabulators—*mfg*
- 2299 Punched felts—*mfg*
- 3423 Punches (handtools)—*mfg*
- 3544 Punches, forming and stamping—*mfg*
- 3579 Punches, paper: hand—*mfg*
- 3542 Punching and shearing machines—*mfg*
- 3577 Punching machines, card—*mfg*
- 3999 Puppets—*mfg*
- 6153 Purchasers of accounts receivable and commercial paper
- 9199 Purchasing and supply agencies—government
- \*\*\*\* Purchasing offices of manufacturing concerns—code as auxiliaries
- \*\*\*\* Purchasing offices of operating establishments—code as auxiliary
- 2033 Purees, fruit and vegetable—*mfg*
- 3569 Purifiers, centrifugal—*mfg*
- 3446 Purlins, light gauge steel—*mfg*
- 3172 Purses, men's: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3171 Purses, women's: of all materials, except precious metal—*mfg*

5137 Purses: women's and children's—whole-sale  
 3991 Push brooms—*mfg*  
 3799 Pushcarts—*mfg*  
 3545 Pushers—*mfg*  
 3199 Puttees, canvas and leather—*mfg*  
 2851 Putty—*mfg*  
 3423 Putty knives—*mfg*  
 2879 Pyrethrin bearing preparations—*mfg*  
 2879 Pyrethrin concentrates—*mfg*  
 3829 Pyrheliometers—*mfg*  
 2822 Pyridine-butadiene copolymers—*mfg*  
 2822 Pyridine-butadiene rubbers—*mfg*  
 1479 Pyrites mining  
 3952 Pyrography materials—*mfg*  
 2861 Pyroligneous acid—*mfg*  
 1061 Pyrolusite mining  
 3297 Pyrolytic graphite—*mfg*  
 3269 Pyrometer tubes—*mfg*  
 3823 Pyrometers, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3269 Pyrometric cones: earthenware—*mfg*  
 1499 Pyrophyllite mining  
 3295 Pyrophyllite, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 2899 Pyrotechnic ammunition: flares, signals, flashlight bombs, and rockets—*mfg*  
 3484 Pyrotechnic pistols and projectors—*mfg*  
 2821 Pyroxylin—*mfg*  
 2295 Pyroxylin coated fabrics—*mfg*  
 1479 Pyrrhotite mining

## Q

0259 Quail farms  
 3253 Quarry tile, clay—*mfg*  
 5082 Quarrying machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 3131 Quarters (shoe cut stock)—*mfg*  
 1499 Quartz crystal mining (pure)  
 3679 Quartz crystals for electronic application—*mfg*  
 1429 Quartzite, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Quartzite, dimension—quarrying  
 2861 Quebracho extract—*mfg*  
 2861 Quercitron extract—*mfg*  
 2752 Quick printing, except photocopy service—*mfg*  
 3274 Quicklime—*mfg*  
 1099 Quicksilver (mercury) ore mining  
 2299 Quilt filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)—*mfg*  
 2395 Quilted fabrics or cloth—*mfg*  
 7299 Quilting for individuals  
 5949 Quilting materials and supplies—retail  
 2395 Quilting, for the trade—*mfg*

2221 Quilts, manmade fiber and silk—mitse—*mfg*  
 2392 Quilts—*mfg*  
 0175 Quince orchards and farms  
 2833 Quinine and derivatives—*mfg*  
 2865 Quinoline dyes—*mfg*  
 2869 Quinuclidinol ester of benzylic acid—*mfg*  
 6289 Quotation service, stock

## R

2892 RDX (explosives)—*mfg*  
 3663 RF power amplifiers, and IF amplifiers: sold separately—*mfg*  
 0271 Rabbit farms  
 2015 Rabbits, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*  
 2015 Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*  
 7948 Race car drivers and owners  
 2741 Race track programs: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3562 Races, ball and roller bearing—*mfg*  
 7389 Racetrack cleaning, except buildings  
 7948 Racetrack operation: e.g., horse, dog, auto  
 3644 Raceways—*mfg*  
 2741 Racing forms: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 7948 Racing stables, operation of  
 3949 Rackets and frames, sports: e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racketball, lacrosse—*mfg*  
 3496 Racks without rigid framework, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2511 Racks, book and magazine: wood—*mfg*  
 2499 Racks, for drying clothes: wood—*mfg*  
 2542 Racks, merchandise display and storage: except wood—*mfg*  
 2541 Racks, merchandise display: wood—*mfg*  
 3443 Racks, trash: metal plate—*mfg*  
 2542 Racks: mail pouch, mailing, mail sorting, etc., except wood—*mfg*  
 7997 Racquetball clubs, membership  
 7999 Racquetball courts, except membership clubs  
 4899 Radar station operation  
 3812 Radar systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 3825 Radar testing instruments, electric—*mfg*  
 3731 Radar towers, floating—*mfg*  
 3829 Radiac equipment (radiation measuring and detecting)—*mfg*  
 3567 Radiant heating systems, industrial process: e.g., dryers, cookers'—*mfg*  
 8734 Radiation dosimetry laboratories  
 3829 Radiation measuring and detecting (radiac) equipment—*mfg*



- 7218 Radiation protective garments supply service
- 3842 Radiation shielding aprons, gloves, and sheeting—*mfg*
- 7539 Radiator repair shops, automotive
- 3444 Radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 5074 Radiators and parts, heating: nonelectric—wholesale
- 3714 Radiators and radiator shells and cores, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3634 Radiators, electric—*mfg*
- 3433 Radiator, except electric—*mfg*
- 3651 Radio and phonograph combinations—*mfg*
- 3469 Radio and television chassis, stamped—*mfg*
- 7622 Radio and television receiver installation
- 3663 Radio and television switching equipment—*mfg*
- 3441 Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 1623 Radio and television transmitting tower construction—general contractors
- 3825 Radio apparatus analyzers for testing electrical characteristics—*mfg*
- 7389 Radio broadcasting music checkers
- 4899 Radio broadcasting operated by cab companies
- 4832 Radio broadcasting stations
- 2517 Radio cabinets and cases, wood—*mfg*
- 2519 Radio cabinets, plastics—*mfg*
- 8999 Radio commentators
- 8748 Radio consultants
- 3671 Radio electron tubes—*mfg*
- 3812 Radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI)—*mfg*
- 5065 Radio parts and accessories—wholesale
- 7922 Radio programs, including commercials: producers of
- 3663 Radio receiver networks—*mfg*
- 5065 Radio receiving and transmitting tubes—wholesale
- 3651 Radio receiving sets—*mfg*
- 7622 Radio repair shops
- 7313 Radio representatives, advertising: not auxiliary to radio broadcasting
- 3825 Radio set analyzers, electrical—*mfg*
- 5731 Radio stores—retail
- 4822 Radio telegraph services
- 7389 Radio transcription service
- 3663 Radio transmitting and communications antennas and ground equipment—*mfg*
- 1623 Radio transmitting tower construction—general contractors
- 3825 Radio tube checkers, electrical—*mfg*
- 5731 Radio-phonograph stores—retail
- 2835 Radioactive diagnostic substances—*mfg*
- 2819 Radioactive isotopes—*mfg*
- 4953 Radioactive waste materials, disposal of
- 3825 Radiofrequency measuring equipment—*mfg*
- 3825 Radiofrequency oscillators—*mfg*
- 3844 Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research—*mfg*
- 8734 Radiographing welded joints on pipes and fittings
- 8011 Radiologists, offices of
- 5064 Radios, receiving only, household and automotive—wholesale
- 4812 Radiotelephone communications
- 4812 Radiotelephone services
- 2819 Radium chloride—*mfg*
- 3844 Radium equipment—*mfg*
- 2819 Radium luminous compounds—*mfg*
- 1094 Radium ore mining
- 3089 Rafts, life: nonrigid—plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Rafts, life: rubber—*mfg*
- 2273 Rag rugs—*mfg*
- 2299 Rags, carbonized—*mfg*
- 5093 Rags—wholesale
- 3643 Rail bonds, electric: for propulsion and signal circuits—*mfg*
- 3312 Rail joints and fastenings, made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3531 Rail laying and tamping equipment—*mfg*
- 3446 Railings, bannisters, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe—*mfg*
- 3446 Railings, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Railings, stair: wood—*mfg*
- 9621 Railroad and warehouse commissions—nonoperating
- 3321 Railroad brake shoes, cast iron—*mfg*
- 3462 Railroad bumping posts, forged: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 4741 Railroad car cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating
- 3568 Railroad car journal bearings, plain—*mfg*
- 3743 Railroad car rebuilding—*mfg*
- 4741 Railroad car rental—without care of loading
- 4789 Railroad car repair, on a contract or fee basis
- 3321 Railroad car wheels, chilled cast iron—*mfg*
- 3743 Railroad cars and car equipment—*mfg*
- 1629 Railroad construction—general contractors
- 2491 Railroad cross bridge and switch ties, treated—*mfg*
- 3312 Railroad crossings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5088 Railroad equipment and supplies—wholesale

- 3493 Railroad equipment springs—*mfg*  
 4482 Railroad ferries  
 4731 Railroad freight agencies, not operated by railroad companies  
 2899 Railroad fuses—*mfg*  
 3429 Railroad hardware—*mfg*  
 3743 Railroad locomotives and parts—*mfg*  
 3999 Railroad models, except toy and hobby models—*mfg*  
 3944 Railroad models: toy and hobby—*mfg*  
 6517 Railroad property, lessors of  
 2531 Railroad seats—*mfg*  
 3669 Railroad signaling devices, electric—*mfg*  
 4013 Railroad switching  
 4013 Railroad terminals  
 4729 Railroad ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies  
 2421 Railroad ties, sawed—*mfg*  
 2899 Railroad torpedoes—*mfg*  
 3596 Railroad track scales—*mfg*  
 3462 Railroad wheels, axles, frogs, and related equipment: forged—*mfg*  
 4013 Railroads, belt line  
 4011 Railroads, electric: line-haul  
 4011 Railroads, line-haul operating  
 4013 Railroads, logging  
 5051 Rails and accessories—wholesale  
 3355 Rails, aluminum: rolled and drawn—*mfg*  
 2411 Rails, fence: round or split—*mfg*  
 3312 Rails, iron and steel—*mfg*  
 3312 Rails, rerolled or renewed—*mfg*  
 3351 Rails, rolled and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper—*mfg*  
 3441 Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*  
 2491 Railway crossties, wood: treated—*mfg*  
 3743 Railway maintenance cars—*mfg*  
 3743 Railway motor cars—*mfg*  
 3621 Railway motors and control equipment, electric—*mfg*  
 4111 Railway operation, local  
 1629 Railway roadbed construction—general contractors  
 3531 Railway track equipment: e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors—*mfg*  
 4011 Railways, interurban  
 3829 Rain gauges—*mfg*  
 5699 Raincoat stores—retail  
 2385 Raincoats, except vulcanized rubber—*mfg*  
 5136 Raincoats, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 5137 Raincoats: women's and children's—wholesale  
 2034 Raincoats—*mfg*  
 3423 Raincoats, handtools—*mfg*  
 3523 Raincoats, hay (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 3531 Rakes, land clearing: mechanical—*mfg*  
 2299 Ramie yarn, thread, roving, and textiles—*mfg*  
 3297 Ramming mixes, nonclay—*mfg*  
 3537 Ramps, aircraft—loading—*mfg*  
 3537 Ramps, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic—*mfg*  
 3448 Ramps, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Ranches—see type of ranch  
 3674 Random access memories (RAMS)—*mfg*  
 3131 Rands (shoe cut stock)—*mfg*  
 3433 Range boilers, galvanized iron and nonferrous metal—*mfg*  
 3861 Range finders, photographic—*mfg*  
 3589 Ranges, cooking: commercial—*mfg*  
 3631 Ranges, cooking: household—*mfg*  
 5064 Ranges, electric—wholesale  
 5074 Ranges, except electric—wholesale  
 5722 Ranges, gas and electric—retail  
 3631 Ranges, household cooking: electric and gas—*mfg*  
 3743 Rapid transit cars and equipment—*mfg*  
 5932 Rare book stores—retail  
 2819 Rare earth metal salts—*mfg*  
 1099 Rare-earths ore mining  
 0171 Raspberry farms  
 3423 Rasps, including recutting and resharpening—*mfg*  
 2879 Rat poisons—*mfg*  
 6411 Rate making organizations, insurance  
 4731 Rate services, transportation  
 3812 Rate-of-climb instrumentation—*mfg*  
 2211 Ratine, cotton—*mfg*  
 3612 Ratio transformers—*mfg*  
 2499 Rattan ware, except furniture—*mfg*  
 0279 Rattlesnake farms  
 2032 Ravioli, canned—*mfg*  
 2231 Raw stock dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
 2269 Raw stock dyeing and other finishing, except wool—*mfg*  
 3111 Rawhide—*mfg*  
 2221 Rayon broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 5131 Rayon piece goods—wholesale  
 2823 Rayon primary products: fibers, straw, strips, and yarn—*mfg*  
 2611 Rayon pulp—*mfg*  
 2284 Rayon thread—*mfg*  
 2299 Rayon tops, combing and converting—*mfg*  
 2282 Rayon yarn, filament: throwing, twisting, winding—*mfg*  
 2281 Rayon yarn, made from purchased staple: spun—*mfg*  
 2823 Rayon yarn, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 5199 Rayon yarns—wholesale

- 0912 Rays, catching of
- 3316 Razor blade strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3421 Razor blades—*mfg*
- 5122 Razor blades—wholesale
- 3199 Razor strops—*mfg*
- 3634 Razors, electric—*mfg*
- 5064 Razors, electric—wholesale
- 5122 Razors, nonelectric—wholesale
- 3421 Razors: safety and straight—*mfg*
- 2842 Re-refining drycleaning fluid—*mfg*
- 2992 Re-refining lubricating oils and greases—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3443 Reactor containment vessels, metal plate—*mfg*
- 3612 Reactors, current limiting—*mfg*
- 3443 Reactors, nuclear: military and industrial—*mfg*
- 3674 Read only memories (ROMS)—*mfg*
- 3861 Readers, microfilm—*mfg*
- 8699 Reading rooms, religious materials
- 8299 Reading schools
- 3273 Ready-mixed concrete, production and distribution—*mfg*
- 5621 Ready-to-wear stores, women's—retail
- 2819 Reagent grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades—*mfg*
- 2869 Reagent grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades, except diagnostic and substances—*mfg*
- 6531 Real estate agents, brokers and managers
- 6531 Real estate appraisers
- 6531 Real estate auctions
- 8611 Real estate boards
- 6798 Real estate investment trusts (REIT'S)
- 8249 Real estate schools
- 6361 Real estate title insurance
- 6553 Real property subdividers and developers, cemetery lots only
- 6552 Real property subdividers and developers, except of cemetery lots
- 6798 Realty investment trusts
- 6798 Realty trusts
- 3545 Reamers, machine tool—*mfg*
- 5084 Reamers—wholesale
- 3541 Reaming machines—*mfg*
- 3714 Rear axle housings, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 7699 Rebabbiting
- 2789 Rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets—*mfg*
- 7534 Rebuilding and retreading tires for the trade
- \*\*\*\* Rebuilding except tires or electric motors—code same as new
- 3714 Rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and transmissions on a factory basis—*mfg*
- 7694 Rebuilding motors, other than automotive
- 7534 Rebuilding tires
- 3541 Rebuilt machine tools, metal cutting types—*mfg*
- 3542 Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types—*mfg*
- 5084 Recapping machinery for tires—wholesale
- 7534 Recapping tires
- 2782 Receipt books—*mfg*
- 3663 Receiver-transmitter units (transceivers)—*mfg*
- 3663 Receivers, radio communications—*mfg*
- 3651 Receiving sets, radio and television: household—*mfg*
- 3671 Receiving type electron tubes—*mfg*
- 5063 Receptacles, electrical—wholesale
- 3471 Rechroming auto bumpers, for the trade—*mfg*
- 6321 Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges, accident and health insurance
- 6351 Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges, surety and fidelity insurance
- 6331 Reciprocal interinsurance exchanges: fire, marine, and casualty insurance
- 3069 Reclaimed rubber (reworked by manufacturing processes)—*mfg*
- 3399 Reclaiming ferrous metals from clay—*mfg*
- 5093 Reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag—wholesale
- 1629 Reclamation projects construction—general contractors
- 2512 Recliners, upholstered on wood frames—*mfg*
- 3489 Recoil mechanisms for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3484 Recoil mechanisms for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3489 Recoilless rifles—*mfg*
- 2493 Reconstituted wood panels—*mfg*
- 2782 Record albums—*mfg*
- 3652 Record blanks, phonograph—*mfg*
- 5961 Record clubs, mail-order—retail
- 5735 Record stores—retail
- 3651 Recorders, home tape: cassette, cartridge, and reel—*mfg*
- 3825 Recorders, oscillographic—*mfg*
- 3572 Recorders, tape: for computers—*mfg*
- 3679 Recording and playback heads, magnetic—*mfg*
- 3679 Recording heads for speech and musical equipment—*mfg*
- 5084 Recording instruments and accessories—wholesale

- 3651 Recording machines, music and speech: except dictation and telephone answering machines—*mfg*
- 7389 Recording studios on a contract or fee basis
- 3652 Records, phonograph—*mfg*
- 3341 Recovering and refining of nonferrous metals—*mfg*
- 2299 Recovering textile fibers from clippings and rags—*mfg*
- 3399 Recovery of iron ore from open hearth slag—*mfg*
- 3341 Recovery of silver from used photographic film—*mfg*
- 7997 Recreation and sports clubs, membership: except physical fitness
- 7032 Recreational camps
- 7011 Recreational hotels
- 9512 Recreational program administration—government
- 5561 Recreational vehicle dealers—retail
- 7033 Recreational vehicle parks
- 5561 Recreational vehicle parts and accessories—retail
- 5012 Recreational vehicles—wholesale
- 3612 Rectifier transformers—*mfg*
- 3629 Rectifiers (electrical apparatus)—*mfg*
- 3679 Rectifiers, electronic: except solid-state—*mfg*
- 5065 Rectifiers, electronic—wholesale
- 3674 Rectifiers, solid-state—*mfg*
- 2816 Red lead pigments—*mfg*
- 2899 Red oil (oleic acid)—*mfg*
- 7389 Redemption of trading stamps
- 9532 Redevelopment land agencies—government
- 3826 Redox (oxidation-reduction potential) instruments—*mfg*
- 1381 Redrilling oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- 2141 Redrying and stemming of tobacco—*mfg*
- 3494 Reducer returns, pipe: metal—*mfg*
- 3566 Reducers, speed—*mfg*
- 7991 Reducing facilities, physical fitness, without lodging
- 3566 Reduction gears and gear units for turbines, except automotive and aircraft—*mfg*
- 2519 Reed furniture—*mfg*
- 1499 Reed peat mining
- 2499 Reed ware, except furniture—*mfg*
- 3931 Reedboards, organ—*mfg*
- 3931 Reeds for musical instruments—*mfg*
- 3552 Reeds, loom—*mfg*
- 3569 Reels and racks, firehose—*mfg*
- 3499 Reels, cable: metal—*mfg*
- 2499 Reels, cloth winding: wood—*mfg*
- 3861 Reels, film—*mfg*
- 3949 Reels, fishing—*mfg*
- 2499 Reels, for drying clothes: wood—*mfg*
- 2499 Reels, plywood—*mfg*
- 2655 Reels, textile: fiber—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 1741 Refractory brick construction—contractors
- 8111 Referees in bankruptcy
- 8322 Referral services for personal and social problems
- 4613 Refined petroleum pipelines
- 2062 Refineries, cane sugar—*mfg*
- 2911 Refineries, petroleum—*mfg*
- 2911 Refinery gas produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 3339 Refining of lead, primary—*mfg*
- 3339 Refining of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3341 Refining of nonferrous metals and alloys, secondary—*mfg*
- 3339 Refining of zinc, primary—*mfg*
- 2231 Refinishing and sponging cloths: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2261 Refinishing and sponging cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 2262 Refinishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3825 Reflectometers, sliding shorts—*mfg*
- 3231 Reflector glass beads, for highway signs and other reflectors: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3229 Reflectors for lighting equipment, glass: pressed or blown—*mfg*
- 3648 Reflectors for lighting equipment: metal—*mfg*
- 3647 Reflectors, clearance: vehicular—*mfg*
- 3827 Reflectors, optical—*mfg*
- 3827 Reflectors, searchlight—*mfg*
- 0851 Reforestation
- 9223 Reformatories—government
- 3823 Refractometers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3826 Refractometers, laboratory—*mfg*
- 3297 Refractories, castable: nonclay—*mfg*
- 3255 Refractories, clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Refractories, graphite: carbon bond or ceramic bond—*mfg*
- 3297 Refractories, nonclay—*mfg*
- 3255 Refractory cement and mortars, clay—*mfg*
- 3297 Refractory cement, nonclay—*mfg*
- 5085 Refractory material—wholesale
- 5812 Refreshment stands
- 4222 Refrigerated warehousing
- 1711 Refrigeration and freezer work—contractors

- 3585 Refrigeration compressors—*mfg*  
 3822 Refrigeration controls, pressure—*mfg*  
 3585 Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial—*mfg*  
 7623 Refrigeration repair service, electric  
 3822 Refrigeration thermostats—*mfg*  
 3822 Refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls—*mfg*  
 3632 Refrigerator cabinets, household—*mfg*  
 3229 Refrigerator dishes and jars, glass—*mfg*  
 3469 Refrigerator parts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 7623 Refrigerator repair service, electric  
 5722 Refrigerators and related electric and gas appliances—retail  
 5078 Refrigerators, commercial: reach-in and walk-in—wholesale  
 5064 Refrigerators, household: electric and gas—wholesale  
 3632 Refrigerators, mechanical and absorption: household—*mfg*  
 3728 Refueling equipment, airplane: for use in flight—*mfg*  
 8322 Refugee services  
 4953 Refuse systems  
 4212 Refuse, local collecting and transporting: without disposal  
 2389 Regalia—*mfg*  
 2823 Regenerated cellulose fibers—*mfg*  
 6099 Regional clearinghouse associations  
 8399 Regional planning organizations, for social services  
 8049 Registered nurses, offices of: except home care services  
 3446 Registers, air: metal—*mfg*  
 3579 Registers, autographic—*mfg*  
 3578 Registers, credit account—*mfg*  
 3829 Registers, fare: for streetcars, buses, etc.—*mfg*  
 3824 Registers, linear tallying—*mfg*  
 7361 Registries, nurses'  
 3541 Regrinding machines, crankshaft—*mfg*  
 9641 Regulation and inspection of agricultural products—government  
 9631 Regulation of utilities  
 3612 Regulators, feeder voltage (electric transformers)—*mfg*  
 3613 Regulators, power—*mfg*  
 3612 Regulators, transmission and distribution voltage—*mfg*  
 3694 Regulators, voltage: motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 8093 Rehabilitation centers, outpatient (medical treatment)  
 8361 Rehabilitation centers, residential: with health care incidental  
 8331 Rehabilitation counseling and training, vocational  
 8069 Rehabilitation hospitals: drug addiction and alcoholism  
 5051 Reinforcement mesh, wire—wholesale  
 3496 Reinforcing mesh concrete: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 6321 Reinsurance carriers, accident and health  
 6311 Reinsurance carriers, life  
 6311 Reinsurance, life  
 3625 Relays—*mfg*  
 3825 Relays, instrument: all types—*mfg*  
 5063 Relays—wholesale  
 8322 Relief services, temporary  
 5942 Religious book stores—retail  
 5999 Religious goods stores (other than books)—retail  
 8661 Religious instruction, provided by religious organizations  
 7812 Religious motion picture production  
 8661 Religious organizations  
 6732 Religious trusts, management of  
 2035 Relishes, fruit and vegetable—*mfg*  
 2834 Remedies, human and animal—*mfg*  
 5949 Remnant stores—retail  
 1541 Remodeling buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
 1542 Remodeling buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors  
 1522 Remodeling buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors  
 1521 Remodeling buildings, single-family—general contractors  
 7375 Remote data base information retrieval services  
 1389 Removal of condensate gasoline from field gathering lines: on a contract basis  
 1241 Removal of overburden for anthracite: on a contract basis  
 1241 Removal of overburden for bituminous coal: on a contract basis  
 1081 Removal of overburden for metal mining: on a contract basis  
 1481 Removal of overburden for nonmetallic minerals except fuels: on a contract basis  
 2077 Rendering plants, inedible grease and tallow—*mfg*  
 7699 RENEEDLING WORK  
 5199 Rennet—wholesale  
 1541 Renovating buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors  
 1542 Renovating buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors

- 1522 Renovating buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Renovating buildings, single-family—general contractors
- 3999 Renovating feathers, for the trade—*mfg*
- 9651 Rent control agencies—government
- 6531 Rental agents for real estate
- 7359 Rental and leasing of dishes, silverware, and tables
- 7359 Rental and servicing of electronic equipment, except computers
- 7514 Rental of automobiles, without drivers
- 7999 Rental of beach chairs and accessories
- 7999 Rental of bicycles
- 8231 Rental of books
- 7359 Rental of coin-operated machines
- 4222 Rental of cold storage lockers
- 7374 Rental of computer time
- 7377 Rental of computers, except finance leasing or by the manufacturer
- 7353 Rental of construction equipment
- 7021 Rental of furnished rooms
- 7359 Rental of furniture
- 7999 Rental of golf carts
- 4119 Rental of hearses and limousines, with drivers
- 7819 Rental of motion picture equipment
- 7822 Rental of motion picture film
- 7359 Rental of oil field equipment
- 4119 Rental of passenger automobiles, with drivers
- 4741 Rental of railroad cars
- 7999 Rental of rowboats and canoes
- 7999 Rental of saddle horses
- 7922 Rental of theatrical scenery
- 7359 Rental of tools
- 7519 Rental of trailers
- 4212 Rental of trucks with drivers
- 7513 Rental of trucks, without drivers
- 7519 Renting automobile utility trailers
- 7519 Renting travel, camping, or recreational trailers
- 2211 Rep, cotton—*mfg*
- 5014 Repair materials, tire and tube—wholesale
- 7692 Repair of cracked castings (welding service)
- 7641 Repair of furniture upholstery
- 7219 Repair of furs and other garments for individuals
- 7699 Repair of optical instruments
- 7699 Repair of photographic equipment
- 1761 Repair of roofs—contractors
- 7699 Repair of service station equipment
- 7699 Repair of speedometers
- 7538 Repair shops, automotive: general
- 7217 Repairing and cleaning plants, rug and carpet
- 2789 Repairing books (bookbinding)—*mfg*
- 1541 Repairing buildings, industrial and warehouse—general contractors
- 1542 Repairing buildings, nonresidential: except industrial and warehouses—general contractors
- 1522 Repairing buildings, residential: except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Repairing buildings, single-family—general contractors
- 1389 Repairing lease tanks, oil field: on a contract basis
- 3661 Repeater equipment, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*
- 7922 Repertory or stock companies, theatrical
- 5065 Replacement parts, electronic—wholesale
- 7389 Repossession service
- 6099 Representative offices of foreign banks, excluding agents and branches
- 8422 Reptile exhibits
- 7379 Requirements analysis, computer hardware
- 2421 Resawing lumber into smaller dimensions—*mfg*
- 8731 Research and development of computer and related hardware
- 3721 Research and development on aircraft by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 3724 Research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 3728 Research and development on aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 3769 Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle components, by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 3764 Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle engines, by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 3761 Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, by the manufacturer—*mfg*
- 8731 Research and development, physical and biological: commercial
- 8733 Research, noncommercial
- 8732 Research: economic, sociological, and educational—commercial
- 2833 Reserpines—*mfg*
- 7389 Reservation service, hotel
- 1629 Reservoir construction—general contractors
- 7041 Residence clubs operated by organizations for members only

- 6514 Residential building, operators of (four or fewer housing units)
- 1522 Residential construction, except single-family—general contractors
- 1521 Residential construction, single-family—general contractors
- 8811 Residential farms, noncommercial
- 6513 Residential hotels, operators of
- 1752 Resilient floor laying—contractors
- 2295 Resin coated fabrics—*mfg*
- 2851 Resinate driers—*mfg*
- 2671 Resinous impregnated paper for packaging—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2672 Resinous impregnated paper, except for packaging—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2821 Resins, phenolic—*mfg*
- 5162 Resins, plastics—wholesale
- 2821 Resins, synthetic—*mfg*
- 5169 Resins, synthetic rubber—wholesale
- 5162 Resins, synthetic: except rubber—wholesale
- 3825 Resistance measuring equipment—*mfg*
- 3823 Resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3548 Resistance welders, electric—*mfg*
- 3676 Resistor networks—*mfg*
- 3676 Resistors, electronic—*mfg*
- 5065 Resistors, electronic—wholesale
- 3621 Resolvers—*mfg*
- 3679 Resonant reed devices, electronic—*mfg*
- 2865 Resorcinol—*mfg*
- 7011 Resort hotels
- 3842 Respirators—*mfg*
- 3845 Respiratory analysis equipment, electro-medical—*mfg*
- 3842 Respiratory protection equipment, personal—*mfg*
- 8093 Respiratory therapy clinics
- 8059 Rest homes with health care
- 8361 Rest homes, with health care incidental
- 7342 Rest room cleaning service
- 7299 Rest room operation
- 1542 Restaurant construction—general contractors
- 2599 Restaurant furniture—*mfg*
- 8249 Restaurant operation schools
- 7389 Restaurant reservation service
- 3444 Restaurant sheet metalwork—*mfg*
- 5812 Restaurants
- 5812 Restaurants, carry-out
- 5812 Restaurants, fast food
- 3829 Restitution apparatus, photogrammetrical—*mfg*
- 7641 Restoration and repair of antique furniture
- 7699 Restoration and repair of antiques, except furniture and automobiles
- 3842 Restraints, patient—*mfg*
- 7338 Resume writing service
- 1611 Resurfacing streets and highways—contractors
- 6512 Retail establishments, property operation only
- 1741 Retaining wall construction: block, stone, or brick—contractors
- 3479 Retinning of cans and utensils, not done in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3845 Retinoscopes, electromedical—*mfg*
- 3841 Retinoscopes, except electromedical—*mfg*
- 6513 Retirement hotels, operators of
- 3297 Retorts, graphite—*mfg*
- 3443 Retorts, industrial—*mfg*
- 3443 Retorts, smelting—*mfg*
- 3841 Retractors—*mfg*
- 3011 Retreading materials, tire—*mfg*
- 7534 Retreading tires
- 0723 Retting flax
- 7641 Reupholstery shops
- 1629 Revetment construction—general contractors
- 3484 Revolvers and parts—*mfg*
- 1796 Revolving door installation—contractors
- 7219 Reweaving textiles (mending service)
- 2282 Rewinding of yarn—*mfg*
- 7694 Rewinding stators
- 3861 Rewinds, motion picture film—*mfg*
- 1381 Reworking oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- 3339 Rhenium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3679 Rheostats, electronic—*mfg*
- 3625 Rheostats, industrial control—*mfg*
- 1099 Rhodium ore mining
- 1061 Rhodochrosite mining
- 0182 Rhubarb grown under cover
- 2655 Ribbon blocks, fiber—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2297 Ribbon, nonwoven (yarn bonded by plastics)—*mfg*
- 5131 Ribbon, textile—wholesale
- 2396 Ribbons and bows, cut and sewed—*mfg*
- 3955 Ribbons, inked: e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register—*mfg*
- 5112 Ribbons, inked—wholesale
- 2241 Ribbons—mitse—*mfg*
- 2044 Rice bran, flour, and meal—*mfg*
- 2043 Rice breakfast foods—*mfg*
- 2044 Rice cleaning and polishing—*mfg*
- 0723 Rice drying
- 0112 Rice farms
- 2044 Rice polish—*mfg*
- 2046 Rice starch—*mfg*
- 2044 Rice, brewers'—*mfg*

- 2044 Rice, brown—*mfg*  
 5149 Rice, polished—wholesale  
 2099 Rice, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients—*mfg*  
 5153 Rice, unpolished—wholesale  
 2044 Rice, vitamin and mineral enriched—*mfg*  
 2241 Rickrack braid—*mfg*  
 3599 Riddles, sand (hand sifting or screening apparatus)—*mfg*  
 7999 Riding academies and schools  
 5699 Riding apparel stores—retail  
 2329 Riding clothes: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 7997 Riding clubs, membership  
 3199 Riding crops—*mfg*  
 5941 Riding goods and equipment—retail  
 2339 Riding habits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 7999 Riding stables  
 2899 Rifle bore cleaning compounds—*mfg*  
 3541 Rifle working machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3484 Rifles and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3841 Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals—*mfg*  
 3484 Rifles, high compression pneumatic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 3489 Rifles, recoilless—*mfg*  
 3944 Rifles, toy—*mfg*  
 3484 Rifles: BB and pellet—*mfg*  
 3484 Rifles: pneumatic, spring loaded, and compressed air—except toy—*mfg*  
 1389 Rig building, repairing, and dismantling: on a contract basis  
 3469 Rigidizing metal—*mfg*  
 3714 Rims, wheel: motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3961 Rings, finger: gold-plated wire—*mfg*  
 3255 Rings, glasshouse: clay—*mfg*  
 3592 Rings, piston—*mfg*  
 3911 Rings, precious metal—*mfg*  
 1429 Riprap quarrying, except limestone or granite  
 4449 River freight transportation, except on the St. Lawrence Seaway  
 7999 River rafting, operation of  
 3546 Riveting hammers—*mfg*  
 3542 Riveting machines—*mfg*  
 3452 Rivets, metal—*mfg*  
 3089 Rivets, plastics—*mfg*  
 2879 Roach poisons—*mfg*  
 7922 Road companies, theatrical  
 3531 Road construction and maintenance machinery—*mfg*  
 5082 Road construction and maintenance machinery—wholesale  
 1611 Road construction, except elevated—general contractors  
 2951 Road materials, bituminous: not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 2911 Road materials, bituminous: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 3711 Road oilers (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 2911 Road oils, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*  
 7549 Road service, automotive  
 4785 Roads, toll: operation of  
 3634 Roasters, electric—*mfg*  
 0251 Roasting chickens, raising of  
 3556 Roasting machinery: coffee, peanut, etc.—*mfg*  
 5137 Robes and gowns: women's and children's—wholesale  
 2369 Robes, lounging: children's—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2369 Robes, lounging: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2384 Robes, lounging: men's, boys', and women's—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2253 Robes, lounging—mitse—*mfg*  
 5136 Robes, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 3535 Robotic conveyors for general industrial use—*mfg*  
 3541 Robots for drilling and cutting—machine type, metalworking—*mfg*  
 3569 Robots for general industrial use—*mfg*  
 3541 Robots for grinding, polishing, and deburring—metalworking—*mfg*  
 3542 Robots for metal forming: e.g., pressing, hammering, extruding—*mfg*  
 3563 Robots for spraying, painting—industrial—*mfg*  
 3548 Robots for welding, soldering, or brazing—*mfg*  
 3559 Robots, plastics: for molding and forming—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Robots—code according to primary function  
 5999 Rock and stone specimens—retail  
 3531 Rock crushing machinery, portable—*mfg*  
 3532 Rock crushing machinery, stationary—*mfg*  
 3532 Rock drills, portable—*mfg*  
 1629 Rock removal, underwater—contractors  
 1479 Rock salt mining  
 3275 Rock, gypsum—*mfg*  
 2512 Rockers, upholstered on wood frames—*mfg*  
 2511 Rockers, wood: except upholstered—*mfg*  
 2869 Rocket engine fuel, organic—*mfg*  
 3489 Rocket launchers, hand-held—*mfg*  
 3724 Rocket motors, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3764 Rocket motors, guided missile—*mfg*  
 3443 Rocket transportation casings—*mfg*



- 3483 Rockets (ammunition)—*mfg*  
 3761 Rockets (guided missiles), space and military: complete—*mfg*  
 2899 Rockets, pyrotechnic—*mfg*  
 3944 Rocking horses—*mfg*  
 3269 Rockingham earthenware—*mfg*  
 3547 Rod mills (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*  
 2879 Rodent poisons—*mfg*  
 2879 Rodenticides—*mfg*  
 7999 Rodeo animal rental  
 7999 Rodeos, operation of  
 3949 Rods and rod parts, fishing—*mfg*  
 3354 Rods, aluminum: extruded—*mfg*  
 3355 Rods, aluminum: rolled—*mfg*  
 3351 Rods, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 2591 Rods, curtain and drapery—*mfg*  
 3496 Rods, gas welding: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3069 Rods, hard rubber—*mfg*  
 3312 Rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3083 Rods, laminated plastics—*mfg*  
 5051 Rods, metal—wholesale  
 3829 Rods, surveyors'—*mfg*  
 3082 Rods, unsupported plastics—*mfg*  
 3356 Rods: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 3069 Roll coverings: rubber for papermill; industrial, steelmills, printers'—*mfg*  
 3562 Roller bearings and parts—*mfg*  
 3069 Roller covers, printers': rubber—*mfg*  
 3111 Roller leather—*mfg*  
 3547 Roller levelers (rolling mill machinery)—*mfg*  
 2261 Roller printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2262 Roller printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3949 Roller skates—*mfg*  
 7999 Roller skating rink operation  
 2591 Rollers and fittings, window shade—*mfg*  
 3523 Rollers and levelers, land (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 3991 Rollers, paint—*mfg*  
 3531 Rollers, road—*mfg*  
 3531 Rollers, sheepfoot and vibratory—*mfg*  
 2499 Rollers, wood—*mfg*  
 3442 Rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal—*mfg*  
 3542 Rolling machines, thread and spline—*mfg*  
 3547 Rolling mill machinery and equipment—*mfg*  
 3321 Rolling mill rolls, iron: not machined—*mfg*  
 3325 Rolling mill rolls, steel: not machined—*mfg*  
 2499 Rolling pins, wood—*mfg*  
 3351 Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper and copper alloys—*mfg*  
 3547 Rolls for rolling mill machinery, machined—*mfg*  
 2051 Rolls, bread-type, including frozen—*mfg*  
 2679 Rolls, paper: adding machine, telegraph tape, etc.—*mfg*  
 3321 Rolls, rolling mill: iron—not machined—*mfg*  
 3325 Rolls, rolling mill: steel—not machined—*mfg*  
 3069 Rolls, solid or covered rubber—*mfg*  
 2051 Rolls, sweet, except frozen—*mfg*  
 0161 Romaine farms  
 2369 Rompers: infants'—*mfg*  
 3841 Rongeurs, bone—*mfg*  
 2952 Roof cement: asphalt, fibrous, and plastics—*mfg*  
 2952 Roof coatings and cements: liquid and plastics—*mfg*  
 3444 Roof deck, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 1761 Roof spraying, painting, or coating—contractors  
 2439 Roof trusses, wood—*mfg*  
 2621 Roofing felt stock—*mfg*  
 2952 Roofing felts, cements, and coatings: asphalt, tar, and composition—*mfg*  
 3295 Roofing granules—*mfg*  
 5211 Roofing material dealers—retail  
 2952 Roofing pitch, coal tar: not made in by-product coke ovens—*mfg*  
 3272 Roofing tile and slabs, concrete—*mfg*  
 3259 Roofing tile, clay—*mfg*  
 1761 Roofing work, including repairing—contractors  
 3292 Roofing, asbestos felt roll—*mfg*  
 5033 Roofing, asphalt and sheet metal—wholesale  
 2952 Roofing, asphalt or tar saturated felt: built-up, roll, and shingle—*mfg*  
 3444 Roofing, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3069 Roofing, single ply membrane: rubber—*mfg*  
 3281 Roofing, slate—*mfg*  
 3585 Room coolers, portable—*mfg*  
 2511 Room dividers, household: wood—*mfg*  
 3433 Room heaters, except electric—*mfg*  
 3634 Room heaters, space: electric—*mfg*  
 3822 Room thermostats—*mfg*  
 7041 Rooming houses operated by organizations for members only  
 7021 Rooming houses, except organization  
 7041 Rooming houses, fraternity and sorority  
 2086 Root beer, bottled or canned—*mfg*

- 2046 Root starch, edible—*mfg*  
 3552 Rope and cordage machines—*mfg*  
 2621 Rope and jute wrapping paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3429 Rope fittings—*mfg*  
 3292 Rope, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2298 Rope, except asbestos and wire—*mfg*  
 5085 Rope, except wire rope—wholesale  
 3496 Rope, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 5051 Rope, wire: not insulated—wholesale  
 3961 Rosaries and other small religious articles, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3911 Rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal—*mfg*  
 1094 Roscoelite (vanadium hydromica) mining  
 0181 Rose growers  
 2821 Rosin modified resins—*mfg*  
 2899 Rosin sizes—*mfg*  
 2861 Rosin, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood—*mfg*  
 5169 Rosin—wholesale  
 3621 Rotary converters (electrical equipment)—*mfg*  
 3523 Rotary hoes (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 2754 Rotary photogravure printing—*mfg*  
 3549 Rotary slitters (metalworking machines)—*mfg*  
 3545 Rotary tables, indexing—*mfg*  
 3824 Rotary type meters, consumption registering—*mfg*  
 3351 Rotating bands, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 2879 Rotenone bearing preparations—*mfg*  
 2879 Rotenone concentrates—*mfg*  
 3728 Roto-blades for helicopters—*mfg*  
 2621 Rotogravure paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2754 Rotogravure printing—*mfg*  
 2796 Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders—*mfg*  
 3621 Rotor retainers and housings—*mfg*  
 3621 Rotors for motors—*mfg*  
 3524 Rototillers (garden machinery)—*mfg*  
 2844 Rouge, cosmetic—*mfg*  
 3291 Rouge, polishing—*mfg*  
 3523 Roughage mills (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 2449 Round stave baskets, for fruits and vegetables—*mfg*  
 2426 Rounds or rungs, ladder and furniture: hardwood—*mfg*  
 3312 Rounds, tube—*mfg*  
 5099 Roundwood—wholesale  
 1389 Roustabout service: on a contract basis  
 3553 Routing machines, woodworking—*mfg*  
 2299 Roves, flax and jute—*mfg*  
 3552 Roving machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 7999 Rowboat rental  
 3732 Rowboats, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 1521 Rowhouse (single-family) construction—general contractors  
 3949 Rowing machines—*mfg*  
 6792 Royalty companies, oil  
 6289 Royalty owners protective associations  
 2891 Rubber cement—*mfg*  
 1455 Rubber clay mining  
 3567 Rubber curing ovens—*mfg*  
 3061 Rubber goods, mechanical: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut—*mfg*  
 5085 Rubber goods, mechanical—wholesale  
 5122 Rubber goods, medical—wholesale  
 3069 Rubber heels, soles, and soling strips—*mfg*  
 0831 Rubber plantations  
 2869 Rubber processing chemicals, organic: accelerators and antioxidants—*mfg*  
 2899 Rubber processing preparations—*mfg*  
 3559 Rubber products machinery—*mfg*  
 5093 Rubber scrap—wholesale  
 2891 Rubber sealing compounds, synthetic—*mfg*  
 5999 Rubber stamp stores—retail  
 2241 Rubber thread and yarns, fabric covered—*mfg*  
 3559 Rubber working machinery—*mfg*  
 5199 Rubber, crude—wholesale  
 3069 Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes—*mfg*  
 2822 Rubber, synthetic—*mfg*  
 3069 Rubber-covered motor mounting rings (rubber bonded)—*mfg*  
 3069 Rubberbands—*mfg*  
 3069 Rubberized fabrics—*mfg*  
 1499 Rubbing stone quarrying  
 3291 Rubbing stones, artificial—*mfg*  
 4953 Rubbish collection and disposal  
 1411 Rubble mining  
 2819 Rubidium metal—*mfg*  
 1499 Ruby mining  
 3728 Rudders, aircraft—*mfg*  
 2395 Ruffling, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3069 Rug backing compounds, latex—*mfg*  
 7389 Rug binding for the trade  
 3582 Rug cleaning, drying, and napping machines: commercial laundry—*mfg*  
 7217 Rug cleaning, dyeing, and repairing plants  
 7699 Rug repair shops, not combined with cleaning  
 5713 Rug stores—retail  
 2842 Rug, upholstery, and drycleaning detergents and spotters—*mfg*  
 2299 Rugbacking, jute or other fiber—*mfg*  
 2273 Rugs, except rubber or plastics—*mfg*  
 5023 Rugs—wholesale

3423 Rules and rulers: metal, except slide—*mfg*  
 2499 Rules and rulers: wood, except slide—*mfg*  
 3555 Rules, printers'—*mfg*  
 3829 Rules, slide—*mfg*  
 2782 Ruling of paper—*mfg*  
 2085 Rum—*mfg*  
 1389 Running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods: oil and gas field  
 6111 Rural Electrification Administration  
 2052 Rusk—*mfg*  
 2035 Russian dressing—*mfg*  
 2992 Rust arresting compounds, animal and vegetable oil base—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3479 Rust proofing (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2842 Rust removers—*mfg*  
 2899 Rust resisting compounds—*mfg*  
 5169 Rustproofing chemicals—wholesale  
 7549 Rustproofing service, automotive  
 1099 Ruthenium ore mining  
 1099 Rutile mining  
 0119 Rye farms  
 2041 Rye flour—*mfg*

## S

2822 S-type rubber—*mfg*  
 2869 Saccharin—*mfg*  
 2844 Sachet—*mfg*  
 2674 Sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty shipping sack—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2399 Saddle cloths—*mfg*  
 2842 Saddle soap—*mfg*  
 2499 Saddle trees, wood—*mfg*  
 3429 Saddlery hardware—*mfg*  
 3111 Saddlery leather—*mfg*  
 7699 Saddlery repair shops  
 5941 Saddlery stores—retail  
 3199 Saddles and parts—*mfg*  
 3751 Saddles, motorcycle and bicycle—*mfg*  
 3499 Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal—*mfg*  
 6099 Safe deposit companies  
 3499 Safe doors and linings, metal—*mfg*  
 4212 Safe moving, local  
 3499 Safes, metal—*mfg*  
 3842 Safety appliances and equipment, personal—*mfg*  
 3199 Safety belts, leather—*mfg*  
 2892 Safety fuses—*mfg*  
 3231 Safety glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 7218 Safety glove supply service  
 3842 Safety gloves, all materials—*mfg*  
 7389 Safety inspection service, except automotive  
 3965 Safety pins—*mfg*

3421 Safety razor blades—*mfg*  
 3421 Safety razors—*mfg*  
 2399 Safety strap assemblies, automobile: except leather—*mfg*  
 5063 Safety switches—wholesale  
 0119 Safflower farms  
 2076 Safflower oil—*mfg*  
 3255 Saggars—*mfg*  
 3949 Sailboards—*mfg*  
 3732 Sailboats, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 5091 Sailboats—wholesale  
 2211 Sailcloth—mitse—*mfg*  
 3731 Sailing vessels, commercial: building and repairing—*mfg*  
 2394 Sails—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2812 Sal soda (washing soda)—*mfg*  
 2099 Salad dressing mixes, dry—*mfg*  
 5149 Salad dressing—wholesale  
 2035 Salad dressings, except dry mixes—*mfg*  
 2079 Salad oils, vegetable: except corn oil—refined—*mfg*  
 2099 Salads, fresh or refrigerated—*mfg*  
 3433 Salamanders, coke and gas burning—*mfg*  
 6211 Sale of partnership shares in real estate syndicates  
 5112 Sales and receipt books—wholesale  
 5999 Sales barns—retail  
 2761 Sales books—*mfg*  
 2833 Salicylic acid derivatives, medicinal grade—*mfg*  
 1474 Salines mining, except common salt  
 0912 Salmon, catching of  
 2091 Salmon: smoked, salted, dried, canned, and pickled—*mfg*  
 5813 Saloons (drinking places)  
 2899 Salt—*mfg*  
 2819 Salt cake (sodium sulfate)—*mfg*  
 1479 Salt mining, common  
 1389 Salt water, impounding (in connection with petroleum products)  
 5149 Salt, evaporated—wholesale  
 5145 Salted nuts—wholesale  
 2052 Saltines—*mfg*  
 2819 Salts of rare earth metals—*mfg*  
 2834 Salts, effervescent—*mfg*  
 2899 Salts, heat treating—*mfg*  
 5169 Salts, industrial—wholesale  
 5169 Salts, metal—wholesale  
 7389 Salvaging of damaged merchandise, not engaged in sales  
 2782 Sample books—*mfg*  
 3161 Sample cases, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 3829 Sample changers, nuclear radiation—*mfg*  
 2789 Sample mounting for the trade—*mfg*  
 3821 Sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type—*mfg*

- 7319 Samples, distribution of
- 7389 Sampling of commodities, not connected with transportation
- 5211 Sand and gravel dealers—retail
- 3531 Sand mixers—*mfg*
- 3599 Sand riddles (hand sifting or screening apparatus)—*mfg*
- 5032 Sand, construction—wholesale
- 3149 Sandals, children's: except rubber—*mfg*
- 3021 Sandals, rubber—*mfg*
- 1799 Sandblasting of building exteriors—contractors
- 3471 Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3546 Sanders, hand: electric—*mfg*
- 3714 Sanders, motor vehicle safety—*mfg*
- 3553 Sanding machines, except portable floor sanders (woodworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 3589 Sanding machines, floor—*mfg*
- 3291 Sandpaper—*mfg*
- 3554 Sandpaper manufacturing machines—*mfg*
- 1499 Sandstone, bituminous—quarrying
- 1411 Sandstone, dimension—quarrying
- 1429 Sandstone, except bituminous: crushed and broken—quarrying
- 5812 Sandwich bars or shops
- 2022 Sandwich spreads, cheese—*mfg*
- 2013 Sandwich spreads, meat—*mfg*
- 2035 Sandwich spreads, salad dressing base—*mfg*
- 3634 Sandwich toasters and grills, household: electric—*mfg*
- 2099 Sandwiches, assembled and packaged: for wholesale market—*mfg*
- 5149 Sandwiches—wholesale
- 3842 Sanitary aprons—*mfg*
- 9631 Sanitary districts—nonoperating
- 9511 Sanitary engineering agencies—government
- 5113 Sanitary food containers: paper, paperboard, and disposable plastics—wholesale
- 2676 Sanitary napkins—*mfg*
- 2656 Sanitary paper food containers, liquid tight—*mfg*
- 3432 Sanitary pipe fittings—*mfg*
- 5074 Sanitary ware, china or enameled iron—wholesale
- 3431 Sanitary ware: bathtubs, laboratories, and sinks—metal—*mfg*
- 2842 Sanitation preparations—*mfg*
- 5169 Sanitation preparations—wholesale
- 1499 Sapphire mining
- 2221 Sar-an broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2824 Sar-an fibers—*mfg*
- 2077 Sar-dine oil—*mfg*
- 2091 Sardines, canned—*mfg*
- 3321 Sash balances, cast iron—*mfg*
- 3495 Sash balances, spring—*mfg*
- 3442 Sash, door and window: metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Sash, door and window: wood and covered wood—*mfg*
- 5211 Sash, storm: wood or metal—retail
- 3161 Satchels, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2211 Sateens, cotton—*mfg*
- 4899 Satellite earth stations
- 3679 Satellite home antennas—*mfg*
- 4841 Satellite master antenna systems (SMATV) services
- 4899 Satellite or missile tracking stations, operated on a contract basis
- 3663 Satellites, communications—*mfg*
- 2816 Satin white pigments—*mfg*
- 2221 Satins—*mfg*
- 3612 Saturable reactors—*mfg*
- 2621 Saturated felts—mitse—*mfg*
- 2099 Sauce mixes, dry—*mfg*
- 3089 Saucers, plastics: except foam—*mfg*
- 2035 Sauces, meat (seasoning): except tomato and dry—*mfg*
- 2035 Sauces, seafood: except tomato and dry—*mfg*
- 2033 Sauces, spaghetti—*mfg*
- 2033 Sauces, tomato-based—*mfg*
- 2035 Sauces, vegetable: except tomato and dry—*mfg*
- 5149 Sauces—wholesale
- 2035 Sauerkraut, bulk—*mfg*
- 2033 Sauerkraut, canned—*mfg*
- 3634 Sauna heaters, electric—*mfg*
- 5074 Sauna heaters, except electric—wholesale
- 2452 Sauna rooms, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*
- 2013 Sausage casings, collagen—*mfg*
- 3089 Sausage casings, synthetic—*mfg*
- 5149 Sausage casings—wholesale
- 3556 Sausage stuffers—*mfg*
- 2013 Sausages—*mfg*
- 2011 Sausages—mitse—*mfg*
- 6035 Saving banks, Federal
- 6035 Savings and loan associations, federally chartered
- 6036 Savings and loan associations, not federally chartered
- 6036 Savings banks, State: not federally chartered
- 3425 Saw blades, for hand or power saws—*mfg*
- 5072 Saw blades—wholesale
- 2411 Saw logs—*mfg*
- 7699 Saw sharpening and repair shops
- 2421 Sawdust and shavings—*mfg*
- 2499 Sawdust, reground—*mfg*
- 5199 Sawdust—wholesale

- 3541 Saws and cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 3553 Sawmill machines—*mfg*
- 2421 Sawmills, custom—*mfg*
- 2421 Sawmills, except special product mills—*mfg*
- 2429 Sawmills, special product: except lumber and veneer mills—*mfg*
- 3425 Saws, hand: metalworking or woodworking—*mfg*
- 3546 Saws, portable hand held: power-driven—woodworking or metalworking—*mfg*
- 3553 Saws, power: bench and table (woodworking machinery)—except portable—*mfg*
- 3541 Saws, power: metal cutting—*mfg*
- 3841 Saws, surgical—*mfg*
- 3931 Saxophones and parts—*mfg*
- 1799 Scaffolding construction—contractors
- 5082 Scaffolding—wholesale
- 3446 Scaffolds, metal (mobile or stationary)—*mfg*
- 2499 Scaffolds, wood—*mfg*
- 7699 Scale repair service
- 3579 Scalers for gummed tape: hand—*mfg*
- 3829 Scalers, nuclear radiation—*mfg*
- 7299 Scales, coin-operated: operation of
- 3596 Scales, except laboratory—*mfg*
- 5046 Scales, except laboratory—wholesale
- 3545 Scales, measuring (machinists' precision tools)—*mfg*
- 7699 Scaling, ship—contractors
- 2395 Scaloping, for the trade—*mfg*
- 7299 Scalp treatment service
- 2819 Scandium—*mfg*
- 3553 Scarfing machines (woodworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 2253 Scarfs—mitse—*mfg*
- 3531 Scarifiers, road—*mfg*
- 2865 Scarlet 2 R lake—*mfg*
- 2339 Scarves, hoods, and headbands: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*
- 5136 Scarves, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2392 Scarves: e.g., table, dresser—*mfg*
- 2323 Scarves: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 5137 Scarves: women's, children's and infant's—wholesale
- 2273 Scatter rugs, except rubber or plastics—*mfg*
- 5093 Scavenging—wholesale
- 7922 Scenery design, theatrical
- 3999 Scenery for theaters, opera houses, halls, and schools—*mfg*
- 7922 Scenery, rental: theatrical
- 7999 Scenic railroads for amusement
- 2759 Schedules, transportation: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Schedules, transportation: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 2752 Schedules, transportation: lithographed—*mfg*
- 1061 Scheelite mining
- 2397 Schiffli machine embroideries—*mfg*
- 1411 Schist, dimension—quarrying
- 1542 School building construction—general contractors
- 4151 School buses
- 5021 School desks—wholesale
- 2531 School furniture—*mfg*
- 2531 School furniture, except stone and concrete—*mfg*
- 7221 School photographers
- 5943 School supplies—retail
- 7999 Schools and camps, sports instructional
- 8211 Schools for the physically handicapped, elementary and secondary
- 8211 Schools for the retarded
- 8249 Schools, correspondence: including branch offices and solicitors
- 7911 Schools, dance: including children's, and professionals'
- 8211 Schools, elementary and secondary
- 7999 Schools, riding
- 8249 Schools, vocational, except high schools, data processing, or business
- 3674 Schottky diodes—*mfg*
- 3944 Science kits: microscopes, chemistry sets, and natural science sets—*mfg*
- 3231 Scientific apparatus glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3231 Scientific glassware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3229 Scientific glassware, pressed or blown: made in glassmaking plants—*mfg*
- 7699 Scientific instrument repair, except electric
- 5049 Scientific instruments—wholesale
- 8621 Scientific membership associations
- 8733 Scientific research, noncommercial
- 3829 Scintillation detectors—*mfg*
- 3634 Scissors, electric—*mfg*
- 3421 Scissors, hand—*mfg*
- 3421 Scissors: barbers', manicure, pedicure, tailors' and household—*mfg*
- 3949 Scoops, crab and fish—*mfg*
- 3423 Scoops, hand: metal—*mfg*
- 2499 Scoops, wood—*mfg*
- 3944 Scooters, children's—*mfg*
- 3993 Scoreboards, electric—*mfg*
- 1499 Scoria mining
- 2841 Scouring compounds—*mfg*
- 3559 Scouring machines, tannery—*mfg*

- 2299 Scouring of wool, mohair, and similar fibers—*mfg*
- 3291 Scouring pads, soap impregnated—*mfg*
- 3731 Scows, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 5093 Scrap and waste materials—wholesale
- 7389 Scrap steel cutting on a contract or fee basis
- 5093 Scrap, rubber—wholesale
- 2782 Scrapbooks—*mfg*
- 5112 Scrapbooks—wholesale
- 3532 Scraper loaders, underground—*mfg*
- 3531 Scrapers, construction—*mfg*
- 3423 Scrapers, woodworking: hand—*mfg*
- 2013 Scrapple—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3531 Screeds and screeding machines—*mfg*
- 3442 Screen doors, metal—*mfg*
- 2261 Screen printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2262 Screen printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2759 Screen printing on glass, plastics, paper, and metal, including highway signs—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Screen printing, textiles—classify on basis of fiber
- 2893 Screen process ink—*mfg*
- 3531 Screeners, portable—*mfg*
- 3532 Screeners, stationary—*mfg*
- 3569 Screening and sifting machines for general industrial use—*mfg*
- 5084 Screening machinery and equipment, industrial—wholesale
- 1499 Screening peat
- 1231 Screening plants, anthracite
- 1221 Screening plants, bituminous coal
- 3089 Screening, window: plastics—*mfg*
- 3496 Screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3442 Screens, door and window: metal frame—*mfg*
- 2431 Screens, door and window: wood—*mfg*
- 2511 Screens, privacy: wood—*mfg*
- 3861 Screens, projection—*mfg*
- 3953 Screens, textile printing—*mfg*
- 3541 Screw and nut slotting machines—*mfg*
- 3423 Screw drivers—*mfg*
- 3452 Screw eyes, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Screw eyes, plastics—*mfg*
- 3452 Screw hooks—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Screw machine production of one product—code the product
- 3451 Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis—*mfg*
- 3451 Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis—*mfg*
- 3541 Screw machines, automatic—*mfg*
- 3366 Screw propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper base—*mfg*
- 3549 Screwdowns and boxes—*mfg*
- 3549 Screwdriving machines—*mfg*
- 3841 Screws, bone—*mfg*
- 3569 Screws, jack—*mfg*
- 3452 Screws, metal—*mfg*
- 2211 Scrim, cotton—*mfg*
- 3443 Scroll casings—*mfg*
- 2211 Scrub cloths—mitse—*mfg*
- 3589 Scrubbing machines—*mfg*
- 3089 Scrubbing pads, plastics—*mfg*
- 7999 Scuba and skin diving instruction
- 3949 Scuba diving equipment, except clothing—*mfg*
- 8999 Sculptors' studios
- 3299 Sculptures, architectural: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache—factory production only—*mfg*
- 3423 Scythes—*mfg*
- 1499 Scythestone quarrying
- 3291 Scythestones, artificial—*mfg*
- 0912 Sea herring, catching of
- 0919 Sea urchins, catching of
- 5421 Seafood markets—retail
- 2091 Seafood products, canned and cured—*mfg*
- 2092 Seafoods, fresh and frozen—*mfg*
- 5142 Seafoods, frozen: packaged—wholesale
- 5146 Seafoods, not canned or frozen packaged—wholesale
- 3953 Seal presses, notary, hand—*mfg*
- 5169 Sealants—wholesale
- 2851 Sealers, wood—*mfg*
- 2891 Sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints—*mfg*
- 2891 Sealing compounds, synthetic rubber and plastics—*mfg*
- 2295 Sealing or insulating tape for pipe, fiber-glass coated with tar or asphalt—*mfg*
- 2891 Sealing wax—*mfg*
- 3953 Seals, corporation—*mfg*
- 5085 Seals, gaskets, and packing—wholesale
- 3953 Seals, hand (dies)—*mfg*
- 3679 Seals, hermetic: for electronic equipment—*mfg*
- 2752 Seals, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2754 Seals: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 2759 Seals: printing except lithographic or gravure—*mfg*
- 3548 Seam welding apparatus, gas and electric—*mfg*
- 3827 Searchlight mirrors and reflectors—*mfg*
- 3648 Searchlights—*mfg*
- 7011 Seasonal hotels
- 2033 Seasonings (prepared sauces), tomato—*mfg*

- 2035 Seasonings (prepared sauces), vegetable:  
except tomato and dry—*mfg*
- 2099 Seasonings, meat: except sauces—*mfg*
- 2211 Seat cover cloth, automobile: cotton—*mfg*
- 2399 Seat covers, automobile—*mfg*
- 5013 Seat covers, automotive—wholesale
- 2499 Seat covers, rattan—*mfg*
- 3728 Seat ejector devices, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3751 Seat posts, motorcycle and bicycle—*mfg*
- 2399 Seatbelts, automobile and aircraft: except  
leather—*mfg*
- 5013 Seatbelts, automotive—wholesale
- 3199 Seatbelts, leather—*mfg*
- 2514 Seats for metal household furniture—*mfg*
- 2426 Seats, chair: hardwood—*mfg*
- 2531 Seats, railroad—*mfg*
- 2499 Seats, toilet: wood—*mfg*
- 2531 Seats: automobile, vans, aircraft, railroad,  
and other public conveyances—*mfg*
- 0182 Seaweed grown under cover
- 0919 Seaweed, gathering of
- 2869 Sebacic acid—*mfg*
- 2869 Sebacic acid esters—*mfg*
- 3341 Secondary refining and smelting of nonferrous  
metals—*mfg*
- 8211 Secondary schools
- 5932 Secondhand book stores—retail
- 5932 Secondhand clothing and shoe stores—  
retail
- 5932 Secondhand furniture stores—retail
- 8244 Secretarial schools
- 7338 Secretarial service
- 2511 Secretaries, household: wood—*mfg*
- 3448 Sections for prefabricated metal build-  
ings—*mfg*
- 2452 Sections for prefabricated wood build-  
ings—*mfg*
- 3498 Sections, pipe: fabricated from purchased  
metal pipe—*mfg*
- 9651 Securities regulation commissions
- 6211 Security brokers
- 2759 Security certificates, engraved—*mfg*
- 6289 Security custodians
- 6211 Security dealers
- 6231 Security exchanges
- 6211 Security flotation companies
- 7381 Security guard service
- 6289 Security holders protective committees
- 6799 Security speculators for own account
- 7382 Security systems devices, burglar and fire  
alarm: monitoring and maintenance
- 6211 Security traders
- 6211 Security underwriters
- 1499 Sedge peat mining
- 3532 Sedimentation machinery, mineral—*mfg*
- 0711 Seed bed preparation
- 0723 Seed cleaning
- 8734 Seed testing laboratories
- 3523 Seeders (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3524 Seeders, residential lawn and garden—*mfg*
- 0721 Seeding crops, with or without fertilizing
- 0782 Seeding highway strips
- 0782 Seeding lawns
- 0721 Seeding of sprouts and twigs
- 5261 Seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock—retail
- 0181 Seeds, flower and vegetable: growing of
- 5191 Seeds: field, garden, and flower—wholesale
- 2068 Seeds: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned—  
*mfg*
- 2211 Seersuckers, cotton—*mfg*
- 3259 Segment block, clay—*mfg*
- 3731 Seiners, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 1382 Seismograph surveys, oil and gas field: on  
a contract basis
- 3829 Seismographs—*mfg*
- 3829 Seismometers—*mfg*
- 3829 Seismoscopes—*mfg*
- 1499 Selenite mining
- 3339 Selenium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3341 Selenium refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3716 Self-contained motor homes: made on pur-  
chased chassis—*mfg*
- 8361 Self-help group homes for persons with  
social or personal problems
- 8322 Self-help organizations for alcoholics and  
gamblers
- 2045 Self-rising flour—*mfg*
- 7215 Self-service laundry and drycleaning
- 6531 Selling agents for real estate
- 5159 Semen, bovine—wholesale
- 1222 Semianthracite mining—underground
- 1221 Semianthracite surface mining
- 1221 Semibituminous coal surface mining
- 1222 Semibituminous coal underground mining
- 3674 Semiconductor circuit networks (solid-state  
integrated circuits)—*mfg*
- 3674 Semiconductor devices—*mfg*
- 5065 Semiconductor devices—wholesale
- 3559 Semiconductor manufacturing machin-  
ery—*mfg*
- 3825 Semiconductor test equipment—*mfg*
- 3519 Semidiesel engines for stationary, marine,  
traction, or other uses—*mfg*
- 8211 Seminaries, below university grade
- 8221 Seminaries, theological
- 1499 Semiprecious stones mining
- 3321 Semisteel castings—*mfg*
- 3321 Semisteel foundries—*mfg*
- 3715 Semitrailers for missile transportation—  
*mfg*
- 3715 Semitrailers for truck tractors—*mfg*
- 2041 Semolina (flour)—*mfg*

- 8322 Senior citizens associations  
 3861 Sensitometers, photographic—*mfg*  
 3845 Sentinel, cardiac—*mfg*  
 3532 Separating machinery, mineral—*mfg*  
 3569 Separators for steam, gas, vapor, and air (machinery)—*mfg*  
 2499 Separators, battery: wood—*mfg*  
 3069 Separators, battery: rubber—*mfg*  
 3523 Separators, cream: farm—*mfg*  
 3556 Separators, cream: industrial—*mfg*  
 3523 Separators, grain and berry: farm—*mfg*  
 3443 Separators, industrial process: metal plate—*mfg*  
 7699 Septic tank cleaning service  
 1711 Septic tank installation—contractors  
 3272 Septic tanks, concrete—*mfg*  
 3443 Septic tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3089 Septic tanks, plastics—*mfg*  
 5039 Septic tanks—wholesale  
 3822 Sequencing controls for electric heat—*mfg*  
 2231 Serges of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
 2221 Serges, manmade fiber—*mfg*  
 3629 Series capacitors, except electronic—*mfg*  
 2836 Serobacterins—*mfg*  
 1429 Serpentine, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Serpentine, dimension—quarrying  
 2836 Serums, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*  
 8221 Service academies (college)  
 1799 Service and repair of broadcasting stations—contractors  
 2339 Service apparel, washable: e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 2326 Service apparel, washable: men's—*mfg*  
 7374 Service bureaus, computer  
 5063 Service entrance equipment, electrical—wholesale  
 8322 Service leagues  
 7299 Service machine operation-coin-operated  
 7349 Service station cleaning and degreasing service  
 1542 Service station construction—general contractors  
 1799 Service station equipment installation, maintenance, and repair—contractors  
 5013 Service station equipment, automobile—wholesale  
 5541 Service stations, gasoline—retail  
 1381 Service well drilling: on a contract basis  
 3589 Servicing machines, coin-operated: except drycleaning and laundry—*mfg*  
 1389 Servicing oil and gas wells on a contract basis  
 1781 Servicing water wells—contractors  
 2514 Serving carts, household: metal—*mfg*  
 3621 Servomotors—*mfg*  
 8322 Settlement houses  
 2631 Setup boxboard—mitse—*mfg*  
 5113 Setup paperboard boxes—wholesale  
 1623 Sewage collection and disposal line construction—general contractors  
 3589 Sewage treatment equipment—*mfg*  
 1629 Sewage treatment plant construction—general contractors  
 7699 Sewer cleaning and rodding  
 3589 Sewer cleaning equipment, power—*mfg*  
 1623 Sewer construction—general contractors  
 1711 Sewer hookups and connections for buildings—contractors  
 3259 Sewer liner brick, vitrified clay—*mfg*  
 3259 Sewer pipe and fittings, clay—*mfg*  
 3321 Sewer pipe, cast iron—*mfg*  
 5032 Sewer pipe, clay—wholesale  
 3272 Sewer pipe, concrete—*mfg*  
 4952 Sewerage systems  
 5131 Sewing accessories—wholesale  
 3172 Sewing cases, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 3999 Sewing kits, novelty: other than sewing cases and cabinets—*mfg*  
 2517 Sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood—*mfg*  
 7699 Sewing machine repair shops  
 5722 Sewing machine stores—retail  
 3639 Sewing machines and attachments, household—*mfg*  
 3559 Sewing machines and attachments, industrial—*mfg*  
 5064 Sewing machines, household: electric—wholesale  
 5084 Sewing machines, industrial—wholesale  
 5949 Sewing supplies—retail  
 5131 Sewing thread, except industrial—wholesale  
 2284 Sewing thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*  
 3812 Sextants, except surveying—*mfg*  
 3829 Sextants, surveying—*mfg*  
 2295 Shade cloth, coated or impregnated—*mfg*  
 2211 Shade cloth, window: cotton—*mfg*  
 2591 Shade pulls, window—*mfg*  
 2394 Shades, canvas—*mfg*  
 3999 Shades, lamp and candle: except glass and metal—*mfg*  
 3229 Shades, lamp: glass—*mfg*  
 3645 Shades, lamp: metal—*mfg*  
 2591 Shades, porch: made of wood slats—*mfg*  
 2591 Shades, window: except canvas—*mfg*  
 1481 Shaft sinking for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels: on a contract basis



- 1241 Shaft sinking, anthracite mining: on a contract basis
- 1241 Shaft sinking, bituminous coal and lignite mining: on a contract basis
- 1081 Shaft sinking, metal mining: on a contract basis
- 3568 Shafts, flexible—*mfg*
- 3949 Shafts, golf club—*mfg*
- 3821 Shakers and stirrers, laboratory—*mfg*
- 2429 Shakes (hand split shingles)—*mfg*
- 1459 Shale (common) quarrying—not in conjunction with manufacturing
- 3295 Shale, expanded—*mfg*
- 2844 Shampoos, hair—*mfg*
- 3131 Shanks, shoe—*mfg*
- 2221 Shantungs, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 3541 Shapers and slotters, metal cutting—*mfg*
- 3553 Shapers, woodworking machinery—*mfg*
- 3545 Shaping tools (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 0912 Sharks, catching of
- 7699 Sharpening and repairing knives, saws, and tools
- 1499 Sharpening stone quarrying
- 3991 Shaving brushes—*mfg*
- 3541 Shaving machines (metalworking)—*mfg*
- 2844 Shaving preparations: e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets—*mfg*
- 2253 Shawls—mitse—*mfg*
- 3545 Shear knives—*mfg*
- 3542 Shearing machines, power—*mfg*
- 3111 Shearling (prepared sheepskin)—*mfg*
- 3421 Shears, hand—*mfg*
- 3421 Shears, hedge: except power—*mfg*
- 3421 Shears, metal cutting: hand—*mfg*
- 3523 Shears, sheep: power—*mfg*
- 2621 Sheathing paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2952 Sheathing, asphalt saturated—mfpm—*mfg*
- 0751 Sheep dipping and shearing
- 2879 Sheep dips, chemical—*mfg*
- 0214 Sheep feeding farms and ranches
- 0214 Sheep raising farms and ranches
- 3523 Sheep shears, power—*mfg*
- 2011 Sheep slaughtering plants—*mfg*
- 5154 Sheep—wholesale
- 3211 Sheet glass—*mfg*
- 3211 Sheet glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses—*mfg*
- 3444 Sheet metal specialties, not stamped—*mfg*
- 1711 Sheet metal work combined with heating or air-conditioning—contractors
- 3444 Sheet metal work: cornices, ventilators, skylights, gutters, tanks, etc.—*mfg*
- 1761 Sheet metal work: except plumbing, heating, or air-conditioning—contractors
- 3542 Sheet metalworking machines—*mfg*
- 5736 Sheet music stores—retail
- 2759 Sheet music, printing (not publishing): except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Sheet music: gravure printing (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 5199 Sheet music—wholesale
- 3312 Sheet pilings, plain: iron and steel—made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3316 Sheet steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3292 Sheet, asbestos cement: flat or corrugated—*mfg*
- 3083 Sheet, laminated plastics, except flexible packaging—*mfg*
- 3081 Sheet, plastics: unsupported—*mfg*
- 2211 Sheeting, cotton—mitse—*mfg*
- 3069 Sheeting, rubber or rubberized fabric—*mfg*
- 2211 Sheets and sheetings, cotton—mitse—*mfg*
- 3353 Sheets, aluminum—*mfg*
- 3351 Sheets, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 2653 Sheets, corrugated and solid fiberboard—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2392 Sheets, fabric—mfpm—*mfg*
- 5051 Sheets, galvanized or other coated—wholesale
- 3069 Sheets, hard rubber—*mfg*
- 2392 Sheets, hospital: nonwoven textile—*mfg*
- 5051 Sheets, metal—wholesale
- 3312 Sheets, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5023 Sheets, textile—wholesale
- 5072 Shelf or light hardware—wholesale
- 2048 Shell crushing for feed—*mfg*
- 3351 Shell discs, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 3483 Shell loading and assembly plants, for ammunition more than 30 mm.—*mfg*
- 1499 Shell mining
- 3999 Shell novelties—*mfg*
- 3312 Shell slugs, steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 2851 Shellac, protective coating—*mfg*
- 5198 Shellac—wholesale
- 3523 Shellers, nut (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 2091 Shellfish, canned and cured—*mfg*
- 0913 Shellfish, catching of
- 2092 Shellfish, fresh and frozen—*mfg*
- 2092 Shellfish, fresh: shucked, picked, or packed—*mfg*
- 3483 Shells, artillery: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3482 Shells, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 8331 Sheltered workshops
- 2542 Shelving angles and slotted bars, except wood—*mfg*

- 3496 Shelving without rigid framework, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2542 Shelving, office and store: except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Shelving, office and store: wood—*mfg*
- 5046 Shelving—wholesale
- 3479 Sherardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade—*mfg*
- 3567 Sherardizing ovens—*mfg*
- 2024 Sherbets and ices—*mfg*
- 9221 Sheriffs' offices
- 4492 Shifting of floating equipment within harbors
- 3499 Shims, metal—*mfg*
- 2411 Shingle bolts, wood: hewn—*mfg*
- 2429 Shingle mills, wood—*mfg*
- 3292 Shingles, asbestos cement—*mfg*
- 2952 Shingles, asphalt or tar saturated felt: strip and individual—*mfg*
- 5033 Shingles, except wood—wholesale
- 2429 Shingles, wood: sawed or hand split—*mfg*
- 5031 Shingles, wood—wholesale
- 7699 Ship boiler and tank cleaning and repair—contractors
- 3531 Ship capstans—*mfg*
- 4499 Ship cleaning, except hold cleaning
- 3531 Ship cranes and derricks—*mfg*
- 7361 Ship crew registries
- 2599 Ship furniture—*mfg*
- 4491 Ship hold cleaning
- 1751 Ship joinery—contractors
- 3999 Ship models, except toy and hobby models—*mfg*
- 1721 Ship painting—contractors
- 3366 Ship propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper and copper base—*mfg*
- 4499 Ship registers: survey and classification of ships and marine equipment
- 7699 Ship scaling—contractors
- 3441 Ship sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 3531 Ship winches—*mfg*
- 3357 Shipboard cable, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 3731 Shipbuilding and repairing—*mfg*
- 8611 Shipping and steamship company associations
- 2674 Shipping bags or sacks, including multiwall and heavy duty—*mfg*
- 3412 Shipping barrels, kegs, and pails: metal—light and heavy types—*mfg*
- 2449 Shipping cases and drums, wood: wire-bound—*mfg*
- 2441 Shipping cases, wood: nailed or lock corner—*mfg*
- 4731 Shipping documents preparation
- 2655 Shipping hampers, vulcanized fiber—*mfg*
- 3086 Shipping pads, plastics foam—*mfg*
- 2621 Shipping sack paper—*mfg*
- 2674 Shipping sacks, paper—*mfg*
- 5113 Shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed tapes)—wholesale
- 5088 Ships—wholesale
- 2329 Shirt and slack suits, nontailored: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 2396 Shirt linings—*mfg*
- 3965 Shirt studs, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 3911 Shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 7213 Shirt supply service
- 2211 Shirting fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Shirting fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 5699 Shirts, custom made—retail
- 5136 Shirts, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2361 Shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfg*
- 2331 Shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*
- 2321 Shirts, outerwear; except work shirts: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 2253 Shirts, outerwear—*mfg*
- 2322 Shirts, underwear: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 2254 Shirts, underwear—*mfg*
- 2326 Shirts, work: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 3714 Shock absorbers, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3542 Shock wave metal forming machines—*mfg*
- 5139 Shoe accessories—wholesale
- 2392 Shoe bags—*mfg*
- 2631 Shoe board—*mfg*
- 2842 Shoe cleaners and polishes—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe cut stock—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe cut stock and findings—*mfg*
- 7389 Shoe designers
- 2499 Shoe display forms—regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3149 Shoe dyeing for the trade—*mfg*
- 7251 Shoe dyeing shops
- 2211 Shoe fabrics—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe heels, finished wood or leather—*mfg*
- 3089 Shoe heels, plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Shoe heels: rubber, composition, and fiber—*mfg*
- 5087 Shoe heels—wholesale
- 3161 Shoe kits, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2241 Shoe laces, except leather—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe laces, leather—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe linings, leather—*mfg*
- 2259 Shoe linings—*mfg*

- 3559 Shoe making and repairing machinery—*mfg*
- 5084 Shoe manufacturing and repairing machinery—wholesale
- 3999 Shoe patterns—*mfg*
- 5087 Shoe patterns—wholesale
- 3131 Shoe pegs—*mfg*
- 3634 Shoe polishers, electric—*mfg*
- 5087 Shoe repair materials—wholesale
- 7251 Shoe repair shops
- 3069 Shoe soles and soling strips: rubber, composition, and fiber—*mfg*
- 3089 Shoe soles and soling strips—plastics—*mfg*
- 3131 Shoe soles: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber—*mfg*
- 3953 Shoe stamps, steel—*mfg*
- 5932 Shoe stores, secondhand—retail
- 5661 Shoe stores—retail
- 2499 Shoe stretchers, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2499 Shoe trees, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3149 Shoes, children's and infants': except house slippers and rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 3942 Shoes, doll—*mfg*
- 3842 Shoes, extension: orthopedic—*mfg*
- 3143 Shoes, men's: except house slippers, athletic, rubber, and extension shoes—*mfg*
- 3021 Shoes, plastics soles molded to fabric uppers—*mfg*
- 3021 Shoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric uppers—*mfg*
- 3144 Shoes, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and rubber footwear—*mfg*
- 5139 Shoes—wholesale
- 7251 Shoeshine parlors
- 2441 Shook, box—*mfg*
- 7997 Shooting clubs, membership
- 7999 Shooting galleries
- 7999 Shooting ranges, operation of
- 1389 Shooting wells on a contract basis
- 2674 Shopping bags, uncoated paper—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 1542 Shopping center construction—general contractors
- 6512 Shopping centers, property operation only
- 7319 Shopping news advertising and distributing service
- 2741 Shopping news: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 7299 Shopping service for individuals
- 1799 Shoring and underpinning work—contractors
- 5149 Shortening, vegetable—wholesale
- 2079 Shortenings, compound and vegetable—*mfg*
- 3579 Shorthand machines—*mfg*
- 2369 Shorts, outerwear: girls' and children's—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2329 Shorts, outerwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2339 Shorts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2322 Shorts, underwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2254 Shorts, underwear—mitse—*mfg*
- 2254 Shorts—mitse—*mfg*
- 3398 Shot peening-treating steel to reduce fatigue—*mfg*
- 3482 Shot, BB—*mfg*
- 3482 Shot, lead—*mfg*
- 3482 Shot, pellet—*mfg*
- 3482 Shot, steel ammunition—*mfg*
- 1389 Shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field: on a contract basis
- 3482 Shotgun ammunition—*mfg*
- 3484 Shotguns and parts—*mfg*
- 2396 Shoulder pads: for coats, suits, etc.—*mfg*
- 5131 Shoulder pads—wholesale
- 2396 Shoulder straps, for women's underwear—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2253 Shoulderettes—mitse—*mfg*
- 3531 Shovel loaders—*mfg*
- 3423 Shovels, hand—*mfg*
- 3531 Shovels, power—*mfg*
- 5082 Shovels, power—wholesale
- 5078 Show cases, refrigerated—wholesale
- 7389 Showcard painting
- 2542 Showcases, not refrigerated: except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Showcases, not refrigerated: wood—*mfg*
- 3585 Showcases, refrigerated—*mfg*
- 2392 Shower curtains—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3231 Shower doors: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3272 Shower receptors, concrete—*mfg*
- 3431 Shower receptors, metal—*mfg*
- 3432 Shower rods—*mfg*
- 3021 Shower sandals or slippers, rubber—*mfg*
- 3431 Shower stalls, metal—*mfg*
- 3088 Shower stalls, plastics—*mfg*
- 0751 Showing of cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and poultry
- 0752 Showing of pets and other animal specialties
- 3523 Shredders (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 1499 Shredding peat
- 2091 Shrimp, canned and cured—*mfg*
- 0913 Shrimp, catching of
- 2092 Shrimp, fresh and frozen—*mfg*
- 8661 Shrines, religious
- 3273 Shrink-mixed concrete—*mfg*

- 2231 Shrinking cloth of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: for the trade—*mfg*
- 2261 Shrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 2262 Shrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade—*mfg*
- 7389 Shrinking textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- 0181 Shrubberies, except forest shrubbery: growing of
- 3825 Shunts, instrument—*mfg*
- 3861 Shutters, camera—*mfg*
- 3442 Shutters, door and window: metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Shutters, door and window: wood and covered wood—*mfg*
- 3089 Shutters, plastics—*mfg*
- 2426 Shuttle blocks: hardwood—*mfg*
- 3532 Shuttle cars, underground—*mfg*
- 3552 Shuttles for textile weaving—*mfg*
- 6321 Sick benefit associations, mutual
- 3423 Sickles, hand—*mfg*
- 1011 Siderite mining
- 1771 Sidewalk construction, except public—contractors
- 1611 Sidewalk construction, public—contractors
- 3292 Siding, asbestos cement—*mfg*
- 2952 Siding, asphalt brick—*mfg*
- 2421 Siding, dressed lumber—*mfg*
- 5033 Siding, except wood—wholesale
- 2621 Siding, insulating: paper, impregnated or not—mitse—*mfg*
- 2952 Siding, insulating: impregnated—*mfgpm—mfg*
- 3089 Siding, plastics—*mfg*
- 3272 Siding, precast stone—*mfg*
- 3444 Siding, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 1761 Siding—contractors
- 1479 Sienna mining
- 2816 Siennas—*mfg*
- 3496 Sieves, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3569 Sifting and screening machines for general industrial use—*mfg*
- 3556 Sifting machines, food—*mfg*
- 3827 Sighting and fire control equipment, optical—*mfg*
- 3484 Sights, gun: except optical 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*
- 3489 Sights, gun: except optical—more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3827 Sights, telescopic—*mfg*
- 4522 Sightseeing airplane services
- 4489 Sightseeing boats
- 4119 Sightseeing buses
- 7389 Sign painting and lettering shops
- 3357 Signal and control cable, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 2899 Signal flares, marine—*mfg*
- 3825 Signal generators and averages—*mfg*
- 3669 Signaling apparatus, electric—*mfg*
- 5063 Signaling equipment, electrical—wholesale
- 3612 Signaling transformers, electric—*mfg*
- 3714 Signals, directional: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3669 Signals: railway, highway, and traffic—electric—*mfg*
- 2499 Signboards, wood—*mfg*
- 5046 Signs, electrical—wholesale
- 5099 Signs, except electric—wholesale
- 3993 Signs, not made in custom sign painting shops—*mfg*
- 2211 Silesia, cotton—*mfg*
- 2819 Silica gel—*mfg*
- 1446 Silica mining
- 1446 Silica sand mining
- 2819 Silica, amorphous—*mfg*
- 2819 Silicofluorides—*mfg*
- 3291 Silicon carbide abrasives—*mfg*
- 3339 Silicon refining, primary (over 99 percent pure)—*mfg*
- 3674 Silicon wafers, chemically doped—*mfg*
- 3339 Silicon, epitaxial (silicon alloy)—*mfg*
- 3339 Silicon, pure—*mfg*
- 3295 Silicon, ultra high purity: treated purchased materials—*mfg*
- 2821 Silicone fluid solution (fluid for sonar transducers)—*mfg*
- 2821 Silicone resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Silicone rubbers—*mfg*
- 2869 Silicones—*mfg*
- 0279 Silk (raw) production and silkworm farms
- 2262 Silk broadwoven fabric finishing—*mfg*
- 2221 Silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2241 Silk narrow fabrics—*mfg*
- 5131 Silk piece goods—wholesale
- 7336 Silk screen design
- 2396 Silk screening on fabric articles—*mfg*
- 3552 Silk screens for the textile industry—*mfg*
- 2284 Silk thread—*mfg*
- 2282 Silk throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*
- 2281 Silk yarn, spinning—*mfg*
- 5199 Silk yarns—wholesale
- 5159 Silk, raw—wholesale
- 1459 Sillimanite mining
- 3272 Sills, concrete—*mfg*
- 1542 Silo construction, agricultural—general contractors
- 3523 Silo fillers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3272 Silo staves, cast stone—*mfg*
- 2431 Silo staves, wood—*mfg*
- 2421 Silo stock, wood: sawed—*mfg*
- 3251 Silo tile—*mfg*
- 3523 Silo unloaders—*mfg*
- 3531 Silos, cement (batch plant)—*mfg*

- 3448 Silos, metal—*mfg*  
 3272 Silos, prefabricated concrete—*mfg*  
 3356 Silver and silver alloy bars, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*  
 2819 Silver bromide, chloride, and nitrate—*mfg*  
 2819 Silver compounds, inorganic—*mfg*  
 3497 Silver foil and leaf—*mfg*  
 1044 Silver ore mining  
 5052 Silver ore—wholesale  
 3399 Silver powder, except artists' materials—*mfg*  
 3559 Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic—*mfg*  
 3339 Silver refining, primary—*mfg*  
 3356 Silver rolling and drawing—*mfg*  
 3341 Silver smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 3341 Silver, recovery of: from used photographic film—*mfg*  
 3231 Silvered glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3914 Silversmithing—*mfg*  
 5094 Silverware and plated ware—wholesale  
 2511 Silverware chests, wood (floor standing)—*mfg*  
 3914 Silverware: nickel silver, silver plated, solid silver, and sterling—*mfg*  
 5944 Silverware—retail  
 8641 Singing societies  
 1521 Single-family home improvements—general contractors  
 2541 Sink tops, plastics laminated—*mfg*  
 3949 Sinkers (fishing tackle)—*mfg*  
 1241 Sinking shafts for bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
 1081 Sinking shafts for metal mining: on a contract basis  
 3088 Sinks, plastics—*mfg*  
 3261 Sinks, vitreous china—*mfg*  
 3431 Sinks: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 3089 Sinkware, plastics—*mfg*  
 1011 Sintering of iron ore at the mine  
 3585 Siphons, soda water—*mfg*  
 3669 Sirens, electric: vehicle, marine, industrial, and air raid—*mfg*  
 8742 Site location consultants  
 2899 Size, glue—*mfg*  
 3952 Sizes, artists': gold and bronze—*mfg*  
 2899 Sizes: animal, vegetable, and synthetic plastics materials—*mfg*  
 3949 Skateboards—*mfg*  
 3949 Skates and parts, ice and roller—*mfg*  
 7999 Skating instruction, ice or roller  
 7999 Skating rink operation: ice or roller  
 7999 Skeet shooting facilities, except membership clubs  
 3312 Skelp, iron and steel—*mfg*  
 3952 Sketching boxes, artists'—*mfg*  
 2499 Skewers, wood—*mfg*  
 7999 Ski instruction  
 2339 Ski jackets, vests, and pants: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 7999 Ski lifts, cable lifts, and ski tows operated separately from lodges  
 7011 Ski lodges and resorts  
 2329 Ski pants: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 7999 Ski rental concessions  
 2369 Ski suits: girls' and children's—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2329 Ski suits: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2339 Ski suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2253 Ski suits—mitse—*mfg*  
 1629 Ski tow erection—general contractors  
 3537 Skid boxes, metal—*mfg*  
 3496 Skid chains, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3443 Skid tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 2411 Skidding logs—*mfg*  
 2448 Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination—*mfg*  
 3537 Skids, metal—*mfg*  
 3732 Skiffs, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 5941 Skiing equipment—retail  
 5091 Skiing equipment—wholesale  
 8331 Skill training centers  
 2023 Skim milk: concentrated, dried, and powdered—*mfg*  
 5941 Skin diving and scuba equipment—retail  
 3949 Skin diving equipment, except clothing—*mfg*  
 3841 Skin grafting equipment—*mfg*  
 5159 Skins, raw—wholesale  
 3111 Skins: tanning, currying and finishing—*mfg*  
 2396 Skirt linings—*mfg*  
 3111 Skirting leather—*mfg*  
 2231 Skirtings—*mfg*  
 2337 Skirts, except tennis skirts: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3089 Skirts, plastics (siding)—*mfg*  
 2339 Skirts, tennis: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2369 Skirts: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2253 Skirts—mitse—*mfg*  
 5137 Skirts—wholesale  
 3949 Skis and skiing equipment, except apparel—*mfg*  
 3111 Skivers, leather—*mfg*

- 7319 Sky writing  
 3211 Skylight glass—*mfg*  
 1761 Skylight installation—contractors  
 3444 Skylights, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 3334 Slabs, aluminum: primary—*mfg*  
 3331 Slabs, copper: primary—*mfg*  
 3272 Slabs, crossing: concrete—*mfg*  
 3339 Slabs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum—*mfg*  
 3312 Slabs, steel—*mfg*  
 2325 Slacks (separate): men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2325 Slacks, jean-cut casual: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2369 Slacks: girls' and children's—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2339 Slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2253 Slacks—mitse—*mfg*  
 3531 Slag mixers—*mfg*  
 3295 Slag, crushed or ground—*mfg*  
 3552 Slashing machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 3281 Slate and slate products—*mfg*  
 1429 Slate, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Slate, dimension—quarrying  
 2441 Slats, trunk: wood—*mfg*  
 2048 Slaughtering of animals, except for human consumption—*mfg*  
 2011 Slaughtering plants: except animals not for human consumption—*mfg*  
 0751 Slaughtering, custom: for individuals  
 2099 Slaw, cole: in bulk—*mfg*  
 3423 Sledges (handtools)—*mfg*  
 3944 Sleds, children's—*mfg*  
 3429 Sleeper mechanisms, for convertible beds—*mfg*  
 2399 Sleeping bags—*mfg*  
 4789 Sleeping car and other passenger car operations, not performed by railroads  
 3743 Sleeping cars, railroad—*mfg*  
 3069 Sleeves, pump: rubber—*mfg*  
 3199 Sleeves, welders': leather—*mfg*  
 2295 Sleeving, textile: saturated—*mfg*  
 7991 Slenderizing salons  
 3556 Slicing machines, fruit and vegetable: commercial types—*mfg*  
 2241 Slide fastener tapes—*mfg*  
 3965 Slide fasteners (zippers)—*mfg*  
 7336 Slide film producers  
 3999 Slides and exhibits for classroom use, preparation of—*mfg*  
 3496 Slings, lifting: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2298 Slings, rope—*mfg*  
 1455 Slip clay mining  
 2211 Slipcover fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Slipcover fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*  
 5714 Slipcover stores—retail  
 5023 Slipcovers, furniture—wholesale  
 2392 Slipcovers: made of fabrics, plastics, and other material—except paper—*mfg*  
 3142 Slipper socks, made from purchased socks—*mfg*  
 2252 Slipper socks—mitse—*mfg*  
 3149 Slippers, ballet—*mfg*  
 3142 Slippers, house—*mfg*  
 3621 Slippings for motors and generators—*mfg*  
 2341 Slips: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2254 Slips—mitse—*mfg*  
 3579 Slipsheeting machines—*mfg*  
 3841 Slit lamps (ophthalmic goods)—*mfg*  
 3549 Slitters, rotary (metalworking machines)—*mfg*  
 3999 Slot machines—*mfg*  
 7993 Slot machines, operation of  
 7999 Slot-car racetracks  
 3541 Slotting machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 2299 Slubs and nubs (cutting up fibers for use in tweeds)—*mfg*  
 4953 Sludge disposal sites  
 3589 Sludge processing equipment—*mfg*  
 3599 Sludge tables—*mfg*  
 3355 Slugs, aluminum—*mfg*  
 3351 Slugs, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 3555 Slugs, printers'—*mfg*  
 3251 Slumped brick—*mfg*  
 4619 Slurry pipeline operation  
 1389 Slush pits and cellars, excavation of: on a contract basis  
 2899 Slushing compounds, gun—*mfg*  
 3482 Small arms ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2015 Small game dressing—*mfg*  
 3559 Smelting and refining machinery and equipment, except ovens—*mfg*  
 3339 Smelting and refining of lead, primary—*mfg*  
 3341 Smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, secondary—*mfg*  
 3339 Smelting and refining of zinc, primary—*mfg*  
 5084 Smelting machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 3339 Smelting of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum—*mfg*  
 3567 Smelting ovens—*mfg*  
 3443 Smelting pots and retorts—*mfg*  
 1031 Smithsonite mining  
 2339 Smocks: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*

- 3669 Smoke detectors—*mfg*  
 3489 Smoke generators (ordnance)—*mfg*  
 2013 Smoked meats—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2892 Smokeless powder—*mfg*  
 3269 Smokers' articles, pottery—*mfg*  
 3229 Smokers' glassware: ashtrays, tobacco jars, etc.—*mfg*  
 5199 Smokers' supplies—wholesale  
 3999 Smokers, bee (beekeepers' supplies)—*mfg*  
 3443 Smokestacks, boiler plate—*mfg*  
 2514 Smoking stands, metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Smoking stands, wood—*mfg*  
 2131 Smoking tobacco—*mfg*  
 5194 Smoking tobacco—wholesale  
 2273 Smyrna carpets and rugs, machine woven—*mfg*  
 5812 Snack bars  
 5812 Snack shops  
 3546 Snagging grinders—*mfg*  
 0161 Snap bean farms (bush and pole)  
 3643 Snap switches, (electric wiring devices)—*mfg*  
 3421 Snips, tanners'—*mfg*  
 2499 Snow fence—*mfg*  
 2421 Snow fence lath—*mfg*  
 3585 Snow making machinery—*mfg*  
 3524 Snowblowers and throwers, residential—*mfg*  
 3799 Snowmobiles—*mfg*  
 5599 Snowmobiles—retail  
 5012 Snowmobiles—wholesale  
 3531 Snowplow attachments—*mfg*  
 4959 Snowplowing  
 3711 Snowplows (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 3949 Snowshoes—*mfg*  
 2369 Snowsuits: girls' and children's—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2329 Snowsuits: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2339 Snowsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3644 Snubbers for CATV systems—*mfg*  
 2131 Snuff—*mfg*  
 5194 Snuff—wholesale  
 3261 Soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware—*mfg*  
 3999 Soap dispensers—*mfg*  
 2844 Soap impregnated papers and paper washcloths—*mfg*  
 5169 Soap, chips, and powder: laundry—wholesale  
 2842 Soap, saddle—*mfg*  
 5122 Soap, toilet—wholesale  
 2841 Soap: granulated, liquid, cake, flaked, and chip—*mfg*  
 2869 Soaps, naphthenic acid—*mfg*  
 1499 Soapstone quarrying  
 7997 Soccer clubs, except professional and semi-professional  
 7941 Soccer clubs, professional or semiprofessional  
 3949 Soccer equipment, except apparel—*mfg*  
 8399 Social change associations  
 8641 Social clubs, membership  
 7299 Social escort service  
 8322 Social service centers  
 8399 Social service information exchanges: e.g., alcoholism, drug addiction  
 8732 Sociological research, commercial  
 8733 Sociological research, noncommercial  
 3545 Sockets (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*  
 3643 Sockets, electric—*mfg*  
 3679 Sockets, electronic tube—*mfg*  
 2252 Socks—*mfg*  
 3142 Socks, slipper: made from purchased socks—*mfg*  
 2252 Socks, slipper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3842 Socks, stump—*mfg*  
 0181 Sod farms  
 0782 Sod laying  
 5261 Sod—retail  
 2819 Soda alum—*mfg*  
 1474 Soda ash mining  
 2812 Soda ash, not produced at mines—*mfg*  
 5046 Soda fountain fixtures, except refrigerated—wholesale  
 5078 Soda fountain fixtures, refrigerated—wholesale  
 5812 Soda fountains  
 3585 Soda fountains, parts, and accessories—*mfg*  
 2656 Soda straws, except glass or plastics—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2812 Soda, caustic—*mfg*  
 2869 Sodium acetate—*mfg*  
 2869 Sodium alginate—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium aluminate—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium aluminum sulfate—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium antimoniate—*mfg*  
 2879 Sodium arsenite (formulated)—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium arsenite, technical—*mfg*  
 2869 Sodium benzoate—*mfg*  
 2812 Sodium bicarbonate, not produced at mines—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium bichromate and chromate—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium borates—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium borohydride—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium bromide, not produced at mines—*mfg*  
 2812 Sodium carbonate (soda ash), not produced at mines—*mfg*  
 2819 Sodium chlorate—*mfg*

- 2834 Sodium chloride solution for injection, U.S.P.—*mfg*
- 2899 Sodium chloride, refined—*mfg*
- 1474 Sodium compounds mining, except common salt
- 2819 Sodium compounds, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium cyanide—*mfg*
- 2869 Sodium glutamate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium hydrosulfite—*mfg*
- 2812 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)—*mfg*
- 2842 Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach)—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium molybdate—*mfg*
- 2869 Sodium pentachlorophenate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium perborate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium peroxide—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium phosphate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium polyphosphate—*mfg*
- 2834 Sodium salicylate tablets—*mfg*
- 2843 Sodium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium silicate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium silicofluoride—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium stannate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium sulfate-bulk or tablets—*mfg*
- 2869 Sodium sulfoxalate formaldehyde—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium tetraborate, not produced at mines—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium thiosulfate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium tungstate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium uranate—*mfg*
- 2819 Sodium, metallic—*mfg*
- 2515 Sofas, convertible—*mfg*
- 2512 Sofas, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds—*mfg*
- 3089 Soffit, plastics (siding)—*mfg*
- 5812 Soft drink stands
- 2086 Soft drinks, bottled or canned—*mfg*
- 5149 Soft drinks—wholesale
- 2298 Soft fiber cordage and twine—*mfg*
- 2843 Softeners (textile assistants)—*mfg*
- 7371 Software programming, custom
- 7371 Software systems analysis and design, custom
- 7372 Software, computer: prepackaged
- 5045 Software, computer—wholesale
- 2861 Softwood distillates—*mfg*
- 2436 Softwood plywood composites—*mfg*
- 2436 Softwood veneer or plywood—*mfg*
- 1629 Soil compacting service—contractors
- 3531 Soil compactors: vibratory—*mfg*
- 2879 Soil conditioners—*mfg*
- 9512 Soil conservation services—government
- 3321 Soil pipe, cast iron—*mfg*
- 3523 Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 2899 Soil testing kits—*mfg*
- 5261 Soil, top—retail
- 3674 Solar cells—*mfg*
- 3433 Solar energy collectors, liquid or gas—*mfg*
- 3433 Solar heaters—*mfg*
- 1711 Solar heating apparatus—contractors
- 5074 Solar heating panels and equipment—wholesale
- 3511 Solar powered turbine-generator sets—*mfg*
- 1742 Solar reflecting insulation film—contractors
- 3829 Solarimeters—*mfg*
- 3341 Solder (base metal), pig and ingot: secondary—*mfg*
- 3356 Solder wire, bar: acid core and rosin core—*mfg*
- 3548 Soldering equipment, except soldering irons—*mfg*
- 2899 Soldering fluxes—*mfg*
- 3915 Soldering for the jewelry trade—*mfg*
- 3423 Soldering guns and tools, hand: electric—*mfg*
- 3423 Soldering iron tips and tiptets—*mfg*
- 3423 Soldering irons and coppers—*mfg*
- 3643 Solderless connectors (electric wiring devices)—*mfg*
- 3111 Sole leather—*mfg*
- 3625 Solenoid switches, industrial—*mfg*
- 3492 Solenoid valves, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3679 Solenoids for electronic applications—*mfg*
- 3131 Soles, boot and shoe: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber—*mfg*
- 3089 Soles, boot and shoe: plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Soles, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber—*mfg*
- 5087 Soles, shoe—wholesale
- 2819 Solid fuel propellants, inorganic—*mfg*
- 2869 Solid fuel propellants, organic—*mfg*
- 3674 Solid-state electronic devices—*mfg*
- 3089 Soling strips, boot and shoe: plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Soling strips, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber—*mfg*
- 3295 Solite, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*
- 2843 Soluble oils and greases—*mfg*
- 2834 Solutions, pharmaceutical—*mfg*
- 2865 Solvent naphtha, made in chemical plants—*mfg*
- 7389 Solvents recovery service on a contract or fee basis
- 2899 Solvents, carbon—*mfg*
- 2842 Solvents, degreasing—*mfg*
- 2842 Solvents, drain pipe—*mfg*
- 2869 Solvents, organic—*mfg*
- 2911 Solvents, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 3812 Sonabuoy—*mfg*



- 3812 Sonar fish finders—*mfg*  
 3812 Sonar systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 8999 Song writers  
 2869 Sorbitol—*mfg*  
 0119 Sorghum farms, except for syrup  
 2041 Sorghum grain flour—*mfg*  
 2099 Sorghum, including custom refining—*mfg*  
 8641 Sororities, except residential  
 7041 Sorority residential houses  
 3579 Sorters, filing: office—*mfg*  
 3577 Sorters, punch card—*mfg*  
 3523 Sorting machines for agricultural products—*mfg*  
 3577 Sorting machines, card—*mfg*  
 2542 Sorting racks, mail: except wood—*mfg*  
 0723 Sorting, grading, and packing of fruits and vegetables  
 1731 Sound equipment installation—contractors  
 3861 Sound recording and reproducing equipment, motion picture—*mfg*  
 2034 Soup mixes—*mfg*  
 2034 Soup powders—*mfg*  
 5142 Soup, frozen—wholesale  
 2034 Soups, dehydrated—*mfg*  
 5149 Soups, except frozen—wholesale  
 2032 Soups, except seafood: canned—*mfg*  
 2091 Soups, fish and seafood: canned—*mfg*  
 2092 Soups, fish and seafood: frozen—*mfg*  
 2038 Soups, frozen: except seafood—*mfg*  
 2026 Sour cream—*mfg*  
 2752 Souvenir cards, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Souvenir cards: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Souvenir cards: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 5947 Souvenir shops—retail  
 2035 Soy sauce—*mfg*  
 2851 Soyate driers—*mfg*  
 2079 Soybean cooking and salad oil—*mfg*  
 0116 Soybean farms  
 2824 Soybean fibers (manmade textile materials)—*mfg*  
 2075 Soybean flour and grits—*mfg*  
 2075 Soybean oil, cake, and meal—*mfg*  
 2075 Soybean oil, deodorized—*mfg*  
 2821 Soybean plastics—*mfg*  
 2075 Soybean protein concentrates—*mfg*  
 2075 Soybean protein isolates—*mfg*  
 5153 Soybeans—wholesale  
 3769 Space capsules—*mfg*  
 4789 Space flight operations, except government  
 9661 Space flight operations—government  
 3433 Space heaters, except electric—*mfg*  
 5088 Space propulsion units and parts—wholesale  
 9661 Space research and development—government  
 3663 Space satellite communications equipment—*mfg*  
 3443 Space simulation chambers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3842 Space suits—*mfg*  
 3812 Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment—*mfg*  
 3761 Space vehicles, complete—*mfg*  
 3423 Spades, hand—*mfg*  
 2038 Spaghetti and meatballs, frozen—*mfg*  
 2033 Spaghetti sauce—*mfg*  
 2032 Spaghetti, canned—*mfg*  
 2098 Spaghetti, dry—*mfg*  
 5149 Spaghetti—wholesale  
 2221 Spandex broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 3272 Spanish floor tile, concrete—*mfg*  
 2032 Spanish foods, canned—*mfg*  
 0831 Spanish moss, gathering of  
 3295 Spar, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 3825 Spark plug testing instruments, electric—*mfg*  
 3694 Spark plugs for internal combustion engines—*mfg*  
 3264 Spark plugs, porcelain—*mfg*  
 2499 Spars, wood—*mfg*  
 7991 Spas, health fitness: except resort lodges  
 3199 Spats—*mfg*  
 3069 Spatulas, rubber—*mfg*  
 3651 Speaker systems—*mfg*  
 7389 Speakers' bureaus  
 3949 Spearguns—*mfg*  
 2899 Spearmint oil—*mfg*  
 3949 Spears, fishing—*mfg*  
 2631 Special food board—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 3111 Specialty leathers—*mfg*  
 3612 Specialty transformers—*mfg*  
 3826 Specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 3211 Spectacle glass—*mfg*  
 3851 Spectacles—*mfg*  
 1799 Spectator seating installation—contractors  
 3826 Spectrofluorometers—*mfg*  
 3826 Spectrographs—*mfg*  
 3829 Spectrometers, liquid scintillation and nuclear—*mfg*  
 3826 Spectrometers: electron diffraction, mass, nmr, raman, X-ray—*mfg*  
 3826 Spectrophotometers: atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared, raman, visible, ultraviolet—*mf*  
 3825 Spectrum analyzers—*mfg*  
 1531 Speculative builders  
 3841 Speculums—*mfg*  
 8049 Speech clinicians, offices of

- 8049 Speech pathologists, offices of
- 3566 Speed changers (power transmission equipment)—*mfg*
- 3824 Speed indicators and recorders, vehicle—*mfg*
- 8299 Speed reading courses
- 3566 Speed reducers (power transmission equipment)—*mfg*
- 5531 Speed shops—retail
- 3824 Speedometers—*mfg*
- 7948 Speedway operation
- 3339 Spelter (zinc), primary—*mfg*
- 8099 Sperm banks
- 0831 Sphagnum moss, gathering of
- 1031 Sphalerite mining
- 3443 Spheres, for liquids or gas: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3841 Sphygmomanometers—*mfg*
- 5499 Spice and herb stores—retail
- 2099 Spices, including grinding—*mfg*
- 5149 Spices—wholesale
- 3313 Spiegeleisen—*mfg*
- 3432 Spigots, metal and plastics—*mfg*
- 2499 Spigots, wood—*mfg*
- 3312 Spike rods, made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3399 Spikes, nonferrous metal (including wire)—*mfg*
- 3315 Spikes, steel: wire or cut—*mfg*
- 2241 Spindle banding—*mfg*
- 3552 Spindles, textile—*mfg*
- 3728 Spinners, aircraft propeller—*mfg*
- 3542 Spinning lathes—*mfg*
- 3542 Spinning machines, metal—*mfg*
- 3552 Spinning machines, textile—*mfg*
- 3469 Spinning metal, for the trade—*mfg*
- 2284 Spinning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*
- 2281 Spinning wool carpet and rug yarn: wool, mohair, or animal fiber—*mfg*
- 2281 Spinning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*
- 3496 Spiral cloth, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2899 Spirit duplicating fluid—*mfg*
- 2085 Spirits, neutral, except fruit—for beverage purposes—*mfg*
- 2834 Spirits, pharmaceutical—*mfg*
- 5182 Spirits—wholesale
- 3861 Splicers, motion picture film—*mfg*
- 3542 Spline rolling machines—*mfg*
- 2449 Splint baskets, for fruits and vegetables—*mfg*
- 3842 Splints, pneumatic and wood—*mfg*
- 3111 Splits, leather—*mfg*
- 1479 Spodumene mining
- 2499 Spokes, wood—*mfg*
- 2051 Sponge goods, bakery, except frozen—*mfg*
- 3312 Sponge iron—*mfg*
- 3069 Sponge rubber and sponge rubber products—*mfg*
- 3999 Sponges, bleaching and dyeing of—*mfg*
- 0919 Sponges, gathering of
- 3089 Sponges, plastics—*mfg*
- 3069 Sponges, rubber—*mfg*
- 3291 Sponges, scouring: metallic—*mfg*
- 3842 Sponges, surgical—*mfg*
- 5199 Sponges—wholesale
- 2231 Sponging and refinishing cloth: wool and similar animal fiber for the trade—*mfg*
- 7389 Sponging textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- 2426 Spool blocks and blanks, wood—*mfg*
- 2282 Spooling yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2282 Spooling yarn: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber continuous filament—*mfg*
- 2499 Spools, except for textile machinery: wood—*mfg*
- 2655 Spools, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfg*
- 3552 Spools, textile machinery: wood—*mfg*
- 2656 Spoons, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfg*
- 2679 Spoons, pressed and molded pulp—*mfg*
- 3914 Spoons: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated—*mfg*
- 2321 Sport shirts: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 7032 Sporting camps
- 7999 Sporting goods rental
- 5941 Sporting goods stores—retail
- 5091 Sporting goods, including firearms, ammunition, and bicycles—wholesale
- 3949 Sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition—*mfg*
- 2892 Sporting powder (explosive)—*mfg*
- 7997 Sports and recreation clubs, membership: except physical fitness
- 5699 Sports apparel stores—retail
- 2329 Sports clothing, nontailored: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 7941 Sports field operation (sports promotion)
- 7999 Sports instructors, professional: golf, skiing, swimming, etc.
- 7999 Sports professionals
- 7941 Sports promotion: baseball, football, boxing, etc.
- 2253 Sports shirts—*mfg*
- 5136 Sportswear, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 5137 Sportswear: women's and children's—wholesale

- 3548 Spot welding apparatus, gas and electric—*mfg*
- 3648 Spotlights, except vehicular—*mfg*
- 3647 Spotlights, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3827 Spotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)—*mfg*
- 3089 Spouting, plastics: glass fiber reinforced—*mfg*
- 3444 Spouts, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3499 Spray nozzles, aerosol—*mfg*
- 3523 Sprayers, hand: agricultural—*mfg*
- 3563 Sprayers, hand: except agricultural—*mfg*
- 0721 Spraying crops, with or without fertilizing
- 3523 Spraying machines (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3563 Spraying outfits for metals, paints, and chemicals (compressor units)—*mfg*
- 3999 Sprays, garlands and wreaths: made from tree boughs, cones, etc.—*mfg*
- 3531 Spreaders and finishers, construction—*mfg*
- 3523 Spreaders, fertilizer—*mfg*
- 0711 Spreading lime for crops
- 2022 Spreads, sandwich: cheese—*mfg*
- 2013 Spreads, sandwich: meat—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2035 Spreads, sandwich: salad dressing based—*mfg*
- 2515 Spring cushions—*mfg*
- 3452 Spring pins, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Spring pins, plastics—*mfg*
- 3495 Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3452 Spring washers, metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Spring washers, plastics—*mfg*
- 3542 Spring winding and forming machines—*mfg*
- 2515 Springs, assembled: bed and box—*mfg*
- 3495 Springs, except complete bedsprings: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3495 Springs, precision: clock, gun, instrument, and mechanical—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3493 Springs, steel: except wire—*mfg*
- 1711 Sprinkler system installation—contractors
- 5087 Sprinkler systems, except agricultural—wholesale
- 3569 Sprinkler systems, fire: automatic—*mfg*
- 3432 Sprinklers, lawn—*mfg*
- 3568 Sprockets (power transmission equipment)—*mfg*
- 5085 Sprockets—wholesale
- 2083 Sprouts, made in malhouses—*mfg*
- 0831 Spruce gum, gathering of
- 1381 Spudding in oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- 2024 Spumoni—*mfg*
- 3469 Spun metal products—*mfg*
- 2281 Spun yarn: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber—*mfg*
- 2297 Spunbonded fabrics—*mfg*
- 3827 Spyglasses—*mfg*
- 0259 Squab farms
- 3272 Squares for walls and ceilings, concrete—*mfg*
- 3423 Squares, carpenter—*mfg*
- 3949 Squash equipment, except apparel—*mfg*
- 0161 Squash farms
- 2892 Squibbs, electric—*mfg*
- 0913 Squid, catching of
- 3728 Stabilizers, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3499 Stabilizing bars (cargo), metal—*mfg*
- 7948 Stables, racing
- 7999 Stables, riding
- 3523 Stackers, hay and grain—*mfg*
- 5084 Stackers, industrial—wholesale
- 3537 Stackers, power (industrial truck stackers)—*mfg*
- 3537 Stacking carts—*mfg*
- 3537 Stacking machines, automatic—*mfg*
- 1542 Stadium construction—general contractors
- 2531 Stadium seating—*mfg*
- 7941 Stadiums (sports promotion)
- 3999 Stage hardware and equipment, except lighting equipment—*mfg*
- 3648 Stage lighting equipment—*mfg*
- 2842 Stain removers—*mfg*
- 8999 Stained glass artists
- 3231 Stained glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3312 Stainless steel—*mfg*
- 3398 Stainless steel, brazing (hardening) for the trade—*mfg*
- 2865 Stains, biological—*mfg*
- 2851 Stains: varnish, oil, and wax—*mfg*
- 3534 Stair elevators: motor powered—*mfg*
- 3446 Stair railings, metal—*mfg*
- 2431 Stair railings, wood—*mfg*
- 3446 Stair treads, fabricated metal—*mfg*
- 3069 Stair treads, rubber—*mfg*
- 2431 Staircases and stairs, wood—*mfg*
- 3446 Staircases, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 3446 Stairs, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 3534 Stairways, moving—*mfg*
- 2499 Stakes, surveyors': wood—*mfg*
- 3523 Stalk choppers, shredders—*mfg*
- 3261 Stall urinals, vitreous china—*mfg*
- 3469 Stamp and cash boxes, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 2899 Stamp pad ink—*mfg*
- 3953 Stamp pads—*mfg*
- 3953 Stamping devices, hand—*mfg*
- 2396 Stamping fabrics for embroidering—*mfg*
- 2899 Stamping ink—*mfg*

- 3469 Stamping metal, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3532 Stamping mill mining machinery—*mfg*  
 2396 Stamping on finished fabric articles—*mfg*  
 3953 Stamps, hand: time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe, and textile marking—*mfg*  
 5961 Stamps, mail-order—retail  
 5999 Stamps, philatelist—retail: except mail-order  
 5092 Stamps, philatelist—wholesale  
 3523 Stanchions and standards, barn—*mfg*  
 3949 Stand boards—*mfg*  
 3825 Standard cells—*mfg*  
 3479 Standardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3825 Standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, except laboratory—*mfg*  
 3825 Standing wave ratio measuring equipment—*mfg*  
 3443 Standpipes—*mfg*  
 3861 Stands, camera and projector—*mfg*  
 3537 Stands, ground servicing aircraft—*mfg*  
 2541 Stands, merchandise display: wood—*mfg*  
 2542 Stands, merchandise display: except wood—*mfg*  
 3931 Stands, music—*mfg*  
 2511 Stands: telephone, bedside, and smoking—wood—*mfg*  
 2819 Stannic and stannous chloride—*mfg*  
 3579 Staple removers—*mfg*  
 3399 Staples, nonferrous metal (including wire)—*mfg*  
 3315 Staples, steel: wire or cut—*mfg*  
 3496 Staples, wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 5072 Staples—wholesale  
 3579 Stapling machines, office—*mfg*  
 4212 Star routes, local  
 2842 Starch preparations, laundry—*mfg*  
 2046 Starch, instant—*mfg*  
 2046 Starch, liquid—*mfg*  
 2046 Starches, edible and industrial—*mfg*  
 2842 Starches, plastics—*mfg*  
 5149 Starches—wholesale  
 0252 Started pullet farms  
 7539 Starter and generator repair, automotive  
 3694 Starter and starter parts, internal combustion engine—*mfg*  
 3724 Starters, aircraft: nonelectric—*mfg*  
 3625 Starters, electric motor—*mfg*  
 3643 Starters, fluorescent—*mfg*  
 3621 Starting equipment, for streetcars—*mfg*  
 3643 Starting switches, fluorescent lamp—*mfg*  
 6022 State banks, commercial  
 6062 State credit unions, not federally chartered  
 9411 State education departments  
 9221 State police  
 9311 State tax commissions  
 3679 Static power supply converters for electronic applications—*mfg*  
 3822 Static pressure regulators—*mfg*  
 3711 Station wagons (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 3229 Stationers' glassware: inkwells, clip cups, etc.—*mfg*  
 3069 Stationers' sundries, rubber—*mfg*  
 5112 Stationery and stationery supplies—wholesale  
 3269 Stationery articles, pottery—*mfg*  
 5943 Stationery stores—retail  
 2759 Stationery: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Stationery: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2678 Stationery—mfpm—*mfg*  
 4013 Stations operated by railway terminal companies  
 5143 Stations, cream—wholesale  
 2721 Statistical reports (periodicals), publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 3621 Stators for motors—*mfg*  
 3281 Statuary, marble—*mfg*  
 3299 Statuary: gypsum, clay, papier-mache, scagliola, and metal—factory production only—*mfg*  
 5199 Statuary—wholesale  
 2411 Stave bolts, wood: hewn—*mfg*  
 2429 Staves, barrel: sawed or split—*mfg*  
 3272 Staves, silo: concrete—*mfg*  
 3131 Stays, shoe—*mfg*  
 3053 Steam and other packing—*mfg*  
 7299 Steam baths  
 1799 Steam cleaning of building exteriors—contractors  
 3443 Steam condensers—*mfg*  
 3589 Steam cookers, restaurant type—*mfg*  
 3511 Steam engines, except locomotives—*mfg*  
 1711 Steam fitting—contractors  
 3494 Steam fittings and specialties, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal—*mfg*  
 5074 Steam fittings—wholesale  
 3511 Steam governors—*mfg*  
 3433 Steam heating apparatus, domestic—*mfg*  
 4961 Steam heating systems (suppliers of heat)  
 3443 Steam jet aftercoolers—*mfg*  
 3443 Steam jet inter condensers—*mfg*  
 3822 Steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type—*mfg*  
 3569 Steam separators (machinery)—*mfg*  
 4961 Steam supply systems, including geothermal  
 3589 Steam tables—*mfg*

- 3491 Steam traps, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.—*mfg*  
 3511 Steam turbine generator set units, complete—*mfg*  
 3511 Steam turbines—*mfg*  
 4499 Steamship leasing  
 4729 Steamship ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies  
 2899 Stearic acid—*mfg*  
 2869 Stearic acid esters—*mfg*  
 2869 Stearic acid salts—*mfg*  
 2077 Stearin, animal: inedible—*mfg*  
 1499 Steatite mining  
 3264 Steatite porcelain insulators—*mfg*  
 3295 Steatite, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 3399 Steel balls—*mfg*  
 3316 Steel bars, sheets, and strip: cold-rolled—  
     not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3325 Steel castings, except investment—*mfg*  
 3325 Steel foundries, except investment—*mfg*  
 3441 Steel joists, open web: long-span series—  
     *mfg*  
 2759 Steel line engraving, for the printing  
     trade—*mfg*  
 3441 Steel railroad car racks (for transporting  
     motor vehicles fabricated)—*mfg*  
 3547 Steel rolling machinery—*mfg*  
 3291 Steel shot abrasives—*mfg*  
 3493 Steel springs, except wire—*mfg*  
 2296 Steel tire cord and tire cord fabrics—*mfg*  
 3315 Steel wire cages, made in wiredrawing  
     plants—*mfg*  
 3291 Steel wool—*mfg*  
 1791 Steel work, structural—contractors  
 3312 Steel works producing bars, rods, plates,  
     sheets, structural shapes, etc.—*mfg*  
 5051 Steel—wholesale  
 1799 Steelwork, ornamental—contractors  
 1799 Steeplejacks  
 2046 Steepwater concentrate—*mfg*  
 3714 Steering mechanisms, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 2141 Stemming and redrying of tobacco—*mfg*  
 3229 Stemware, glass—*mfg*  
 2675 Stencil board—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2631 Stencil board—mitse—*mfg*  
 2675 Stencil cards for addressing machines—  
     mfpm—*mfg*  
 2899 Stencil correction compounds—*mfg*  
 3955 Stencil paper for typewriters—*mfg*  
 3955 Stencil paper, gelatin or spirit process—  
     *mfg*  
 3953 Stencils for use in painting and marking:  
     e.g., metal, cardboard—*mfg*  
 7338 Stenographers, public  
 7338 Stenographic service  
 3679 Step positioners for transmitting equip-  
     ment—*mfg*  
 2254 Step-ins—mitse—*mfg*  
 3499 Stepladders, metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Stepladders, wood—*mfg*  
 3272 Steps, prefabricated concrete—*mfg*  
 2517 Stereo cabinets, wood—*mfg*  
 5064 Stereo equipment—wholesale  
 2822 Stereo regular elastomers—*mfg*  
 3999 Stereographs, photographic—*mfg*  
 7622 Stereophonic equipment repair  
 3861 Stereopticons—*mfg*  
 3829 Stereotopographs—*mfg*  
 2796 Stereotype plates—*mfg*  
 2796 Stereotyping for the trade—*mfg*  
 3555 Stereotyping machines—*mfg*  
 3999 Sterilizers, beauty and barber shop—*mfg*  
 3843 Sterilizers, dental—*mfg*  
 3842 Sterilizers, hospital and surgical—*mfg*  
 3821 Sterilizers, laboratory—*mfg*  
 3443 Sterilizing chambers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3841 Stethoscopes and stethographs—*mfg*  
 4491 Stevedoring  
 2013 Stew, beef and lamb—mfpm—*mfg*  
 2091 Stews, fish and seafood: canned—*mfg*  
 2092 Stews, fish and seafood: frozen—*mfg*  
 3291 Sticks, abrasive—*mfg*  
 3555 Sticks, printers'—*mfg*  
 3949 Sticks, sports: e.g., hockey, lacrosse—*mfg*  
 2865 Stilbene dyes—*mfg*  
 7336 Still film producers  
 3443 Stills, pressure: metal plate—*mfg*  
 3199 Stirrups, wood and metal—*mfg*  
 2395 Stitching, decorative and novelty: for the  
     trade—*mfg*  
 6321 Stock accident and health insurance  
 6211 Stock brokers and dealers  
 7948 Stock car racing  
 2759 Stock certificates, engraved—*mfg*  
 7922 Stock companies, theatrical  
 6231 Stock exchanges  
 2048 Stock feeds, dry—*mfg*  
 6331 Stock fire, marine, and casualty insurance  
 6311 Stock life insurance  
 6289 Stock transfer agents  
 2426 Stock, chair: hardwood—turned, shaped,  
     or carved—*mfg*  
 3842 Stockinette, surgical—*mfg*  
 2259 Stockinettes—mitse—*mfg*  
 2252 Stockings, except women's and misses'  
     full-length and knee-length—*mfg*  
 2251 Stockings, women's full-length and knee-  
     length, except socks—*mfg*  
 0211 Stockyards, exclusively for fattening cattle  
 4789 Stockyards, not primarily for fattening or  
     selling livestock  
 2121 Stogies—*mfg*

- 3433 Stokers, mechanical: domestic and industrial—*mfg*
- 3423 Stone forks (handtools)—*mfg*
- 3532 Stone pulverizers, stationary—*mfg*
- 1741 Stone setting—contractors
- 3559 Stone tumblers—*mfg*
- 3559 Stone working machinery—*mfg*
- 5032 Stone, building—wholesale
- 3272 Stone, cast concrete—*mfg*
- 5032 Stone, crushed or broken—wholesale
- 3281 Stone, cut and shaped—*mfg*
- 3281 Stone, quarrying and processing of own stone products—*mfg*
- 3423 Stonecutters' handtools—*mfg*
- 3291 Stones, abrasive—*mfg*
- 5999 Stones, crystalline: rough—retail
- 3299 Stones, synthetic: for gem stones and industrial use—*mfg*
- 3915 Stones: preparation of real and imitation gems for settings—*mfg*
- 1459 Stoneware clay mining
- 3269 Stoneware, chemical (pottery products)—*mfg*
- 1741 Stonework erection—contractors
- 2599 Stools, factory—*mfg*
- 2514 Stools, household: metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Stools, household: wood—*mfg*
- 2599 Stools, metal: with casters—not household or office—*mfg*
- 2522 Stools, office: rotating—except wood—*mfg*
- 2521 Stools, office: wood—*mfg*
- 3272 Stools, precast terrazzo—*mfg*
- 3494 Stop cocks, except drain: metal—*mfg*
- 3432 Stopcocks (plumbers' supplies)—*mfg*
- 2499 Stoppers, cork—*mfg*
- 3842 Stoppers, ear—*mfg*
- 3255 Stoppers, glasshouse: clay—*mfg*
- 3069 Stoppers, rubber—*mfg*
- 7219 Storage and repair of fur and other garments for individuals
- 3691 Storage batteries—*mfg*
- 5063 Storage batteries, industrial—wholesale
- 3621 Storage battery chargers, engine generator type—*mfg*
- 2511 Storage chests, household: wood—*mfg*
- 3572 Storage devices, computer—*mfg*
- 2542 Storage fixtures, except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Storage fixtures, wood—*mfg*
- 7219 Storage of furs and other garments for individuals
- 4226 Storage of goods at foreign trade zones
- 4214 Storage of household goods: combined with local trucking
- 4226 Storage of household goods: without local trucking
- 4922 Storage of natural gas
- 4221 Storage other than cold storage, farm product
- 3272 Storage tanks, concrete—*mfg*
- 3443 Storage tanks, metal plate—*mfg*
- 1791 Storage tanks, metal: erection—contractors
- 4222 Storage, frozen or refrigerated goods
- 4226 Storage, furniture: without local trucking
- 4225 Storage, general
- 4226 Storage, special: except farm products and cold storage
- 1542 Store construction—general contractors
- 1751 Store fixture installation—contractors
- 1791 Store front installation, metal—contractors
- 3469 Store fronts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 3442 Store fronts, prefabricated: metal, except porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 2541 Store fronts, prefabricated: wood—*mfg*
- 3442 Storm doors and windows, metal—*mfg*
- 5211 Storm windows and sash, wood or metal—retail
- 2431 Storm windows, wood—*mfg*
- 2082 Stout (alcoholic beverage)—*mfg*
- 3444 Stove boards, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3259 Stove lining, clay—*mfg*
- 3469 Stove parts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 3444 Stove pipe and flues, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 2842 Stove polish—*mfg*
- 7699 Stove repair shops
- 5722 Stoves and related electric and gas appliances—retail
- 3589 Stoves, commercial—*mfg*
- 5064 Stoves, cooking or heating, household: electric—wholesale
- 5074 Stoves, cooking: except electric—wholesale
- 3631 Stoves, disk—*mfg*
- 3631 Stoves, household: cooking—*mfg*
- 3433 Stoves, household: heating—except electric—*mfg*
- 3433 Stoves, wood and coal burning—*mfg*
- 5074 Stoves, wood burning—wholesale
- 3537 Straddle carriers, mobile—*mfg*
- 3421 Straight razors—*mfg*
- 3547 Straightening machinery (rolling mill equipment)—*mfg*
- 3674 Strain gages, solid-state—*mfg*
- 3494 Strainers, line: for use in piping systems—metal—*mfg*
- 3714 Strainers, oil: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3569 Strainers, pipeline—*mfg*
- 3496 Strand, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2493 Strandboard, oriented—*mfg*
- 2399 Strap assemblies, tie down: aircraft—except leather—*mfg*

- 3111 Strap leather—*mfg*  
 3423 Strapping tools, steel—*mfg*  
 2241 Strapping webs—*mfg*  
 3499 Strapping, metal—*mfg*  
 3199 Straps, except watch straps: leather—*mfg*  
 2396 Straps, shoulder: for women's under-  
     wear—*mfg*  
 3172 Straps, watch: except precious metal—*mfg*  
 3999 Straw goods—*mfg*  
 2823 Straw, rayon—*mfg*  
 5191 Straw—wholesale  
 0171 Strawberry farms  
 2631 Strawboard, except building board—  
     mitse—*mfg*  
 2353 Strawhats—*mfg*  
 3229 Straws, glass—*mfg*  
 2656 Straws, soda: except glass or plastics—*mfg*  
 3711 Street flushers (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 3648 Street lighting fixtures, except traffic sig-  
     nals—*mfg*  
 3612 Street lighting transformers—*mfg*  
 1611 Street maintenance or repair—contractors  
 1611 Street paving—contractors  
 4953 Street refuse systems  
 3711 Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor ve-  
     hicles)—*mfg*  
 3991 Street sweeping brooms, hand and ma-  
     chine—*mfg*  
 4111 Streetcar operation  
 3743 Streetcars and car equipment—*mfg*  
 3829 Stress, strain, and flaw detecting and  
     measuring equipment—*mfg*  
 2211 Stretch fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 3842 Stretchers—*mfg*  
 2499 Stretchers, curtain: wood—*mfg*  
 3542 Stretching machines—*mfg*  
 3949 Striking (punching) bags—*mfg*  
 3931 Stringed musical instruments and parts—  
     *mfg*  
 3999 Stringing beads for the trade—*mfg*  
 3931 Strings, musical instrument—*mfg*  
 3931 Strings, piano—*mfg*  
 3949 Strings, tennis racket—*mfg*  
 2761 Strip forms (manifold business forms)—  
     *mfg*  
 1481 Strip mining for nonmetallic minerals,  
     except fuels: on a contract basis  
 1231 Strip mining, anthracite: except on a con-  
     tract basis  
 1221 Strip mining, bituminous coal: except on a  
     contract basis  
 1221 Strip mining, lignite: except on a contract  
     basis  
 1081 Strip mining, metal: on a contract basis  
 3316 Strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-  
     rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3351 Strip, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*  
 5051 Strip, metal—wholesale  
 3356 Strip: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titani-  
     um, zinc, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 1241 Stripping services: bituminous coal, an-  
     thracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
 3312 Strips, galvanized iron and steel: made in  
     steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3312 Strips, iron and steel: made in steel works  
     or hot-rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3069 Strips, liner: rubber—*mfg*  
 2823 Strips, rayon—*mfg*  
 2823 Strips, viscose—*mfg*  
 3825 Stroboscopes—*mfg*  
 3641 Strobotrons—*mfg*  
 3944 Strollers, baby (vehicles)—*mfg*  
 1479 Strontianite mining  
 2819 Strontium carbonate, precipitated, and  
     oxide—*mfg*  
 1479 Strontium mineral mining  
 2819 Strontium nitrate—*mfg*  
 3199 Strops, razor—*mfg*  
 5039 Structural assemblies, prefabricated: non-  
     wood—wholesale  
 5031 Structural assemblies, prefabricated:  
     wood—wholesale  
 5211 Structural clay products—retail  
 3211 Structural glass, flat—*mfg*  
 2491 Structural lumber and timber, treated—  
     *mfg*  
 2439 Structural members, laminated wood:  
     arches, trusses, timbers, and parallel  
     chord ceilings—*mfg*  
 3547 Structural mills (rolling mill machinery)—  
     *mfg*  
 3312 Structural shapes, iron and steel—*mfg*  
 5051 Structural shapes, iron and steel—whole-  
     sale  
 3355 Structural shapes, rolled aluminum—*mfg*  
 1791 Structural steel erection—contractors  
 3441 Structural steel, fabricated—*mfg*  
 3251 Structural tile, clay—*mfg*  
 3944 Structural toy sets—*mfg*  
 2833 Strychnine and derivatives—*mfg*  
 3299 Stucco—*mfg*  
 1771 Stucco construction—contractors  
 5032 Stucco—wholesale  
 3674 Stud bases or mounts for semiconductor  
     devices—*mfg*  
 2421 Stud mills—*mfg*  
 6111 Student Loan Marketing Association  
 8299 Student exchange programs  
 3663 Studio equipment, radio and television  
     broadcasting—*mfg*  
 7819 Studio property rental for motion picture  
     film production

- 7911 Studios, dance
- 7221 Studios, portrait photography
- 3444 Studs, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3965 Studs, shirt: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones—*mfg*
- 9121 Study commissions, legislative
- 3942 Stuffed toys (including animals)—*mfg*
- 3556 Stuffers, sausage—*mfg*
- 2411 Stumping for turpentine or powder manufacturing—*mfg*
- 2411 Stumps—*mfg*
- 3679 Stylis, phonograph record cutting—*mfg*
- 7389 Styling of fashions, apparel, furniture, and textiles
- 7389 Styling wigs for the trade
- 3951 Stylographic pens—*mfg*
- 2892 Styphnic acid—*mfg*
- 2865 Styrene—*mfg*
- 2865 Styrene monomer—*mfg*
- 2821 Styrene resins—*mfg*
- 2821 Styrene-acrylonitrile resins—*mfg*
- 2822 Styrene-butadiene rubbers (50 percent or less styrene content)—*mfg*
- 2822 Styrene-chloroprene rubbers—*mfg*
- 2822 Styrene-isoprene rubbers—*mfg*
- 1221 Subbituminous coal surface mining
- 1222 Subbituminous coal underground mining
- 3531 Subgraders, construction equipment—*mfg*
- 2819 Sublimate, corrosive—*mfg*
- 3484 Submachine guns and parts—*mfg*
- 1629 Submarine rock removal—general contractors
- 5812 Submarine sandwich shops
- 3731 Submarine tenders, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3544 Subpresses, metalworking—*mfg*
- 4841 Subscription television services
- 3531 Subsoiler attachments, tractor-mounted—*mfg*
- 4111 Suburban and urban railway operation
- 1629 Subway construction—general contractors
- 4111 Subway operation
- 3841 Suction therapy apparatus—*mfg*
- 2261 Sueding cotton broadwoven goods—*mfg*
- 2262 Sueding manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 0133 Sugar beet farms
- 0722 Sugar beets, machine harvesting of
- 2099 Sugar grinding—*mfg*
- 2023 Sugar of milk—*mfg*
- 3556 Sugar plant machinery—*mfg*
- 2087 Sugar, burnt (food color)—*mfg*
- 2046 Sugar, corn—*mfg*
- 2062 Sugar, granulated: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*
- 2063 Sugar, granulated: made from sugar beets—*mfg*
- 2061 Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 2099 Sugar, industrial maple: made in plants producing maple syrup—*mfg*
- 2062 Sugar, invert: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*
- 2063 Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets—*mfg*
- 2061 Sugar, invert: made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 2063 Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets—*mfg*
- 2062 Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*
- 2063 Sugar, powdered: made from sugar beets—*mfg*
- 2061 Sugar, powdered: made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 2099 Sugar, powdered—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2061 Sugar, raw: made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 5159 Sugar, raw—wholesale
- 2062 Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*
- 5149 Sugar, refined—wholesale
- 2061 Sugar: clarified, granulated, and raw—made from sugarcane—*mfg*
- 0133 Sugarcane farms
- 0722 Sugarcane, machine harvesting of
- 2396 Suit and coat findings: coat fronts and linings—*mfg*
- 2396 Suit trimmings, fabric—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3429 Suitcase hardware, including locks—*mfg*
- 3089 Suitcase shells, plastics—*mfg*
- 3161 Suitcases, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2211 Suiting fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Suiting fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 2231 Suitings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2369 Suits and rompers: children's and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2337 Suits, except playsuits and athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3842 Suits, firefighting: asbestos—*mfg*
- 2329 Suits, men's and boys': warmup, jogging, snow, and ski—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5136 Suits, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2311 Suits, tailored: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2339 Suits, women's, misses', and juniors': ski, swim, snow, play, warmup, and jogging—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2326 Suits, work: men's—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2369 Suits: girls' and children's—*mfp*m—*mfg*



- 5137 Suits: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale
- 2253 Suits—mitse—*mfg*
- 2833 Sulfa drugs: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfate of potash and potash magnesia, not produced at mines—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfides and sulfites—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfocyanides—*mfg*
- 2833 Sulfonamides—*mfg*
- 2869 Sulfonated naphthalene—*mfg*
- 2843 Sulfonated oils, fats, and greases—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfur chloride—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfur dioxide—*mfg*
- 2879 Sulfur dust (insecticide)—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfur hexafluoride gas—*mfg*
- 1479 Sulfur mining, native
- 1479 Sulfur, ground or otherwise treated
- 2819 Sulfur, recovered or refined, including from sour natural gas—*mfg*
- 2819 Sulfuric acid—*mfg*
- 3944 Sulkies, baby (vehicles)—*mfg*
- 2861 Sumac extract—*mfg*
- 7032 Summer camps, except day and sports instructional
- 7922 Summer theaters, except dinner theaters
- 1711 Sump pump installation and servicing—contractors
- 0119 Sunflower farms
- 2076 Sunflower seed oil—*mfg*
- 3851 Sunglasses and goggles—*mfg*
- 2369 Sun suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2844 Suntan lotions and oils—*mfg*
- 5411 Supermarkets, grocery—retail
- 2874 Superphosphates, ammoniated and not ammoniated—*mfg*
- 9199 Supply agencies—government
- 3842 Supports: abdominal, ankle, arch, and kneecap—*mfg*
- 2834 Suppositories—*mfg*
- 6351 Surety insurance
- 2843 Surface active agents—*mfg*
- 5169 Surface active agents—wholesale
- 3826 Surface area analyzers—*mfg*
- 3822 Surface burner controls, temperature—*mfg*
- 3553 Surfactors (woodworking machines)—*mfg*
- 3531 Surfacers, concrete grinding—*mfg*
- 3949 Surfboards—*mfg*
- 3443 Surge tanks, metal plate—*mfg*
- 8011 Surgeons (M.D.), offices of
- 3069 Surgeons' gloves, rubber—*mfg*
- 0721 Surgery on orchard trees and vines
- 5047 Surgical and medical instruments—wholesale
- 3061 Surgical and medical tubing: extruded and lathe-cut—*mfg*
- 3842 Surgical appliances and supplies, except medical instruments—*mfg*
- 5047 Surgical equipment—wholesale
- 2211 Surgical fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 7699 Surgical instrument repair
- 3841 Surgical instruments and apparatus, except electromedical—*mfg*
- 3841 Surgical knife blades and handles—*mfg*
- 3841 Surgical stapling devices—*mfg*
- 3845 Surgical support systems: heart-lung machines, except iron lungs and blood flow systems—*mfg*
- 3569 Surveillance ovens, for aging and testing powder—*mfg*
- 7699 Surveying instrument repair
- 3829 Surveying instruments—*mfg*
- 1389 Surveying wells on a contract basis, except seismographic
- 8713 Surveying: land, water, and aerial
- 2499 Surveyors' stakes, wood—*mfg*
- 4785 Surveyors, marine cargo
- 8299 Survival schools
- 2389 Suspenders—mfpm—*mfg*
- 3842 Suspensories—*mfg*
- 3842 Sutures—*mfg*
- 1389 Swabbing wells: on a contract basis
- 3842 Swabs, sanitary cotton—*mfg*
- 3599 Swage blocks—*mfg*
- 3542 Swaging machines—*mfg*
- 2789 Swatches and samples, mounting for the trade—*mfg*
- 3999 Swatters, fly—*mfg*
- 2253 Sweat bands—mitse—*mfg*
- 2329 Sweat pants: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2339 Sweat pants: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2253 Sweat pants—mitse—*mfg*
- 2361 Sweat shirts: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2253 Sweat shirts—mitse—*mfg*
- 2369 Sweat suits: girls', children's, and infants'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 3111 Sweatband leather—*mfg*
- 2396 Sweatbands, hat and cap—*mfg*
- 2329 Sweater jackets: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2329 Sweater vests: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2253 Sweaters and sweater coats—mitse—*mfg*
- 2329 Sweaters: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2321 Sweatshirts: men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2331 Sweatshirts: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*

- 3825 Sweep generators—*mfg*  
 3825 Sweep oscillators—*mfg*  
 3589 Sweepers, carpet: except household electric vacuum sweepers—*mfg*  
 3635 Sweepers, electric: vacuum—household—*mfg*  
 3589 Sweepers, electric: vacuum—industrial—*mfg*  
 3711 Sweepers, street (motor vehicles)—*mfg*  
 2842 Sweeping compounds, oil and water absorbent, clay or sawdust—*mfg*  
 4959 Sweeping service: road, airport, parking lot, etc.  
 0161 Sweet corn farms  
 0161 Sweet pepper farms  
 0723 Sweet potato curing  
 0139 Sweet potato farms  
 2051 Sweet yeast goods, except frozen—*mfg*  
 2053 Sweet yeast goods, frozen—*mfg*  
 2869 Sweeteners, synthetic—*mfg*  
 7997 Swimming clubs, membership  
 7999 Swimming instruction  
 7389 Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance  
 1799 Swimming pool construction—contractors  
 2394 Swimming pool covers and blankets, fabric—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3089 Swimming pool covers and blankets: plastics—*mfg*  
 3589 Swimming pool filter systems (home pools)—*mfg*  
 3648 Swimming pool lighting fixtures—*mfg*  
 5091 Swimming pools and equipment—wholesale  
 7999 Swimming pools, except membership  
 5999 Swimming pools, home: not installed—retail  
 3949 Swimming pools, plastics—*mfg*  
 2329 Swimsuits: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2339 Swimsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2253 Swimsuits—mitse—*mfg*  
 2329 Swimwear, men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2514 Swings, porch: metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Swings, porch: wood—*mfg*  
 2395 Swiss loom embroideries—*mfg*  
 3644 Switch boxes, electric—*mfg*  
 3643 Switch cutouts—*mfg*  
 7389 Switchboard operation of private branch exchanges  
 3281 Switchboard panels, slate—*mfg*  
 3613 Switchboards and parts, power—*mfg*  
 5063 Switchboards, electrical distribution—wholesale  
 3661 Switchboards, telephone and telegraph—*mfg*  
 3999 Switches (hair)—*mfg*  
 3643 Switches for electric wiring: e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton—*mfg*  
 3613 Switches, electric power: except snap, push button, tumbler, and solenoid—*mfg*  
 3679 Switches, electronic—*mfg*  
 5063 Switches, except electronic—wholesale  
 3625 Switches, flow activated electrical—*mfg*  
 3822 Switches, pneumatic positioning remote—*mfg*  
 3462 Switches, railroad: forged—not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3674 Switches, silicon control—*mfg*  
 3679 Switches, stepping—*mfg*  
 3822 Switches, thermostatic—*mfg*  
 3613 Switchgear and switchgear accessories—*mfg*  
 5063 Switchgear—wholesale  
 3613 Switching equipment power—*mfg*  
 3661 Switching equipment, telephone—*mfg*  
 3743 Switching locomotives and parts, electric and nonelectric—*mfg*  
 3949 Swivels (fishing equipment)—*mfg*  
 3421 Swords—*mfg*  
 1411 Syenite (except nepheline), dimension—quarrying  
 1423 Syenite, except nepheline: crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1459 Syenite, nepheline—quarrying  
 1041 Sylvanite mining  
 7929 Symphony orchestras  
 3829 Synchronizers, aircraft engine—*mfg*  
 3621 Synchronous condensers and timing motors, electric—*mfg*  
 3621 Synchros—*mfg*  
 3825 Synchrosopes—*mfg*  
 3931 Synthesizers, music—*mfg*  
 6111 Synthetic Fuels Corporation  
 3559 Synthetic filament extruding machines—*mfg*  
 4925 Synthetic natural gas from naphtha, production and distribution  
 5169 Synthetic rubber—wholesale  
 3299 Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use—*mfg*  
 3069 Syringes, fountain: rubber—*mfg*  
 3841 Syringes, hypodermic—*mfg*  
 2061 Syrup, cane: made from sugarcane—*mfg*  
 2046 Syrup, corn: unmixed—*mfg*  
 2062 Syrup, made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup—*mfg*  
 2063 Syrup, made from sugar beets—*mfg*  
 2087 Syrups, beverage—*mfg*  
 2066 Syrups, chocolate—*mfg*  
 5149 Syrups, except for fountain use—wholesale  
 2087 Syrups, flavoring—*mfg*  
 5145 Syrups, fountain—wholesale

- 2082 Syrups, malt—*mfg*  
 2834 Syrups, pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 2062 Syrups, refiners'—*mfg*  
 2099 Syrups, sweetening: honey, maple syrup, sorghum—*mfg*  
 7371 Systems analysis and design, computer software  
 8748 Systems engineering consulting, except professional engineering or computer related  
 7373 Systems integration, computer

## T

- 2361 T-shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2321 T-shirts, outerwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2331 T-shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2253 T-shirts, outerwear—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2322 T-shirts, underwear: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2341 T-shirts, underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2254 T-shirts, underwear—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2253 T-shirts—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 3829 T-squares (drafting)—*mfg*  
 2892 TNT (trinitrotoluene)—*mfg*  
 3914 Table and kitchen cutlery, all metal—*mfg*  
 3269 Table articles, coarse earthenware—*mfg*  
 3263 Table articles, fine earthenware (whiteware)—*mfg*  
 3262 Table articles, vitreous china—*mfg*  
 2211 Table cover fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 7213 Table cover supply service  
 2258 Table covers, lace—*mfg*  
 3914 Table cutlery, all metal—*mfg*  
 3421 Table cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal—*mfg*  
 2211 Table damask, cotton—*mfg*  
 3645 Table lamps—*mfg*  
 5023 Table linens—wholesale  
 2392 Table mats, plastics and textiles—*mfg*  
 2079 Table oils—*mfg*  
 2541 Table or counter tops, plastics laminated—*mfg*  
 3292 Table pads and padding, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2299 Table pads and padding, felt: except woven—*mfg*  
 2392 Table scarves—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2426 Table slides, for extension tables: wood—*mfg*  
 3231 Table tops, made from purchased glass—*mfg*  
 3281 Table tops, marble—*mfg*  
 3469 Table tops, porcelain enameled—*mfg*  
 2392 Tablecloths, plastics—*mfg*  
 2392 Tablecloths—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2514 Tables, household: metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Tables, household: wood—*mfg*  
 3537 Tables, lift: hydraulic—*mfg*  
 2522 Tables, office: except wood—*mfg*  
 2521 Tables, office: wood—*mfg*  
 3841 Tables, operating—*mfg*  
 3545 Tables, rotary: indexing—*mfg*  
 3599 Tables, sludge—*mfg*  
 3949 Tables: billiard, pool, bagatelle, and ping pong—*mfg*  
 2678 Tablets and pads, book and writing—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3499 Tablets, metal—*mfg*  
 2834 Tablets, pharmaceutical—*mfg*  
 3262 Tableware, commercial: vitreous china—*mfg*  
 3229 Tableware, glass and glass ceramic—*mfg*  
 3089 Tableware, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 3263 Tableware: commercial and household—*semivitreous*—*mfg*  
 2761 Tabulating card set forms (business forms)—*mfg*  
 2675 Tabulating cards, printed or unprinted: die-cut from purchased paperboard—*mfg*  
 7374 Tabulating service, computer  
 5112 Tabulation cards—wholesale  
 3825 Tachometer generators—*mfg*  
 3824 Tachometer, centrifugal—*mfg*  
 2869 Tackifiers, organic—*mfg*  
 3429 Tackle blocks, metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Tackle blocks, wood—*mfg*  
 3949 Tackle, fishing: except nets, seines, and line—*mfg*  
 3399 Tacks, nonferrous metal (including wire)—*mfg*  
 3315 Tacks, steel: wire or cut—*mfg*  
 5072 Tacks—wholesale  
 1011 Taconite mining  
 2221 Taffetas—*mfg*  
 3812 Taffrail logs—*mfg*  
 2621 Tagboard, made in paper mills—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2631 Tagboard—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 2752 Tags, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2679 Tags, paper: unprinted—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2759 Tags, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 3647 Tail lights, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 7219 Tailor shops, except custom or merchant tailors  
 2311 Tailored dress and sport coats: men's and boys'—*mfg*

- 3952 Tailors' chalk—*mfg*  
 2499 Tailors' pressing blocks, wood—*mfg*  
 3421 Tailors' scissors—*mfg*  
 3421 Tailors' shears, hand—*mfg*  
 5087 Tailors' supplies—wholesale  
 5699 Tailors, custom—retail  
 1499 Talc mining  
 3295 Talc, ground or otherwise treated—*mfg*  
 2844 Talcum powders—*mfg*  
 2861 Tall oil, except skimmings—*mfg*  
 2851 Tallate driers—*mfg*  
 2077 Tallow rendering, inedible—*mfg*  
 2076 Tallow, vegetable—*mfg*  
 3824 Tally counters—*mfg*  
 3824 Tallying meters: except electrical instruments, watches, and clocks—*mfg*  
 2032 Tamales, canned—*mfg*  
 3531 Tampers, powered—*mfg*  
 3531 Tamping equipment, rail—*mfg*  
 3489 Tampions for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 2676 Tampons—*mfg*  
 0174 Tangerine groves and farms  
 7699 Tank and boiler cleaning service  
 3489 Tank artillery—*mfg*  
 3255 Tank blocks, glasshouse: clay—*mfg*  
 7699 Tank cleaning, ship  
 3795 Tank components, specialized: military—*mfg*  
 3519 Tank engines and engine parts, internal combustion: military—*mfg*  
 3743 Tank freight cars and car equipment—*mfg*  
 3259 Tank liner brick, vitrified clay—*mfg*  
 3795 Tank recovery vehicles—*mfg*  
 2331 Tank tops, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors—*mfg*  
 2361 Tank tops: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
 2321 Tank tops: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2253 Tank tops—mitse—*mfg*  
 3443 Tank towers, metal plate—*mfg*  
 7699 Tank truck cleaning service  
 3824 Tank truck meters—*mfg*  
 3511 Tank turbines—*mfg*  
 \*\*\*\* Tanker fleets of oil companies, if separate—code in transportation  
 3731 Tankers (ships), building and repairing—*mfg*  
 5088 Tanks and tank components—wholesale  
 3443 Tanks for tank trucks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3272 Tanks, concrete—*mfg*  
 3261 Tanks, flush: vitreous china—*mfg*  
 3728 Tanks, fuel: aircraft—*mfg*  
 3714 Tanks, gas: motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3443 Tanks, metal plate: lined—*mfg*  
 3795 Tanks, military: including factory rebuilding—*mfg*  
 3585 Tanks, soda water—*mfg*  
 3443 Tanks, standard and custom fabricated: metal plate—made in boiler shops—*mfg*  
 2449 Tanks, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 3861 Tanks: photographic developing, fixing, and washing—*mfg*  
 3111 Tanneries, leather—*mfg*  
 3559 Tannery machines—*mfg*  
 2869 Tannic acid—*mfg*  
 2819 Tanning agents, synthetic inorganic—*mfg*  
 2869 Tanning agents, synthetic organic—*mfg*  
 3999 Tanning and currying furs—*mfg*  
 2861 Tanning extracts and materials, natural—*mfg*  
 7299 Tanning salons  
 1061 Tantalite mining  
 1061 Tantalum ore mining  
 3339 Tantalum refining—*mfg*  
 5813 Tap rooms (drinking places)  
 3577 Tape cleaners, magnetic: computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 7822 Tape distribution for television  
 3999 Tape measures—*mfg*  
 5064 Tape players and recorders, household—wholesale  
 3651 Tape players, household—*mfg*  
 3577 Tape print units, computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 7812 Tape production, video or motion picture  
 7379 Tape recertification service  
 7622 Tape recorder repair  
 5731 Tape recorders and players—retail  
 3572 Tape recorders for data computers—*mfg*  
 3651 Tape recorders, household—*mfg*  
 7389 Tape slitting for the trade (cutting plastics, leather, etc. into widths)  
 3572 Tape storage units, computer—*mfg*  
 5735 Tape stores, audio and video—retail  
 3572 Tape transports, magnetic—*mfg*  
 3842 Tape, adhesive: medicated or nonmedicated—*mfg*  
 3292 Tape, asbestos—*mfg*  
 3652 Tape, audio magnetic: prerecorded—*mfg*  
 2672 Tape, cellophane adhesive—*mfg*  
 3069 Tape, friction: rubber—*mfg*  
 2672 Tape, gummed: cloth and paper base—*mfg*  
 3965 Tape, hook-and-eye and snap fastener—*mfg*  
 3695 Tape, magnetic recording: blank—*mfg*  
 2672 Tape, masking—*mfg*  
 3069 Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber—*mfg*

- 2672 Tape, pressure sensitive: except rubber backed—*mfg*
- 2679 Tape, telegraph: paper—*mfg*
- 5131 Tape, textile—wholesale
- 2295 Tape, varnished: plastics and other coated: except magnetic—*mfg*
- 5065 Tapes, audio and video recording—wholesale
- 5099 Tapes, audio prerecorded—wholesale
- 2241 Tapes, fabric—*mfg*
- 3829 Tapes, surveyors'—*mfg*
- 7822 Tapes, video, recorded—wholesale
- 2211 Tapestry fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Tapestry fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 1742 Taping and finishing drywall—contractors
- 2046 Tapioca—*mfg*
- 5084 Tapping attachments—wholesale
- 3541 Tapping machines—*mfg*
- 3643 Taps, current: attachment plug and screw shell types—*mfg*
- 3545 Taps, machine tool—*mfg*
- 3131 Taps, shoe: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 2821 Tar acid resins—*mfg*
- 2951 Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, not made in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2861 Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation—*mfg*
- 2911 Tar or residuum, produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2621 Tar paper, building and roofing—*mfg*
- 2952 Tar paper, roofing—*mfg*
- 2672 Tar paper: except building or roofing and packaging—*mfg*
- 1311 Tar sands mining
- 3312 Tar, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens—*mfg*
- 2865 Tar, product of coal tar distillation—*mfg*
- 3499 Target drones for use by ships, metal—*mfg*
- 3728 Target drones, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3949 Target shooting equipment, except small arms and ammunition—*mfg*
- 3949 Targets, archery and rifle shooting—*mfg*
- 3949 Targets, clay—*mfg*
- 3728 Targets, trailer type: aircraft—*mfg*
- 4731 Tariff consultant
- 4731 Tariff rate information service
- 2211 Tarlatan, cotton—*mfg*
- 2394 Tarpaulins, fabric—*mfg*
- 2869 Tartaric acid and metallic salts—*mfg*
- 2869 Tartrates—*mfg*
- 2284 Tatting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool—*mfg*
- 7299 Tattoo parlors
- 5813 Taverns (drinking places)
- 6211 Tax certificate dealers
- 6099 Tax certificate sale and redemption agencies
- 7389 Tax collection agencies: collecting for a city, county, or State
- 6799 Tax liens: holding, buying, and selling
- 7291 Tax return preparation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services
- 7389 Tax title dealers: agencies for city, county, or State
- 9311 Taxation departments
- 7319 Taxicab card advertising
- 4121 Taxicab operation
- 3711 Taxicabs—*mfg*
- 5012 Taxicabs—wholesale
- 7699 Taxidermists
- 3824 Taximeters—*mfg*
- 8641 Taxpayers' associations
- 2393 Tea bags, fabric—*mfg*
- 2099 Tea blending—*mfg*
- 3634 Tea kettles, electric—*mfg*
- 3229 Tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic—*mfg*
- 5812 Tea rooms
- 5499 Tea stores—retail
- 2514 Tea wagons, metal—*mfg*
- 2511 Tea wagons, wood—*mfg*
- 2086 Tea, iced: bottled or canned—*mfg*
- 5149 Tea—wholesale
- 0831 Teaberries, gathering of
- 9411 Teacher certification bureaus
- 7361 Teachers' registries
- 3699 Teaching machines and aids, electronic—*mfg*
- 3469 Teakettles, except electric: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 2869 Tear gas—*mfg*
- 3999 Tear gas devices and equipment—*mfg*
- 2261 Teaseling cotton broadwoven goods—*mfg*
- 2262 Teaseling manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2835 Technetium products—*mfg*
- 3229 Technical glassware and glass products, pressed or blown—*mfg*
- 3231 Technical glassware, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 8222 Technical institutes
- 2741 Technical manuals and papers: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 2341 Teddies: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*
- 5699 Tee shirts, custom printed—retail
- 8072 Teeth, artificial: made in dental laboratories to order for the profession

- 3843 Teeth, artificial: not made in dental laboratories—*mfg*
- 3531 Teeth, bucket and scarifier—*mfg*
- 3069 Teething rings, rubber—*mfg*
- 1731 Telecommunications equipment installation—contractors
- 4822 Telegram services
- 3661 Telegraph and telephone carrier and repeater equipment—*mfg*
- 4822 Telegraph cable services
- 5065 Telegraph equipment—wholesale
- 1623 Telegraph line construction—general contractors
- 3661 Telegraph office switching equipment—*mfg*
- 7389 Telegraph service, florists'
- 4822 Telegraph services
- 3661 Telegraph station equipment and parts, wire—*mfg*
- 2679 Telegraph tape, paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 7389 Telemarketing (telephone marketing) service on a contract or fee basis
- 3663 Telemetering equipment, electronic—*mfg*
- 3823 Telemetering instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 1731 Telephone and telephone equipment installation—contractors
- 3661 Telephone answering machines—*mfg*
- 7389 Telephone answering, except beeper service
- 7349 Telephone booths, cleaning and maintenance of
- 2542 Telephone booths, except wood—*mfg*
- 2541 Telephone booths, wood—*mfg*
- 3661 Telephone central office equipment, dial and manual—*mfg*
- 8322 Telephone counseling service
- 3661 Telephone dialing devices, automatic—*mfg*
- 2759 Telephone directories, except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)—*mfg*
- 2754 Telephone directories, gravure printing: not publishing—*mfg*
- 2741 Telephone directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5065 Telephone equipment—wholesale
- 1623 Telephone line construction—general contractors
- 7629 Telephone set repair
- 3661 Telephone sets, except cellular radio telephone—*mfg*
- 7389 Telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis
- 2511 Telephone stands, wood—*mfg*
- 3661 Telephone station equipment and parts, wire—*mfg*
- 5999 Telephone stores—retail
- 3663 Telephones, cellular radio—*mfg*
- 3661 Telephones, sound powered (no battery)—*mfg*
- 3661 Telephones, underwater—*mfg*
- 3575 Teleprinters (computer terminals)—*mfg*
- 3827 Telescopes—*mfg*
- 5999 Telescopes—retail
- 3827 Telescopic sights—*mfg*
- 2679 Teletypewriter paper, rolls with carbon—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 4822 Teletypewriter services
- 3469 Television and radio chassis: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 1799 Television and radio stations, service and repair of—contractors
- 7313 Television and radio time, sale of: not auxiliary to television or radio broadcasting
- 4833 Television broadcasting stations
- 2519 Television cabinets, plastics—*mfg*
- 2517 Television cabinets, wood—*mfg*
- 3663 Television closed-circuit equipment—*mfg*
- 7922 Television employment agencies
- 7812 Television film production
- 3663 Television monitors—*mfg*
- 7922 Television programs (including commercials): live
- 5065 Television receiving and transmitting tubes—wholesale
- 3651 Television receiving sets—*mfg*
- 7359 Television rental and leasing
- 7622 Television repair shops
- 2721 Television schedules: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5731 Television set stores—retail
- 5064 Television sets—wholesale
- 7819 Television tape services (e.g., editing and transfers)
- 3441 Television tower sections, prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 3663 Television transmitting antennas and ground equipment—*mfg*
- 1623 Television transmitting tower construction—general contractors
- 3229 Television tube blanks, glass—*mfg*
- 3671 Television tubes—*mfg*
- 5961 Television, mail-order (home shopping)—retail
- 4841 Television, subscription or closed circuit
- 4822 Telex services
- 1041 Telluride (gold) mining
- 3339 Tellurium refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3822 Temperature controls, automatic: residential and commercial types—*mfg*
- 3823 Temperature instruments: industrial process type, except glass and bimetal—*mfg*

- 3822 Temperature sensors for motor windings—*mfg*
- 3569 Temperature testing chambers—*mfg*
- 3231 Tempered glass, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3211 Tempered glass—mitse—*mfg*
- 3398 Tempering of metal for the trade—*mfg*
- 3829 Templates, drafting—*mfg*
- 8661 Temples
- 3851 Temples and fronts, ophthalmic—*mfg*
- 7363 Temporary help service
- 7933 Ten pin centers
- 8641 Tenant associations, except property management
- 3731 Tenders (ships), building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3944 Tenders, baby (vehicles)—*mfg*
- 3743 Tenders, locomotive—*mfg*
- 7997 Tennis clubs, membership
- 7999 Tennis clubs, nonmembership
- 1629 Tennis court construction, outdoor—general contractors
- 7999 Tennis courts, outdoor and indoor: operation of, nonmembership
- 5941 Tennis goods and equipment—retail
- 3949 Tennis goods: e.g., balls, frames, rackets—*mfg*
- 7999 Tennis professionals
- 2253 Tennis shirts— mitse—*mfg*
- 3553 Tenoners (woodworking machines)—*mfg*
- 3829 Tensile strength testing equipment—*mfg*
- 2499 Tent poles, wood—*mfg*
- 7699 Tent repair shops
- 5999 Tent shops—retail
- 3792 Tent-type camping trailers—*mfg*
- 2211 Tentage—mitse—*mfg*
- 2394 Tents—mfpm—*mfg*
- 4013 Terminal and switching companies, railroad
- 4491 Terminal operation, waterfront
- 4581 Terminal services, coordinated: at airports
- 3643 Terminals and connectors for electrical devices—*mfg*
- 3575 Terminals, computer—*mfg*
- 4231 Terminals, freight trucking: with or without maintenance facilities
- 7342 Termite control
- 3312 Terneplate—*mfg*
- 5051 Terneplate—wholesale
- 3312 Ternes, iron and steel: long or short—*mfg*
- 2869 Terpeneol—*mfg*
- 3259 Terra cotta, architectural: clay—*mfg*
- 5032 Terra cotta—wholesale
- 0919 Terrapins, catching of
- 3272 Terrazzo products, precast—*mfg*
- 1743 Terrazzo work—contractors
- 2211 Terry woven fabrics, cotton—*mfg*
- 2869 Tert-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid—*mfg*
- 1799 Test boring for construction—contractors
- 8748 Test development and evaluation service, educational or personnel
- 1081 Test drilling for metal mining: on a contract basis
- 1481 Test drilling for nonmetallic minerals except fuel: on a contract basis
- 3825 Test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment—*mfg*
- 3423 Test plugs: plumbers' handtools—*mfg*
- 3825 Test sets, ignition harness—*mfg*
- 3231 Test tubes, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3829 Testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft—*mfg*
- 5084 Testing and measuring equipment, electrical: except automotive—wholesale
- 3569 Testing chambers for altitude, temperature, ordnance, and power—*mfg*
- 5013 Testing equipment, electrical: automotive—wholesale
- 3829 Testing equipment: abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, and torsion—*mfg*
- 8734 Testing laboratories, except clinical
- 8071 Testing laboratories, medical: analytic or diagnostic
- 8748 Testing services, educational or personnel
- 2869 Tetrachloroethylene—*mfg*
- 2869 Tetraethyl lead—*mfg*
- 2892 Tetryl (explosives)—*mfg*
- 2621 Text paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2732 Textbooks: printing or printing and binding, not publishing—*mfg*
- 2731 Textbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 5131 Textile converters except knit goods—wholesale
- 7389 Textile cutting service
- 7389 Textile designers
- 2843 Textile finishing agents—*mfg*
- 3552 Textile finishing machinery: bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing, and printing—*mfg*
- 7389 Textile folding and packing services
- 3229 Textile glass fibers—*mfg*
- 3269 Textile guides, porcelain—*mfg*
- 3199 Textile leathers: apron picker leather, and mill strapping—*mfg*
- 5084 Textile machinery and equipment—wholesale
- 3552 Textile machinery parts—*mfg*
- 3552 Textile machinery, except sewing machines—*mfg*

- 3953 Textile marking stamps, hand—*mfg*  
 2211 Textile mills, broadwoven cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Textile mills, broadwoven: silk, and man-made fiber including glass—*mfg*  
 2241 Textile mills, narrow woven fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers—including glass—*mfg*  
 2299 Textile mills: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie yarn, thread, and fabrics—*mfg*  
 5085 Textile printers' supplies—wholesale  
 3552 Textile printing machines—*mfg*  
 2843 Textile processing assistants—*mfg*  
 2655 Textile reels, fiber—*mfp*  
 7699 Textile roll covering service  
 2843 Textile scouring compounds and wetting agents—*mfg*  
 2841 Textile soap—*mfg*  
 2655 Textile spinning bobbins, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfp*  
 3552 Textile turnings and shapes, wood—*mfg*  
 4226 Textile warehousing  
 2221 Textile warping, on a contract basis—*mfg*  
 5093 Textile waste—wholesale  
 3292 Textiles, asbestos: except packing—*mfg*  
 2297 Textiles, bonded fiber: except felt—*mfg*  
 7389 Textiles, sponging or shrinking: for tailors and dressmakers  
 5131 Textiles—wholesale  
 2824 Textured fibers and yarns, noncellulosic: made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2823 Textured yarns and fibers, cellulosic: made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2282 Textured yarns—*mfp*  
 6512 Theater buildings (ownership and operation)  
 5021 Theater seats—wholesale  
 5812 Theaters, dinner  
 7833 Theaters, motion picture: drive-in  
 7832 Theaters, motion picture: except drive-in  
 7922 Theatrical booking agencies, except motion picture  
 7829 Theatrical booking agencies, motion picture  
 7922 Theatrical companies  
 2389 Theatrical costumes—*mfg*  
 7922 Theatrical employment agencies  
 7922 Theatrical equipment rental  
 2531 Theatrical furniture—*mfg*  
 7922 Theatrical lighting on a contract basis  
 7922 Theatrical production, except motion picture  
 3999 Theatrical scenery—*mfg*  
 7922 Theatrical ticket agencies  
 7996 Theme parks, amusement  
 2833 Theobromine—*mfg*  
 3829 Theodolites, surveying—*mfg*  
 8221 Theological seminaries  
 3844 Therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research—*mfg*  
 5047 Therapy equipment—wholesale  
 3826 Thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type—*mfg*  
 3826 Thermal conductivity instruments and sensors—*mfg*  
 3823 Thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3674 Thermionic devices, solid-state—*mfg*  
 3676 Thermistors, except temperature sensors—*mfg*  
 3823 Thermistors, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3829 Thermocouples, except industrial process, aircraft type, and glass vacuum—*mfg*  
 3823 Thermocouples, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3822 Thermocouples, vacuum: glass—*mfg*  
 3674 Thermoelectric devices, solid-state—*mfg*  
 3629 Thermoelectric generators—*mfg*  
 2759 Thermography, except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 3826 Thermogravimetric analyzers—*mfg*  
 3829 Thermohydrometers—*mfg*  
 3069 Thermometer cases, rubber—*mfg*  
 3823 Thermometers, filled system: industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3829 Thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bimetal types—*mfg*  
 2671 Thermoplastics coated paper for packaging—*mfp*  
 2672 Thermoplastics coated paper, except for packaging—*mfp*  
 3083 Thermoplastics laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging—*mfg*  
 3083 Thermosetting laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging—*mfg*  
 7699 Thermostat repair  
 3491 Thermostatic traps, heating: metal—*mfg*  
 3714 Thermostats, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3822 Thermostats: air-conditioning, refrigeration, comfort heating, appliance—*mfg*  
 3829 Thickness gauging instruments, ultrasonic—*mfg*  
 3259 Thimbles, chimney: clay—*mfg*  
 3429 Thimbles, wire rope—*mfg*  
 3674 Thin film circuits—*mfg*  
 2621 Thin paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 2843 Thin water (admixture)—*mfg*  
 2851 Thinner, lacquer—*mfg*  
 2851 Thinners, paint: prepared—*mfg*  
 0721 Thinning of crops, mechanical and chemical



- 2819 Thiocyanates, inorganic—*mfg*  
 2879 Thiocyanates, organic (formulated)—*mfg*  
 2869 Thioglycolic acid, for permanent wave lo-  
 tions—*mfg*  
 2822 Thiol rubbers—*mfg*  
 3714 Third axle attachments or six wheel units  
 for motor vehicles—*mfg*  
 1099 Thorium ore mining  
 2035 Thousand Island dressing—*mfg*  
 3545 Thread cutting dies—*mfg*  
 3545 Thread gauges (machinists' precision  
 tools)—*mfg*  
 3552 Thread making machines (spinning ma-  
 chinery), textile—*mfg*  
 3542 Thread rolling machines—*mfg*  
 3292 Thread, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2241 Thread, elastic: fabric covered—*mfg*  
 5131 Thread, except industrial—wholesale  
 2241 Thread, fabric covered rubber—*mfg*  
 3069 Thread, rubber: except fabric covered—  
*mfg*  
 5131 Thread, sewing, except industrial—whole-  
 sale  
 2284 Thread: except flax, hemp, and ramie—  
*mfg*  
 2299 Thread: linen, hemp, and ramie—*mfg*  
 3541 Threading machines (machine tools)—*mfg*  
 3545 Threading toolholders—*mfg*  
 3545 Threading tools (machine tool accesso-  
 ries)—*mfg*  
 5084 Threading tools—wholesale  
 0722 Threshing service  
 3272 Thresholds, precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 2282 Throwing, winding, or spooling of yarn:  
 silk, wool and manmade fiber continu-  
 ous filament—*mfg*  
 3829 Thrust power indicators, aircraft engine—  
*mfg*  
 3674 Thyristors—*mfg*  
 2834 Thyroid preparations—*mfg*  
 7922 Ticket agencies, theatrical  
 3579 Ticket counting machines—*mfg*  
 4729 Ticket offices, transportation: not operated  
 by transportation companies  
 7999 Ticket sales offices for sporting events,  
 contract  
 2752 Tickets, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2679 Tickets, pin: paper—*mfg*  
 2759 Tickets, printed: except lithographed or  
 gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Tickets: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2211 Tickings—mitse—*mfg*  
 3312 Tie plates, iron and steel—*mfg*  
 3714 Tie rods, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 5611 Tie shops—retail  
 2241 Tie tapes, woven or braided—*mfg*  
 3315 Tie wires, made in wiredrawing plants—  
*mfg*  
 2449 Tierces (cooperage)—*mfg*  
 3496 Ties, bale: made from purchased wire—  
*mfg*  
 3599 Ties, form: metal—*mfg*  
 2323 Ties, handsewn—*mfg*  
 5136 Ties, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2491 Ties, railroad cross bridge and switch:  
 treated—*mfg*  
 3272 Ties, railroad: concrete—*mfg*  
 2421 Ties, railroad: sawed—*mfg*  
 2339 Ties: women's, misses', and juniors'—  
*mfg*  
 2253 Ties—mitse—*mfg*  
 2252 Tights, except women's—*mfg*  
 2251 Tights, women's—*mfg*  
 5211 Tile and brick dealers—retail  
 1752 Tile installation, asphalt—contractors  
 1743 Tile installation, ceramic—contractors  
 1799 Tile installation, wall: plastics—contrac-  
 tors  
 3559 Tile making machines—*mfg*  
 1743 Tile setting, ceramic—contractors  
 3296 Tile, acoustical: mineral wool—*mfg*  
 3253 Tile, ceramic wall and floor—*mfg*  
 3253 Tile, clay floor and wall: enameled—*mfg*  
 5032 Tile, clay or other ceramic: except refrac-  
 tory—wholesale  
 3255 Tile, clay refractory—*mfg*  
 3251 Tile, clay: structural—*mfg*  
 2499 Tile, cork—*mfg*  
 3259 Tile, filter underdrain: clay—*mfg*  
 3469 Tile, floor and wall: stamped metal—*mfg*  
 3292 Tile, floor: asphalt—*mfg*  
 3996 Tile, floor: supported plastics—*mfg*  
 3275 Tile, gypsum—*mfg*  
 3272 Tile, precast terrazzo or concrete—*mfg*  
 3259 Tile, roofing and drain: clay—*mfg*  
 3069 Tile, rubber—*mfg*  
 3299 Tile, sand lime—*mfg*  
 3259 Tile, sewer: clay—*mfg*  
 5032 Tile, structural clay—wholesale  
 3292 Tile, vinyl asbestos—*mfg*  
 2493 Tile, wall: fiberboard—mitse—*mfg*  
 2449 Till baskets, veneer and splint—*mfg*  
 2411 Timber (product of logging camps)—*mfg*  
 5099 Timber products, rough—wholesale  
 1629 Timber removal, underwater—contractors  
 0811 Timber tracts  
 0851 Timber valuation  
 2491 Timber, structural: treated—*mfg*  
 2411 Timbers, mine: hewn—*mfg*  
 2439 Timbers, structural: laminated lumber—  
*mfg*  
 3825 Time code generators—*mfg*

- 3823 Time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3821 Time interval measuring equipment, electric (laboratory type)—*mfg*
- 3429 Time locks—*mfg*
- 3822 Time program controls, air-conditioning systems—*mfg*
- 2675 Time recording cards, die-cut from purchased paperboard—*mfg*
- 7374 Time sharing, computer
- 3613 Time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus—*mfg*
- 5063 Time switches—wholesale
- 7389 Time-share condominium exchanges
- 6531 Time-sharing real estate: sales, leasing, and rentals
- 3579 Time-stamps containing clock mechanisms—*mfg*
- 3579 Time-stamps: containing clock mechanisms—*mfg*
- 3579 Timeclocks and time recording devices—*mfg*
- 3873 Timers for industrial use, clockwork mechanism only—*mfg*
- 3625 Timing devices, mechanical and solid-state, except clockwork—*mfg*
- 3621 Timing motors, synchronous: electric—*mfg*
- 0139 Timothy farms
- 3356 Tin and tin alloy bars, pipe, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*
- 5051 Tin and tin base metals, shapes, forms, etc.—wholesale
- 3339 Tin base alloys, primary—*mfg*
- 3411 Tin cans—*mfg*
- 2819 Tin chloride—*mfg*
- 2819 Tin compounds, inorganic—*mfg*
- 3497 Tin foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 1099 Tin ore mining
- 2819 Tin oxide—*mfg*
- 5051 Tin plate bars—wholesale
- 5051 Tin plate—wholesale
- 3339 Tin refining, primary—*mfg*
- 3356 Tin rolling and drawing—*mfg*
- 2819 Tin salts—*mfg*
- 3341 Tin smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*
- 3312 Tin-free steel—*mfg*
- 2834 Tinctures, pharmaceutical—*mfg*
- 3423 Tinnerns' handtools, except snips—*mfg*
- 3421 Tinnerns' snips—*mfg*
- 3312 Tinplate—*mfg*
- 3999 Tinsel—*mfg*
- 7699 Tinsmithing repair, except construction
- 1761 Tinsmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors
- 1799 Tinting glass—contractors
- 2899 Tints and dyes, household—*mfg*
- 5719 Tinware stores—retail
- 2396 Tip printing and stamping on fabric articles—*mfg*
- 1629 Tipple construction—general contractors
- 3545 Tips, cutting tool—*mfg*
- 3131 Tips, shoe: regardless of material—*mfg*
- 5531 Tire (automobile) dealers—retail
- 5014 Tire and tube repair materials—wholesale
- 3496 Tire chains, made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 2296 Tire cord—*mfg*
- 2399 Tire covers—mfpm—*mfg*
- 5531 Tire dealers, automotive—retail
- 2296 Tire fabric—*mfg*
- 3559 Tire grooving machines—*mfg*
- 3563 Tire inflators, hand or compressor operated—*mfg*
- 7534 Tire recapping
- 7534 Tire repair shops
- 3559 Tire retreading machinery and equipment—*mfg*
- 3559 Tire shredding machinery—*mfg*
- 7534 Tire studding and restudding
- 3011 Tire sundries and tire repair materials, rubber—*mfg*
- 3714 Tire valve cores—*mfg*
- 5531 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers—retail
- 5014 Tires and tubes, new—wholesale
- 3011 Tires, cushion or solid rubber—*mfg*
- 3089 Tires, plastics—*mfg*
- 5014 Tires, used—wholesale
- 3011 Tiring, continuous lengths: rubber, with or without metal core—*mfg*
- 3089 Tissue dispensers, plastics—*mfg*
- 2621 Tissue paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2676 Tissues, cleansing: mfpm—*mfg*
- 3264 Titania porcelain insulators—*mfg*
- 1099 Titaniferous-magnetite mining, valued chiefly for titanium content
- 3356 Titanium and titanium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*
- 3369 Titanium castings, except die-castings—*mfg*
- 3364 Titanium die-castings—*mfg*
- 3463 Titanium forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3356 Titanium from sponge—*mfg*
- 3339 Titanium metal sponge and granules—*mfg*
- 1099 Titanium ore mining
- 2816 Titanium pigments—*mfg*
- 6541 Title abstract companies
- 6541 Title and trust companies
- 6361 Title insurance
- 6541 Title reconveyance companies
- 6541 Title search companies
- 3861 Titlers, motion picture film—*mfg*

- 7819 Titling of motion picture film  
3826 Titrimeters—*mfg*  
5064 Toasters, electric—wholesale  
3634 Toasters, household: electric—*mfg*  
5159 Tobacco auctioning and warehousing—wholesale  
2211 Tobacco cloths—mitse—*mfg*  
3523 Tobacco curers—*mfg*  
0132 Tobacco farms  
0723 Tobacco grading  
3523 Tobacco harvesters—*mfg*  
2421 Tobacco hogshead stock—*mfg*  
2449 Tobacco hogsheads—*mfg*  
3229 Tobacco jars, glass—*mfg*  
3069 Tobacco pipe mouthpieces, hard rubber—*mfg*  
3999 Tobacco pipes, pipestems, and bits: except hard rubber—*mfg*  
3172 Tobacco pouches, regardless of material—*mfg*  
3559 Tobacco products machinery—*mfg*  
5194 Tobacco products, manufactured—wholesale  
7389 Tobacco sheeting service on a contract or fee basis  
5993 Tobacco stores—retail  
2141 Tobacco thrashing (mechanical stemming)—*mfg*  
4221 Tobacco warehousing and storage  
5194 Tobacco, except leaf—wholesale  
5159 Tobacco, leaf (including exporters)—wholesale  
2141 Tobacco, stemming and redrying of—*mfg*  
2131 Tobacco: chewing, smoking, and snuff—*mfg*  
5993 Tobacconists—retail  
3949 Toboggans—*mfg*  
3131 Toe caps, leather or metal—*mfg*  
2024 Tofu frozen desserts—*mfg*  
2099 Tofu, except frozen desserts—*mfg*  
3452 Toggle bolts, metal—*mfg*  
3089 Toggle bolts, plastics—*mfg*  
5122 Toilet articles—wholesale  
3991 Toilet brushes—*mfg*  
2844 Toilet creams, powders, and waters—*mfg*  
3088 Toilet fixtures, plastics—*mfg*  
3261 Toilet fixtures, vitreous china—*mfg*  
3431 Toilet fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*  
3172 Toilet kits and cases, regardless of material—*mfg*  
2676 Toilet paper—mfpm—*mfg*  
2844 Toilet preparations—*mfg*  
5122 Toilet preparations—wholesale  
2499 Toilet seats, wood—*mfg*  
5122 Toilet soap—wholesale  
2621 Toilet tissue stock—mitse—*mfg*  
3499 Toilet ware, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*  
3914 Toilet ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*  
5122 Toiletries—wholesale  
7359 Toilets, portable: rental and leasing  
3829 Toll booths, automatic—*mfg*  
4785 Toll bridge operation  
4785 Toll roads, operation of  
3661 Toll switching equipment, telephone—*mfg*  
2865 Toluene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
2865 Toluidines—*mfg*  
0161 Tomato farms  
3523 Tomato harvesters—*mfg*  
2033 Tomato juice and cocktails, canned—*mfg*  
2033 Tomato paste—*mfg*  
2033 Tomato puree—*mfg*  
2033 Tomato sauce—*mfg*  
0182 Tomatoes grown under cover  
3281 Tombstones, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order—*mfg*  
3272 Tombstones, precast terrazzo or concrete—*mfg*  
5999 Tombstones—retail  
2865 Toners (reduced or full strength organic colors)—*mfg*  
3861 Toners, prepared photographic, packaged—*mfg*  
3423 Tongs, oyster—*mfg*  
3842 Tongue depressors—*mfg*  
3131 Tongues, boot and shoe: leather—*mfg*  
2844 Tonics, hair—*mfg*  
3841 Tonometers, medical—*mfg*  
3469 Tool boxes, stamped metal—*mfg*  
2441 Tool chests, wood—*mfg*  
7389 Tool designers  
3089 Tool handles, plastics—*mfg*  
2499 Tool handles, wood: turned and shaped—*mfg*  
5084 Toolholders (e.g., chucks, turrets)—wholesale  
7359 Tool rental and leasing  
7699 Tool sharpening and repair shops  
2599 Tool stands, factory—*mfg*  
3312 Tool steel—*mfg*  
3545 Toolholders—*mfg*  
3545 Tools and accessories for machine tools—*mfg*  
3423 Tools and equipment for use with sporting arms—*mfg*  
5013 Tools and equipment, automotive—wholesale  
3843 Tools, dentists'—*mfg*  
3423 Tools, edge: woodworking—augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.—*mfg*

- 3546 Tools, hand: power-driven—woodworking or metalworking—*mfg*
- 3423 Tools, hand: except power-driven tools and saws—*mfg*
- 3541 Tools, machine: metal cutting types—*mfg*
- 5084 Tools, machinists' precision—wholesale
- 5251 Tools, power and hand—retail
- 3533 Tools: drilling, etc.—for artesian, gas, and oil wells—*mfg*
- 3634 Toothbrushes, electric—*mfg*
- 5064 Toothbrushes, electric—wholesale
- 3991 Toothbrushes, except electric—*mfg*
- 5122 Toothbrushes, except electric—wholesale
- 2844 Toothpastes and powders—*mfg*
- 2499 Toothpicks, wood—*mfg*
- 3069 Top lift sheets, rubber—*mfg*
- 3131 Top lifts, boot and shoe—*mfg*
- 7532 Top repair, automotive
- 3069 Top roll covering, for textile mill machinery: rubber—*mfg*
- 1459 Topaz (nongem) mining
- 2311 Topcoats: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 5145 Toppings, soda fountain—wholesale
- 3465 Tops, automobile: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 2675 Tops, bottle; die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard—*mfg*
- 3259 Tops, chimney: clay—*mfg*
- 2299 Tops, combing and converting—*mfg*
- 3466 Tops, jar: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 2299 Tops, manmade fiber—*mfg*
- 3714 Tops, motor vehicle: except stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3089 Tops, plastics (e.g., dispenser, shaker)—*mfg*
- 3713 Tops, truck—*mfg*
- 5159 Tops, wool—wholesale
- 2899 Torches (fireworks)—*mfg*
- 3489 Torpedo tubes (ordnance)—*mfg*
- 3483 Torpedoes and parts (ordnance)—*mfg*
- 2899 Torpedoes, railroad—*mfg*
- 2892 Torpedoes, well shooting (explosives)—*mfg*
- 3566 Torque converters, except motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3621 Torque motors, electric—*mfg*
- 3493 Torsion bar springs—*mfg*
- 3829 Torsion testing equipment—*mfg*
- 2032 Tortillas, canned—*mfg*
- 2099 Tortillas, fresh or refrigerated—*mfg*
- 3824 Totalizing meters, consumption registering, except aircraft—*mfg*
- 3999 Toupees—*mfg*
- 4725 Tour operation (travel)
- 4724 Tourist agencies for the arrangement of transportation, lodging, and car rental
- 7999 Tourist attractions, natural wonder: commercial
- 7011 Tourist cabins
- 7011 Tourist camps
- 7011 Tourist courts
- 7999 Tourist guides
- 7389 Tourist information bureaus
- 4725 Tours, except sightseeing buses, boats, and airplanes
- 3728 Tow targets, aircraft—*mfg*
- 2299 Tow to top mills—*mfg*
- 7521 Tow-in parking lots
- 3731 Towboats, building and repairing—*mfg*
- 3261 Towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware—*mfg*
- 7213 Towel supply service, except wiping
- 7218 Towel supply service, wiping
- 2844 Towelettes, premoistened—*mfg*
- 2621 Toweling paper—mitse—*mfg*
- 2211 Towels and toweling, cotton: made in weaving mills—*mfg*
- 2299 Towels and towelings, linen and linen-and-cotton mixtures—mitse—*mfg*
- 2392 Towels, fabric and nonwoven textiles—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2676 Towels, paper—mfpm—*mfg*
- 5113 Towels, paper—wholesale
- 2259 Towels—mitse—*mfg*
- 3441 Tower sections, transmission: prefabricated metal—*mfg*
- 2499 Towers, cooling: wood or wood and sheet metal combination—*mfg*
- 3443 Towers, tank: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3443 Towers: bubble, cooling, fractionating—metal plate—*mfg*
- 3799 Towing bars and systems—*mfg*
- 7549 Towing service, automotive
- 4492 Towing services, marine
- 1521 Townhouse construction—general contractors
- 2836 Toxins—*mfg*
- 2836 Toxoids, except in vitro and in vivo—*mfg*
- 5945 Toy and game stores—retail
- 3612 Toy transformers—*mfg*
- 5092 Toys (including electronic)—wholesale
- 3942 Toys, doll—*mfg*
- 3069 Toys, rubber: except dolls—*mfg*
- 3942 Toys, stuffed—*mfg*
- 3944 Toys: except dolls, bicycles, rubber toys, and stuffed toys—*mfg*
- 2879 Trace elements (agricultural chemicals)—*mfg*
- 3483 Tracer igniters for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*
- 3952 Tracing cloth (drafting material)—*mfg*
- 2211 Tracing cloth, cotton—*mfg*
- 3949 Track and field athletic equipment, except apparel and footwear—*mfg*

- 5051 Track spikes—wholesale
- 4899 Tracking missiles by telemetry and photography on a contract basis
- 5082 Tracklaying equipment—wholesale
- 3743 Trackless trolley buses—*mfg*
- 3842 Traction apparatus—*mfg*
- 7699 Tractor repair
- 5082 Tractor-mounting equipment—wholesale
- 5083 Tractors, agricultural—wholesale
- 3531 Tractors, construction—*mfg*
- 5082 Tractors, construction—wholesale
- 3531 Tractors, crawler—*mfg*
- 3537 Tractors, industrial: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals—*mfg*
- 5084 Tractors, industrial—wholesale
- 3524 Tractors, lawn and garden—*mfg*
- 3531 Tractors, tracklaying—*mfg*
- 3711 Tractors, truck: for highway use—*mfg*
- 5012 Tractors, truck—wholesale
- 3523 Tractors, wheel: farm type—*mfg*
- 8611 Trade associations
- 2789 Trade binding services—*mfg*
- 9611 Trade commissions—government
- 2721 Trade journals, publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*
- 8249 Trade schools
- 7389 Trade show arrangement
- 8631 Trade unions, local or national
- 6221 Traders, commodity contract
- 6211 Traders, security
- 6799 Trading companies, commodity contract
- 7389 Trading stamp promotion and sale to stores
- 7389 Trading stamp redemption
- 2752 Trading stamps, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2759 Trading stamps, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Trading stamps: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 8748 Traffic consultants
- 1721 Traffic lane painting—contractors
- 3669 Traffic signals, electric—*mfg*
- 1629 Trail building—general contractors
- 1629 Trailer camp construction—general contractors
- 3799 Trailer hitches—*mfg*
- 7033 Trailer parks for transients
- 7519 Trailer rental
- 3523 Trailers and wagons, farm—*mfg*
- 3799 Trailers for automobiles, except travel and mobile home—*mfg*
- 5012 Trailers for passenger automobiles—wholesale
- 3799 Trailers for transporting horses, except fifth-wheel type—*mfg*
- 5012 Trailers for trucks, new and used—wholesale
- 3799 Trailers, boat—*mfg*
- 3792 Trailers, camping—*mfg*
- 3715 Trailers, fifth-wheel type: for transporting horses—*mfg*
- 3792 Trailers, house: except as permanent dwellings—*mfg*
- 5084 Trailers, industrial—wholesale
- 3715 Trailers, motor truck—*mfg*
- 3537 Trailers, truck: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals—*mfg*
- 5599 Trailers, utility—retail
- 3743 Train cars and equipment, freight or passenger—*mfg*
- 3728 Training aids, aircraft: except electronic—*mfg*
- 0752 Training horses, except racing
- 7812 Training motion picture production
- 0752 Training of pets and other animal specialties
- 2341 Training pants (underwear) except rubber or rubberized fabric: children's and infants'—*mfgpm—mfg*
- 7948 Training racehorses
- 8361 Training schools for delinquents
- 3944 Trains and equipment, toy: electric and mechanical—*mfg*
- 7999 Trampoline operation
- 4119 Tramways, aerial: except amusement and scenic
- 2834 Tranquilizers and mental drug preparations—*mfg*
- 3663 Transceivers—*mfg*
- 3845 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS)—*mfg*
- 3679 Transducers for use in measuring and testing instruments and equipments—*mfg*
- 3829 Transducers, pressure—*mfg*
- 6289 Transfer agents, securities
- 2672 Transfer paper, gold and silver—*mfgpm—mfg*
- 2752 Transferring designs (lithographing)—*mfg*
- 2752 Transfers, decalomania and dry: lithographed—*mfg*
- 3999 Transformations, hair—*mfg*
- 3548 Transformers (separate) for arc-welders—*mfg*
- 3612 Transformers, electric power—*mfg*
- 5063 Transformers, electric: except electronic—wholesale
- 3677 Transformers, electronic types—*mfg*
- 5065 Transformers, electronic—wholesale
- 3612 Transformers, for electronic meters—*mfg*
- 3612 Transformers, ignition: for use on domestic fuel burners—*mfg*
- 3612 Transformers, instrument: except portable—*mfg*

- 3825 Transformers, instrument: portable—*mfg*  
 3612 Transformers, reactor—*mfg*  
 3677 Transformers: power supply electronic type—*mfg*  
 7221 Transient photographers  
 3674 Transistors—*mfg*  
 5065 Transistors—wholesale  
 7319 Transit advertising  
 9621 Transit systems and authorities—nonoperating  
 3829 Transits, surveying—*mfg*  
 7389 Translation service  
 4923 Transmission and distribution of natural gas  
 3612 Transmission and distribution voltage regulators—*mfg*  
 3199 Transmission belting, leather—*mfg*  
 5063 Transmission equipment, electrical—wholesale  
 2992 Transmission fluid—*mfg*  
 3714 Transmission housings and parts, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 1623 Transmission line construction—general contractors  
 4911 Transmission of electric power  
 4922 Transmission of natural gas  
 7537 Transmission repair, automotive  
 3441 Transmission towers—*mfg*  
 3728 Transmissions, aircraft—*mfg*  
 7537 Transmissions, automotive: installation, repair, or sale and installation  
 3594 Transmissions, hydrostatic drives—*mfg*  
 3714 Transmissions, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3663 Transmitter-receivers, radio—*mfg*  
 3823 Transmitters of process variables, standard signal conversion—*mfg*  
 5065 Transmitters—wholesale  
 3663 Transmitting apparatus, radio and television—*mfg*  
 3671 Transmitting electron tubes—*mfg*  
 3523 Transplanters—*mfg*  
 4731 Transport clearinghouse  
 3731 Transport vessels, passenger and troop: building and repairing—*mfg*  
 4731 Transportation brokerage  
 9621 Transportation departments—government  
 5088 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles—wholesale  
 4449 Transportation of freight on bays and sounds of the oceans  
 4731 Transportation rate services  
 9621 Transportation regulatory agencies—government  
 2754 Transportation schedules, gravure printing—*mfg*  
 2752 Transportation schedules, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Transportation schedules, printing: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 4011 Transportation, railroad: line-haul  
 3949 Trap racks (clay targets)—*mfg*  
 1429 Trap rock, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Trap rock, dimension—quarrying  
 0971 Trapping carried on as a business enterprise  
 3496 Traps, animal and fish: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3931 Traps, drummers'—*mfg*  
 3432 Traps, water—*mfg*  
 7999 Trapshooting facilities, except membership clubs  
 2673 Trash bags, plastics film, foil, and coated paper—*mfg*  
 3639 Trash compactors, household—*mfg*  
 3089 Trash containers, plastics—*mfg*  
 3443 Trash racks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 4724 Travel agencies  
 4724 Travel bureaus  
 3792 Travel trailer chassis—*mfg*  
 5561 Travel trailers, automobile: new and used—retail  
 8322 Traveler's aid centers  
 6099 Travelers' check issuance  
 3161 Traveling bags, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 3671 Traveling wave tubes—*mfg*  
 1422 Travertine, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 1411 Travertine, dimension—quarrying  
 2298 Trawl twine—*mfg*  
 3731 Trawlers, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 2599 Tray trucks, restaurant—*mfg*  
 2441 Trays, carrier: wood—*mfg*  
 3229 Trays, glass—*mfg*  
 3272 Trays, laundry: concrete—*mfg*  
 3496 Trays, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3861 Trays, photographic printing and processing—*mfg*  
 3089 Trays, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 3069 Trays, rubber—*mfg*  
 3634 Trays, warming: electric—*mfg*  
 3914 Trays: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated—*mfg*  
 2499 Trays: wood, wicker, and bagasse—*mfg*  
 3011 Tread rubber (camelback)—*mfg*  
 3949 Treadmills—*mfg*  
 3069 Treads, stair: rubber—*mfg*  
 3446 Treads, stair: fabricated metal—*mfg*  
 9311 Treasurers' offices—government  
 7218 Treated mats, rugs, mops, dust tool covers, and cloth supply service

- 3999 Treating clock and watch dials with luminous material—*mfg*
- 2491 Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives—*mfg*
- 0811 Tree farms
- 0173 Tree nut groves and farms
- 0831 Tree seed gathering, extracting, and selling
- 3523 Tree shakers (nuts, soft fruits, and citrus)—*mfg*
- 0783 Tree trimming for public utility lines
- 3999 Trees, Christmas, artificial—*mfg*
- 0721 Trees, orchard: cultivation of
- 0721 Trees, orchard: planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, removal, and surgery
- 0783 Trees, ornamental: planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, removal, and surgery
- 2431 Trellises, wood—*mfg*
- 3531 Trenching machines—*mfg*
- 1629 Trenching—contractors
- 1622 Trestle construction—general contractors
- 2491 Trestles, wood: treated—*mfg*
- 2823 Triacetate fibers—*mfg*
- 2869 Trichloroethylene—*mfg*
- 2869 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid—*mfg*
- 2869 Trichlorotrifluoroethane tetrachlorodifluoroethane isopropyl alcohol—*mfg*
- 2258 Tricot fabrics—*mfg*
- 2869 Tricresyl phosphate—*mfg*
- 3944 Tricycles, children's—*mfg*
- 2869 Tridecyl alcohol—*mfg*
- 3465 Trim and body parts, automobile: stamped metal—*mfg*
- 1751 Trim and finish—contractors
- 3442 Trim and molding, except automobile: metal—*mfg*
- 5031 Trim, sheet metal—wholesale
- 2431 Trim, wood and covered wood—*mfg*
- 2869 Trimethyltrithiophosphite (rocket propellants)—*mfg*
- 3421 Trimmers, hedge: except power—*mfg*
- 3524 Trimmers, hedge: power—*mfg*
- 2299 Trimming felts, except woven—*mfg*
- 3999 Trimmings for canes, umbrellas, etc.: except precious metal—*mfg*
- 5131 Trimmings, apparel—wholesale
- 2396 Trimmings, fabric: auto, furniture, millinery, dress, coat, and suit—*mfg*
- 3999 Trimmings, feather—*mfg*
- 2371 Trimmings, fur—*mfg*
- 2396 Trimmings, hat: men's—*mfg*
- 3911 Trimmings, precious metal: e.g., for canes, umbrellas—*mfg*
- 3131 Trimmings, shoe: leather—*mfg*
- 2241 Trimmings, textile—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 3429 Trimmings, trunk: metal—*mfg*
- 2892 Trinitrotoluene (TNT)—*mfg*
- 2013 Tripe—*mfg*
- 2869 Triphenyl phosphate—*mfg*
- 3827 Triplet magnifying instruments, optical—*mfg*
- 3861 Tripods, camera and projector—*mfg*
- 3291 Tripoli—*mfg*
- 1499 Tripoli mining
- 3612 Tripping transformers—*mfg*
- 3841 Trocars—*mfg*
- 3743 Trolley buses, trackless—*mfg*
- 3643 Trolley line material, overhead—*mfg*
- 4111 Trolley operation, except amusement and scenic
- 3931 Trombones and parts—*mfg*
- 1474 Trona mining
- 3499 Trophies, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*
- 3914 Trophies: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated—*mfg*
- 5094 Trophies—wholesale
- 2499 Trophy bases, wood—*mfg*
- 5999 Trophy shops—retail
- 0273 Tropical aquarium fish farms
- 0179 Tropical fruit farms
- 3699 Trouble lights—*mfg*
- 3444 Troughs, elevator: sheet metal—*mfg*
- 3443 Troughs, industrial: metal plate—*mfg*
- 3523 Troughs, water—*mfg*
- 3634 Trouser pressers, electric—*mfg*
- 2211 Trouserings, cotton—*mfg*
- 2231 Trouserings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2325 Trousers (separate): men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 5136 Trousers, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 2253 Trousers—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 0273 Trout farms
- 3423 Trowels—*mfg*
- 1541 Truck and automobile assembly plant construction—general contractors
- 3713 Truck beds—*mfg*
- 3713 Truck bodies, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3713 Truck cabs for motor vehicles—*mfg*
- 3792 Truck campers (slide-in campers)—*mfg*
- 3625 Truck controls, industrial battery—*mfg*
- 8249 Truck driving schools
- 7538 Truck engine repair, except industrial
- 0161 Truck farms
- 6159 Truck finance leasing
- 7513 Truck leasing, except industrial trucks and finance leasing: without drivers
- 7513 Truck leasing, without drivers: except finance (equity) leasing
- 7359 Truck rental and leasing, industrial
- 4212 Truck rental for local use, with drivers

- 7513 Truck rental, except industrial: without drivers
- 7212 Truck route laundry and drycleaning, not operated by laundries or cleaners
- 5541 Truck stops—retail
- 5014 Truck tires and tubes—wholesale
- 3713 Truck tops—*mfg*
- 3711 Truck tractors for highway use—*mfg*
- 5012 Truck tractors—wholesale
- 3715 Truck trailers—*mfg*
- 3537 Truck trailers for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals—*mfg*
- 5012 Truck trailers—wholesale
- 4731 Truck transportation brokers
- 7542 Truck washing
- 3273 Truck-mixed concrete—*mfg*
- 4212 Trucking logs
- 4213 Trucking rental with drivers, except for local use
- 4231 Trucking terminals, freight: with or without maintenance facilities
- 4212 Trucking timber
- 4213 Trucking, except local
- 4212 Trucking, local: without storage
- 4214 Trucking, local: combined with storage
- 3537 Trucking, industrial (except mining): for freight, baggage, etc.—*mfg*
- 5084 Trucks, industrial—wholesale
- 3711 Trucks, motor: except off-highway—*mfg*
- 3531 Trucks, off-highway—*mfg*
- 5012 Trucks—wholesale
- 0182 Truffles grown under cover
- 3931 Trumpets and parts—*mfg*
- 3429 Trunk hardware, including locks—*mfg*
- 2441 Trunk slats, wood—*mfg*
- 5948 Trunks, luggage—retail
- 3161 Trunks, regardless of material—*mfg*
- 3443 Truss plates, metal—*mfg*
- 2439 Trusses, laminated lumber—*mfg*
- 2439 Trusses, wood—*mfg*
- 3842 Trusses: orthopedic and surgical—*mfg*
- 6022 Trust companies (accepting deposits), commercial: State
- 6021 Trust companies with deposits, commercial: national
- 6091 Trust companies, nondeposit
- 6153 Trust deeds, purchase and sale of
- 6733 Trustees: except for educational, religious, or charitable trusts
- 6733 Trusts except educational, religious, and charitable: management of
- 6732 Trusts, charitable: management of
- 6732 Trusts, educational: management of
- 6733 Trusts, personal investment: management of
- 6732 Trusts, religious: management of
- 3492 Tube and hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3354 Tube blooms, aluminum: extruded—*mfg*
- 3498 Tube fabricating (contract bending and shaping); metal—*mfg*
- 3469 Tube fins, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 3492 Tube fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal—*mfg*
- 3547 Tube mill machinery—*mfg*
- 3679 Tube retainers, electronic—*mfg*
- 3312 Tube rounds—*mfg*
- 3679 Tube spacers, mica—*mfg*
- 3325 Tube testers—*mfg*
- 3679 Tube transformer assemblies used in firing electronic tubes—*mfg*
- 3354 Tube, aluminum: extruded or drawn—*mfg*
- 2836 Tuberculins—*mfg*
- 8069 Tuberculosis and other respiratory illness hospitals
- 3671 Tubes for operating above the X-ray spectrum (with shorter wavelength)—*mfg*
- 3844 Tubes, X-ray—*mfg*
- 3671 Tubes, cathode ray—*mfg*
- 3499 Tubes, collapsible: for viscous products—tin, lead, and aluminum—*mfg*
- 3671 Tubes, electron—*mfg*
- 5065 Tubes, electronic: receiving and transmitting, and industrial—wholesale
- 2655 Tubes, fiber or paper (with or without metal ends)—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 2655 Tubes, for chemical and electrical uses: impregnated paper or fiber—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3069 Tubes, hard rubber—*mfg*
- 3011 Tubes, inner: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor—*mfg*
- 3312 Tubes, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3671 Tubes, klystron—*mfg*
- 3083 Tubes, laminated plastics—*mfg*
- 3264 Tubes, porcelain—*mfg*
- 3317 Tubes, seamless steel—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3671 Tubes, television receiving type: cathode ray—*mfg*
- 3082 Tubes, unsupported plastics—*mfg*
- 3353 Tubes, welded: aluminum—*mfg*
- 3317 Tubes, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—*mfp*—*mfg*
- 3299 Tubing for electrical purposes, quartz—*mfg*
- 3292 Tubing, asbestos—*mfg*
- 3351 Tubing, copper and copper alloy—*mfg*
- 3599 Tubing, flexible metallic—*mfg*
- 3229 Tubing, glass—*mfg*
- 3317 Tubing, mechanical and hypodermic sizes: cold-drawn stainless steel—*mfp*—*mfg*



- 5051 Tubing, metal—wholesale  
 2211 Tubing, pillow—mitse—*mfg*  
 3069 Tubing, rubber: except extruded and lathe-cut—*mfg*  
 2211 Tubing, seamless: cotton—*mfg*  
 3312 Tubing, seamless: steel—*mfg*  
 2295 Tubing, textile: varnished—*mfg*  
 3312 Tubing, wrought: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3356 Tubing: lead magnesium, nickel, titanium, zinc, and their alloys—*mfg*  
 3431 Tubs, laundry and bath: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 3089 Tubs, plastics (containers)—*mfg*  
 3088 Tubs, plastics: bath, shower, and laundry—*mfg*  
 2449 Tubs, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 1741 Tuck pointing—contractors  
 2395 Tucking, for the trade—*mfg*  
 3552 Tufting machines—*mfg*  
 4492 Tugboat service  
 3731 Tugboats, building and repairing—*mfg*  
 3229 Tumblers, glass—*mfg*  
 3089 Tumblers, plastics: except foam—*mfg*  
 3471 Tumbling (cleaning and polishing) of machine parts, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2091 Tuna fish, canned—*mfg*  
 0912 Tuna, catching of  
 3651 Tuners, FM and AM—*mfg*  
 2076 Tung oil—*mfg*  
 3356 Tungsten basic shapes—*mfg*  
 3291 Tungsten carbide abrasives—*mfg*  
 3313 Tungsten carbide powder by metallurgical process—*mfg*  
 2819 Tungsten carbide powder, except abrasives or by metallurgical process—*mfg*  
 1061 Tungsten ore mining  
 7699 Tuning of pianos and organs  
 1622 Tunnel construction—general contractors  
 3674 Tunnel diodes—*mfg*  
 3537 Tunnel kiln cars—*mfg*  
 3443 Tunnel lining, metal plate—*mfg*  
 4785 Tunnel operation, vehicular  
 1241 Tunneling, anthracite mine: on a contract basis  
 1241 Tunneling: bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis  
 3443 Tunnels, vacuum: metal plate—*mfg*  
 3443 Tunnels, wind—*mfg*  
 3823 Turbidity instruments, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3826 Turbidimeters—*mfg*  
 3462 Turbine engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3823 Turbine flow meters, industrial process type—*mfg*  
 3511 Turbine generator set units, complete: steam, gas, and hydraulic—*mfg*  
 3824 Turbine meters, consumption registering—*mfg*  
 3724 Turbines, aircraft type—*mfg*  
 3511 Turbines: steam, hydraulic, and gas—except aircraft type—*mfg*  
 3724 Turbo-superchargers, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3564 Turboblowers, industrial—*mfg*  
 3511 Turbogenerators—*mfg*  
 3523 Turf equipment, commercial—*mfg*  
 0782 Turf installation, except artificial  
 0253 Turkey egg farms and ranches  
 0253 Turkey farms and ranches  
 2843 Turkey red oil—*mfg*  
 2015 Turkeys, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked—*mfg*  
 2015 Turkeys: slaughtering and dressing—*mfg*  
 7299 Turkish baths  
 3429 Turnbuckles—*mfg*  
 2499 Turned and carved wood (except furniture)—*mfg*  
 3541 Turning machines (lathes)—*mfg*  
 2426 Turnings, furniture: wood—*mfg*  
 7373 Turnkey vendors, computer systems  
 3829 Turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms—*mfg*  
 3651 Turntables, for phonographs—*mfg*  
 2861 Turpentine, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood—*mfg*  
 5169 Turpentine—wholesale  
 1499 Turquoise mining  
 3541 Turret lathes, metal cutting—*mfg*  
 3728 Turret test fixtures, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3728 Turrets and turret drives, aircraft—*mfg*  
 3489 Turrets, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)—*mfg*  
 0919 Turtles, catching of  
 8299 Tutoring  
 7299 Tuxedo rental  
 2311 Tuxedos—*mfg*  
 2211 Twills, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Twills, manmade fiber—*mfg*  
 2298 Twine—*mfg*  
 5085 Twine—wholesale  
 5084 Twist drills—wholesale  
 2282 Twisting yarn: silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament—*mfg*  
 3069 Type, rubber—*mfg*  
 3555 Type: lead, steel, brass, copper faced, etc.—*mfg*  
 3555 Typecases, printers'—*mfg*  
 3555 Typecasting, founding, and melting machines—*mfg*  
 2791 Typesetting for the printing trade—*mfg*

3555 Typesetting machines: intertypes, linotypes, monotypes, etc.—*mfg*  
 2791 Typesetting, computer controlled—*mfg*  
 7699 Typewriter repair, including electric  
 2211 Typewriter ribbon cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Typewriter ribbon cloth, manmade fiber—*mfg*  
 3955 Typewriter ribbons, cloth or paper—*mfg*  
 5999 Typewriter stores—retail  
 3579 Typewriters—*mfg*  
 5044 Typewriters—wholesale  
 7338 Typing service  
 2791 Typographic composition—*mfg*  
 3555 Typographic numbering machines—*mfg*  
 1094 Tyuyamunite mining

## U

9222 U.S. attorneys' offices  
 3931 Ukuleles and parts—*mfg*  
 1474 Ulexite mining  
 2816 Ultramarine pigments—*mfg*  
 3541 Ultrasonic assisted grinding machines (metalworking)—*mfg*  
 3699 Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, except medical and dental—*mfg*  
 3843 Ultrasonic dental equipment—*mfg*  
 3699 Ultrasonic generators sold separately for inclusion in tools and equipment—*mfg*  
 3841 Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment—*mfg*  
 3845 Ultrasonic medical equipment, except cleaning—*mfg*  
 3541 Ultrasonic metal cutting machine tools—*mfg*  
 3845 Ultrasonic scanning devices, medical—*mfg*  
 3829 Ultrasonic testing equipment—*mfg*  
 3699 Ultrasonic welding machines and equipment—*mfg*  
 3542 Ultrasonically assisted metal forming machines—*mfg*  
 3648 Ultraviolet lamp fixtures—*mfg*  
 3641 Ultraviolet lamps—*mfg*  
 3674 Ultraviolet sensors, solid-state—*mfg*  
 3826 Ultraviolet-type analytical instruments—*mfg*  
 1479 UMBER mining  
 2816 Umbers—*mfg*  
 2211 Umbrella cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 3911 Umbrella handles and trimmings, precious metal—*mfg*  
 5699 Umbrella stores—retail  
 3999 Umbrellas and parts, except precious metal—*mfg*  
 5136 Umbrellas, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 3999 Umbrellas: beach, garden, and wagon—*mfg*  
 7549 Undercoating service, automotive  
 2851 Undercoatings, paint—*mfg*  
 1622 Underpass construction—general contractors  
 1799 Underpinning work—contractors  
 7261 Undertakers  
 5087 Undertakers' equipment and supplies—wholesale  
 3648 Underwater lighting fixtures—*mfg*  
 5091 Underwater sports equipment—wholesale  
 2221 Underwear fabrics, except knit: manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*  
 2211 Underwear fabrics, woven: cotton—*mfg*  
 5136 Underwear, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2322 Underwear: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 5137 Underwear: women's, children's, and infants'—wholesale  
 2341 Underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'—*mfg*  
 2254 Underwear—mitse—*mfg*  
 6211 Underwriters, security  
 4492 Undocking of ocean vessels  
 9441 Unemployment insurance offices—government  
 2353 Uniform hats and caps, except protective head gear—*mfg*  
 2321 Uniform shirts, except athletic or work: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 7213 Uniform supply service, except industrial  
 2329 Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2339 Uniforms, athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 2339 Uniforms, band—*mfg*  
 2337 Uniforms, except athletic and service apparel: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 5136 Uniforms, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 2326 Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's—*mfg*  
 2311 Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2339 Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 2326 Uniforms, work: men's—*mfg*  
 5137 Uniforms: women's and children's—wholesale  
 5699 Uniforms—retail  
 2254 Union suits—mitse—*mfg*  
 6371 Union trust funds  
 6371 Union welfare, benefit, and health funds  
 3494 Unions, pipe: metal—*mfg*  
 3089 Unions, plastics—*mfg*

5651 Unisex clothing stores—retail  
 5137 Unisex clothing: women's and children's—wholesale  
 7231 Unisex hairdressers  
 3433 Unit heaters, domestic: except electric—*mfg*  
 3634 Unit heaters, household: electric—*mfg*  
 6726 Unit investment trusts  
 2761 Unit sets (manifold business forms)—*mfg*  
 5063 Unit substations—wholesale  
 9721 United Nations  
 4311 United States Postal Service  
 8399 United fund councils  
 3711 Universal carriers, military—*mfg*  
 3568 Universal joints, except motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3714 Universal joints, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 8221 Universities  
 8641 University clubs  
 4491 Unloading vessels  
 2512 Upholstered furniture, household: on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture—*mfg*  
 5087 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, except fabrics—wholesale  
 7217 Upholstery cleaning on customers' premises  
 2211 Upholstery fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2221 Upholstery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*  
 2231 Upholstery fabrics, wool—*mfg*  
 5087 Upholstery filling and padding—wholesale  
 2299 Upholstery filling, textile—*mfg*  
 3111 Upholstery leather—*mfg*  
 5714 Upholstery materials stores—retail  
 7532 Upholstery repair, automotive  
 3495 Upholstery springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 3111 Upper leather—*mfg*  
 3131 Uppers (shoe cut stock)—*mfg*  
 3462 Upset forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 3542 Upsetters (forging machines)—*mfg*  
 1094 Uraninite (pitchblende) mining  
 1094 Uranium ore mining  
 2819 Uranium slug, radioactive—*mfg*  
 4111 Urban and suburban railway operation  
 6162 Urban mortgage companies  
 9532 Urban planning commissions—government  
 9532 Urban renewal agencies—government  
 2873 Urea—*mfg*  
 2821 Urea resins—*mfg*  
 2822 Urethane rubbers—*mfg*  
 3088 Urinals, plastics—*mfg*  
 3069 Urinals, rubber—*mfg*

3261 Urinals, vitreous china—*mfg*  
 3431 Urinals: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*  
 8071 Urinalysis laboratories  
 3281 Urns, cut stone—*mfg*  
 3634 Urns, electric: household—*mfg*  
 3299 Urns, gypsum or papier-mache: factory production only—*mfg*  
 8011 Urologists, offices of  
 7363 Usher service  
 3365 Utensils, cast aluminum—*mfg*  
 3469 Utensils, metal, except cast: household, commercial, and hospital—*mfg*  
 2656 Utensils, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp—*mfg*  
 3469 Utensils, porcelain enameled: household, commercial, and hospital—*mfg*  
 2679 Utensils, pressed and molded pulp—*mfg*  
 3479 Utensils, retinning of: not done in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 4939 Utilities, combination of  
 3448 Utility buildings, prefabricated: metal—*mfg*  
 3429 Utility carriers, car top—*mfg*  
 3089 Utility containers, plastics—*mfg*  
 0783 Utility line tree trimming services  
 7372 Utility software, computer: prepackaged  
 7519 Utility trailer rental  
 5599 Utility trailers—retail

## V

3052 V-belts, rubber or plastics—*mfg*  
 6733 Vacation funds for employees  
 0751 Vaccinating livestock, except by veterinarians  
 0752 Vaccinating pets and other animal specialties, except by veterinarians  
 2836 Vaccines—*mfg*  
 3429 Vacuum bottles and jugs—*mfg*  
 3714 Vacuum brakes, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3743 Vacuum brakes, railway—*mfg*  
 3052 Vacuum cleaner hose, plastics or rubber—*mfg*  
 5722 Vacuum cleaner stores—retail  
 3635 Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household—*mfg*  
 3635 Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household—*mfg*  
 3589 Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: industrial and commercial—*mfg*  
 5064 Vacuum cleaners, household—wholesale  
 1796 Vacuum cleaning systems, built-in—contractors  
 5087 Vacuum cleaning systems—wholesale

- 3567 Vacuum furnaces and ovens—*mfg*  
 3563 Vacuum pumps, except laboratory—*mfg*  
 3821 Vacuum pumps, laboratory—*mfg*  
 3625 Vacuum relays—*mfg*  
 3443 Vacuum tanks, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3825 Vacuum tube bridges (electrical measuring instruments)—*mfg*  
 3671 Vacuum tubes—*mfg*  
 3443 Vacuum tunnels, metal plate—*mfg*  
 4959 Vacuuming of airport runways  
 3524 Vacuums, residential lawn—*mfg*  
 2771 Valentine cards, except hand painted—*mfg*  
 7212 Valet apparel service  
 7299 Valet parking  
 3161 Valises, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 2861 Valonia extract—*mfg*  
 7373 Value-added resellers, computer systems  
 3714 Valve cores, tire—*mfg*  
 3541 Valve grinding machines—*mfg*  
 5085 Valves and fittings, except plumbers'—wholesale  
 3714 Valves, PCV—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, air ventilating—*mfg*  
 3492 Valves, automatic control: fluid power—metal—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, automatic control: industrial, except fluid power—*mfg*  
 3592 Valves, engine: intake and exhaust—*mfg*  
 3069 Valves, hard rubber—*mfg*  
 3492 Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic control: fluid power—metal—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, industrial: gate, globe, check, pop safety, and relief—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, nuclear—*mfg*  
 3494 Valves, plumbing and heating: metal—*mfg*  
 5074 Valves, plumbing and heating—wholesale  
 3491 Valves, power transfer: except fluid power—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, relief: over 15 lbs. w.s.p.—*mfg*  
 3491 Valves, solenoid: except fluid power—*mfg*  
 3131 Vamps, leather—*mfg*  
 7532 Van conversions, except on a factory basis  
 3713 Van-type bodies, all purpose—*mfg*  
 1094 Vanadium ore mining  
 3599 Vanes, weather—*mfg*  
 2869 Vanillin, synthetic—*mfg*  
 2434 Vanities, bathroom, wood: to be installed—*mfg*  
 2514 Vanities, household: metal—*mfg*  
 3961 Vanity cases, except precious metal and leather—*mfg*  
 3172 Vanity cases, leather—*mfg*  
 3911 Vanity cases, precious metal—*mfg*  
 2511 Vanity dressers—*mfg*  
 4119 Vanpool operation  
 3716 Vans, self-propelled: conversion on a factory basis for recreational use—*mfg*  
 5012 Vans—wholesale  
 3822 Vapor heating controls—*mfg*  
 3641 Vapor lamps, electric—*mfg*  
 3569 Vapor separators (machinery)—*mfg*  
 3634 Vaporizers, electric: household—*mfg*  
 3674 Variable capacitance diodes—*mfg*  
 2674 Variety bags, uncoated paper—*mfg*—*mfg*  
 2011 Variety meats edible organs—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 5331 Variety stores, limited price—retail  
 3676 Varistors—*mfg*  
 3991 Varnish brushes—*mfg*  
 2851 Varnish removers—*mfg*  
 2851 Varnish stains—*mfg*  
 2851 Varnishes—*mfg*  
 5198 Varnishes—wholesale  
 3479 Varnishing of metal products, for the trade—*mfg*  
 2295 Varnishing of textiles—*mfg*  
 3281 Vases, cut stone—*mfg*  
 3229 Vases, glass—*mfg*  
 3299 Vases, gypsum or papier-mache: factory production only—*mfg*  
 3269 Vases, pottery (china, earthenware, and stoneware)—*mfg*  
 2262 Vat dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2865 Vat dyes, synthetic—*mfg*  
 3443 Vats, metal plate—*mfg*  
 3444 Vats, sheet metal—*mfg*  
 2449 Vats, wood: coopered—*mfg*  
 2499 Vats, wood: except coopered—*mfg*  
 7922 Vaudeville companies  
 3499 Vault doors and linings, metal—*mfg*  
 5044 Vaults and safes—wholesale  
 3499 Vaults, except burial vaults: metal—*mfg*  
 3272 Vaults, grave: concrete and precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 3995 Vaults, grave: metal—*mfg*  
 2011 Veal—*mitse*—*mfg*  
 5431 Vegetable and fruit stands—retail  
 2449 Vegetable baskets, veneer and splint—*mfg*  
 0181 Vegetable bedding plants, growing of  
 5199 Vegetable cake and meal—wholesale  
 2079 Vegetable cooking and salad oils, except corn oil: refined—*mfg*  
 5149 Vegetable cooking oil—wholesale  
 2449 Vegetable crates, wood: wirebound—*mfg*  
 0723 Vegetable drying  
 0161 Vegetable farms  
 2034 Vegetable flour, meal, and powders—*mfg*  
 2833 Vegetable gelatin (agar-agar)—*mfg*  
 3523 Vegetable grading, cleaning and sorting machines: farm—*mfg*

- 2033 Vegetable juices: canned, bottled and bulk—*mfg*
- 5431 Vegetable markets and stands—retail
- 3556 Vegetable oil processing machinery—*mfg*
- 2833 Vegetable oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated—*mfg*
- 2899 Vegetable oils, vulcanized or sulfurized—*mfg*
- 2033 Vegetable pie mixes—*mfg*
- 0723 Vegetable precooling, not in connection with transportation
- 2033 Vegetable purees—*mfg*
- 2035 Vegetable sauces, except tomato—*mfg*
- 0723 Vegetable sorting, grading, and packing
- 2076 Vegetable tallow—*mfg*
- 0723 Vegetable vacuum cooling
- 0182 Vegetables grown under cover
- 2099 Vegetables peeled for the trade—*mfg*
- 2033 Vegetables, canned—*mfg*
- 2034 Vegetables, dried or dehydrated—*mfg*
- 5148 Vegetables, fresh—wholesale
- 0722 Vegetables, machine harvesting of
- 2035 Vegetables, pickled and brined—*mfg*
- 2037 Vegetables, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)—*mfg*
- 2034 Vegetables, sulphured—*mfg*
- 3429 Vehicle hardware: aircraft, automobile, railroad, etc.—*mfg*
- 2491 Vehicle lumber, treated—*mfg*
- 2426 Vehicle stock, hardwood—*mfg*
- 3824 Vehicle tank meters—*mfg*
- 3944 Vehicles except bicycles, children's—*mfg*
- 5092 Vehicles, children's—wholesale
- 3711 Vehicles, motor: including amphibian—*mfg*
- 2396 Veils and veiling, hat—*mfg*
- 3999 Veils made of hair—*mfg*
- 3111 Vellum leather—*mfg*
- 2211 Velours—*mfg*
- 2211 Velveteens—*mfg*
- 2221 Velvets, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 5962 Vending machine sale of products
- 3581 Vending machines for merchandise: coin-operated—*mfg*
- 7359 Vending machines, rental only
- 5046 Vending machines—wholesale
- 2449 Veneer baskets, for fruits and vegetables—*mfg*
- 2411 Veneer logs—*mfg*
- 3553 Veneer mill machines—*mfg*
- 2435 Veneer mills, hardwood—*mfg*
- 2436 Veneer mills, softwood—*mfg*
- 2499 Veneer work, inlaid—*mfg*
- 5031 Veneer—wholesale
- 7349 Venetian blind cleaning, including work done on owners' premises
- 3553 Venetian blind machines (woodworking machinery)—*mfg*
- 7699 Venetian blind repair shops
- 5719 Venetian blind shops—retail
- 2431 Venetian blind slats, wood—*mfg*
- 2241 Venetian blind tapes—*mfg*
- 2591 Venetian blinds—*mfg*
- 2836 Venoms—*mfg*
- 5075 Ventilating equipment and supplies—wholesale
- 3634 Ventilating fans, electric: household—kitchen—*mfg*
- 1711 Ventilating work, with or without sheet metalwork—contractors
- 3564 Ventilating, blowing, and exhaust fans: except household and kitchen—*mfg*
- 4741 Ventilation of railroad cars
- 3444 Ventilators, sheet metal—*mfg*
- 6799 Venture capital companies
- 1429 Verde' antique, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Verde' antique, dimension—quarrying
- 3577 Verifiers—*mfg*
- 2098 Vermicelli—*mfg*
- 1499 Vermiculite mining
- 3295 Vermiculite, exfoliated—*mfg*
- 2834 Vermifuges—*mfg*
- 2816 Vermilion pigments—*mfg*
- 3545 Verniers (machinists' precision tools)—*mfg*
- 3541 Vertical turning and boring machines (metalworking)—*mfg*
- 3443 Vessels, pressure: industrial—metal plate (made in boiler shops)—*mfg*
- 3443 Vessels, process and storage: metal plate (made in boiler shops)—*mfg*
- 2389 Vestments, academic and clerical—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2337 Vests, except tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2386 Vests, leather or sheep-lined—*mfg*
- 2329 Vests, nontailored including sweater—men's and boys'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2339 Vests, not tailored: women's, misses' and juniors'—mfpm—*mfg*
- 2311 Vests, tailored: men's and boys'—*mfg*
- 9451 Veterans' affairs offices
- 8641 Veterans' organizations
- 0741 Veterinarians for livestock
- 0742 Veterinarians for pets and other animal specialties
- 3841 Veterinarians' instruments and apparatus—*mfg*
- 2834 Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations—*mfg*
- 0741 Veterinary services for livestock

- 0742 Veterinary services for pets and other animal specialties
- 8734 Veterinary testing laboratories
- 1622 Viaduct construction—general contractors
- 3221 Vials, glass: made in glassmaking establishments—*mfg*
- 3231 Vials, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3089 Vials, plastics—*mfg*
- 3931 Vibraphones—*mfg*
- 3829 Vibration meters, analyzers, and calibrators—*mfg*
- 3531 Vibrators for concrete construction—*mfg*
- 3999 Vibrators, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops—*mfg*
- 3612 Vibrators, interrupter—*mfg*
- 5731 Video camera stores—retail
- 3651 Video camera-audio recorders, household—*mfg*
- 3651 Video cassette recorders/players—*mfg*
- 5064 Video disc players—wholesale
- 7841 Video disk rental to the general public
- 7993 Video game arcades
- 3944 Video game machines, except coin-operated—*mfg*
- 7221 Video photography, portrait
- 7539 Video recorder and player rental and leasing
- 7622 Video recorder or player repair
- 3695 Video recording tape, blank—*mfg*
- 7819 Video tape or disk reproduction
- 7812 Video tape production
- 5731 Video tape recorder stores—retail
- 7841 Video tape rental to the general public
- 5735 Video tape stores—retail
- 7822 Video tapes, recorded—wholesale
- 3651 Video triggers (remote control television devices)—*mfg*
- 3679 Video triggers, except remote control television devices—*mfg*
- 2013 Vienna sausage—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2221 Vinal broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3523 Vine pullers—*mfg*
- 2099 Vinegar—*mfg*
- 2035 Vinegar pickles and relishes—*mfg*
- 0721 Vineyard cultivation services
- 0762 Vineyard management and maintenance, with or without crop services
- 0172 Vineyards
- 2869 Vinyl acetate—*mfg*
- 3081 Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported—*mfg*
- 3292 Vinyl asbestos tile—*mfg*
- 2295 Vinyl coated fabrics—*mfg*
- 2851 Vinyl coatings, strippable—*mfg*
- 2824 Vinyl fibers—*mfg*
- 1752 Vinyl floor tile and sheet installation—contractors
- 2851 Vinyl plastisol—*mfg*
- 2821 Vinyl resins—*mfg*
- 2824 Vinylidene chloride fibers—*mfg*
- 2221 Vinyon broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 3931 Violas and parts—*mfg*
- 3931 Violins and parts—*mfg*
- 2835 Viral test diagnostic reagents—*mfg*
- 2836 Viruses—*mfg*
- 2823 Viscose fibers, bands, strips, and yarn—*mfg*
- 3829 Viscosimeters, except industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3823 Viscosimeters, industrial process type—*mfg*
- 3423 Visers, carpenters'—*mfg*
- 3423 Visers, except machine—*mfg*
- 3545 Visers, machine (machine tool accessories)—*mfg*
- 2752 Visiting cards, lithographed—*mfg*
- 2759 Visiting cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*
- 2754 Visiting cards: gravure printing—*mfg*
- 8082 Visiting nurse associations
- 2396 Visors, cap—*mfg*
- 2044 Vitamin and mineral enriched rice—*mfg*
- 5499 Vitamin food stores—retail
- 2834 Vitamin preparations—*mfg*
- 2833 Vitamins, natural and synthetic: bulk, uncompounded—*mfg*
- 5122 Vitamins—wholesale
- 8249 Vocational apprenticeship training
- 8299 Vocational counseling, except rehabilitation counseling
- 8211 Vocational high schools
- 8331 Vocational rehabilitation agencies
- 8331 Vocational rehabilitation counseling
- 8249 Vocational schools: except high schools, data processing, or business
- 8331 Vocational training agencies, except schools
- 2085 Vodka—*mfg*
- 3679 Voice controls—*mfg*
- 4813 Voice telephone communications, except radio telephone
- 2655 Voids and pans, fiber and cardboard—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2211 Voiles, cotton—*mfg*
- 2221 Voiles, manmade fiber and silk—*mfg*
- 1499 Volcanic ash mining
- 1429 Volcanic rock, crushed and broken—quarrying
- 1411 Volcanic rock, dimension—quarrying
- 3825 Volt-ohm milliammeters—*mfg*

3612 Voltage regulating transformers, electric power—*mfg*  
 3694 Voltage regulators, motor vehicle—*mfg*  
 3612 Voltage regulators, transmission and distribution—*mfg*  
 3825 Voltmeters—*mfg*  
 3523 Volume guns (irrigation equipment)—*mfg*  
 3579 Voting machines—*mfg*  
 5087 Voting machines—wholesale  
 2655 Vulcanized fiber boxes—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3089 Vulcanized fiber plate, sheet, rods and tubes—*mfg*  
 2822 Vulcanized oils—*mfg*  
 7534 Vulcanizing tires and tubes

## W

3949 Wading pools, plastics coated fabric—*mfg*  
 2299 Wads and wadding, textile—*mfg*  
 3482 Wads, ammunition: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less—*mfg*  
 2493 Waferboard—*mfg*  
 3674 Wafers (semiconductor devices)—*mfg*  
 2052 Wafers, sugar—*mfg*  
 2211 Waffle cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 3634 Waffle irons, electric—*mfg*  
 5064 Waffle irons, electric—wholesale  
 2038 Waffles, frozen—*mfg*  
 9651 Wage control agencies—government  
 3523 Wagons and trailers, farm—*mfg*  
 3524 Wagons for residential lawn and garden use—*mfg*  
 3944 Wagons, children's: coaster, express, and play—*mfg*  
 5963 Wagons, ice cream—retail  
 3069 Wainscoting, rubber—*mfg*  
 2431 Wainscots, wood—*mfg*  
 2396 Waistbands, trouser—*mfg*  
 3842 Walkers—*mfg*  
 3944 Walkers, baby (vehicles)—*mfg*  
 3534 Walkways, moving—*mfg*  
 3272 Wall base, precast terrazzo—*mfg*  
 2522 Wall cases, office: except wood—*mfg*  
 3259 Wall coping, clay—*mfg*  
 3089 Wall coverings, plastics—*mfg*  
 3433 Wall heaters, except electric—*mfg*  
 3634 Wall heaters, household: electric—*mfg*  
 3645 Wall lamps—*mfg*  
 3272 Wall squares, concrete—*mfg*  
 3253 Wall tile, ceramic—*mfg*  
 2493 Wall tile, fiberboard—*mfg*  
 5211 Wallboard (composition) dealers—retail  
 3275 Wallboard, gypsum—*mfg*  
 2493 Wallboard, wood fiber: cellular fiber or hard pressed—*mit*se—*mfg*  
 5031 Wallboard—wholesale  
 5231 Wallcovering stores—retail  
 3069 Wallcoverings, rubber—*mfg*  
 2679 Wallcoverings: paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3172 Wallets, regardless of material—*mfg*  
 2842 Wallpaper cleaners—*mfg*  
 1799 Wallpaper removal—contractors  
 2621 Wallpaper stock (hanging paper)—*mit*se—*mfg*  
 5231 Wallpaper stores—retail  
 2679 Wallpaper, embossed plastics: made on textile backing—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2679 Wallpaper—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 5198 Wallpaper—wholesale  
 1741 Walls, retaining: block, stone, or brick—contractors  
 0173 Walnut groves and farms  
 0723 Walnut hulling and shelling  
 2076 Walnut oil—*mfg*  
 3952 Walnut oil, artists'—*mfg*  
 3999 Walnut shell flour—*mfg*  
 2673 Wardrobe bags (closet accessories), plastics film or coated paper—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 3161 Wardrobe bags (luggage)—*mfg*  
 2392 Wardrobe bags—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 7819 Wardrobe rental for motion picture film production  
 7299 Wardrobe service, except theatrical  
 2511 Wardrobes, household: wood—*mfg*  
 1541 Warehouse construction—general contractors  
 4221 Warehousing and storage, farm product: other than refrigerated  
 4226 Warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones  
 4226 Warehousing of household goods, without local trucking  
 4222 Warehousing, cold storage or refrigerated  
 4225 Warehousing, general  
 4225 Warehousing, self-storage  
 4226 Warehousing, special: except farm products and cold storage  
 3812 Warfare countermeasures equipment—*mfg*  
 5075 Warm air heating and cooling equipment—wholesale  
 3089 Warmers, bottle: plastics, except foam—*mfg*  
 2253 Warmup and jogging suits—*mit*se—*mfg*  
 2369 Warmup suits: girls', children's, and infants'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2329 Warmup suits: men's and boys'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2339 Warmup suits: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfp*m—*mfg*  
 2258 Warp (flat) knit fabrics—*mfg*

- 3552 Warp and knot tying machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*
- 5131 Warp knit fabrics—wholesale
- 3552 Warping machines (textile machinery)—*mfg*
- 6399 Warranty insurance, automobile
- 6351 Warranty insurance, home
- 3272 Wash foundations, precast terrazzo—*mfg*
- 2326 Washable service apparel, men's: hospital, professional, barbers', etc.—*mfg*
- 2499 Washboards, wood and part wood—*mfg*
- 2211 Washcloths, woven: made in weaving mills—*mfg*
- 2392 Washcloths—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 2259 Washcloths—*mitse*—*mfg*
- 1629 Washeries construction, mining—general contractors
- 1231 Washeries, anthracite
- 1221 Washeries, bituminous coal or lignite
- 3532 Washers, aggregate and sand: stationary type—*mfg*
- 3565 Washers, bottle: for food products—*mfg*
- 5072 Washers, hardware—wholesale
- 3053 Washers, leather—*mfg*
- 3452 Washers, metal—*mfg*
- 3861 Washers, photographic print and film—*mfg*
- 3089 Washers, plastics—*mfg*
- 2844 Washes, cosmetic—*mfg*
- 7542 Washing and polishing, automotive
- 2841 Washing compounds—*mfg*
- 3469 Washing machine parts, porcelain enameled—*mfg*
- 7629 Washing machine repair
- 5064 Washing machines, household: electric—wholesale
- 3633 Washing machines, household: including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 3582 Washing machines, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated—*mfg*
- 2812 Washing soda (sal soda)—*mfg*
- 7342 Washroom sanitation service
- 2673 Waste bags, plastics film and laminated—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 5093 Waste bottles and boxes—wholesale
- 1629 Waste disposal plant construction—general contractors
- 9511 Waste management program administration—government
- 4953 Waste materials disposal at sea
- 5093 Waste rags—wholesale
- 5093 Waste, rubber—wholesale
- 2299 Waste, textile mill: processing of—*mfg*
- 5093 Waste, textile—wholesale
- 2655 Wastebaskets, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)—*mfp*m—*mfg*
- 3469 Wastebaskets, stamped metal—*mfg*
- 5093 Wastepaper, including paper recycling—wholesale
- 3231 Watch crystals, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3915 Watch jewels—*mfg*
- 7631 Watch repair shops
- 3172 Watch straps, except metal—*mfg*
- 3961 Watchbands, base metal—*mfg*
- 3911 Watchbands, precious metal—*mfg*
- 3873 Watchcases—*mfg*
- 5094 Watchcases—wholesale
- 3873 Watches and parts: except crystals and jewels—*mfg*
- 5094 Watches and parts—wholesale
- 5944 Watches, including custom made—retail
- 3221 Water bottles, glass—*mfg*
- 3069 Water bottles, rubber—*mfg*
- 3088 Water closets, plastics—*mfg*
- 3431 Water closets: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal—*mfg*
- 3952 Water colors, artists'—*mfg*
- 3589 Water conditioners, for swimming pools—*mfg*
- 5074 Water conditioning equipment—wholesale
- 9511 Water control and quality agencies—government
- 3585 Water coolers, electric—*mfg*
- 2834 Water decontamination or purification tablets—*mfg*
- 4971 Water distribution or supply systems for irrigation
- 3539 Water filters and softeners, household type—*mfg*
- 2819 Water glass—*mfg*
- 3822 Water heater controls—*mfg*
- 5064 Water heaters, electric—wholesale
- 5074 Water heaters, except electric—wholesale
- 3639 Water heaters, household: including nonelectric—*mfg*
- 1381 Water intake well drilling: on a contract basis
- 3599 Water leak detectors—*mfg*
- 1623 Water main line construction—general contractors
- 2851 Water paints—*mfg*
- 3321 Water pipe, cast iron—*mfg*
- 9511 Water pollution control agencies
- 1629 Water power project construction—general contractors
- 3634 Water pulsating devices, electric—*mfg*
- 1711 Water pump installation and servicing—contractors
- 5084 Water pumps, industrial—wholesale
- 3589 Water purification equipment, household type—*mfg*



- 3823 Water quality monitoring and control systems—*mfg*
- 2261 Water repellency finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 7389 Water softener service
- 3589 Water softeners, household type—*mfg*
- 5074 Water softeners—wholesale
- 4941 Water supply systems, except irrigation
- 1711 Water system balancing and testing—contractors
- 3443 Water tanks, metal plate—*mfg*
- 4489 Water taxis, operation of
- 3829 Water temperature gauges, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 4424 Water transportation of freight to noncontiguous territories
- 3432 Water traps—*mfg*
- 2899 Water treating compounds—*mfg*
- 3589 Water treatment equipment, industrial—*mfg*
- 1629 Water treatment plant construction—general contractors
- 3523 Water troughs—*mfg*
- 3511 Water turbines—*mfg*
- 3494 Water valves, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal—*mfg*
- 3533 Water well drilling machinery—*mfg*
- 1781 Water well drilling—contractors
- 3491 Water works valves—*mfg*
- 2899 Water, distilled—*mfg*
- 5499 Water, mineral—retail
- 2086 Water, pasteurized: bottled or canned—*mfg*
- 2834 Water, sterile: for injections—*mfg*
- 5712 Waterbeds—retail
- 5021 Waterbeds—wholesale
- 4491 Waterfront terminal operation
- 3089 Watering pots, plastics—*mfg*
- 0161 Watermelon farms
- 3824 Watermeters, consumption registering—*mfg*
- 2385 Waterproof and water-repellent outerwear, except vulcanized rubber, oiled and wool—*mfg*
- 2675 Waterproof cardboard—*mfg*
- 5136 Waterproof outer garments, men's and boys'—wholesale
- 5137 Waterproof outer garments: women's and children's—wholesale
- 2671 Waterproof wrapping paper—*mfg*
- 2899 Waterproofing compounds—*mfg*
- 1799 Waterproofing—contractors
- 7999 Waterslides, operation of
- 1629 Waterway construction—general contractors
- 3825 Watt-hour and demand meters, combined—*mfg*
- 3825 Watt-hour and time switch meters, combined—*mfg*
- 3825 Watt-hour meters, electric—*mfg*
- 2861 Wattle extract—*mfg*
- 3825 Wattmeters—*mfg*
- 7999 Wave pools, operation of
- 3825 Waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment—*mfg*
- 3699 Waveguide pressurization equipment—*mfg*
- 3679 Waveguides and fittings—*mfg*
- 7999 Wax figure exhibitions
- 8412 Wax museums, commercial
- 2842 Wax removers—*mfg*
- 3952 Wax, artists'—*mfg*
- 2899 Wax, core—*mfg*
- 3843 Wax, dental—*mfg*
- 2911 Wax, paraffin: produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- 2891 Wax, sealing—*mfg*
- 2671 Waxed paper for packaging—*mfg*
- 2672 Waxed paper, except for packaging—*mfg*
- 2842 Waxes for wood, fabricated leather, and other materials—*mfg*
- 5169 Waxes, except petroleum—wholesale
- 2999 Waxes, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries—*mfg*
- \*\*\*\* Waxes, synthetic vegetable—code according to material from which made
- 7542 Waxing and polishing, automotive
- 2295 Waxing of cloth—*mfg*
- 8999 Weather forecasters
- 8999 Weather modification (rain makers)
- 3442 Weather strip, metal—*mfg*
- 3069 Weather strip, sponge rubber—*mfg*
- 2431 Weather strip, wood—*mfg*
- 1799 Weather stripping—contractors
- 3829 Weather tracking equipment—*mfg*
- 3599 Weather vanes—*mfg*
- 3357 Weatherproof wire and cable, nonferrous—*mfg*
- 2231 Weaving mills, broadwoven fabrics: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*
- 2211 Weaving mills, cotton broadwoven fabrics—*mfg*
- 2241 Weaving mills, narrow fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers—including glass—*mfg*
- 2281 Weaving yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*
- 2299 Webbing, jute—*mfg*
- 2241 Webbing, woven: except jute—*mfg*
- 2499 Webbing: cane, reed, and rattan—*mfg*
- 2241 Webs, strapping—*mfg*

- 7299 Wedding chapels, privately operated  
 2335 Wedding dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'—mfpm—mfg  
 0721 Weed control, crop: after planting  
 0711 Weed control, crop: before planting  
 3523 Weeding machines, farm—mfg  
 2257 Weft knit fabrics—mfg  
 5131 Weft knit fabrics—wholesale  
 7389 Weighing foods and other commodities, not connected with transportation  
 3596 Weighing machines and apparatus, except laboratory—mfg  
 4785 Weighing services connected with transportation  
 7389 Welcoming service  
 3315 Welded steel wire fabric, made in wire-drawing plants—mfg  
 3199 Welders' aprons, leather—mfg  
 3151 Welders' gloves—mfg  
 3842 Welders' hoods—mfg  
 3199 Welders' jackets, leggings, and sleeves: leather—mfg  
 3548 Welding accessories, electric and gas—mfg  
 3548 Welding and cutting apparatus, gas or electric—mfg  
 1799 Welding contractors, operating at site of construction  
 2899 Welding fluxes—mfg  
 5084 Welding machinery and equipment—wholesale  
 3544 Welding positioners (jigs)—mfg  
 3356 Welding rods—mfg  
 7692 Welding shops, including automotive  
 3548 Welding wire, bare and coated—mfg  
 3443 Weldments—mfg  
 6371 Welfare pensions  
 3494 Well adapters, tipless: metal—mfg  
 3317 Well casing, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—mfpm—mfg  
 3312 Well casings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—mfg  
 3272 Well curbing, concrete—mfg  
 1781 Well drilling, water: except oil or gas field water intake—contractors  
 1381 Well drilling: gas, oil, and water intake—on a contract basis  
 1389 Well foundation grading, oil and gas wells: on a contract basis  
 3533 Well logging equipment—mfg  
 1389 Well logging: on a contract basis  
 1389 Well plugging and abandoning, oil and gas wells: on a contract basis  
 5082 Well points (drilling equipment)—wholesale  
 1389 Well pumping, oil and gas: on a contract basis  
 1389 Well servicing, oil and gas wells: on a contract basis  
 2892 Well shooting torpedoes (explosives)—mfg  
 3533 Well surveying machinery—mfg  
 3531 Wellpoint systems—mfg  
 3444 Wells, light: sheet metal—mfg  
 3111 Welting leather—mfg  
 3131 Welting, leather (cut stock and findings)—mfg  
 2399 Welts—mfpm—mfg  
 3111 Wet blues—mfg  
 5149 Wet corn milling products—wholesale  
 2631 Wet machine board—mitse—mfg  
 3069 Wet suits, rubber—mfg  
 2843 Wetting agents—mfg  
 2077 Whale oil, refined—mfg  
 1629 Wharf construction—general contractors  
 2511 Whatnot shelves, wood—mfg  
 0111 Wheat farms  
 2043 Wheat flakes—mfg  
 2041 Wheat flour—mfg  
 2041 Wheat germ—mfg  
 2046 Wheat gluten—mfg  
 2041 Wheat mill feed—mfg  
 2046 Wheat starch—mfg  
 5153 Wheat—wholesale  
 3825 Wheatstone bridges (electrical measuring instruments)—mfg  
 7539 Wheel alignment, automotive  
 3559 Wheel balancing equipment, automotive—mfg  
 3842 Wheel chairs—mfg  
 3559 Wheel mounting and balancing equipment, automotive—mfg  
 3812 Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft—mfg  
 3423 Wheel pullers, handtools—mfg  
 3545 Wheel turning equipment, diamond point and other (machine tool accessories)—mfg  
 3799 Wheelbarrows—mfg  
 3843 Wheels, abrasive: dental—mfg  
 3291 Wheels, abrasive: except dental—mfg  
 3728 Wheels, aircraft—mfg  
 3462 Wheels, car and locomotive: forged—not made in rolling mills—mfg  
 3312 Wheels, car and locomotive: iron and steel—mitse—mfg  
 3291 Wheels, diamond abrasive—mfg  
 3291 Wheels, grinding: artificial—mfg  
 3714 Wheels, motor vehicle—mfg  
 5013 Wheels, motor vehicle: new—wholesale  
 3499 Wheels, stamped metal, disc type: wheelbarrow, stroller, lawnmower—mfg  
 1499 Whetstone quarrying  
 3291 Whetstones, artificial—mfg

- 2021 Whey butter—*mfg*  
 2022 Whey, raw: liquid—*mfg*  
 2023 Whey: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered—*mfg*  
 2353 Whimseys and miniatures (millinery)—*mfg*  
 2026 Whipped cream—*mfg*  
 2023 Whipped topping, dry mix—*mfg*  
 2026 Whipped topping, except frozen or dry mix—*mfg*  
 2038 Whipped topping, frozen—*mfg*  
 3634 Whippers, household: electric—*mfg*  
 3199 Whips, horse—*mfg*  
 3199 Whipstocks—*mfg*  
 3842 Whirlpool baths, hydrotherapy equipment—*mfg*  
 5999 Whirlpool baths—retail  
 3991 Whisk brooms—*mfg*  
 4226 Whiskey warehousing  
 2085 Whiskey: bourbon, rye, scotch type, and corn—*mfg*  
 2816 White lead pigments—*mfg*  
 3369 White metal castings, except die-castings: lead, antimony, and tin—*mfg*  
 3861 Whiteprint (diaz) paper and cloth, sensitized—*mfg*  
 3861 Whiteprint (diazotype) reproduction machines and equipment—*mfg*  
 5044 Whiteprinting equipment—wholesale  
 3263 Whiteware, fine type semivitreous tableware and kitchenware—*mfg*  
 1721 Whitewashing—contractors  
 2816 Whiting—*mfg*  
 1422 Whiting mining, crushed and broken—quarrying  
 0912 Whiting, catching of  
 3829 Whole body counters, nuclear—*mfg*  
 4725 Wholesale tour operator  
 3292 Wick, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2519 Wicker furniture—*mfg*  
 2241 Wicking—*mfg*  
 5699 Wig, toupee, and wiglet stores—retail  
 2211 Wignan, cotton—*mfg*  
 3999 Wigs, including doll wigs, toupees, or wiglets, except custom made—*mfg*  
 5199 Wigs—wholesale  
 9512 Wildlife conservation agencies—government  
 0971 Wildlife management  
 1031 Willemite mining  
 2519 Willow furniture—*mfg*  
 2499 Willow ware, except furniture—*mfg*  
 2273 Wilton carpets—*mfg*  
 3531 Winches, all types—*mfg*  
 5084 Winches—wholesale  
 9512 Wind and water erosion control agencies—government  
 3999 Wind chimes—*mfg*  
 3827 Wind correctors, military—*mfg*  
 3829 Wind direction indicators—*mfg*  
 5083 Wind machines (frost protection equipment)—wholesale  
 3511 Wind powered turbine-generator sets—*mfg*  
 3443 Wind tunnels—*mfg*  
 2329 Windbreakers: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 2339 Windbreakers: women's, misses', and juniors'—*mfg*  
 3552 Winders (textile machinery)—*mfg*  
 2282 Winding yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
 2282 Winding yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and man-made fiber continuous filament—*mfg*  
 3523 Windmill heads and towers—*mfg*  
 3511 Windmills for generating power—*mfg*  
 3523 Windmills for pumping water (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*  
 1751 Window and door (prefabricated) installation—contractors  
 2541 Window backs, store and lunchroom: prefabricated—wood—*mfg*  
 2842 Window cleaning preparations—*mfg*  
 7349 Window cleaning service  
 3993 Window cutouts and displays—*mfg*  
 3442 Window frames and sash, metal—*mfg*  
 3089 Window frames and sash, plastics—*mfg*  
 2431 Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood—*mfg*  
 5031 Window frames, all materials—wholesale  
 3089 Window frames, plastics—*mfg*  
 3211 Window glass, clear and colored—*mfg*  
 5039 Window glass—wholesale  
 3089 Window screening, plastics—*mfg*  
 3442 Window screens, metal frame—*mfg*  
 2431 Window screens, wood—*mfg*  
 2211 Window shade cloth, cotton—*mfg*  
 2295 Window shade cloth, impregnated or coated—*mfg*  
 1799 Window shade installation—contractors  
 7699 Window shade repair shops  
 2591 Window shade rollers and fittings—*mfg*  
 5719 Window shade shops—retail  
 2591 Window shades, except canvas—*mfg*  
 3272 Window sills, cast stone—*mfg*  
 7549 Window tinting, automotive  
 2431 Window trim, wood and covered wood—*mfg*  
 7389 Window trimming service  
 2431 Window units, wood and covered wood—*mfg*  
 5031 Windows and doors—wholesale

- 3442 Windows, louver: all metal or metal frame—*mfg*
- 2431 Windows, louver: wood—*mfg*
- 3089 Windows, louver: plastics—*mfg*
- 3231 Windows, stained glass: made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 5211 Windows, storm: wood or metal—retail
- 3089 Windows, storm: plastics—*mfg*
- 3523 Windrowers (agricultural machinery)—*mfg*
- 3714 Windshield frames, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 3714 Windshield wiper systems, all types—*mfg*
- 3231 Windshields, made from purchased glass—*mfg*
- 3089 Windshields, plastics—*mfg*
- 3949 Windsurfing boards and equipment—*mfg*
- 5813 Wine bars
- 2084 Wine cellars, bonded: engaged in blending wines—*mfg*
- 2084 Wine coolers (beverages)—*mfg*
- 5182 Wine coolers, alcoholic—wholesale
- 5921 Wine, packaged—retail
- 2084 Wines—*mfg*
- 5182 Wines—wholesale
- 3728 Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft—*mfg*
- 3714 Winterfronts, motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 2899 Wintergreen oil—*mfg*
- 3714 Wipers, windshield: motor vehicle—*mfg*
- 5093 Wiping rags, including washing and reconditioning—wholesale
- 7218 Wiping towel supply service
- 5063 Wire and cables, interior—wholesale
- 3496 Wire and wire products mfgm: except insulated wire, and nails and spikes—*mfg*
- 3315 Wire carts: household, grocery, and industrial—made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 3357 Wire cloth, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 3315 Wire cloth, steel: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 5039 Wire fence, gates, and accessories—wholesale
- 3315 Wire garment hangers, steel: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 4822 Wire or cable telegraph
- 3315 Wire products, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 3312 Wire products, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5051 Wire rods—wholesale
- 2298 Wire rope centers—*mfg*
- 5063 Wire rope or cable, insulated—wholesale
- 5051 Wire rope or cable, not insulated—wholesale
- 3357 Wire screening, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 5051 Wire screening—wholesale
- 4813 Wire telephone
- 3496 Wire winding of purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3355 Wire, aluminum: made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3496 Wire, concrete reinforcing: made from purchased wire—*mfg*
- 3351 Wire, copper and copper alloy: made in brass mills—*mfg*
- 3315 Wire, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants—*mfg*
- 3316 Wire, flat: cold-rolled strip—not made in hot-rolling mills—*mfg*
- 5063 Wire, insulated—wholesale
- 3356 Wire, nonferrous except copper and aluminum: made in rolling mills—*mfg*
- 3357 Wire, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored—mfgm—*mfg*
- 5051 Wire, not insulated—wholesale
- 3315 Wire, steel: insulated or armored—*mfg*
- 3549 Wiredrawing and fabricating machinery and equipment, except dies—*mfg*
- 3544 Wiredrawing and straightening dies—*mfg*
- 3672 Wiring boards—*mfg*
- 5063 Wiring devices—wholesale
- 3714 Wiring harness sets motor vehicles: except ignition—*mfg*
- 5063 Wiring materials, interior—wholesale
- 5063 Wiring supplies—wholesale
- 1061 Wolframite mining
- 9441 Women's bureaus
- 2861 Wood alcohol, natural—*mfg*
- 5199 Wood carvings—wholesale
- 2421 Wood chips produced at mill—*mfg*
- 2411 Wood chips, produced in the field—*mfg*
- 5099 Wood chips—wholesale
- 2861 Wood creosote—*mfg*
- 5989 Wood dealers, fuel—retail
- 2861 Wood distillates—*mfg*
- 3559 Wood drying kilns—*mfg*
- 2491 Wood fence: pickets, poling, rails—treated—*mfg*
- 2851 Wood fillers and sealers—*mfg*
- 1752 Wood flooring—contractors
- 2499 Wood flour—*mfg*
- 3131 Wood heel blocks, for sale as such—*mfg*
- 3131 Wood heels, finished (shoe findings)—*mfg*
- 2861 Wood oils, product of hardwood distillation—*mfg*
- 2491 Wood products, creosoted—*mfg*
- 2611 Wood pulp—*mfg*
- 3452 Wood screws, metal—*mfg*
- 5031 Wood siding—wholesale
- 2851 Wood stains—*mfg*
- 2429 Wood wool (excelsior)—*mfg*

- 2499 Wood, except furniture: turned and carved—*mfg*  
 2899 Wood, plastic—*mfg*  
 5719 Woodburning stoves—retail  
 2499 Woodenware, kitchen and household—*mfg*  
 3931 Woodwind and brass wind musical instrument—*mfg*  
 2431 Woodwork, interior and ornamental: e.g., windows, doors, sash, and mantels—*mfg*  
 5084 Woodworking machinery—wholesale  
 3553 Woodworking machines—*mfg*  
 4221 Wool and mohair warehousing  
 3552 Wool and worsted finishing machines—*mfg*  
 2231 Wool broad woven fabrics—*mfg*  
 2299 Wool felts, pressed or needle loom—*mfg*  
 2231 Wool felts, woven—*mfg*  
 2299 Wool grease, mohair, and similar fibers—*mfg*  
 2241 Wool narrow woven goods—*mfg*  
 0214 Wool production  
 3999 Wool pulling—*mfg*  
 2299 Wool scouring and carbonizing—*mfg*  
 2299 Wool shoddy—*mfg*  
 5159 Wool tops and noils—wholesale  
 2299 Wool tops, combing and converting—*mfg*  
 2299 Wool waste processing—*mfg*  
 2282 Wool yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling—*mfg*  
 3296 Wool, mineral: made of rock, slag, and silica minerals—*mfg*  
 5159 Wool, raw—wholesale  
 3291 Wool, steel—*mfg*  
 5131 Woolen and worsted piece goods—wholesale  
 5199 Woolen and worsted yarns—wholesale  
 2035 Worcestershire sauce—*mfg*  
 3579 Word processing equipment—*mfg*  
 7338 Word processing service (typing)  
 2599 Work benches, factory—*mfg*  
 2599 Work benches, industrial—*mfg*  
 7218 Work clothing supply service, industrial  
 5136 Work clothing, men's and boys'—wholesale  
 8331 Work experience centers  
 2326 Work garments, waterproof, men's and boys'; except raincoats—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3069 Work gloves and mittens: rubber—*mfg*  
 2259 Work gloves and mittens—mitse—*mfg*  
 3151 Work gloves, leather—*mfg*  
 3089 Work gloves, plastics—*mfg*  
 2326 Work jackets—*mfg*  
 2326 Work pants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 3531 Work platforms, elevated—*mfg*  
 2326 Work shirts: men's and boys'—*mfg*  
 3143 Work shoes, men's—*mfg*  
 6331 Workers' compensation insurance  
 6153 Working capital financing  
 9441 Workman's compensation offices—government  
 2326 Workpants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3821 Worktables, laboratory—*mfg*  
 0279 Worm farms  
 5199 Worms—wholesale  
 5131 Worsted and woolen piece goods, woven—wholesale  
 2299 Worsted combing—*mfg*  
 2231 Worsted fabrics, broadwoven—*mfg*  
 3496 Woven wire products, made from purchased wire—*mfg*  
 2429 Wrappers, excelsior—*mfg*  
 2752 Wrappers, lithographed—*mfg*  
 2759 Wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure—*mfg*  
 2754 Wrappers: gravure printing—*mfg*  
 3565 Wrapping machines—*mfg*  
 5113 Wrapping paper and products—wholesale  
 2671 Wrapping paper, coated or laminated—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2621 Wrapping paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 3999 Wreaths, artificial—*mfg*  
 7549 Wrecker service (towing), automotive  
 1795 Wrecking of buildings or other structures, except marine—contractors  
 3423 Wrenches (handtools)—*mfg*  
 3633 Wringers, domestic laundry—*mfg*  
 3589 Wringers, mop—*mfg*  
 2253 Wristlets—mitse—*mfg*  
 8999 Writers  
 2899 Writing ink and fluids—*mfg*  
 5112 Writing ink—wholesale  
 2678 Writing paper and envelopes, boxed sets—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 2621 Writing paper—mitse—*mfg*  
 5943 Writing supplies—retail  
 2678 Writing tablets, *mfp*—*mfg*  
 3317 Wrought pipe and tubes: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted—*mfp*—*mfg*  
 3312 Wrought pipe and tubing, made in steel works or rolling mills—*mfg*  
 1061 Wulfenite mining  
 1499 Wurtzilite mining
- X
- 3825 X-Y recorders (plotters), except computer peripheral equipment—*mfg*  
 3844 X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, research, and control—*mfg*  
 3861 X-ray film—*mfg*

3844 X-ray generators—*mfg*  
 8734 X-ray inspection service, industrial  
 8071 X-ray laboratories, including dental (not manufacturing)  
 5047 X-ray machines and parts, medical—wholesale  
 3861 X-ray plates, sensitized—*mfg*  
 2879 Xanthone (formulated)—*mfg*  
 2865 Xylene, made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 3931 Xylophones and parts—*mfg*

## Y

3494 Y bends and branches, pipe: metal—*mfg*  
 4493 Yacht basins, operation of  
 7389 Yacht brokers  
 7997 Yacht clubs, membership  
 0139 Yam farms  
 5949 Yard goods stores—retail  
 5131 Yard goods—wholesale  
 3423 Yardsticks, metal—*mfg*  
 2499 Yardsticks, wood—*mfg*  
 2231 Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers—*mfg*  
 2269 Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and other finishing: except wool—*mfg*  
 5949 Yarn shops (knitting)—retail  
 2281 Yarn spinning: cotton, silk, and manmade staple—*mfg*  
 3552 Yarn texturizing machines—*mfg*  
 2282 Yarn, animal fiber: twisting, winding, and spooling—*mfg*  
 3292 Yarn, asbestos—*mfg*  
 2281 Yarn, carpet and rug: animal fiber—spinning, twisting and spooling—*mfg*  
 2823 Yarn, cellulose: made in chemical plants—*mfg*  
 2241 Yarn, elastic: fabric covered—*mfg*  
 3229 Yarn, fiberglass: made in glass plants—*mfg*  
 2299 Yarn, specialty and novelty—*mfg*  
 2281 Yarn, spun: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber—*mfg*  
 2823 Yarn, viscose—*mfg*  
 2211 Yarn-dyed fabrics, cotton—*mfg*  
 2281 Yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple—*mfg*  
 2299 Yarn: flax, jute, hemp, and ramie—*mfg*  
 2299 Yarn: metallic, ceramic, or paper fibers—*mfg*  
 2241 Yarns, fabric covered rubber—*mfg*  
 2295 Yarns, plastics coated: made from purchased yarns—*mfg*

5199 Yarns—wholesale  
 2741 Yearbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only—*mfg*  
 2099 Yeast—*mfg*  
 5149 Yeast—wholesale  
 7999 Yoga instruction  
 2023 Yogurt mix—*mfg*  
 2026 Yogurt, except frozen—*mfg*  
 2024 Yogurt, frozen—*mfg*  
 5143 Yogurt—wholesale  
 8641 Youth associations, except hotel units  
 8322 Youth centers  
 8322 Youth self-help organizations

## Z

2824 Zein fibers—*mfg*  
 3674 Zener diodes—*mfg*  
 3356 Zinc and zinc alloy bars, plates, pipe, rods, sheets, tubing, and wire—*mfg*  
 3369 Zinc castings, except die-castings—*mfg*  
 2819 Zinc chloride—*mfg*  
 3364 Zinc die-castings—*mfg*  
 3339 Zinc dust, primary—*mfg*  
 3341 Zinc dust, reclaimed—*mfg*  
 3497 Zinc foil, not made in rolling mills—*mfg*  
 2834 Zinc ointment—*mfg*  
 1031 Zinc ore mining  
 5052 Zinc ore—wholesale  
 2851 Zinc oxide in oil, paint—*mfg*  
 2816 Zinc oxide pigments—*mfg*  
 2816 Zinc pigments: zinc yellow and zinc sulfide—*mfg*  
 3356 Zinc rolling, drawing, and extruding—*mfg*  
 3339 Zinc slabs, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary—*mfg*  
 3341 Zinc smelting and refining, secondary—*mfg*  
 1031 Zinc-blende (sphalerite) mining  
 5051 Zinc—wholesale  
 1031 Zincite mining  
 3559 Zipper making machinery—*mfg*  
 2241 Zipper tape—*mfg*  
 3965 Zippers (slide fasteners)—*mfg*  
 5131 Zippers—wholesale  
 3356 Zirconium and zirconium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing—*mfg*  
 3339 Zirconium metal sponge and granules—*mfg*  
 1099 Zirconium ore mining  
 3931 Zithers and parts—*mfg*  
 9532 Zoning boards and commissions  
 8422 Zoological gardens  
 2052 Zwieback—*mfg*

---

---

# Appendixes

---

---

## Appendix A—Section I

# Relation of 1972 to 1977 SIC Industries Showing Only Changes To 1977

*(For all industries other than those listed below, 1977 SIC industries are the same as in 1972 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)*

1972 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>D. MANUFACTURING</b>		
3792	Travel trailers and campers		
	Motor homes .....	3716	<b>Motor homes</b>
	Travel trailers and campers .....	3792	<b>Travel trailers and campers</b>
	<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>		
4041	Railway Express Service .....	1	
	<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE</b>		
6799	Investors, not elsewhere classified .....	6798	<b>Real estate investment trusts</b>
		6799	<b>Investors, not elsewhere classified</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.



## Appendix A—Section II

# Relation of 1977 to 1972 SIC Industries Showing Only Changes From 1972

*(For all industries other than those listed below, 1977 SIC industries are the same as in 1972 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)*

1977 industry		1972 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING</b>			
3716	Motor homes .....	} 3792	Travel trailers & campers
3792	Travel trailers & campers ..... (excludes motor homes)		
<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, &amp; REAL ESTATE</b>			
6798	Real estate investment trusts .....	} Part 6799	Investors, nec
6799	Investors, nec .....		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

## Appendix A—Section III

# Relation of 1977 to 1987 SIC Industries Showing Only Changes To 1987

*(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)*

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING</b>			
0181	Ornamental nursery products.....	Part 0181	Ornamental nursery products
0182	Food crops grown under cover .....	Part 0182	Food crops grown under cover
0189	Horticultural specialties, nec		
	Ornamental nursery products.....	Part 0181	Ornamental nursery products
	Food crops grown under cover .....	Part 0182	Food crops grown under cover
0279	Animal specialties, nec		
	Animal aquaculture .....	0273	Animal aquaculture
	Other animal specialties, nec .....	0279	Animal specialties, nec
0721	Crop planting and protection .....	Part 0721	Crop planting and protecting
0722	Crop harvesting.....	Part 0722	Crop harvesting
0723	Crop preparation services for market.....	Part 0723	Crop preparation services for market
0724	Cotton ginning.....	Part 0724	Cotton ginning
0729	General crop services		
	Crop planting and protection .....	Part 0721	Crop planting and protecting
	Crop harvesting.....	Part 0722	Crop harvesting
	Crop preparation services for market.....	Part 0723	Crop preparation services for market
	Cotton ginning.....	Part 0724	Cotton ginning
0821	Forest nurseries and seed gathering.....	} 0831	Forest products
0843	Extraction of pine gum.....		
0849	Gathering of forest products, nec .....		
<b>B. MINING</b>			
1051	Bauxite and other aluminum ores .....	} 1099	Metal ores, nec
1092	Mercury ores .....		
1099	Metal ores, nec.....		
1111 <sup>2</sup>	Anthracite.....	1231	Anthracite mining

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>B. MINING—Con.</b>			
1112	Anthracite mining services.....	1241	Coal mining services
1213	Bituminous & lignite mining services .....		
1211	Bituminous coal and lignite .....	1221	Bituminous coal and lignite— surface
1452	Bentonite.....	1222	Bituminous coal—underground
1453	Fire clay .....	1459	Clay and related minerals, nec
1454	Fuller's earth.....		
1459	Clay and related minerals, nec.....		
1472	Barite .....		
1473	Fluorspar.....	1479	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec
1476	Rock salt.....		
1477	Sulfur .....		
1479	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec .....		
1492	Gypsum.....		
1496	Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite.....	1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals
1499	Nonmetallic minerals, nec.....		
<b>C. CONSTRUCTION</b>			
1611	Highway and street construction	Part 1629	Heavy construction, nec
	Recreational facilities; trailer camps.....	Part 1771	Concrete work
	Culverts and curbs.....	1611	Highway and street construction
	Highway and street construction .....	Part 1629	Heavy construction, nec
1629	Heavy construction, nec.....	Part 1771	Concrete work
1771	Concrete work .....		
<b>D. MANUFACTURING</b>			
2016	Poultry dressing plants .....	2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing
2017	Poultry and egg processing.....		
2032	Canned specialties	Part 2091	Canned and cured fish and seafoods
	Fish cakes.....		
	Canned specialties, except fish cakes.....	2032	Canned specialties
2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups	Part 2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds
	Nuts.....		
	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups.....	2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
2038	Frozen specialties	2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread
	Bakery products.....		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2038	Frozen specialties—Con. Other frozen specialties.....	2038	Frozen specialties, nec
2047	Dog, cat, and other pet food Dog and cat food..... Other pet food and meat not fit for human consumption.....	2047 Part 2048	Dog and cat food Prepared feeds, nec
2048	Prepared feeds, nec.....	Part 2048	Prepared feeds, nec
2065	Confectionery products Salted and roasted nuts..... Other confectionery products.....	Part 2068 2064	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds Candy and other confectionery products
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products.....	Part 2066	Chocolate and cocoa products
2091	Canned and cured seafoods.....	Part 2091	Canned and cured fish and seafoods
2099	Food preparations, nec Chocolate..... Potato chips and similar products..... Salted and roasted seeds..... Food preparations, nec.....	Part 2066 2096 Part 2068 2099	Chocolate and cocoa products Potato chips and similar snacks Salted and roasted nuts and seeds Food preparations, nec
2258	Warp knit fabric mills.....	Part 2258	Lace & warp knit fabric mills
2271	Woven carpets and rugs.....	}	2273 Carpets and rugs
2272	Tufted carpets and rugs.....		
2279	Carpets and rugs, nec.....		
2281	Yarn mills, except wool.....	Part 2281	Yarn spinning mills
2282	Throwing and winding mills.....	Part 2282	Throwing and winding mills
2283	Wool yarn mills Thread..... Yarn, made in spinning mills..... Yarn, made in throwing and winding mills.....	Part 2284 Part 2281 Part 2282	Thread mills Yarn spinning mills Throwing and winding mills
2284	Thread mills.....	Part 2284	Thread mills
2291	Felt goods, exc. woven felts & hats.....	Part 2299	Textile goods, nec
2292	Lace goods.....	Part 2258	Lace & warp knit fabric mills
2293	Paddings and upholstery filling.....	}	Part 2299 Textile goods, nec
2294	Processed textile waste.....		
2299	Textile goods, nec.....		
2321	Men's and boys' shirts and nightwear Shirts..... Nightwear.....	2321 Part 2322	Men's and boys' shirts Men's and boys' underwear & nightwear
2322	Men's and boys' underwear.....	Part 2322	Men's and boys' underwear & nightwear
2327	Men's and boys' separate trousers.....	Part 2325	Men's and boys' trousers and slacks
2328	Men's and boys' work clothing Jeans and jean-cut casual slacks..... Other men's and boys' work clothing.....	Part 2325 2326	Men's and boys' trousers and slacks Men's and boys' work clothing

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2351	Millinery.....	2353	Hats, caps, and millinery
2352	Hats and caps, except millinery .....		
2363	Children's coats and suits .....		
2369	Children's outerwear, nec .....	2369	Girls' and children's outerwear, nec
2411	Logging camps & logging contractors..... (excludes primarily logging but combined with sawmills)	Part 2411	Logging
2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general Logging (combined with sawmills)..... Other sawmills and planing mills .....	Part 2411 2421	Logging Sawmills and planing mills, general
2431	Millwork.....	Part 2431	Millwork
2492	Particleboard .....	Part 2493	Reconstituted wood products
2499	Wood products, nec Reconstituted wood products (e.g., medium density fiberboard, waferboard, oriented strandboard, hardboard). Other wood products, nec.....	Part 2493 2499	Reconstituted wood products Wood products, nec
2522	Metal office furniture .....	Part 2522	Office furniture, except wood
2542	Metal partitions and fixtures .....	Part 2542	Partitions and fixtures, except wood
2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec Office furniture .....	Part 2522 Part 2542	Office furniture, except wood Partitions and fixtures, except wood
	Partitions and fixtures .....		
	Other furniture and fixtures, nec.....	2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec
2611	Pulp mills.....	Part 2611	Pulp mills
2621	Paper mills, except building paper Pulp and paper mills, primarily pulp..... Other paper mills .....	Part 2611 Part 2621	Pulp mills Paper mills
2631	Paperboard mills Pulp and paperboard mills, primarily pulp. Other paperboard mills .....	Part 2611	Pulp mills
2641	Paper coating and glazing.....	2631 2671	Paperboard mills Paper coated & laminated, packaging
2642 <sup>2</sup>	Envelopes .....	2672	Paper coated and laminated, nec
2643	Bags, except textile bags .....	2677 2674	Envelopes Bags: uncoated paper & multiwall
		2673	Bags: plastics, laminated, & coated

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2645 <sup>2</sup>	Die-cut paper and board.....	2675	Die-cut paper and board
2646	Pressed and molded pulp goods .....	Part 2679	Converted paper products, nec
2647 <sup>2</sup>	Sanitary paper products.....	2676	Sanitary paper products
2648 <sup>2</sup>	Stationery products.....	2678	Stationery products
2649	Converted paper products, nec.....	Part 2679	Converted paper products, nec
2651	Folding paperboard boxes .....	Part 2657	Folding paperboard boxes
2654	Sanitary food containers		
	Folding.....	Part 2657	Folding paperboard boxes
	Other sanitary food containers .....	2656	Sanitary food containers
2661	Building paper and board mills		
	Insulation board.....	Part 2493	Reconstituted wood products
	Paper.....	Part 2621	Paper mills
2751	Commercial printing, letterpress.....	Part 2759	Commercial printing, nec
2753	Engraving and plate printing		
	Platemaking.....	Part 2796	Platemaking services
	Printing .....	Part 2759	Commercial printing, nec
2754	Commercial printing, gravure		
	Platemaking.....	Part 2796	Platemaking services
	Printing .....	2754	Commercial printing, gravure
2793	Photoengraving .....		
2794	Electrotyping and stereotyping.....	Part 2796	Platemaking services
2795	Lithographic platemaking services .....		
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec .....	Part 2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec
		2835	Diagnostic substances
2831	Biological products .....		
		2836	Biological products, exc. diagnostic
2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec		
	Hydrazine.....	Part 2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec
	Other .....	2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec
3031	Reclaimed rubber .....	Part 3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec
3041 <sup>2</sup>	Rubber and plastics hose and belting.....	3052	Rubber & plastics hose & belting
3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec.....	3061	Mechanical rubber goods
		Part 3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec
		3081	Unsupported plastics film & sheet
		3083	Laminated plastics plate & sheet
		3084	Plastics pipe
		3085	Plastics bottles
		3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes
3079	Miscellaneous plastics products.....	3086	Plastics foam products
		3087	Custom compounded purchased resins
		3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures
		3089	Plastics products, nec
		Part 3432	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3264	Porcelain electrical supplies.....	<b>Part 3264</b>	<b>Porcelain electrical supplies</b>
3293 <sup>2</sup>	Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices .....	<b>3053</b>	<b>Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices</b>
3332	Primary lead.....	<b>3339</b>	<b>Primary nonferrous metals, nec</b>
3333	Primary zinc.....		
3339	Primary nonferrous metals, nec.....		
3361	Aluminum foundries.....	<b>3363</b>	<b>Aluminum die-castings</b>
3362	Brass, bronze, and copper foundries .....	<b>3365</b>	<b>Aluminum foundries</b>
		<b>Part 3364</b>	<b>Nonferrous die-castings, exc. aluminum</b>
3369	Nonferrous foundries, nec.....	<b>3366</b>	<b>Copper foundries</b>
		<b>Part 3364</b>	<b>Nonferrous die-castings, exc. aluminum</b>
3423	Hand and edge tools, nec .....	<b>3369</b>	<b>Nonferrous foundries, nec</b>
3432	Plumbing fittings and brass goods .....	<b>Part 3423</b>	<b>Hand and edge tools, nec</b>
3433	Heating equipment, except electric Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial.	<b>Part 3432</b>	<b>Plumbing fixture fittings and trim</b>
3442	Other heating equipment, except electric Metal doors, sash, and trim	<b>Part 3567</b>	<b>Industrial furnaces and ovens</b>
		<b>3433</b>	<b>Heating equipment, except electric</b>
3444	Doors, windows, etc. of wood covered with metal. Other metal doors, sash, and trim.....	<b>Part 2431</b>	<b>Millwork</b>
		<b>3442</b>	<b>Metal doors, sash, and trim</b>
3449	Sheet metal work Curtain wall.....	<b>Part 3449</b>	<b>Miscellaneous metal work</b>
		<b>3444</b>	<b>Sheet metal work</b>
3469	Miscellaneous metal work.....	<b>Part 3449</b>	<b>Miscellaneous metal work</b>
3494	Metal stampings, nec Curtain wall.....	<b>Part 3449</b>	<b>Miscellaneous metal work</b>
		<b>3469</b>	<b>Metal stampings, nec</b>
3494	Valves and pipe fittings .....	<b>Part 3492</b>	<b>Fluid power valves &amp; hose fittings</b>
		<b>3491</b>	<b>Industrial valves</b>
3531	Valves and pipe fittings, nec Construction machinery .....	<b>3494</b>	<b>Valves and pipe fittings, nec</b>
		<b>Part 3531</b>	<b>Construction machinery</b>
3536	Hoists, cranes, and monorails Aerial work platforms; automobile wrecker hoists.	<b>Part 3531</b>	<b>Construction machinery</b>
3537	Automatic stacking machines .....	<b>Part 3537</b>	<b>Industrial trucks and tractors</b>
		<b>3536</b>	<b>Hoists, cranes, and monorails</b>
	Other hoists, cranes, and monorails.....	<b>Part 3537</b>	<b>Industrial trucks and tractors</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3549	Metalworking machinery, nec Welding and soldering machines, nonelectric. Automotive maintenance equipment..... Other metalworking machinery, nec.....	Part 3548	Welding apparatus
3551	Food products machinery Food packaging machinery..... Other food products machinery.....	Part 3559 3549	Special industry machinery, nec Metalworking machinery, nec
3555	Printing trades machinery Printers' rolls, blankets, and roller covers. Printers mallets..... Other printing trades machinery.....	Part 3565 3556	Packaging machinery Food products machinery
3559	Special industry machinery, nec.....	Part 3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment Fluid power equipment..... Other pumps and pumping equipment.....	Part 3423 3555	Hand and edge tools, nec Printing trades machinery
3565 <sup>2</sup>	Industrial patterns.....	Part 3559	Special industry machinery, nec
3566	Speed changers, drives, and gears Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)..... Other speed changers, drives, and gears..	Part 3594 3561 3543	Fluid power pumps and motors Pumps and pumping equipment Industrial patterns
3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens.....	Part 3594 3566	Fluid power pumps and motors Speed changers, drives, and gears
3569	General industrial machinery, nec Fluid power pumps and motors..... Packaging machinery, except food..... Other general industrial machinery, nec.	Part 3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens
3572	Typewriters.....	Part 3594 Part 3565 3569	Fluid power pumps and motors Packaging machinery General industrial machinery, nec
3573	Electronic computing equipment.....	Part 3579 3571 3572	Office machines, nec Electronic computers Computer storage devices
3574 <sup>2</sup>	Calculating and accounting machines.....	Part 3575 3577	Computer terminals Computer peripheral equipment, nec
3576 <sup>2</sup>	Scales and balances, exc. laboratory.....	Part 3695	Magnetic and optical recording media
3579	Office machines, nec.....	3578	Calculating and accounting equipment
3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment.....	3596	Scales and balances, exc. laboratory
3599	Machinery, except electrical, nec Fluid power cylinders and actuators..... Other machinery, except electrical, nec...	Part 3579 Part 3585	Office machines, nec Refrigeration and heating equipment
3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus Relays.....	Part 3593 3599	Fluid power cylinders & actuators Industrial machinery, nec
		Part 3625	Relays and industrial controls

See footnotes at end of appendix.



(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>		
3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus—Con. Other switchgear and switchboard apparatus.	3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus
3622	Industrial controls.....	Part 3625	Relays and industrial controls
3623	Welding apparatus, electric.....	Part 3548	Welding apparatus
3636	Sewing machines Household.....	Part 3639	Household appliances, nec
	Commercial and industrial .....	Part 3559	Special industry machinery, nec
3639	Household appliances, nec.....	Part 3639	Household appliances, nec
3641	Electric lamps.....	Part 3641	Electric lamps
3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus Teletypewriters .....	Part 3575	Computer terminals
	Other telephone and telegraph apparatus.	Part 3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3662	Radio and TV communications equipment Modems and other interface equipment ..	Part 3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
	Radio and TV communications systems and equipment, and broadcast and studio equipment.	3663	Radio and TV communications equipment
	Search, detection, navigation, and guidance systems and equipment.	Part 3812	Search and navigation equipment
	Other communications equipment .....	3669	Communications equipment, nec
	Hydrological, hydrographic, meteorological, and geophysical equipment.	Part 3829	Measuring and controlling devices, nec
	Other radio and television communications equipment.	Part 3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, nec
3671	Electron tubes, receiving type.....	} Part 3671	Electron tubes
3672	Cathode ray television picture tubes .....		
3673	Electron tubes, transmitting .....		
3679	Electronic components, nec		
	Ferrite electronic parts and porcelain electronic supplies.	Part 3264	Porcelain electrical supplies
	Relays.....	Part 3625	Relays and industrial controls
	Electron tube parts.....	Part 3671	Electron tubes
	Printed circuit boards .....	3672	Printed circuit boards
	Recording media .....	Part 3695	Magnetic and optical recording media
	Other electronic components, nec .....	3679	Electronic components, nec
3693	X-ray apparatus and tubes .....	3844	X-ray apparatus and tubes
3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, nec Electric lamp bulb parts.....	3845	Electromedical equipment
	Electric comfort heating equipment .....	Part 3641	Electric lamps
		Part 3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3699	Electrical equipment & supplies—Con: Other electrical equipment & supplies, nec.	Part 3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, nec
3728	Aircraft equipment, nec Hydraulic and pneumatic valves..... Fluid power pumps and motors..... Fluid power cylinders and actuators..... Other aircraft equipment, nec.....	Part 3492 Part 3594 Part 3593 3728	Fluid power valves & hose fittings Fluid power pumps and motors Fluid power cylinders & actuators Aircraft parts and equipment, nec
3811	Engineering & scientific instruments Search, detection, navigation, and guidance instruments. Laboratory apparatus and furniture.....  Analytical instruments..... Surveying and drafting apparatus.....	Part 3812  3821  Part 3826 Part 3829	Search and navigation equipment  Laboratory apparatus and furniture  Analytical instruments Measuring & controlling devices, nec
3829	Measuring & controlling devices, nec.....	Part 3829	Measuring & controlling devices, nec
3832	Optical instruments and lenses Analytical instruments..... Meteorological, hydrographic, hydrological, and geophysical instruments. Optical instruments.....	Part 3826 Part 3829  3827	Analytical instruments Measuring & controlling devices, nec  Optical instruments and lenses
3962	Artificial flowers.....	Part 3999	Manufacturing industries, nec
3963	Buttons.....	3965	Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins
3964	Needles, pins, and fasteners.....		
3999	Manufacturing industries, nec.....	Part 3999	Manufacturing industries, nec
<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>			
4171	Bus terminal facilities.....	4173	Bus terminal and service facilities
4172	Bus service facilities.....		
4212	Local trucking, without storage Trucking..... Courier services.....	4212 Part 4215	Local trucking, without storage Courier services, except by air
4213	Trucking, except local Trucking..... Courier services.....	4213 Part 4215	Trucking, except local Courier services, except by air
4224	Household goods warehousing.....	4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec
4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec.....		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.</b>		
4411	Deep sea foreign transportation Deep sea foreign transportation, freight..	4412	Deep sea foreign transportation of freight
	Deep sea foreign transportation, passenger.	Part 4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry
4421	Noncontiguous area transportation Noncontiguous territories transportation, freight.	Part 4424	Deep sea domestic transportation of freight
	Noncontiguous territories transportation, passenger.	Part 4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry
4422	Coastwise transportation Coastwise transportation, freight.....	Part 4424	Deep sea domestic transportation of freight
	Coastwise transportation, passenger.....	Part 4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry
4423	Intercoastal transportation Intercoastal transportation, freight.....	Part 4424	Deep sea domestic transportation of freight
	Intercoastal transportation, passenger.....	Part 4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry
4431	Great Lakes transportation Great Lakes-St Lawrence Seaway, freight.	Part 4432	Freight transportation on the Great Lakes
	Great Lakes-St Lawrence Seaway, passengers.	Part 4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry
	Great Lakes-St Lawrence Seaway, ferries.	Part 4482	Ferries
4441	Transportation on rivers and canals Transportation on rivers and canals, freight.	4449	Water transportation of freight, nec
	Transportation on rivers and canals, passenger.	Part 4489	Water passenger transportation, nec
4452	Ferries.....	Part 4482	Ferries
4453	Ligherage.....	Part 4499	Water transportation of freight, nec
4454 <sup>2</sup>	Towing and tugboat service.....	4492	Towing and tugboat service
4459	Local water transportation, nec Local water transportation of passengers, nec.	Part 4489	Water passenger transportation, nec
	Local water transportation of freight, nec.	Part 4449	Water transportation of freight, nec
4463 <sup>2</sup>	Marine cargo handling.....	4491	Marine cargo handling
4464	Canal operation.....	Part 4499	Water transportation services, nec
4469	Water transportation services, nec Marinas.....	4493	Marinas
	Oil spill cleanup.....	Part 4959	Sanitary services, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.</b>		
4469	Water transportation services, nec—Con.		
	Other water transportation services, nec.	<b>Part 4499</b>	<b>Water transportation services, nec</b>
4511	Certificated air transportation		
	Air transportation-scheduled.....	<b>Part 4512</b>	<b>Air transportation, scheduled</b>
	Air courier services .....	<b>Part 4513</b>	<b>Air courier services</b>
4521	Noncertificated air transportation		
	Air transportation-scheduled, except sightseeing and airport services.	<b>Part 4512</b>	<b>Air transportation, scheduled</b>
	Air courier services .....	<b>Part 4513</b>	<b>Air courier services</b>
	Other noncertificated air transportation.	<b>4522</b>	<b>Air transportation, nonscheduled</b>
4582	Airports and flying fields.....		
		<b>4581</b>	<b>Airports, flying fields, &amp; services</b>
4583	Airport terminal services.....		
4712	Freight forwarding.....		
		<b>4731</b>	<b>Freight transportation arrangement</b>
4723	Freight transportation arrangement.....		
		<b>4724</b>	<b>Travel agencies</b>
4722	Passenger transportation arrangement .....	<b>4725</b>	<b>Tour operators</b>
		<b>4729</b>	<b>Passenger transport arrangement, nec</b>
4742	Railroad car rental with service.....		
		<b>4741</b>	<b>Rental of railroad cars</b>
4743	Railroad car rental without service.....		
4782	Inspection and weighing services .....		
		<b>4785</b>	<b>Inspection &amp; fixed facilities</b>
4784	Fixed facilities for vehicles, nec.....		
		<b>4812</b>	<b>Radiotelephone communications</b>
4811	Telephone communications .....		
		<b>4813</b>	<b>Telephone communications, exc. radio</b>
4821	Telegraph communication .....	<b>Part 4822</b>	<b>Telegraph &amp; other communications</b>
4833	Television broadcasting		
	Subscription television.....	<b>Part 4841</b>	<b>Cable and other pay TV services</b>
	Other television broadcasting.....	<b>4833</b>	<b>Television broadcasting stations</b>
4899	Communications services, nec		
	Cable television.....	<b>Part 4841</b>	<b>Cable and other pay TV services</b>
	Message communications.....	<b>Part 4822</b>	<b>Telegraph &amp; other communications</b>
	Other communication services, nec.....	<b>4899</b>	<b>Communication services, nec</b>
4959	Sanitary services, nec .....	<b>Part 4959</b>	<b>Sanitary services, nec</b>
	<b>F. WHOLESALE TRADE</b>		
5013	Automotive parts and supplies		
	New automotive parts and automotive equipment.	<b>5013</b>	<b>Motor vehicle supplies and new parts</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>F. WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>			
5013	Automotive parts and supplies—Con. Used automotive parts.....	<b>Part 5015</b>	<b>Motor vehicle parts, used</b>
5039	Construction materials, nec.....	5032	Brick, stone, & related materials
5041 <sup>2</sup>	Sporting and recreational goods.....	5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation
5042 <sup>2</sup>	Toys and hobby goods and supplies.....	5039	Construction materials, nec
5063	Electrical apparatus and equipment Communications equipment..... Measuring and testing equipment.....	5091	Sporting & recreational goods
	Other electrical apparatus and equip- ment.	5092	Toys and hobby goods and supplies
5065	Electronic parts and equipment.....	<b>Part 5065</b>	<b>Electronic parts and equipment</b>
5081	Commercial machines and equipment.....	<b>Part 5084</b>	<b>Industrial machinery and equipment</b>
5084	Industrial machinery and equipment.....	5063	Electrical apparatus and equipment
5086	Professional equipment and supplies.....	<b>Part 5065</b>	<b>Electronic parts and equipment</b>
5133	Piece goods.....	5044	Office equipment
5134	Notions and other dry goods.....	5045	Computers, peripherals & software
5152	Cotton.....	5046	Commercial equipment, nec
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec.....	<b>Part 5084</b>	<b>Industrial machinery and equipment</b>
5161	Chemicals and allied products.....	5047	Medical and hospital equipment
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.....	5048	Ophthalmic goods
		5049	Professional equipment, nec
		5131	Piece goods & notions
		5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec
		5162	Plastics materials & basic shapes
		5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec
		5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers
		5193	Flowers & florists' supplies
		5199	Nondurable goods, nec
<b>G. RETAIL TRADE</b>			
5311	Department stores Having fewer than 50 employees..... Other department stores.....	<b>Part 5399</b>	<b>Misc. general merchandise stores</b>
5399	Misc. general merchandise stores.....	5311	Department stores
5422	Freezer and locker meat provisioners.....	<b>Part 5399</b>	<b>Misc. general merchandise stores</b>
5423	Meat and fish (seafood) markets.....	5421	Meat and fish markets

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>G. RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>			
5462	Retail bakeries—baking and selling .....	5461	Retail bakeries
5463	Retail bakeries—selling only.....		
5561	Recreation and utility trailer dealers Utility trailers .....	Part 5599	Automotive dealers, nec
	Other recreation and utility trailer dealers.	5561	Recreational vehicle dealers
5599	Automotive dealers, nec .....	Part 5599	Automotive dealers, nec
5631	Women's accessory and specialty stores .....	5632	Women's accessory & specialty stores
5681	Furriers and fur shops.....		
5732	Radio and television stores .....	5734	Computer and software stores
5733	Music stores .....	5731	Radio, TV, & electronic stores
		5735	Record & prerecorded tape stores
5931	Used merchandise stores Automotive parts, used .....	5736	Musical instrument stores
		Part 5015	Motor vehicle parts, used
	Other used merchandise stores.....	5932	Used merchandise stores
5982	Fuel and ice dealers, nec Ice .....	Part 5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec
	Other fuel and ice dealer, nec .....	5989	Fuel dealers, nec
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec Opticians stores.....	5995	Optical goods stores
	Other miscellaneous retail stores, nec.....	Part 5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec
<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE</b>			
6022	State banks, Federal Reserve Stock savings banks .....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
	Commercial banks .....	Part 6022	State commercial banks
6023	State banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC Stock savings banks .....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
	Commercial banks .....	Part 6022	State commercial banks
6024	State banks, not Federal Reserve, not FDIC Stock savings banks .....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
	Commercial banks .....	Part 6022	State commercial banks
6025	National banks, Federal Reserve .....	6021	National commercial banks
6026	National banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC		
6027	National banks, not FDIC.....		
6028 <sup>2</sup>	Private banks, not incorp., not FDIC.....	6029	Commercial banks, nec
6032	Mutual savings banks, Federal Reserve.....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
<sup>3</sup>	Federal savings banks.....	Part 6035	Federal savings institutions

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE—Con.</b>		
6033	Mutual savings banks, nec.....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
6034	Mutual savings banks, not FDIC.....		
6042	Nondeposit trust, Federal Reserve.....	6091	Nondeposit trust facilities
6044	Nondeposit trust, not FDIC.....		
6052	Foreign exchange establishments Branches and agencies of foreign banks ..	6081	Foreign bank & branches & agencies
	Other foreign exchange establishments ...	Part 6099	Functions related to deposit banking
6054	Safe deposit companies.....	Part 6099	Functions related to deposit banking
6055	Clearinghouse associations.....		
6056	Corporations for banking abroad Foreign trade and international banking institutions. Other corporations for banking abroad....	6082	Foreign trade & international banks
		Part 6099	Functions related to deposit banking
6059	Functions related to banking, nec.....	Part 6099	Functions related to deposit banking
6112	Rediscounting, not for agricultural Federal and federally sponsored credit agencies. Central reserve depository institutions....	Part 6111	Federal and federally-sponsored credit
6113	Rediscounting for agricultural.....	6019	Central reserve depository, nec
		Part 6111	Federal and federally-sponsored credit
6122	Federal savings and loan associations.....	Part 6035	Federal savings institutions
6123	State associations, insured.....	Part 6036	Savings institutions, except federal
6124	State associations, noninsured, FHLB.....		
6125	State associations, noninsured, nec.....		
6131	Agricultural credit institutions Federal and federally sponsored.....	Part 6111	Federal and federally-sponsored credit
	Other agricultural credit institutions (i.e., private).	Part 6159	Misc. business credit institutions
6142 <sup>2</sup>	Federal credit unions.....	6061	Federal credit unions
6143 <sup>2</sup>	State credit unions.....	6062	State credit unions
6144	Nondeposit industrial loan companies.....	Part 6141	Personal credit institutions
6145	Licensed small loan lenders.....		
6146	Installment sales finance companies.....		
6149	Miscellaneous personal credit institutions..		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE—Con.</b>		
6159	Miscellaneous business credit institutions Federal and federally sponsored.....	<b>Part 6111</b>	<b>Federal and federally-sponsored credit</b>
	Other miscellaneous business credit in- stitutions.	<b>Part 6159</b>	<b>Misc. business credit institutions</b>
6281	Security and commodity services.....	<b>6282</b>	<b>Investment advice</b>
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, and service.....	<b>6289</b>	<b>Security &amp; commodity services, nec</b>
6531	Real estate agents and managers.....	<b>Part 6411</b>	<b>Insurance agents, brokers, &amp; service</b>
6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc. Loans, personal.....	<b>Part 6531</b>	<b>Real estate agents and managers</b>
	Loans, business.....	<b>Part 6141</b>	<b>Personal credit institutions</b>
	Insurance.....	<b>Part 6159</b>	<b>Misc. business credit institutions</b>
	Real estate.....	<b>Part 6411</b>	<b>Insurance agents, brokers, &amp; service</b>
	Law offices.....	<b>Part 6531</b>	<b>Real estate agents and managers</b>
6711	Holding offices.....	<b>Part 8111</b>	<b>Legal services</b>
6723	Management investment, closed-end.....	<b>6712</b>	<b>Bank holding companies</b>
6724	Unit investment trusts.....	<b>6719</b>	<b>Holding companies, nec</b>
6725	Face-amount certificate offices.....	<b>6726</b>	<b>Investment offices, nec</b>
6793	Commodity traders.....	<b>6799</b>	<b>Investors, nec</b>
6799	Investors, nec.....		
	<b>I. SERVICES</b>		
7214	Diaper service.....	<b>Part 7219</b>	<b>Laundry and garment services, nec</b>
7219	Laundry & garment services, nec.....		
7299	Miscellaneous personal services Tax return preparation services.....	<b>7291</b>	<b>Tax return preparation services</b>
	Medical equipment rental.....	<b>7352</b>	<b>Medical equipment rental</b>
	Health clubs and spas.....	<b>Part 7991</b>	<b>Physical fitness facilities</b>
	Seamstress and dressmaking services, except custom.	<b>Part 7219</b>	<b>Laundry and garment services, nec</b>
	Other miscellaneous personal services.....	<b>7299</b>	<b>Miscellaneous personal services, nec</b>
7321	Credit reporting and collection.....	<b>7322</b>	<b>Adjustment &amp; collection services</b>
		<b>7323</b>	<b>Credit reporting services</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.



(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
7332	Blueprinting and photocopying.....	<b>Part 7334</b>	<b>Photocopying and duplicating services</b>
7333	Commercial photography and art .....	7335	Commercial photography
7339	Stenographic and reproduction, nec Stenographic and court reporting services. Duplicating services .....	7336	Commercial art and graphic design
		7338	Secretarial & court reporting
		<b>Part 7334</b>	<b>Photocopying &amp; duplicating services</b>
7341	Window cleaning .....		
7349	Building maintenance services, nec.....	7349	Building maintenance services, nec
7351 <sup>2</sup>	News syndicates.....	7383	News syndicates
7362	Temporary help supply services .....	<b>Part 7363</b>	<b>Help supply services</b>
7369	Personnel supply services, nec Facilities support management services .. Other personnel supply services, nec.....	8744	Facilities support services
		<b>Part 7363</b>	<b>Help supply services</b>
		7371	Custom computer programming services
7372	Computer programming and software.....	7372	Prepackaged software
		7373	Computer integrated systems design
7374	Data processing services.....	7374	Data processing and preparation
		7375	Information retrieval services
		7376	Computer facilities management
		7377	Computer rental & leasing
7379	Computer related services, nec .....	7378	Computer maintenance & repair
		7379	Computer related services, nec
7391 <sup>2</sup>	Research and development laboratories .....	8731	Commercial physical research
		8732	Commercial nonphysical research
7392	Management and public relations.....	8741	Management services
		8742	Management consulting services
		8743	Public relations services
		8748	Business consulting, nec
		7381	Detective & armored car services
7393	Detective and protective services .....	7382	Security systems services
		7353	Heavy construction equipment
7394	Equipment rental and leasing.....	7359	Equipment rental and leasing, nec
		7841	Video tape rental
7395 <sup>2</sup>	Photofinishing laboratories .....	7384	Photofinishing laboratories
7396	Trading stamp services.....	<b>Part 7389</b>	<b>Business services, nec</b>
7397 <sup>2</sup>	Commercial testing laboratories.....	8734	Testing laboratories

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
7399	Business services, nec .....	<b>Part 7389</b>	<b>Business services, nec</b>
7512	Passenger car rental and leasing .....	<b>7514</b>	<b>Passenger car rental</b>
7523	Parking lots .....	<b>7515</b>	<b>Passenger car leasing</b>
7525	Parking structures .....	<b>7521</b>	<b>Automobile parking</b>
7531	Top and body repair shops.....	<b>7532</b>	<b>Top &amp; body repair &amp; paint shops</b>
7535	Paint shops .....		
7539	Automotive repair shops, nec.....	<b>7533</b>	<b>Auto exhaust system repair shops</b>
		<b>7536</b>	<b>Automotive glass replacement shops</b>
		<b>7537</b>	<b>Automotive transmission repair shops</b>
7813	Motion picture production, except TV .....	<b>7539</b>	<b>Automotive repair shops, nec</b>
7814	Motion picture production for TV.....	<b>7812</b>	<b>Motion picture &amp; video production</b>
7823	Motion picture film exchanges .....		
7824	Film or tape distribution for TV .....	<b>7822</b>	<b>Motion picture and tape distribution</b>
7932	Billiard and pool establishments.....		
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	<b>Part 7999</b>	<b>Amusement and recreation, nec</b>
	Physical fitness facilities.....	<b>Part 7991</b>	<b>Physical fitness facilities</b>
	Other membership sports and recreation clubs.	<b>7997</b>	<b>Membership sports &amp; recreation clubs</b>
7999	Amusement and recreation, nec	<b>Part 7991</b>	<b>Physical fitness facilities</b>
	Nonmembership physical fitness facilities.		
	Other amusement and recreation services, nec.	<b>Part 7999</b>	<b>Amusement and recreation, nec</b>
	Museums (commercial) .....	<b>Part 8412</b>	<b>Museums and art galleries</b>
	Botanical and zoological gardens (commercial).	<b>Part 8422</b>	<b>Botanical and zoological gardens</b>
8011	Offices of physicians.....	<b>Part 8011</b>	<b>Offices &amp; clinics of medical doctors</b>
8021	Offices of dentists .....	<b>Part 8021</b>	<b>Offices and clinics of dentists</b>
		<b>8043</b>	<b>Offices and clinics of podiatrists</b>
8049	Offices of health practitioners, nec .....	<b>8049</b>	<b>Offices of health practitioners, nec</b>
		<b>8052</b>	<b>Intermediate care facilities</b>
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, nec.....	<b>8059</b>	<b>Nursing and personal care, nec</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1977 industry		1987 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
8081	Outpatient care facilities		
	Clinics of physicians.....	<b>Part 8011</b>	<b>Offices &amp; clinics of medical doctors</b>
	Clinics of dentists.....	<b>Part 8021</b>	<b>Offices and clinics of dentists</b>
	Kidney dialysis centers.....	<b>8092</b>	<b>Kidney dialysis centers</b>
	Specialty outpatient clinics.....	<b>8093</b>	<b>Specialty outpatient clinics, nec</b>
		<b>8082</b>	<b>Home health care services</b>
8091	Health and allied services, nec.....		
		<b>8099</b>	<b>Health and allied services, nec</b>
8111	Legal services.....	<b>Part 8111</b>	<b>Legal services</b>
8241	Correspondence schools.....		
		<b>8249</b>	<b>Vocational schools, nec</b>
8249	Vocational schools, nec.....		
8321	Individual and family services.....	<b>Part 8322</b>	<b>Individual and family services</b>
8399	Social services, nec		
	Services to individuals and families (e.g., self-help; agencies for retarded, blind, etc.).	<b>Part 8322</b>	<b>Individual and family services</b>
	Other social services, nec.....	<b>8399</b>	<b>Social services, nec</b>
8411	Museums and art galleries.....	<b>Part 8412</b>	<b>Museums and art galleries</b>
8421	Botanical and zoological gardens.....	<b>Part 8422</b>	<b>Botanical and zoological gardens</b>
		<b>8711</b>	<b>Engineering services</b>
8911	Engineering and architectural services.....	<b>8712</b>	<b>Architectural services</b>
		<b>8713</b>	<b>Surveying services</b>
8922 <sup>2</sup>	Noncommercial research organizations.....	<b>8733</b>	<b>Noncommercial research organizations</b>
8931 <sup>2</sup>	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping.....	<b>8721</b>	<b>Accounting, auditing, &amp; bookkeeping</b>

See footnotes at end of appendix.

## Appendix A—Section IV

# Relation of 1987 to 1977 SIC Industries Showing Only Changes From 1977

*(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)*

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHING</b>			
0181	Ornamental nursery products	0181	Ornamental nursery products
	Ornamental nursery products, 50 percent or more.		
	Other ornamental nursery products .....	Part 0189	Horticultural specialties, nec
0182	Food crops grown under cover	0182	Food crops grown under cover
	Food crops grown under cover, 50 percent or more.		
	Other food crops grown under cover .....	Part 0189	Horticultural specialties, nec
0273	Animal aquaculture.....	0279	Animal specialties, nec
0279	Animal specialties, nec .....		
0721	Crop planting and protecting	0721	Crop planting and protecting
	Crop planting and protection, 50 percent or more.		
	Other crop planting and protection .....	Part 0729	General crop services
0722	Crop harvesting	0722	Crop harvesting
	Crop harvesting, 50 percent or more .....		
	Other crop harvesting .....	Part 0729	General crop services
0723	Crop preparation services for market	0723	Crop preparation services for market
	Crop preparation services for market, 50 percent or more.		
	Other crop preparation services for market.	Part 0729	General crop services
0724	Cotton ginning	0724	Cotton ginning
	Cotton ginning, 50 percent or more .....		
	Other cotton ginning .....	Part 0729	General crop services
0831	Forest products.....	0821	Forest nursery and seed gathering
		0843	Extraction of pine gum
		0849	Gathering of forest products, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>B. MINING</b>			
1099	Metal ores, nec.....	1051	Bauxite and other aluminum ores
		1092	Mercury ores
		1099	Metal ores, nec
1221	Bituminous coal and lignite—surface.....	1211	Bituminous coal and lignite
1222	Bituminous coal—underground .....		
1231 <sup>2</sup>	Anthracite mining.....	1111	Anthracite
		1112	Anthracite mining services
1241	Coal mining services .....	1213	Bituminous and lignite mining services
		1452	Betonite
		1453	Fire clay
1459	Clay and related minerals, nec .....	1454	Fuller's earth
		1459	Clay and related minerals, nec
		1472	Barite
1479	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec .....	1473	Fluorspar
		1476	Rock salt
		1477	Sulfur
		1479	Chemical and fertilizer mining, nec
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals .....	1492	Gypsum
		1496	Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite
		1499	Nonmetallic minerals, nec
<b>C. CONSTRUCTION</b>			
1611	Highway and street construction .....	Part 1611	Highway and street construction
1629	Heavy construction, nec	1629	Heavy construction, nec
	Heavy construction, nec .....		
	Recreational facilities, trailer camps.....	Part 1611	Highway and street construction
1771	Concrete work	1771	Concrete work
	Concrete work.....		
	Culverts and curbs.....	Part 1611	Highway and street construction
<b>D. MANUFACTURING</b>			
2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing.....	2016	Poultry dressing plants
2032	Canned specialties .....	2017	Poultry and egg processing
	(excludes fish cakes)	Part 2032	Canned specialties
2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups .....	Part 2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
	(excludes dried or dehydrated nuts)		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2038	Frozen specialties, nec..... (excludes frozen bakery products)	Part 2038	Frozen specialties
2047	Dog and cat food..... (excludes other pet food)	Part 2047	Dog, cat, and other pet food
2048	Prepared feeds, nec Prepared feeds, nec..... Pet foods, except dog and cat food .....	2048	Prepared feeds, nec
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread .....	Part 2047	Dog, cat, and other pet food
2064	Candy and other confectionery products...	Part 2038	Frozen specialties
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products Chocolate and cocoa products, mitse .....	Part 2065	Confectionery products
	Chocolate and cocoa products, mfpm .....	2066	Chocolate and cocoa products
2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds Dried or dehydrated nuts .....	Part 2099	Food preparations, nec
	Salted and roasted nuts .....	Part 2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, soups
	Salted and roasted seeds.....	Part 2065	Confectionery products
2091	Canned and cured fish and seafoods Canned and cured seafoods, nec..... Fish cakes .....	Part 2099	Food preparations, nec
2096	Potato chips and similar snacks .....	2091	Canned and cured seafoods
2099	Food preparations, nec (excludes chocolate, mfpm; salted and roasted seeds; potato chips and similar snacks)	Part 2032	Canned specialties
2258	Lace and warp knit fabric mills .....	Part 2099	Food preparation, nec
		2258	Warp knit fabric mills
		2292	Lace goods
2273	Carpets and rugs .....	2271	Woven carpets and rugs
		2272	Tufted carpets and rugs
		2279	Carpets and rugs, nec
2281	Yarn spinning mills Yarn mills, except wool .....	2281	Yarn mills, except wool
	Yarn mills, wool.....	Part 2283	Wool yarn mills
2282	Throwing and winding mills Throwing and winding mills, except wool.	2282	Throwing and winding mills
	Throwing and winding mills, wool.....	Part 2283	Wool yarn mills
2284	Thread mills Thread mills, except wool .....	2284	Thread mills
	Thread mills, wool .....	Part 2283	Wool yarn mills
		2291	Felt goods, except woven felts and hats
2299	Textile goods, nec.....	2293	Paddings and upholstery filling
		2294	Processed textile waste
		2299	Textile goods, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2321	Men's and boys' shirts ..... (excludes nightwear)	Part 2321	Men's and boys' shirts and nightwear
2322	Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear Nightwear.....	Part 2321	Men's and boys' shirts and nightwear
	Underwear .....	2322	Men's and boys' underwear
2325	Men's and boys' trousers and slacks Separate trousers and slacks.....	2327	Men's and boys' separate trousers
	Jean and jean-cut casual slacks .....	Part 2328	Men's and boys' work clothing
2326	Men's and boys' work clothing .....	Part 2328	Men's and boys' work clothing
2353	Hats, caps, and millinery .....	2351	Millinery
2369	Girls' and children's outerwear, nec.....	2352	Hats and caps, except millinery
2411	Logging Logging.....	2363	Children's coats and suits
	Logging combined with sawmills and planing mills, primarily logging.	2369	Children's outerwear, nec
2421	Sawmills and planing mills ..... (excludes logging combined with saw- mills)	2411	Logging camps and logging contractors
2431	Millwork Millwork, nec.....	Part 2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general
	Doors, windows, etc. of wood covered with metal.	Part 2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general
2493	Reconstituted wood products Particleboard.....	2431	Millwork
	Reconstituted wood products, nec (medium density, fiberboard, wafer board, etc.).	Part 3442	Metal doors, sash, and trim
2499	Insulation board.....	2492	Particleboard
	Wood products, nec.....	Part 2499	Wood products, nec
	(excludes reconstituted wood prod- ucts)	Part 2661	Building paper and board mills
2522	Office furniture, except wood Office furniture, metal.....	Part 2499	Wood products, nec
	Office furniture, nec.....	2522	Metal office furniture
2542	Partitions and fixtures, except wood Partitions and fixtures, metal .....	Part 2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec
	Partitions and fixtures, nec.....	2542	Metal partitions and fixtures
		Part 2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec .....	Part 2599	Furniture and fixtures, nec
2611	<b>Pulp mills</b>		
	Pulp mills.....	2611	Pulp mills
	Pulp and paper mills, primarily pulp .....	Part 2621	Paper mills, except building paper
	Pulp and paperboard mills, primarily paperboard.	Part 2631	Paperboard mills
2621	<b>Paper mills</b>		
	Paper mills not combined with pulp mills.	Part 2621	Paper mills, except building paper
	Building paper mills.....	Part 2661	Building paper and board mills
2631	<b>Paperboard mills.....</b> (excludes paperboard mills combined with pulp mills)	Part 2631	Paperboard mills
2656	<b>Sanitary food containers.....</b>	Part 2654	Sanitary food containers
2657	<b>Folding paperboard boxes</b>		
	Folding paperboard boxes, nec .....	2651	Folding paperboard boxes
	Folding sanitary food boxes .....	Part 2654	Sanitary food containers
2671	<b>Paper coated and laminated, packaging.....</b>		
2672	<b>Paper coated and laminated, nec .....</b>	2641	Paper coating and glazing
2673	<b>Bags: plastics, laminated, and coated.....</b>		
2674	<b>Bags: uncoated paper and multiwall .....</b>	2643	Bags, except textile bags
2675 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Die-cut paper and board.....</b>	2645	Die-cut paper and board
2676 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Sanitary paper products.....</b>	2647	Sanitary paper products
2677 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Envelopes.....</b>	2642	Envelopes
2678 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Stationery products .....</b>	2648	Stationery products
2679	<b>Converted paper products, nec .....</b>	2646	Pressed and molded pulp goods
2754	<b>Commercial printing, gravure.....</b> (excludes platemaking)	2649	Converted paper products, nec
2759	<b>Commercial printing, nec</b>	Part 2754	Commercial printing, gravure
	Commercial printing, letterpress and screen.	2751	Commercial printing, letterpress
	Plate printing.....	Part 2753	Engraving and plate printing
2796	<b>Platemaking services</b>		
	Engraving plates .....	Part 2753	Engraving and plate printing
	Gravure plates.....	Part 2754	Commercial printing, gravure
	Photoengraving .....	2793	Photoengraving
	Electrotyping and stereotyping.....	2794	Electrotyping and stereotyping
	Lithographic platemaking services .....	2795	Lithographic platemaking services
2819	<b>Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec.....</b>	2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.



(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
2819	Industrial organic chemicals, nec—Con. Hydrazine.....	Part 2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec
2835	Diagnostic substances.....	2831	Biological products
2836	Biological products, except diagnostic.....		
2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec..... (excludes hydrazine)	Part 2869	Industrial organic chemicals, nec
3052 <sup>2</sup>	Rubber and plastics hose and belting.....	3041	Rubber and plastics hose and belting
3053 <sup>2</sup>	Gaskets, packing and sealing devices.....	3293	Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices
3061	Mechanical rubber goods.....	Part 3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec
3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec Reclaimed rubber.....	3031	Reclaimed rubber
	Fabricated rubber products, nec.....	Part 3069	Fabricated rubber products, nec
	Printers' rolls, blankets, and roller covers.	Part 3555	Printing trades machinery
3081	Unsupported plastics film and sheet.....	Part 3079	Miscellaneous plastics products
3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes.....		
3083	Laminated plastics plate and sheet.....		
3084	Plastics pipe.....		
3085	Plastics bottles.....		
3086	Plastics foam products.....		
3087	Custom compound purchased resins.....		
3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures.....		
3089	Plastics products, nec.....		
3264	Porcelain electrical supplies Porcelain electrical supplies.....	3264	Porcelain electrical supplies
	Electronic parts and porcelain electron- ic supplies.	Part 3679	Electronic components, nec
3339	Primary nonferrous metals, nec.....	3332	Primary lead
		3333	Primary zinc
		3339	Primary nonferrous metals, nec
3363	Aluminum die-castings.....	Part 3361	Aluminum foundries
3364	Nonferrous die-castings, except aluminum Die-castings, copper.....	Part 3362	Brass, bronze, and copper foundries
	Other die-castings, except aluminum.....	Part 3369	Nonferrous foundries, nec
3365	Aluminum foundries.....	Part 3361	Aluminum foundries
3366	Copper foundries.....	Part 3362	Brass, bronze, and copper foundries
3369	Nonferrous foundries, nec..... (excludes aluminum and copper)	Part 3369	Nonferrous foundries, nec
3423	Hand and edge tools, nec Hand and edge tools, nec.....	3423	Hand and edge tools, nec
	Printers' mallets.....	Part 3555	Printing trades machinery

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>		
3432	<b>Plumbing fixture fittings and trim</b> Plumbing fittings and trim, metal.....	3432	Plumbing fittings and brass goods
	Plumbing fixture fittings: plastics.....	Part 3079	Miscellaneous plastics products
3433	<b>Heating equipment, except electric.....</b> (excludes incinerators)	Part 3433	Heating equipment, except electric
3442	<b>Metal doors, sash, and trim.....</b> (excludes wood covered with metal)	Part 3442	Metal doors, sash, and trim
3444	<b>Sheet metal work.....</b> (excludes curtain wall)	Part 3444	Sheet metal work
3449	<b>Miscellaneous metal work</b> Curtain walls, sheet metal.....	Part 3444	Sheet metal work
	Miscellaneous metal work.....	3449	Miscellaneous metal work
	Curtain walls for buildings, steel.....	Part 3469	Metal stampings, nec
3469	<b>Metal stampings, nec.....</b> (excludes curtain wall)	Part 3469	Metal stampings, nec
3491	<b>Industrial valves.....</b>	Part 3494	Valves and pipe fittings
3492	<b>Fluid power valves and hose fittings</b> Hydraulic and pneumatic valves and hose fittings and assemblies.	Part 3494	Valves and pipe fittings
	Hydraulic and pneumatic valves, air- craft.	Part 3728	Aircraft equipment, nec
3494	<b>Valves and pipe fittings, nec.....</b> (excludes fluid power and industrial valves and hose fittings)	Part 3494	Valves and pipe fittings, nec
3531	<b>Construction machinery</b> Construction machinery.....	3531	Construction machinery
	Aerial work platforms; automobile wrecker hoists.	Part 3536	Hoists, cranes, and monorails
3536	<b>Hoists, cranes, and monorails.....</b> (excludes aerial work platforms; auto wrecker hoists; and automatic stacking machines)	Part 3536	Hoists, cranes, and monorails
3537	<b>Industrial trucks and tractors</b> Automatic stacking machines.....	Part 3536	Hoists, cranes, and monorails
	Industrial trucks and tractors.....	3537	Industrial trucks and tractors
3543 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Industrial patterns.....</b>	3565	Industrial patterns
3548	<b>Welding apparatus</b> Welding and soldering machines, non- electric.	Part 3549	Metalworking machinery, nec
	Welding apparatus, electric.....	3623	Welding apparatus, electric
3549	<b>Metalworking machinery, nec.....</b> (excludes welding, soldering and automotive maintenance)	Part 3549	Metalworking machinery, nec
3555	<b>Printing trades machinery.....</b> (excludes rolls and covers, blankets and mallets)	Part 3555	Printing trades machinery

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3556	Food products machinery .....	Part 3551	Food products machinery
3559	Special industry machinery, nec		
	Automotive maintenance equipment .....	Part 3549	Metalworking machinery, nec
	Special industry machinery, nec .....	3559	Special industry machinery, nec
	Sewing machines, commercial and industrial.	Part 3636	Sewing machines
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment .....	Part 3561	Pumps and pumping equipment
	(excludes fluid power pumps)		
3565	Packaging machinery		
	Foods products packaging machinery .....	Part 3551	Food products machinery
	General industrial packaging machinery.	Part 3569	General industrial machinery, nec
3566	Speed changers, drives, and gears .....	Part 3566	Speed changers, drives, and gears
	(excludes hydrostatic drives)		
3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens		
	Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial.	Part 3433	Heating equipment, except electric
	Industrial furnaces and ovens .....	3567	Industrial furnaces and ovens
3569	General industrial machinery, nec .....	Part 3569	General industrial machinery, nec
	(excludes packaging, and fluid power pumps)		
3571	Electronic computers .....	} Part 3573	Electronic computing equipment
3572	Computer storage devices .....		
3575	Computer terminals		
	Terminals .....	Part 3573	Electronic computing equipment
	Teletypewriters .....	Part 3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3577	Computer peripheral equipment, nec .....	Part 3573	Electronic computing equipment
3578 <sup>2</sup>	Calculating and accounting equipment .....	3574	Calculating and accounting machines
		3579	Office machines, nec
3579	Office machines, nec .....	} 3572	Typewriters
3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment		
	Refrigeration and heating equipment .....	3585	Refrigeration and heating equipment
	Electric comfort heating equipment .....	Part 3699	Electrical equipment and supplies, nec
3593	Fluid power cylinders and actuators		
	Fluid power cylinders and actuators, nec.	Part 3599	Machinery, except electrical, nec
	Fluid power cylinders and actuators, aircraft.	Part 3728	Aircraft equipment, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3594	<b>Fluid power pumps and motors</b>		
	Fluid power equipment.....	Part 3561	Pumps and pumping equipment
	Hydrostatic drives.....	Part 3566	Speed changer, drives, and gears
	General industrial fluid power pumps and motors.	Part 3569	General industrial machinery, nec
	Aircraft fluid power pumps and motors.	Part 3728	Aircraft equipment, nec
3596 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Scales and balances, except laboratory .....</b>	3576	Scales and balances, except laboratory
3599	<b>Industrial machinery, nec.....</b> (excludes fluid power cylinders and actuators)	Part 3599	Machinery, except electrical, nec
3613	<b>Switchgear and switchboard apparatus .....</b> (excludes relays)	Part 3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus
3625	<b>Relays and industrial controls</b>		
	Switchgear and switchboard relays .....	Part 3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus
	Industrial controls.....	3622	Industrial controls
	Relays, electronic.....	Part 3679	Electronic components, nec
3639	<b>Household appliances, nec</b>		
	Household sewing machines.....	Part 3636	Sewing machines
	Household appliances, nec.....	3639	Household appliances, nec
3641	<b>Electric lamps</b>		
	Electric lamps.....	3641	Electric lamps
	Electric lamp bulb parts.....	Part 3699	Electrical equipment and supplies, nec
3661	<b>Telephone and telegraph apparatus</b>		
	Modems and other interface equipment.	Part 3662	Radio and TV communications equipment
	Other telephone and telegraph apparatus.	Part 3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3663	<b>Radio and TV communications equipment</b>		
		Part 3662	Radio and TV communications equipment
3669	<b>Communications equipment, nec.....</b>		
3671	<b>Electron tubes</b>		
	Electron tubes, receiving type.....	3671	Electron tubes, receiving type
	Cathode ray television picture tubes .....	3672	Cathode ray television picture tubes
	Electron tubes, transmitting.....	3673	Electron tubes, transmitting
	Electron tube parts.....	Part 3679	Electronic components, nec
3672	<b>Printed circuit boards.....</b>		
		Part 3679	Electronic components, nec
3679	<b>Electronic components, nec.....</b>		

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>		
3679	<b>Electronic components, nec—Con.</b> (excludes printed circuit boards, electron tube parts, relays, ceramic supplies and recording media)		
3695	<b>Magnetic and optical recording media</b> Recording media, nec.....	Part 3679	Electronic components, nec
	Magnetic disks.....	Part 3573	Electronic computing equipment
3699	<b>Electrical equipment and supplies, nec .....</b> (excludes lamp bulb parts and comfort heating) Other communication equipment.....	Part 3662	Radio and TV communications equipment
	Other electrical equipment and supplies, nec.	Part 3699	Electrical equipment and supplies, nec
3728	<b>Aircraft parts and equipment, nec.....</b> (excludes fluid power pumps, motors, cylinders, actuators, and valves)	Part 3728	Aircraft equipment, nec
3812	<b>Search and navigation equipment</b> Search, detection, and navigation systems.	Part 3662	Radio and TV communications equipment
	Search, detection, and navigation instruments.	Part 3811	Engineering and scientific instruments
3821	<b>Laboratory apparatus and furniture.....</b>	Part 3811	Engineering and scientific instruments
3826	<b>Analytical instruments</b> Analytical engineering and scientific instruments.	Part 3811	Engineering and scientific instruments
	Analytical instruments, optical.....	Part 3832	Optical instruments and lenses
3827	<b>Optical instruments and lenses .....</b>	Part 3832	Optical instruments and lenses
3829	<b>Measuring and controlling devices, nec</b> Surveying and drafting apparatus .....	Part 3811	Engineering and scientific instruments
	Measuring and controlling devices, nec..	3829	Measuring and controlling devices, nec
	Hydrological, hydrographic, meteorological, and geophysical systems.	Part 3662	Radio and TV communications equipment
	Meteorological, hydrographic, hydrological, and geophysical instruments.	Part 3832	Optical instruments and lenses
3844	<b>X-ray apparatus and tubes .....</b>	3693	X-ray apparatus and tubes
3845	<b>Electromedical equipment .....</b>	3963	Buttons
3965	<b>Fasteners, buttons, needles, and pins.....</b>	3964	Needles, pins, and fasteners

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>D. MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>			
3999	Manufacturing industries, nec.....	3962	Artificial flowers
		3999	Manufacturing industries, nec
<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>			
4173	Bus terminal and service facilities.....	4171	Bus terminal facilities
4212	Local trucking, without storage..... (excludes courier services)	4172	Bus service facilities
4213	Trucking, except local..... (excludes courier services)	Part 4212	Local trucking, without storage
4215	Courier services, except by air Courier services, local without storage... Courier services, except local.....	Part 4213	Trucking, except local
4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec .....	Part 4212	Local trucking without storage
		Part 4213	Trucking, except local
		4224	Household goods warehousing
		4226	Special warehousing and storage, nec
4412	Deep sea foreign transportation of freight	Part 4411	Deep sea foreign transportation
4424	Deep sea domestic transportation of freight Noncontiguous area transportation, freight. Coastwise transportation, freight..... Intercoastal transportation, freight.....	Part 4421	Noncontiguous area transportation
4432	Freight transportation on the Great Lakes.	Part 4422	Coastwise transportation
		Part 4423	Intercoastal transportation
		Part 4431	Great Lakes transportation
4449	Water transportation of freight, nec .....	Part 4441	Transportation on rivers and canals
		Part 4459	Local water transportation, nec
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry. Deep sea foreign transportation, passenger. Domestic and noncontiguous territories transportation, passenger. Coastwise transportation, passenger .....	Part 4411	Deep sea foreign transportation
		Part 4421	Noncontiguous area transportation
		Part 4422	Coastwise transportation
		Part 4423	Intercoastal transportation
		Part 4431	Great Lakes transportation
4482	Ferries Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway..... Other.....	Part 4431	Great Lakes transportation
		4452	Ferries

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.</b>			
4489	<b>Water passenger transportation, nec</b> Transportation on rivers and canals, passenger. Local water transportation of passengers, nec.	Part 4441	Transportation on rivers and canals
		Part 4459	Local water transportation, nec
4491 <sup>2</sup>	Marine cargo handling .....	4463	Marine cargo handling
4492 <sup>2</sup>	Towing and tugboat service.....	4454	Towing and tugboat service
4493	Marinas .....	Part 4469	Water transportation services, nec
4499	<b>Water transportation services, nec</b> Lighterage..... Water transportation services, nec .....	4453	Lighterage
	Canal operations .....	Part 4469	Water transportation services, nec
		4464	Canal operations
4512	<b>Air transportation, scheduled</b> Certificated air transportation..... Noncertificated air transportation scheduled, except sightseeing and airport services.	Part 4511	Certificated air transportation
		Part 4521	Noncertificated air transportation
4513	<b>Air courier services</b> Air courier services, certificated..... Air courier services, noncertificated .....	Part 4511	Certificated air transportation
		Part 4521	Noncertificated air transportation
4522	<b>Air transportation, nonscheduled .....</b>	Part 4521	Noncertificated air transportation
		4582	Airports and flying fields
4581	<b>Airports, flying fields, and services .....</b>	4583	Airport terminal services
4724	<b>Travel agencies .....</b>	4722	Passenger transportation arrangement
4725	<b>Tour operators.....</b>		
4729	<b>Passenger transport arrangement, nec .....</b>	4712	Freight forwarding
4731	<b>Freight transportation arrangement .....</b>	4723	Freight transportation arrangement
		4742	Railroad car rental with service
4741	<b>Rental of railroad cars .....</b>	4743	Railroad car rental without service
		4782	Inspection and weighing services
4785	<b>Inspection and fixed facilities.....</b>	4784	Fixed facilities for vehicles, nec
4812	<b>Radiotelephone communications .....</b>	4811	Telephone communications
4813	<b>Telephone communications, except radio ..</b>		
4822	<b>Telegraph and other communications</b> Telegraph communications..... Message communications.....	4821	Telegraph communications
		Part 4899	Communications services, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>E. TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES—Con.</b>			
4833	Television broadcasting stations ..... (excludes subscription)	Part 4833	Television broadcasting
4841	Cable and other pay TV services Subscription television..... Cable television.....	Part 4833 Part 4899	Television broadcasting Communications services, nec
4899	Communications services, nec..... (excludes message communications and cable TV)	Part 4899	Communications services, nec
4959	Sanitary services, nec Sanitary services, nec..... Oil spill cleanup .....	4959 Part 4469	Sanitary services, nec Water transportation services, nec
<b>F. WHOLESALE TRADE</b>			
5013	Motor vehicle supplies and new parts..... (excludes used automotive parts)	Part 5013	Automotive parts and supplies
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used Used parts, wholesale..... Used parts, retail.....	Part 5013 Part 5931	Automotive parts and supplies Used merchandise stores
5032	Brick, stone, and related materials.....	5039	Construction materials, nec
5033	Roofing, siding, and insulation.....		
5039	Construction materials, nec .....		
5044	Office equipment.....	5081	Commercial machines and equipment
5045	Computers, peripherals, & software.....		
5046	Commercial equipment, nec .....		
5047	Medical and hospital equipment .....		
5048	Ophthalmic goods.....	5086	Professional equipment and supplies
5049	Professional equipment, nec .....	Part 5063	Electrical apparatus and equipment
5063	Electrical apparatus and equipment..... (excludes communications equipment and measuring and testing equip- ment)		
5065	Electronic parts and equipment Communications equipment..... Electronic parts and equipment .....	Part 5063 5065	Electrical apparatus and equipment Electronic parts and equipment
5084	Industrial machinery and equipment Measuring and testing equipment..... Industrial machinery and equipment.....	Part 5063 5084	Electrical apparatus and equipment Industrial machinery and equipment
5091 <sup>2</sup>	Sporting & recreational goods.....	5041	Sporting and recreational goods
5092 <sup>2</sup>	Toys and hobby goods and supplies .....	5042	Toys and hobby goods and supplies

See footnotes at end of appendix.



(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>F. WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>			
5131	Piece goods and notions.....	5133	Piece goods
		5134	Notions and other dry goods
		5152	Cotton
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec.....	5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec
5162	Plastics materials and basic shapes.....	5161	Chemicals and allied products
5169	Chemicals and allied products, nec .....		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers.....		
5193	Flowers & florists' supplies .....	5199	Nondurable goods, nec
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.....		
<b>G. RETAIL TRADE</b>			
5311	Department stores..... (excludes department stores with fewer than 50 employees)	Part 5311	Department stores
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores Stores with fewer than 50 employees .....	Part 5311	Department stores
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores.	5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5421	Meat and fish markets.....	5422	Freezer and locker meat provisioners
5461	Retail bakeries.....	5423	Meat and fish (seafood) markets
5561	Recreational vehicle dealers..... (excludes utility trailer dealers)	5462	Retail bakeries—baking and selling
5599	Automotive dealers, nec Utility trailers .....	5463	Retail bakeries—selling only
	Automotive dealers, nec .....	Part 5561	Recreation and utility trailer dealers
5632	Women's accessory and specialty stores ....	Part 5561	Recreation and utility trailer dealers
5731	Radio, television, and electronic stores .....	5599	Automotive dealers, nec
5734	Computer and software stores.....	5631	Women's accessory and specialty stores
5735	Record and prerecorded tape stores .....	5681	Furriers and fur shops
5736	Musical instrument stores .....	5732	Radio and television stores
5932	Used merchandise stores.....	5733	Music stores
		Part 5931	Used merchandise stores

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>G. RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>			
5989	Fuel dealers, nec .....	Part 5982	Fuel and ice dealers, nec
5995	Optical goods stores .....	Part 5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec (excludes optical goods stores)		
	Ice .....	Part 5982	Fuel and ice dealers, nec
	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec .....	Part 5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, nec
<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE</b>			
6019	Central reserve depository, nec .....	Part 6112	Rediscounting, not for agriculture
		6025	National banks, Federal Reserve
6021	National commercial banks.....	6026	National banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC
		6027	National banks, not FDIC
6022	State commercial banks		
	Commercial banks, Federal Reserve .....	Part 6022	State banks, Federal Reserve
	Commercial banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC.	Part 6023	State banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC
	Commercial banks, not Federal Reserve, not FDIC.	Part 6024	State banks, not Federal Reserve, not FDIC
6029 <sup>2</sup>	Commercial banks, nec .....	6028	Private banks, not incorporated, not FDIC
6035	Federal savings institutions		
	Federal savings banks.....	<sup>3</sup>	Federal savings banks
	Federal savings and loans.....	6122	Federal savings and loan associations
6036	Savings institutions, except federal		
	Stock savings banks, Federal Reserve.....	Part 6022	State banks, Federal Reserve
	Stock savings banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC.	Part 6023	State banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC
	Stock savings banks, not Federal Reserve, not FDIC.	Part 6024	State banks, not Federal Reserve, not FDIC
	State mutual savings banks, Federal Reserve.	6032	Mutual savings banks, Federal Reserve
	State mutual savings banks, not Federal Reserve, FDIC.	6033	Mutual savings banks, nec
	State mutual savings banks, not FDIC...	6034	State mutual savings banks, not FDIC
	State savings and loan associations, insured.	6123	State associations, insured
	State savings and loan associations, noninsured, FHLB.	6124	State associations, noninsured, FHLB
	State savings and loan associations, noninsured, nec.	6125	State agencies, noninsured, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
	<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE—Con.</b>		
6061 <sup>2</sup>	Federal credit unions.....	6142	Federal credit unions
6062 <sup>2</sup>	State credit unions.....	6143	State credit unions
6081	Foreign bank and branches and agencies..	Part 6052	Foreign exchange establishments
6082	Foreign trade and international banks.....	Part 6056	Corporations for banking abroad
		6042	Nondeposit trust, Federal Reserve
6091	Nondeposit trust facilities.....		
		6044	Nondeposit trust, not FDIC
		Part 6052	Foreign exchange establishments
6099	Functions related to deposit banking .....	6054	Safe deposit companies
		6055	Clearinghouse associations
		Part 6056	Corporations for banking abroad
		6059	Functions related to banking, nec
6111	Federal and federally-sponsored credit .....		
	Federal and federally sponsored credit agencies.	Part 6112	Rediscounting, not for agricultural
	Rediscounting for agricultural .....	6113	Rediscounting, for agricultural
	Agricultural credit institutions, federal and federally sponsored.	Part 6131	Agricultural credit institutions
	Miscellaneous business credit institutions, federal and federally sponsored.	Part 6159	Miscellaneous business credit institutions
		6144	Nondeposit industrial loan companies
6141	Personal credit institutions.....	6145	Licensed small loan lenders
		6146	Installment sales finance companies
		6149	Miscellaneous personal credit institutions
		Part 6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc.
6159	Miscellaneous business credit institutions		
	Other agricultural credit institutions.....	Part 6131	Agricultural credit institutions
	Other miscellaneous business credit institutions.	Part 6159	Miscellaneous business credit institutions
	Combination services, primarily credit...	Part 6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc.
6282	Investment advice .....		
		6281	Securities and commodity services
6289	Security and commodity services, nec .....		
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, and service		
	Insurance agents, brokers, and service...	6411	Insurance agents, brokers, and service
	Combination services, primarily insurance.	Part 6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc.
	Real estate agents and managers .....	6531	Real estate agents and managers
	Combination services, primarily real estate.	Part 6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc.

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>H. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE—Con.</b>			
6712	Bank holding companies.....	}	6711 Holding offices
6719	Holding companies, nec.....		
6726	Investment offices, nec.....		
6799	Investors, nec.....		
<b>I. SERVICES</b>			
7219	Laundry and garment services, nec	}	7214 Diaper service
	Diaper services.....		
	Laundry and garment services, nec.....	7219	Laundry and garment services, nec
	Seamstress and dressmaking services, on customer material.	Part 7299	Miscellaneous personal services
7291	Tax return preparation services.....	Part 7299	Miscellaneous personal services
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, nec..... (excludes tax return preparation; health clubs and spas; seamstress and dressmaking services and med- ical equipment rental)	Part 7299	Miscellaneous personal services
7322	Adjustment & collection services.....	}	7321 Credit reporting and collection
7323	Credit reporting services.....		
7334	Photocopying & duplicating services	}	7332 Blueprinting and photocopying
	Blueprinting and photocopying service. Duplicating services.....		
7335	Commercial photography.....	Part 7339	Stenographic and reproduction, nec
7336	Commercial art and graphic design.....	7333	Commercial photography and art
7338	Secretarial & court reporting.....	Part 7339	Stenographic and reproduction, nec
7349	Building maintenance services, nec.....	7341	Window cleaning
7352	Medical equipment rental.....	7349	Building maintenance services, nec
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental.....	Part 7299	Miscellaneous personal services
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, nec.....	Part 7394	Equipment rental and leasing

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
7363	<b>Help supply services</b>		
	Temporary help supply services .....	7362	Temporary help supply services
	Other personnel supply services, nec .....	Part 7369	Personnel supply services, nec
7371	<b>Custom computer programming services...</b>		
7372	<b>Prepackaged software.....</b>	7372	Computer programming and software
7373	<b>Computer integrated systems design .....</b>		
7374	<b>Data processing and preparation .....</b>		
7375	<b>Information retrieval services .....</b>	7374	Data processing services
7376	<b>Computer facilities management.....</b>		
7377	<b>Computer rental &amp; leasing .....</b>		
7378	<b>Computer maintenance &amp; repair.....</b>	7379	Computer related services, nec
7379	<b>Computer related services, nec .....</b>		
7381	<b>Detective and armored car services.....</b>		
		7393	Detective and protective services
7382	<b>Security systems services .....</b>		
7383 <sup>2</sup>	<b>News syndicates.....</b>	7351	News syndicates
7384 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Photofinishing laboratories.....</b>	7395	Photofinishing laboratories
		7396	Trading stamp services
7389	<b>Business services, nec .....</b>		
		7399	Business services, nec
7514	<b>Passenger car rental.....</b>		
		7512	Passenger car rental and leasing
7515	<b>Passenger car leasing.....</b>		
		7523	Parking lots
7521	<b>Automobile parking.....</b>		
		7525	Parking structures
		7531	Top and body repair shops
7532	<b>Top &amp; body repair &amp; paint shops.....</b>		
		7535	Paint shops
7533	<b>Auto exhaust system repair shops .....</b>		
7536	<b>Automotive glass replacement shops.....</b>		
		7539	Automotive repair shops, nec
7537	<b>Automotive transmission repair shops .....</b>		
7539	<b>Automotive repair shops, nec.....</b>		
		7813	Motion picture production, except TV
7812	<b>Motion picture &amp; video production .....</b>		
		7814	Motion picture production for TV
		7823	Motion picture film exchanges
7822	<b>Motion picture and tape distribution .....</b>		
		7824	Film or tape distribution for TV
7841	<b>Video tape rental.....</b>	Part 7394	Equipment rental and leasing

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
7991	<b>Physical fitness facilities</b> Physical fitness facilities.....	Part 7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs
	Health clubs and spas .....	Part 7299	Miscellaneous personal services
	Nonmembership physical fitness facilities.	Part 7999	Amusement and recreation, nec
7997	<b>Membership sports and recreation clubs...</b> (excludes physical fitness facilities)	Part 7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs
		Part 7999	Amusement and recreation, nec
7999	<b>Amusement and recreation, nec .....</b> (excludes museums, botanical and zoological gardens and physical fitness facilities)		
		7932	Billiard and pool establishments
8011	<b>Offices and clinics of medical doctors</b> Offices of physicians .....	8011	Offices of physicians
	Clinics of physicians .....	Part 8081	Outpatient care facilities
8021	<b>Offices and clinics of dentists</b> Offices of dentists .....	8021	Offices of dentists
	Clinics of dentists.....	Part 8081	Outpatient care facilities
8043	<b>Offices and clinics of podiatrists.....</b>		
		8049	Offices of health practitioners, nec
8049	<b>Offices of health practitioners, nec .....</b>		
8052	<b>Intermediate care facilities.....</b>		
		8059	Nursing and personal care, nec
8059	<b>Nursing and personal care, nec .....</b>		
8082	<b>Home health care services .....</b>	Part 8091	Health and allied services, nec
8092	<b>Kidney dialysis centers.....</b>		
		Part 8081	Outpatient care facilities
8093	<b>Specialty outpatient clinics, nec.....</b>	Part 8091	Health and allied services, nec
8099	<b>Health and allied services, nec .....</b>		
8111	<b>Legal services</b> Legal services.....	8111	Legal services
	Combination services, primarily legal.....	Part 6611	Combined real estate, insurance, etc.
		8241	Correspondence schools
8249	<b>Vocational schools, nec .....</b>		
		8249	Vocational schools, nec
8322	<b>Individual and family services</b> Individual and family social services.....	8321	Individual and family services
	Services to individuals and families .....	Part 8399	Social services, nec
8399	<b>Social services, nec .....</b> (excludes services to individuals and families)	Part 8399	Social services, nec

See footnotes at end of appendix.

(For all industries other than those listed below, 1987 SIC industries are the same as in 1977 or the changes in the industries will affect the classification of few, if any, establishments)—Con.

1987 industry		1977 industry	
Code	Short title	Code	Short title
<b>I. SERVICES—Con.</b>			
8412	<b>Museums and art galleries</b> <b>Commercial museums and art galleries..</b> <b>Noncommercial museums and art gal-</b> <b>leries.</b>	Part 7999 8411	<b>Amusement and recreation, nec</b> <b>Museums and art galleries</b>
8422	<b>Botanical and zoological gardens</b> <b>Noncommercial botanical and zoologi-</b> <b>cal gardens.</b> <b>Commercial botanical and zoological</b> <b>gardens.</b>	8421 Part 7999	<b>Botanical and zoological gardens</b> <b>Amusement and recreation, nec</b>
8711	<b>Engineering services .....</b>	}	8911 <b>Engineering and architectural</b> <b>services</b>
8712	<b>Architectural services .....</b>		
8713	<b>Surveying services .....</b>		
8721 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Accounting, auditing, &amp; bookkeeping .....</b>	8931	<b>Accounting, auditing, and</b> <b>bookkeeping</b>
8731 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Commercial physical research .....</b>	7391	<b>Research and development</b> <b>laboratories</b>
8732	<b>Commercial nonphysical research .....</b>	Part 7392	<b>Management and public relations</b>
8733 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Noncommercial research organizations .....</b>	8922	<b>Noncommercial research</b> <b>organizations</b>
8734 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Testing laboratories .....</b>	7397	<b>Commercial testing laboratories</b>
8741	<b>Management services .....</b>	}	Part 7392 <b>Management and public relations</b>
8742	<b>Management consulting services .....</b>		
8743	<b>Public relations services .....</b>		
8744	<b>Facilities support services .....</b>	Part 7369	<b>Personnel supply services, nec</b>
8748	<b>Business consulting, nec .....</b>	Part 7392	<b>Management and public relations</b>

<sup>1</sup> There is no longer any activity in this industry.

<sup>2</sup> No change in content.

<sup>3</sup> Federal Savings banks did not exist prior to 1982.

## Appendix B

# Principles and Procedures for the Review of the SIC

### A. Introduction

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is a system for classifying establishments by type of economic activity. Its purposes are: (1) to facilitate the collection, tabulation, presentation, and analysis of data relating to establishments, and (2) to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data describing the economy. The SIC is used by agencies of the United States Government that collect or publish data by industry. It is also widely used by State agencies, trade associations, private businesses, and other organizations.

The SIC system is designed for statistical purposes. Although the classification is also used for various administrative purposes, the requirements of government agencies that use it for nonstatistical purposes play no role in development and revision of the SIC.

### B. Principles of Classification

Following are the basic principles underlying the SIC classification (described more fully in the SIC Manual):

(1) The classification is organized to reflect the structure of the U.S. economy. It does not follow any single principle, such as end use, nature of raw materials, product, or market structure.

(2) The unit classified is the establishment. An establishment is an economic unit that produces goods or services—for example, a farm, mine, factory, or store. In most instances, the establishment is at a single physical location and is engaged in one, or predominantly one, type of economic activity. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise.

(3) Each establishment is classified according to its primary activity. Primary activity is determined by identifying the predominant product or group of products produced or handled, or service rendered.

(4) An industry (four-digit SIC) consists of a group of establishments primarily engaged in the same activity. To be recognized as an industry, such a group of establishments must meet certain criteria of economic significance, as described in Section D.



## C. Purpose and Scope of Review

The SIC is reviewed and revised periodically to reflect the changing structure of the U.S. economy. Revisions take into account the technological change and economic growth and decline of individual industries. They may include changes in industry detail or coverage, improvements to industry definitions, or the clarification of the classification of individual activities.

Review and revision of the SIC are the responsibility of the Office of Management and Budget, which has developed these principles and procedures with the assistance of the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification. Committee members include the following agencies: Office of Management and Budget (Chair), Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bureau of Mines, Bureau of the Census, Department of Transportation, Economic Research Service (USDA), Federal Emergency Management Agency, Federal Trade Commission, Internal Revenue Service, International Trade Administration, Interstate Commerce Commission, National Center for Health Statistics, National Science Foundation, Small Business Administration, Social Security Administration, and U.S. International Trade Commission.

Proposals for revision are accepted from Federal agencies and the public and are reviewed by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification. Final decisions on revisions will be made by the Office of Management and Budget based on the recommendations of the Technical Committee.

Persons considering submitting proposals should note that it is not always necessary to revise the SIC to obtain more detailed statistical information. If statistical information is needed for specific products rather than establishments, it may be more appropriate to seek changes in the level of detail of data collected and published by individual Government agencies than to change the SIC.

## D. Guidelines for Reviewing Proposed Changes in the Classification

Proposals for revisions to the SIC will be reviewed based on the following considerations:

(1) *Structure of the Classification.*—The overall structure is a general-purpose framework which can have its four-digit detail rearranged for various analytical purposes. Proposed changes should be designed to fit within this structure with minimum disruption to the existing configuration.

For example, a change which consists of breaking one four-digit industry into two or more within the same three-digit industry group is easier and less expensive than a change which affects three-digit groups, particularly if this in turn affects the two-digit or divisional groupings. Changes to the basic two- or three-digit structure require exceptionally strong justification showing that they reflect changes in the economy and not simply a different view of what the basic structure should be.

(2) *Historical Continuity.*—Maintaining the continuity of major Federal statistical series will be an important consideration in evaluating proposed changes in the SIC. Changes that result in weakening principal economic indicators or that neces-

sitate costly backward revision of time series will require very strong justification on other grounds to be acceptable.

(3) *Economic Significance.*—To be recognized as an industry, a group of establishments must have economic significance measured in terms of numbers of establishments, employment, payroll, value added, and volume of business (value of shipments or receipts). The following scoring system is used to evaluate economic significance for SIC purposes:

Values for the “average” industry are calculated by division (manufacturing, construction, retail trade, etc.) for each of the five factors. These values are used in evaluating the economic significance of a proposed SIC industry by comparing the division averages to the values for the proposed industry, as illustrated below. For each factor, a proposed industry is assigned points. The number of points is equal to the value of the factors for a proposed industry as a percentage of the value for the division average.

The number of employees and value added are considered more significant and reliable measures of industry importance and are therefore given double weight when calculating the final score. The table below presents calculations (based on 1977 data) for a proposed potato chip and similar snack industry in Division D (manufacturing). The final score for this industry is 59 (column E total divided by column D total).

Data Items	Proposed industry	Average industry	Number of points (A as percent of B)	Weights	Weighted points (C × D)
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Number of establishments .....	230	796	29	1	29
Number of employees (thousands).....	26.7	43.0	62	2	124
Payroll (million dollars).....	301.3	584.0	52	1	52
Value added (million dollars) .....	934.5	1,295.0	72	2	144
Shipments (million dollars).....	1,929.0	3,006.0	64	1	64

In general, a score of at least 20 is needed to warrant recognition as a new SIC industry. However, an existing SIC industry will be retained if it has a score of at least 10.

The 1987 review will be based on the most recent data available. In cases where data are not available for all five factors, scores will be weighted averages of those factors for which data are available.

(4) *Specialization and Coverage.*—For an industry to properly reflect the activity being measured, the output of the industry should: (1) Consist mainly of the goods or services defining the industry, and (2) account for the bulk of the specified goods and services provided by all establishments. For manufacturing industries, these factors are measured by the primary product specialization ratio and the coverage ratio.

The primary product specialization ratio indicates how much the establishments in a given industry concentrate on the activities that define the industry. This ratio is calculated by dividing the value of the primary product shipments of

the establishments classified in the industry by the value of all shipments (both primary and secondary) for the same establishments.

The coverage ratio indicates the volume of shipments of products which define the industry that are accounted for by establishments classified in the industry. The coverage ratio is the proportion of products defining the industry shipped by establishments classified in the industry to total shipments of these products by all manufacturing establishments.

For example, establishments classified in 1977 as primarily producing transformers (SIC 3612) had shipments of \$2,051.1 million for transformers, total shipments for all products of \$2,160.6 million, and a resulting specialization ratio of 95. Total shipments of transformers by all industries were \$2,117.8 million, yielding a coverage ratio of 97.

A four-digit SIC industry should have a minimum primary product specialization ratio of 80. The minimum for the coverage ratio is generally 70 for establishments producing for commercial sale. This may be reduced somewhat for industries having significant interplant transfers or production for use within the same establishment (e.g., Gray Iron Foundries, Iron and Steel Forgings) or for industries producing the same final product as another industry but made from materials that are at a more advanced stage of manufacture (e.g., Blended and Prepared Flour). Where existing industries have relatively few large plants producing a wide range of products, the coverage ratio criterion often precludes the establishment of further industry detail.

(5) *Other Statistical Considerations.*—In general, proposed new industries should meet each of the criteria of economic significance, specialization, and coverage. However, industries that substantially exceed one or two of the criteria and fall slightly short on the others also may be accepted in some cases.

For example, industries which are not yet large enough, but are growing rapidly, may be accepted based on current size and evidence of growth by a specified time. Proposed industries which meet the criteria only marginally should also show substantial current growth and likelihood of future growth.

Special consideration will be given to new industries and industry changes that increase comparability of the SIC with the United Nation's International Standard Industrial Classification and that increase the capability for assessing the impact of international trade on domestic industries such as increasing possibilities for comparability with the Customs Cooperation Council's Harmonized System.

Proposed new industries will be evaluated to make sure they provide for relatively stable classification of individual establishments. In some fields of activity, it is normal for the primary activity, if defined restrictively, to fluctuate from year to year. For example, shipbuilding establishments may work on defense contracts one year and on civilian contracts the next; or establishments may perform primarily new work one year and rebuilding another. Separate industries will not be created where the distinction would result in industry shifts for establishments that are still engaged in similar industrial activity.

In some cases, a proposed industry may meet all previously stated criteria but be rejected because the remaining part of the existing industry is too small for separate industry status and cannot logically be merged into other industries.

(6) *Administrative Considerations.*—Cost to the Government, as well as cost and burden to businesses that furnish data to the Government, will be major considerations in evaluating proposed changes in the SIC. Revisions that involve major changes in record-keeping by business or in government agencies' procedures, records, and data series will require very strong justification to be considered.

The ability of government agencies to classify, collect, and publish data on the proposed basis will also be taken into account. Proposed changes must be such that they can be applied by agencies within their normal processing operations.

Proposed industries must also include a sufficient number of companies so that industry data can be published without disclosing information about the operations of individual firms.

## Appendix C

# Glossary of Abbreviations

admin.....	administration
&.....	and
etc.....	et cetera (and so forth)
exc. or ex.....	except
Intl .....	International
inst .....	institutions
mach .....	machinery
misc.....	miscellaneous
mfg .....	manufacturing
mfpm .....	made from purchased materials or materials transferred from another establishment
mitse .....	made in the same establishment as the basic materials
nec.....	not elsewhere classified
trans .....	transportation